



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 08249441 4

WALKER'S
CHESS STUDIES

FREEBOROUGH



THE FRANK J. MARSHALL
COLLECTION OF CHESS BOOKS
PRESENTED TO
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY*
BY GUSTAVUS A. PFEIFFER
1932

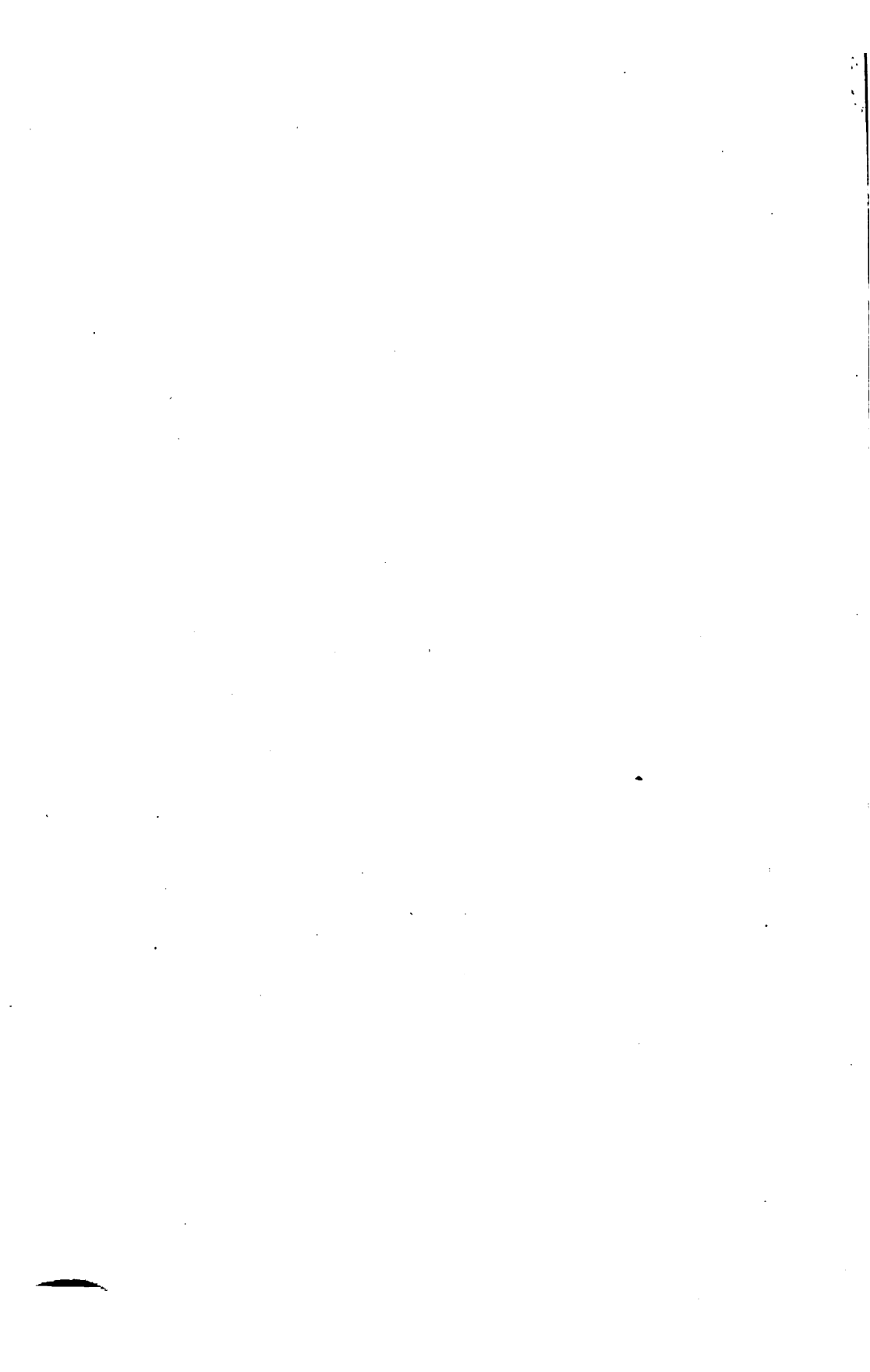


1. Chess - Games played

CHESS STUDIES.

MZEE

Walsh



Hand
1844 17/10
Teele's diploma

Chess ed. int m. P. 11
970 32
2A

CHESS STUDIES:

COMPRISING

ONE THOUSAND GAMES,

A COLLECTION OF CLASSICAL

AND BRILLIANT

SPECIMENS OF CHESS SKILL.

BY

oe
GEORGE WALKER.

+

oe
NEW EDITION, WITH INTRODUCTION BY

E. FREEBOROUGH,

EDITOR OF

oe
"CHESS OPENINGS, ANCIENT AND MODERN," "CHESS ENDINGS," ETC.

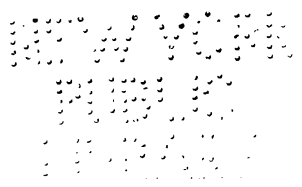
LONDON:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD

1893.

G0



NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
634228 A
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1892 L

ALLOY WREN
SUN
SUN

INTRODUCTION.

THIS celebrated collection of games was first published in 1844. It comprises the finest specimens of Chess play on record, from the time of Philidor, "the father and founder of modern Chess," to the period immediately preceding the publication of Staunton's *Handbook*. During this interval, of about half a century, the best-known names in the English Chess world were those of the writers and players, Sarratt, Lewis, Cochrane, Mouret the conductor of the Automaton, and the two masters MacDonnell and Labourdonnais. Between 1830 and 1844 we have Slous, Popert, Perigal, Walker, Pulling, and others named in this work, contemporaries of Staunton, who in 1844 had just established his reputation as the first player of his time, by defeating the French champion St. Amant.

The publication of Staunton's great work, the *Chess Player's Handbook*, in 1847, was the commencement of a new era in Chess. No previous writer had communicated so much useful information in a form so compact and intelligible. No other book took such high ground, and carried with it so much authority. It became immensely popular, and its influence affected the entire character of English practice.

The 1020 games given in *Chess Studies* represent all that was known in Chess, by the highest mounted minds, at the time when Staunton began his work. They are, therefore, not only valuable from the historical point of view, but are in themselves splendid illustrations of the force of genius called into exercise by a struggle for supremacy in novel and difficult situations. In the play of MacDonnell and Labourdonnais we see the gradual evolution of principles, now generally accepted as almost self-evident, and find the rudiments of ideas which have since been claimed as the discoveries of later masters, possessed of less originality, but more industry. With regard to the strength

in play of the two Chess kings, much has been said on both sides. The impression conveyed by their games is that they were players of the same rank and stamp, enterprising in attack, subtle in defence, and fully prepared for either contingency. Labourdonnais won the majority of games in six matches between them, and for that reason might justly be considered the superior player. He undoubtedly displayed superior generalship. There were, however, extenuating circumstances. MacDonnell had little experience of match play on even terms. His range of openings was limited. He played strong but risky attacks—the Bishop's Gambit, the King's Gambit in a variation which might entail the sacrifice of a minor piece, also his own particular Double Gambit. (Game No. 24.) All these broke down against Labourdonnais, with three notable exceptions, games Nos. 35, 44, and 54.

As second player, MacDonnell invariably played an open game. Against 1P—K4 he opposed 1. . . P—K4, and gave his antagonist the chance of continuing with the Giuoco Piano, or the Evans Gambit. Labourdonnais had, however, other strings to his bow. He knew well the method of development, described by Walker in Chapter X., Section VI., as the "King's Pawn One opening in its several varieties"—otherwise known as the Close Game. He could always force it upon his opponent. He used it freely, both as first and second player. MacDonnell lost several games in trying various ways of playing it. The fine game, No. 81, shows what he made of it in the end. Another of Labourdonnais' openings was the Queen's Gambit—a perfectly safe and sound attack, which, contrary to modern practice, MacDonnell always accepted. When, however, the latter opened with 1P—Q4, (Game 38), Labourdonnais replied by 1. . . P—K3, declining the Gambit, and transposing into his Close Game as an alternative. He only once tried the King's Gambit attack against MacDonnell (Game No. 55). Several instances may be found in Chapter II., where he adopted it against less powerful antagonists.

In the Evans Gambit both players met on level ground. It was first tried by MacDonnell in Game No. 26. In the fourth, fifth, and sixth matches it was adopted by both masters. The result of their practice with this opening is evidence of the superiority of

eleven games, and drew two, out of sixteen played, while MacDonnell won four out of six played, with one game drawn. As an odds-giver, MacDonnell ranked fully equal, if not superior, to Labourdonnais. Mongredien, who played at the odds of a Knight with both of them, says: "I fancied I had the best chance with the Frenchman;" and Walker puts it far more emphatically.

In his *New Treatise on Chess*, published in 1841, Walker describes MacDonnell as "the first player of his day in England;" and writes of Labourdonnais that "in life he was unrivalled as a chess-player—in death he leaves no one worthy to fill his place." MacDonnell died Sept. 14, 1835, aged 37; Labourdonnais, Dec. 13, 1840, aged 43. The vacant place in English chess, notwithstanding Walker's lamentation, was soon occupied by Staunton.

Whether Staunton was so strong a player as his two predecessors is questionable. He was certainly a steadier and surer player than MacDonnell, if less elegant in his style than Labourdonnais. Morphy is reported to have said of Staunton that his knowledge of the theory of the game was complete, and his power as an analyst of the very highest order, but he was deficient in the imaginative and creative power which conceives (or foresees) positions, and brings them about. "Therefore, in his best day, Mr. Staunton could not have made a successful fight against a man who had the same qualities as himself, and who, besides, was possessed of the creative power above mentioned. Such were Anderssen of Germany, MacDonnell of England (he might have said Ireland), and Labourdonnais of France." This is simply saying that Staunton, without disparagement to his genius, was a straightforward, practical player, who would not go out of his depth. The three experts last named are the most interesting characters in this work. It is chiefly their games that make it attractive to the modern school, set off, as they are, by the numerous lesser and side-lights afforded by correspondence games, games at odds, and the recorded deeds of the earlier champions—Philidor, Verdoni, Mouret, Sarratt, Lewis, and their contemporaries.

The history of Chapter VI. is thus given by Professor Tomlinson:—"The automaton was worked by a French player named Mouret. He gave pawn and move to every comer, and out of 300 games in the course of a few months he lost but six, and

these were to the well-known players of the day—Cochrane, Brand, and Mercier. The proprietor, M. Maelzel, allowed a number of the games to be taken down from actual play, and fifty of these were collected in a small volume, the editor expressing a hope that the admirers of Philidor would not be shocked if these games were placed on a par with those of that great master." The monotony of the opening seems to have affected Mouret's style. His play is generally sound, but rarely brilliant. Nos. 316, 332, 336, and 358 will repay examination.

In connexion with Staunton we find the names of his most formidable opponents. Among them St. Amant, the French champion, takes the lead. He was a pupil of Labourdonnais, and his match with Staunton was presumably too recent, when this work was first published, to be thought worthy of special treatment as a contest not only national but classical. Staunton subsequently did himself due honour in the *Chess Player's Companion*, after his successes against Horwitz and Harrwitz had consolidated his position as chess champion. St. Amant was a fine player, sagacious, ingenious, and careful, but slow in his movements, and in this respect very different from Labourdonnais. Both he and Staunton, in their great match, confined themselves to the Close Game favoured by Labourdonnais. It was in the sixth game of the match that Staunton improved upon Labourdonnais by playing his QKtP to Kt3, and following it up by B—QKt2. This development, which may be traced to Verdoni, has since become an important feature in all the King's Pawn One openings. Game No. 904 is remarkable for having occupied fourteen hours. Nos. 905, 934, and 913 are worthy of special attention, the last being "won in glorious style" by St. Amant. Chapter X. furnishes many examples of St. Amant's play with other strong players, including Walker himself. In Chapter IX. there are a few games at odds with Messrs. Bryan, Devinck, and Mongredien.

Another familiar name among chess players was that of John Cochrane. Walker gives many specimens of his play. It has been said of him that he invented many attacks, in various openings, but never a sound one among them. He published a treatise on the game of Chess in 1822. It is not that from which Walker quotes twenty games (Nos. 433-452). The asterisks indicate that John Cochrane was a president of the

London Chess Club. Cochrane had a brilliant style, but he did not carry so heavy a lance as MacDonnell. His games are amusing, and when his combinations succeed against careful players, such as Deschappelles, Labourdonnais, Staunton, Popert, and St. Amant, they are admirable. Cochrane was one of the London players in the renowned match of five games played between the London and Edinburgh clubs, recorded in Chapter VII. He left England for India while the second game (No. 363) was in progress. His colleagues—Messrs. Brand, Fraser, Lewis, Mercier, and Pratt—after his departure contrived to throw away the game in a winning position. The correct moves are indicated in the record. The chief player on the other side was Mr. James Donaldson (the Bailie, not “Delta”). He was then the strongest chess player in Scotland, and to him is ascribed the merit of winning the match. The highest praise has been bestowed upon Games Nos. 363 and 366.

In 1840 Staunton, when quite a young player, won a match with Popert, a strong amateur, who in earlier years had played much with MacDonnell. Popert's practice with so aggressive an opponent had given him a taste for defensive operations. In these, according to Staunton, the ingenuity and tenacity of his manœuvres was unrivalled. Game No. 657 was prolonged to nearly one hundred moves. His style of play led to a remark by Mongredien, that when the position was critical, and required deep calculation, his opponent had ample time to go away, eat his lunch, and return before Popert had made up his mind what to do. On the other hand, he had the reputation of always making the best move in such circumstances. Walker credits him with a special talent for counter-attack. His record, however, does not represent him as a successful player. His name appears frequently in Chapter X.; also in Staunton's *Handbook*, and *Companion*.

Chapter X. contains also a number of games played by Mr. Slous, or Selous, the latter being the family name. He died in 1892, at the age of 91. In the interval between the death of MacDonnell and the rise of Staunton, he held, with his friend George Walker, the primacy of English Chess. He had also pronounced literary tastes and tendencies; wrote *vers de société*, and occasionally humorous prose. In his youth he composed a chess

poem, in heroic measure, abounding with adjectives, entitled the *Game of Chess*. It was published in 1823, and reprinted in the *British Chess Magazine* for 1884. He abandoned active play in consequence of a temporary breakdown of his health. Walker notes (1844) that had Slous continued to practise Chess, it is highly probable he would have held the ground occupied by Mr. Staunton.

Of Walker himself, as a chess player, it may be said that he was generally bright, without being especially brilliant. He displayed his science by avoiding hard knocks, rather than by administering them. His recorded games with strong players show that he was an adept in developing his men and making exchanges. When, however, his thorough knowledge of the principles, and how to apply them, had placed his adversary in his power, he proceeded to treat him to a pretty exhibition of skill in the Endings. Some of his games might be deleted without much disadvantage to his reputation, not that they are badly played, but simply because the ideas they embody have been illustrated in other games in a more remarkable manner. Like many other chess players, he thought better of the games he won than of those he lost.

George Perigal was, for many years, the Honorary Secretary of the London Chess Club, and his name is frequently met with, in Chess literature, between 1834 and 1854. Mongredien, who was President of the club, says of him, that his games exhibit rather the keen polished blade of an accomplished fencer, than the heavy blows of a battle-axe dealt by a strong arm. Other well-known English players mentioned in this volume are Messrs. Sarratt and Lewis, the Chess writers; Capt. Evans, R.N., the inventor of the Evans Gambit; Wyvill and Williams, the second and third prize winners in the 1851 Tournament; Daniels, whose play—in the style of Cochrane—was much admired; Brand, Mercier, Matthews, Newham, Buckle, author of the *History of Civilisation*, Pulling, Fraser (not Geo. B.), Finch, Taverner, Worrall, Murray, Wilson, Henderson, Nixon, &c. Rousseau and Schulten are classed as American players. The identity of each player is very thinly disguised by asterisks.

Apart from the little circle of London celebrities Walker gives

become famous in Chess literature, as writers, analysts, or players. Among these, V. d. Lasa, V. Bilguer, Hanstein, and Dr. Bledow are eminent, owing to their connection with the German *Handbuch des Schachspiels*. Petroff—a fine player—was the re-discoverer of the Petroff counter-attack, at one time regarded as a formidable rival to the Giuoco Piano. Jaenisch, a little later, published in his *Analyse des Ouvertures* an elaborate analysis of Petroff's variation. The French School, besides Labourdonnais, St. Amant, Deschappelles, and Mouret, is represented by Boncourt, Devinçk, Lécivain, Chamouillet, De la Roche, and Bonfil. Calvi also comes in this category, while for central Europe we have Kieseritzky, a brilliant light in the openings, Zytogorsky, strong in analysis, Szen, a "deadly" end-game player, and Löwenthal, whose star had only just risen. The examples of play presented by Walker have obviously been chosen for their attractiveness from an English point of view. It is noteworthy that the German games are neither conspicuous for ponderous profundity, nor for severely scientific accuracy. Nevertheless Walker has remarked that nothing could be finer than some of the games incorporated played by V. d. Lasa, and it is probable that our readers will agree with him. He has also a good word for Dr. Bledow, whose play, in our young and Gambit days, was highly appreciated.

The games in *Chess Studies* are all given without notes. Walker might well shrink from annotating, in the most cursory manner, such a vast collection. He occasionally adds the sign "!" to a move, meaning thereby that to him it was astonishing and inexplicable. In other cases he subjoins, in italics, a move which he thought better than that which was really played. The student who needs a guide should first make himself acquainted with the style and standing of the players, after which he will have no difficulty in making his selections. Whatever his taste may be he ought to play over the games in Chapter I. If he admires daring adventures he will find plenty of them in the play of MacDonnell. Game No. 50 has never been surpassed in this respect. Genius and skill are combined in the practice of Labourdonnais. Both players seem to have looked with indifference on the loss of a pawn in the early part of a game. They had always before them the incalculable possibilities of the mid-game, and the chances of critical play in the endings. They played these as if they loved

formed the subject of a "poème héroï-comique" by M. Méry, entitled *Une revanche de Waterloo*. According to the poet :

" Labourdonnais vainqueur, sorti de cette guerre
Fut sacré roi de France et roi de l'Angleterre
Par le droit des échecs."

The attributes of later players, as shown in Chapter X., were less lofty but equally serviceable for the requirements of the time. Cochrane was an embodiment of boldness and cleverness ; Staunton combined skill with steadiness, studied development, held on to his pawns, and deprecated unnecessary risks and sacrifices. The student has only to choose for himself what style of play he most admires, or wishes to cultivate, and *Chess Studies* will furnish him with an ample supply of examples. The plodding player, the cautious player, the grasping player, the careless player—each man plays his part. None of them can easily conceal his characteristics. He is betrayed, in default of other evidence, by the kind of position into which his play leads him. Thus the most effective situations in Chapter I. are altogether different from those in Chapter IV. The chances for brilliant play that occurred to MacDonnell never occurred to Philidor, and this remark may be extended to players of intermediate styles.

To a student of the Openings this work is of great value. At the time the games in Chapter X. were played, the main variations of the Giuoco Piano were well understood from the practice of the Italian masters. Since then, time has done little to advance its qualifications as a mode of development eligible for both players. (See Games Nos. 4, 551, 559.) Other openings have taken its place in popular favour, and the *Chess Studies* show the crude shape in which these first presented themselves on the chess-board, and how rapidly the practice of strong players led to the adoption of finer forms of attack and defence.

A chance discovery by Capt. Evans demonstrated that the Queen's Bishop had a latent power, of which the Evans Gambit and the Close Game are modern instances. The range of this work is also sufficient to enable us to trace the growth and development of the Scotch Gambit, named by Walker the "Queen's Pawn Two Opening." Games Nos. 2, 3 show that Labourdonnais had the idea of sacrificing his Bishop in the Giuoco Piano,

probably intending to play 5Kt—KKt5, as in Game No. 91. MacDonnell prevented him by the reply 4... Q—B3, and no further trial of this variation took place between them. Section II., in the tenth chapter, opens with other elementary forms, and leads us through various lines of play until MacDonnell's move 4... Q—KB3 was superseded by 4... B—B4; 5P—B3, Kt—KB3, Jaenisch's move, which transposed the opening into the Giuoco Piano. Here Walker left it. (See Game No. 660.) He objected to 4Kt takes P, the modern variation, as inferior to 4B—QB4, on account of Mr. Pulling's reply 4... Q—KR5 (Game No. 652); while 4... B—QKt5 ch. was yet in question when Staunton published his *Handbook* in 1847. (See Games Nos. 667 to 701.)

It was about 1834 that the popular and beautiful opening known as the Evans Gambit was introduced. Its first appearance in *Chess Studies* is in Game No. 26. Other games supply a complete synopsis of the experimental lines of play, which resulted in the well-known Normal Position after the first eight moves on both sides. It is reached by Labourdonnais in Game No. 56. The play subsequent to this point is chiefly tentative. One move highly favoured for the first player was 9P—KR3, which has now dropped out of ordinary practice. In the second form of the Evans Gambit, springing from move 5... B—QR4, and leading into the variation known as the Compromised Defence, the furthest point reached in *Chess Studies* is found in Game No. 720, where Walker plays 6P—Q4. The move 6 Castles, was the first selected. It held its ground until 1847, when Mr. Stanley in the *American Magazine* suggested 6P—Q4 as stronger play.

With regard to other Openings treated in Chapter X., the King's Bishop's Opening, and the Queen's Gambit Accepted—as well as the Giuoco Piano—have been very little affected by the lapse of time. In both, *Chess Studies* will yet serve as a guide for practical purposes. In the King's Gambit Accepted and Declined, the *Studies* have only a historical value. The "King's Pawn One" game with its variations has been divided into several distinct openings—the French and Sicilian defences, the Queen's Gambit Declined, the King's Bishop's Pawn game, or Bird's Opening, &c. The Miscellaneous Openings in Chapter X., Section VII., include those now known as Philidor's Defence, the Greco Counter-Gambit, the Petroff Counter-Attack, Two Knights Defence, Ruy Lopez'

Knight's Game, &c. All these have been fully discussed, and differently treated, since Walker's time. The games are not the less valuable as illustrations of mid-game combinations and end-game brilliancies.

For mid-game study we have also the correspondence games in Chapter VII., and numerous games at odds. In the former, the additional time at the players' disposal usually leads them into playing a complicated game, turning upon finer points than occur in ordinary play. For this reason every move is intended to bear the closest examination. In games at the odds of Pawn and one, or two moves, between good players, assuming that the odds-receiver plays carefully, there usually comes a time when his opponent is tolerably clear of the pressure of difficulties incidental to the opening. This is the golden opportunity, with the man of witty inventions, for the imagination that foresees, the foresight that plans, the subtleties that baffle and confuse. He tries to break up his adversary's game by combinations. The preparatory moves leading to this end are worthy of special study, and the resulting positions are sometimes of great beauty. Even when there are oversights it is not by any means uninteresting to note how they come to pass, inasmuch as it is sometimes necessary in practice to play for them, or at least to afford the other player chances. All this involves nice calculation. Blunders frequently arise through inconsiderate cupidity, also from weakness or obliquity of vision; or the player may be paying more attention to his own game than to that of his opponent. There are, however, illustrations to the contrary: he may be either a pessimist or an optimist. The strength that survives to the end-game is calmly contemplative, and declines to be moved by hopes or fears. Games Nos. 543, 545, 107, 140, 146, 148, 297, will serve as illustrations.

In those cases where the odds-giver has the first move in exchange for a piece, the whole field is open to him, but he has more force to overcome. His knowledge of the most attacking openings and gambits is then his strongest weapon. Chapters II., III., VIII., and IX. record many sparkling brevities. The games by Philidor, in Chapter IV., are, however, somewhat remarkable, because he does not take advantage of this resource, nor avoid exchanges, which are usually thought to help the odds-receiver's game.

His play in the thirty-three games, Nos. 246-278, will give the modern student a more favourable idea of his great skill than those in which he played at shorter odds. Among his opponents, Walker names Count Brühl and Dr. Bowdler as the first amateurs in England: Dr. Bowdler specially commends himself by the charming game No. 291. Legalle (Game No. 306) was Philidor's instructor, and Verdoni his successor. Both of them gave odds to every English player.

Among the multitudinous ways of winning a game of chess, Walker has given us a thousand instances. Every game has its ending, but this is hardly ever reached in precisely the same manner. We have both the dagger and the bowl—sudden death and prolonged agony. Some players prefer to win with their pieces, by repeated checks, sacrifices, and surprises, every piece taking its part in hurrying and worrying the adversary. Others rely on their pawn-play, and look with equanimity on all exchanges of pieces, which, without damaging their position, bring them nearer the end game. Philidor has always been considered the greatest authority on pawn-play extant. When playing on even terms he evaded the shock of contending pieces by moving his pawns to the front. In Game No. 220, the way in which he wins with his central pawns is very striking. His games are not so lively as those of the modern school, but they are capital studies notwithstanding. In Walker's day Philidor's method of handling his men had ceased to be popular. The forward attacking style of play which culminated in Morphy, as its finest exponent, was then in process of development. It certainly led to finer positions and more brilliant terminations. There has since been a partial reaction in favour of Philidor. Some eminent players so far follow him as to play for the end from the beginning. Their chief thought for every move is how it will affect the position in the end game. This was Philidor's principle, although the manner in which it is carried out in modern practice naturally varies from that favoured by him more than a century ago.

Walker has left many games recorded as won, to be worked out in detail by his readers. On the other hand, he has continued many games far beyond the point where the win is obvious. In the former case a modern student will not have much difficulty;

in the latter case he can always cease playing when satisfied. Most students, however, like to see a game conducted to the final mate. To them *Chess Studies* will prove a mine of pleasant surprises.

The abbreviations used by Walker in this work are thus explained: w.—win, l.—lose, dr.—drawn, m.—mate, in.—interposes, att.—attacks, supp.—supports, en p.—en passant, q.—queens (applied to a pawn reaching its eighth square), perp.—perpetual, p. and m.—pawn and move, p. and 2 m.—pawn and two moves, m. in 3.—mate in three moves, doub.—doubled, &c. Whether a check be a double check or a check by discovery the same sign is applicable as to a single check. The notation is not the same as that now in use, but is easily understood, if the King's Knight and King's Rook are marked as in the "Staunton" chessmen.

E. FREEBOROUGH.

[*The Publishers desire to acknowledge the services of the Rev. W. Wayte in connection with their reprint of Walker's famous book.*]

CHAPTER I.

MATCHES PLAYED BY DE LA BOURDONNAIS AND M'DONNELL IN 1834.

FIRST MATCH.

Game 1. (1.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M'D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 QP 2	P x P
3 Kt to KB 3	QB P 2
	B+
4 KBQB 4	QKt B 3
5 QBP 1	QKB 3
6 Castles	QP 1
7 P x P	P x P
8 K Kt Kt 5	Kt R 3
9 KBP 2	KBK 2
10 KP 1	QKKt 3
11 P x P	Q x P
12 Q Kt R 3	Castles
13 KBQ 3	QKBK 4
14 QKt B 4	QKKt 3
15 K Kt B 3	B x B
16 Q Kt K 5	BQB 7
17 Kt x Q	B x Q
18 Kt x B+	Kt x Kt
19 R x B	K Kt KB 4
20 K Kt P 2	K Kt K 6
21 B x Kt	P x B
22 R Q 7	K R K
23 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
24 KBP 1	Kt KB 5
25 R Q 4	Kt R 6+
26 K to Kt 2	Kt KB 7
27 BQB 4	QR Q
28 KRP 1	KRP 1
29 Q R K 2	Q Kt P 2
30 R Q 4	R x R
31 Kt x R	QRP 1
32 K to B 3	Kt x RP
33 R x P	Kt Kt 4+
34 K to B 4	R x R
35 K x R	K Kt P 1
36 P x P	P x P
37 Kt QB 6	Kt K 3
38 K to 4	K to B 2
39 K to 5	KRP 1
40 P x P	P x P
41 K to B 5	Kt QB 2
42 Q Kt P 1	K K
43 QR P 2	P x P
44 P x P	Kt Q 4
45 K to Kt 5	Kt K 2
46 Kt Q Kt 8	QRP 1
	<i>Kt x Kt dr</i>
47 Kt QR 6	Kt K Kt 3
48 K x P (1)	Kt+
49 K to Kt 5	Kt K 3+
50 K to B 5	K to Q 2
51 K to 5	Kt Q dr

(1) VARIATION.

48 K x Kt	P 1
49 Kt QB 5	PR 6
50 Kt Q 3	PR 7

52 K to B 5	K to Q 3
53 K to K 4	K to B 4 dr

No. 2. (2.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M'D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P x P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 QBP 1	P Q 6
6 Q x P	QP 1
7 Castles	Q K Kt 3
8 Q B K B 4	K B K 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
10 K R K	Q B R 6
11 K Kt R 4	B x K Kt
12 Q x Q B	B K B 3
13 KP 1	P x P
14 Q B x P	B x B
15 K B P 2	K Kt K 2
16 P x B	Q K Kt 5
17 Q x Q	P x Q
18 Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt Kt 3
19 KP 1	K B P 2
20 QR Q	Q Kt K 4
21 KBQ 3	K R R 4
22 KBQB 2	K to 2
23 Q Kt Q 4	K to B 3
24 K R K B	K Kt K 2
25 Q Kt P 2	Q R K R
26 Kt K 2	R x R P
27 Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 1 (1)
28 KBQKt 3	K to Kt 4
29 QR K	Kt Q 6
30 QRK 3	Kt KB 5
31 KRB 2	K R R 2
32 KRQ 2	K Kt R 4
33 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
34 K to B 2	K B P 1
35 QRK 5+	Kt in
36 KP 1	QR K
37 R Q 7	K R R 2
38 R x Q B P	K R x P
39 K R x R	R x R
40 R x R	Kt x R
41 QRP 2	K to B 4
42 QRP 1	K to 4
43 KBQ	P+
44 K to B 3	Kt Q 4
45 KBQB 2	K Kt P 1
46 Q Kt P 1	Kt x P
47 Q Kt P 1	P x P
48 P x P	Kt Q Kt 4 (2)
49 K to Kt 4	Kt Q 3
50 B Q 3	Kt K 5
51 BK 2	K to Q 5
52 B B 3	K to 4
53 B K 2	K to B 3
54 B K B 3	Kt KB 7+
55 K to R 5	K Kt P 1
56 B x Q Kt P	K to 2

58 B x K Kt P	K to B 3 dr
---------------	-------------

(1) VARIATION.

28 P x Kt	Kt+
29 P x P & c	R x B

(2) VARIATION.

49 B K 4	Kt Q 4 (w)
50 B x P	Kt x P
	Kt QB 5 w

No. 3. (3.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M'D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P x P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 Castles	P Q 3
6 QBP 1	P Q 6
7 Q x P	Q K Kt 3
8 Q B K B 4	K B K 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
10 QR K	Castles
11 K Kt Q 4	Q Kt K 4
12 B x Kt	P x B
13 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
14 KRP 1	K to R
15 K Kt R 4	Q K R 4
16 Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
17 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
18 P x Kt	Q B x P
19 Q Kt K 4	B x Kt
20 R x B	K R B 3
	K R B 5
21 QRKR 4	K B 4
22 Q K 3	Q Q 2
23 B Q 3	K Kt P 1
24 B K 4	Q R K B
25 Q K Kt 3	Q K Kt 2
26 Q Kt P 2	QRP 2
27 QRP 1	P x P
28 R P x P	Q B P 2
29 R Q Kt	P x P
30 P x P	K B B 2
31 K to R	R Q Kt 3
32 Q Kt P 1	K B Q
33 R K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
34 B K B 3	K R P 2
35 K R K 4	K Kt P 1
36 P x P	P x P
37 Q x P	R+
38 K to Kt	Q K R 2
39 K Kt P 1	R K Kt
40 Q Q B 8	B Q Kt 3
41 Q K B 3	R x P+
42 K to B	B Q 5
43 Q+	R in
44 Q QB 4	R K R 8+
	R K R 7 w
45 K K 2	R x R
46 R x K B	R Q Kt 7+
47 R in	R x R+

49 K to 2 QKR3
 50 QQB3 QKkt2
 51 BK4 K to Kt
 52 QKkt3+ K to B
 53 QKB3+ QKB2
 54 BxP QxQ+
 55 KxQ drawn

No. 4. (4.)

De la B. M.D.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KktB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QBP1 QP1
 5 QP2 PxP
 6 PxP BQKt3
 7 QP1 QKtK4
 QKtK2

8 KtxKt PxKt
 9 QKtB3 KktB3
 10 QBKt5 Castles
 11 QKB3 QQ3
 12 BxKt QxB
 13 QxQ PxQ
 14 KktP2 K to Kt2
 15 QKtK2 KRR
 16 KRKt K to B
 17 KRKt2 KK2
 18 Castles KRP2
 19 KktP1 KBP1
 20 KtQB3 KBQB4
 21 KktP1 KBQ3
 22 KktPxP KxP
 23 KBP2 KPxP
 24 QRKkt K to B
 25 HKkt6 PKB6
 26 KPxP KBK4
 27 QP1 PxP
 28 Rkt8+ RxR
 29 RxR+ K to
 30 Kt+ KQ2
 31 B mates

No. 5. (5.)

M.D. De la B.
 1 KP2 QBP2
 2 KBP2 KP1
 3 KktB3 QP2
 4 KP1 QKtB3
 5 QBP1 KBP1
 6 QKtR3 KktR3
 7 QKtQB2 KBK2
 8 QP2 Castles
 9 KBQ3 QBK1
 10 KBK2 QBQ2
 11 Castles QKtP2
 12 QKtK3 QRP2
 13 K to R PxP
 14 KBPxP KtKB4
 15 KktP2 KtxKt
 16 BxKt QBK
 17 QQ2 QBKkt3
 18 KktKt5 BxKt
 19 BxB QQ2
 20 KRP2 QKtP1
 21 K to R2 QKtPxP
 22 QKtPxP QRP1
 23 KRP1 QBK5
 24 KRP1 KktP1
 25 QBKB6 QRQKt
 26 QBKkt7 QK2
 27 K to Kt3 RxR
 28 RxR QRP1
 29 RKB6 KtQR4
 30 B to Q KtQKt6

31 QKB2 KtQB8
 32 KBQR4 KtQ6
 33 Q to KB KktP1
 34 KBQB2 KtQB4
 35 PxKt BxB
 36 PQB6 BQR5
 37 PQB7 QRK
 38 QQB QxP
 39 QxKktP BQB7
 40 KBK8+ B in
 41 BxQRP QK2
 42 BQ6 QP1
 43 QKB4 QQB
 44 QxQP QKB3
 45 QQR7 wins

No. 6. (6.)

De la B. M.D.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KktB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QBP1 QP1
 5 QP2 PxP
 6 PxP KBQKt3
 7 QP1 QKtK2
 8 KP1 QBKt5
 9 B+ K to B
 10 KP1 PxP
 11 PxP KktB3
 12 KRP1 BxKt
 13 QxB QBP1
 14 KBQ3 QQB
 15 KBK5 KK
 16 Castles KR B
 17 QQ3 KtxB
 18 QxKt KK2
 19 QBKkt5 QxP
 20 QxKRP QKB2
 21 QKtB3 KQ2
 22 QKB5+ K to B2
 23 KBK4 QRQ
 24 QQB2 K to Kt
 25 QRP2 KtKR4
 26 BKkt5 QRK
 27 QRP1 BQB4
 28 KtQR4 BQ5
 29 QQ2 KtKkt6
 30 KRQ BxP+
 31 K to R2 KtK5
 32 QQB BKkt6+
 33 K to Kt Q to B7+
 34 K to R BK4
 KR R
 35 RQ3 Kt+
 36 RxKt QxR
 37 QKkt QxB
 38 QRP1 QKkt6
 39 QRPxP KRKR7
 40 RQR3 QKB5(1)
 41 KtQKt6 KRKB8
 42 Kt+ K to B2
 43 P Q+ R x Q w
 (1) VARIATION.
 RKB8
 41 R x Q R x Q+
 42 K x R m in 2

No. 7. (7.)

M.D. De la B.
 1 KP2 QBP2
 2 KBP2 KP1
 3 KktB3 QKtB3
 4 QBP1 QP2
 5 KP1 KBP1
 6 KBK2 same

7 QKtR3 QKkt3
 8 QKtQB2 KktR3
 9 QP2 QBPxP
 10 QBPxP QBQ2
 11 KBQ3 QKkt5
 12 KtxKt BxKt+
 13 K to B2 Castles KR
 Bin
 14 KRKR PxP
 15 KBPxP KtKB4
 QxQP+
 RxB
 16 BxKt QRQB
 17 K to Kt KR B2
 18 KktP2 QRKB
 19 QRP2 KBK2
 20 QBK3 QKkt6
 21 QK2 KBQKt5
 22 QBKt5 R x Kt
 23 K to Kt2 R x R
 24 R x R RKB
 25 RQB QBQB3
 26 RQB7 QQB5
 27 BK3 KBQR4
 28 Q Q BxR P w
 29 RK7

No. 8. (8.)

De la B. M.D.
 1 QP2 QP2
 2 QBP2 PxP
 3 QKtB3 KBP2
 4 KP1 KP1
 5 KBxP QBP1
 6 KktB3 KBQ3
 7 KP1 QKtP2
 8 KBQKt3 QR P2
 9 PxP PxP
 10 Castles QRP1
 11 KBxKt KR x B
 12 QBKkt5 QQR2
 13 QK2+ K to B
 14 KRK K to B2
 15 QRQB QQKt2
 16 QP1 KRP1
 17 PxP QQR3
 18 QKtxQKtPxB
 19 KtxB+ K to Kt3
 20 KtK5+ K to B3
 21 QKR5 PKkt3
 22 QR7 QBK3
 23 KtxKktP(1) QKtxP
 24 QRxKt QQ6
 25 QK7+ KxKt
 could m in 2
 26 KRxB+ K to R4
 27 QKR7+ K to Kt5
 28 QR+ KBP in
 29 KR P+ QxP
 30 QxQ mate
 (1) RATHER.
 23 KtKt4+ PxKt
 24 KtK4+ K to B4
 25 R+ B in
 26 mates in 2

No. 9. (9.)

M.D. De la B.
 1 KP2 KP1
 2 KBP2 QP2
 3 KP1 QB P2
 4 KktB3 QKtB3
 5 QBP1 KBP1
 6 QKtR3 KktR3
 7 QKtB2 KktB2
 8 QP2 QQKt3

9 Kt K 3 QBP x P
 10 QBP x P B+
 11 K to B 2 KBP x P
 12 BP x P Castles
 13 K to Kt 3 QQB 2
 14 KR P 2 K Kt x P
 15 P x Kt Q Kt x P
 16 K to R 3 Kt x Kt
 17 P x Kt QP 1
 18 Kt K Kt 4 KR P 2
 19 Kt KB 2 QK 4
 20 KBQ 3 same
 21 Kt K 4 KBQB 2
 22 K to Kt 2 QBQ 2
 23 KBP 1 QKB 4
 24 Kt K Kt 5 QB+
 25 K to Kt Q K Kt 5+
 26 Q x Q P x Q
 27 KRR 2 QBQ 4
 28 KR P 1 KR x P
 R *supp.* P
 29 QB x R KB x B
 30 Kt K 4 KB+
 31 K to Kt 2 QRKB
 32 QRKB RKB 4
 33 KRR QRK 4
 KRKR 4 *win*
 34 K to Kt 3 B x Kt
 35 B x B R x B
 36 KRR 4 KP 1
 37 R x P KBB 5+
 38 K to B 3 R+
 39 K to B 2 QP 1
 40 QRKB R+
 41 K to B 3 KBR 3
 42 RK 4 R x Kt P
 43 R x P R x R P
 44 K to Kt 4 QP 1
 45 RQ 5 RQB 7
 46 R K Kt 3 QKt P 2
 47 QRQ 3 RQB 3
 48 K to B 5 K to R 2
 49 R x QP B x R
 50 R x B QRP 2 w

No. 10. (10.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 QP 2	QP 2
2 QBP 2	P x P
3 KP 1	KP 2
4 P x P	Q x Q+
5 K x Q	Q Kt B 3
6 KBP 2	QBK 3
7 QBQ 2	KBQB 4
8 K Kt B 3	KRP 1
9 Q Kt B 3	QRQ
10 KK	K Kt K 2
11 QRQB	KBKt 5
12 Kt Q Kt 5	B x R+
13 Kt x B	RQ 2
14 B x P	B x B
15 R x B	Castles
16 KKt B 3	KRQ
17 KK 2	Kt Q 4
18 Q Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt+ Kt x KBP+
19 R x Kt	QBP 2
20 RQ 2	Kt Q Kt 5
21 QR P 1	R x R+
22 Kt x R	Kt Q B 3
23 Kt QB 4	Q Kt P 1
24 RQ	R x R
25 K x R	K to B

28 KK 4 K Kt K 2
 29 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 1
 30 QRP 1 P+
 31 P x en p K x P
 32 Kt K 5 KK 3
 33 Kt x K Kt P Kt QB
 34 P+ K to Q 3
 35 KRP 2 K to B 2
 36 KK 5 Kt Q 3
 37 KBP 1 QRP 1
 38 KK 6 Q Kt P 1
 39 P x P P x P
 40 KBP 1 Kt x P
 41 K x Kt KQ 3
 42 Kt KB 4 QBP 1
 43 K Kt P 1 P x P
 44 P x P Q Kt P 1
 45 Kt K 2 wins

No. 11. (11.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	Q+
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	KBKt 2
6 QP 2	QP 1
7 KBK 2	Q Kt B 3
8 KP 1	K Kt K 2
9 Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
10 Q Kt x QB P	QRQ Kt
11 K Kt B 3	QKR 3
12 P x P	K Kt B 4
13 QBP 1	K Kt+
14 P x Kt	Q x R+
15 K to B 2	P x P+
16 K x P	Q x Q
17 B x Q	KRP 1
18 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
19 QBK 3	KBP 2
20 QP 1	KBP+
21 K to R 2	P x B
22 P x Kt	K Kt P 1
23 Kt Q 4	KB+
24 K to Kt	KB x P
25 Q Kt x Q Kt P	KBQB 4
26 Q Kt P 1	KBQ Kt 3
27 Kt Q 6	KB x Kt
28 P x B	QR x Kt P
29 Kt x B	R x Kt
30 QP 1	K to B 2
31 BQ Kt 3	K to 2
32 K to B	QRK 5
33 KK 2	KRKB
34 K to Q 3	QRK 4
35 R to K	K to Q 3
36 R x P	R x R
37 K x R	KRP 1
38 KK 4	KRP 1
39 BQ	KRP 1
40 P x P	P x P
41 KBB 3	KRP 1
42 BK Kt 2	RKB 8 w

No. 12. (12.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 QP 2	QP 2
2 QBP 2	P x P
3 KP 1	KP 2
4 KB x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	KB to Q 3

9 QBKR 4 K Kt P 2
 10 QBK Kt 3 QBK Kt 5
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q Q 3 K to Kt 2
 13 Kt K 5 B x Kt
 14 P x B Kt KR 4
 15 Kt Q 5 Kt x B
 16 Q x Kt BKR 4
 17 KBP 2 Kt QR 4
 18 Q Kt P 1 Kt x B
 19 P x Kt QBP 1
 20 Kt KB 6 QQ 5+
 21 K to R BK Kt 3
 22 QRQ Q x QB P
 23 KBP 1 BKR 2
 24 Kt Q 7 KRQ
 25 KP 1 KBP 1
 26 QQB 7 KRQB
 27 Q x Q Kt P Q Kt 4
 28 QRQ Kt Q x Q
 29 QR x Q K to R
 30 Kt x KBP BK Kt
 31 KRQ KRQ
 32 KRQ 7 R x R
 33 R x R K Kt P 1
 34 K to Kt QRP 2
 35 KP 1 wins

No. 13. (13.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	KBP 1
6 Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt QB 2	Q Kt K 3
8 QP 2	QBP x P
9 QB P x P	B+
10 Kt x B	Q x Kt+
11 K to B 2	Castles
12 QRP 1	Q Q Kt 3
13 K to Kt 3	Kt x QP
14 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
15 Q x Q	Kt+
16 K to R 3	Kt x Q
17 Q Kt P 2	P x P
18 P x P	Kt QB 3
19 BK 2	KRB 7
20 QR Kt	QBQ 2
21 KBQ 3	QRKB
22 KRKB	QRP 1
23 K to Kt 3	R x R
24 R x R	R x R
25 B x R	Kt K 2
26 KBQ 3	BK
27 K to B 4	BKt 3
28 KBK 2	QBK 5
29 K Kt P 1	K to B 2
30 KBQ	KRP 1
31 KRP 2	Kt K B 4
32 KRP 1	Kt K 2
33 K Kt P 1	KK
34 QBQ 4	K Kt P 1
35 R P x P	Kt x P+
36 K to Kt 3	BQ 6
37 B+	KK 2
38 BQ	K to B 2
39 BQR 4	Kt K 2
40 K to R 4	Q Kt P 2
41 B to Q	Kt QB 3
42 BQ Kt 2	K to Kt 3
43 K to Kt+	

46 QBB BQKt 8
 47 BQKt 3 BQ 6
 48 BQ Kt to B 2.
 49 BQKt 3 QP 1
 50 QRP 1 P x P
 51 B x P KK 2
 52 BQKt 3 Kt B 4
 53 BQ BK Kt 3
 54 BQ 2 Kt QB 5
 55 B+ Kt to B 2
 56 BQR 4 QP 1
 57 BQB 3 QP 1
 58 BQ Kt to Kt 2
 59 Kt to B 3 KRP 1
 60 Kt to B 4 KRP 1
 61 BQ 4 BQ Kt 8
 62 Kt to B 3 Kt to Kt 3
 63 Kt to 2 QBK 5
 64 QBKB 2 KRP 1
 65 QBKt 3 Kt to Kt 4
 66 QBKR 2 K x P
 67 Kt to B 2+ Kt to B 4
 68 Kt to 2 QBQ 4
 69 Kt to Q 3 Kt x P+
 70 K x P Kt QB 3
 71 Kt to 3 KP 1
 72 Kt to B 2 BK Kt 7
 73 Kt to Kt 3 Kt to 5
 74 KBK Kt 4 Kt to 6
 75 KB x P B x B
 76 K x B Pon
 77 Kt to Kt 2 Kt to 7
 78 QBKB 4 Kt K 2
 79 BK Kt 5 Kt KB 4
 80 KBK 4 Kt+
 81 Kt to Kt 3 dr

No. 14. (14.)

M.D.	De la B.
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 KKt B 3	QKt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	KBP 1
6 QKt QR 3	KKt KR 3
7 QKt QB 2	QQ Kt 3
8 QP 2	QBQ 2
9 QKt K 3	QBP x P
10 QBP x P	KB+
11 Kt to B 2	Castles K R
12 Kt to Kt 3	P x P
13 BP x P	QBK
14 Kt to R 3	QBR 4
15 KKt P 2	QB Kt 3
16 BK Kt 2	BK 5
17 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 4
18 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
19 QBK 3	B x Kt
20 B x B	Kt x KP
21 KB Kt 4	Kt x B
22 Q x Kt	QRKB
23 QRK Kt	KBQ 3
24 QBB	R+
25 Kt to R 4	RKB 5 w

No. 15. (15.)

De la B.	M.D.
1 QP 2	QP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KP 1	KP 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	KBK 2
7 KKt B 3	Castles
8 KRP 1	QBP 1

9 QBK 3
 10 KKt P 2
 11 Kt K 5
 12 Kt x B
 13 KRP 1
 14 KBQ Kt 3
 15 KRP 1
 16 P x Kt
 17 KQ 2
 18 QK B 3
 19 QRKB
 20 Kt to B 2
 21 R x P
 22 KP 1
 23 QRKR
 24 K Kt P 1
 25 Kt x Kt
 26 B x P+
 27 R x B+
 28 R x P+
 29 P x Q wins

No. 16. (16.)

M.D.	De la B.
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	QKt B 3
3 KKt B 3	KP 1
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	KBP 1
6 QKt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 QKt B 2	QQ Kt 3
8 QP 2	QBQ 2
9 QKt K 3	QBP x P
10 QBP x P	KB+
11 Kt to B 2	Castles K R
12 Kt to Kt 3	QRQB
13 KRP 2	P x P
14 KBP x P	R x Kt+
15 P x R	QKt x QP
16 KBQ 3	QRKB
17 KBP 1	KBQB 4
18 KRKB	QBKt 4
19 B x B	Q x B
20 Kt to R 3	Kt K 7
21 Kt Kt 2	K Kt B 4
22 Kt to R 2	QKt K Kt 6
23 KR B 3	QKt K 5
24 QKB	QK
25 QKt P 2	KBQ 5
26 QRQ Kt	QKR 4
27 QRQ Kt 3	QRQB
28 QBK 3	QRQB 7
29 Kt to Kt	Kt x B
30 KR x Kt	Kt Q 7
31 QQ 3	R+
32 Kt to R 2	Kt KB 8+
33 Kt to R 3	Kt x R
34 Kt x Kt	m in 2

No. 17. (17.)

De la B.	M.D.
1 QP 2	QP 2
2 QBP 2	P x P
3 KP 1	KP 2
4 KB x P	P x P
5 P x P	KKt B 3
6 QKt B 3	KBK 2
7 KKt B 3	KBQ 3
8 QBK 3	Castles
9 KRP 1	QBP 1
10 KBQ Kt 3	QKt Q 2
11 Castles	K Kt Q 4
12 QRP 2	QRP 2
13 K Kt K 5	QBK 3

14 KBQB 2 KBP 2
 15 QK 2 KBP 1
 16 QBQ 2 Q to K
 17 QRK QBK B 2
 18 QK 4 KKt P 1
 19 QB x P Kt x B
 20 Q x Kt QB B 5
 21 QKR 6 QB x R
 22 KB x K Kt P P x B
 23 Kt x Kt P Kt QB
 24 QKR 8+ Kt to B 3
 25 QKR 7+ Kt to B 3
 26 Kt KB 4 QBQ 6
 27 R+ Kt to Kt 4
 28 QKR 6+ Kt to B 4
 29 mates

No. 18. (18.)

M.D.	De la B.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	Q+
4 Kt to B	K Kt P 2
5 QKt B 3	KBKt 2
6 QP 2	QKt B 3
7 KP 1	KKt K 2
8 K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
9 QKt K 4	KRP 1
10 Kt KB 6+	B x Kt
11 P x B	QP 2
12 KBQ 3	KKt B 4
13 QK+	Kt to Q
14 Kt K 5	KKt x Q P
15 QBP 1	Kt x Kt
16 Q x Kt	Kt QB 3
17 Q x QP+	KK
18 B pins Kt	QBK 3
19 B x Kt+	Kt to B
20 QBQB 5+	Kt to Kt
21 BKB 3	QK Kt 3
22 QQ 4	QBP 2
23 QK 5	QRK
24 KBK 2	PKB 6
25 Q x QB P	
26 Kt to B 2	P x B
27 QBK 3	QKt P 1
28 KRP 2	QBQ 3
29 QQ 5	Q x P+
30 K x P	BK Kt 5+
31 Kt to Q 2	R to Q w

No. 19. (19.)

De la B.	M.D.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBQB 4	same
3 QK 2	QP 1
4 QP 1	KKt B 3
5 KRP 1	QKt B 3
6 QBP 1	QKt K 2
7 KBQ Kt 3	QKt KKt 3
8 KKt P 1	QBP 1
9 KBP 2	P x P
10 P x P	B x Kt
11 R x B	B x P
12 KBP 1	QKt K 4
13 RK Kt 3	BKt 5
14 QK Kt 2	KRP 2
15 QP 1	QKt Q 2
16 BK Kt 5	QKt K 3
17 QKt Q 2	Castles K R
18 QBK B 4	QP 1
19 KP 1	KRK
20 BK 3	KRP 1
21 R x B	Kt x R

22 Q x Kt Kt x K P
 23 P x Kt Q x B +
 24 K to Q R x P
 25 K to B 2 Q K Kt 6
 26 Q Q 4 Q K 6
 27 Q x K R P Q K R 3
 28 Q x Q P x Q
 29 R K B K B P 1
 30 Q B P 1 K to B 2
 31 P x P P x P
 32 K to Q 3 Q R K Kt
 33 R B 4 K to 2
 34 Kt K B 3 Q R K Kt 6
 35 K to Q 4 K to Q 3
 36 B to Q Q Kt P 2
 37 Q Kt P 2 Q R P 1
 38 Q R P 2 K R P 1
 39 Q R P x P P x P
 40 B Q B 2 R K 7
 41 B Q 3 R Q Kt 7
 42 K to 3 R K Kt 5
 43 Kt Q 4 R x R
 44 K x R R x Q Kt P
 45 K K 3 K to B 4
 46 Kt K 6 + K to Kt 3
 47 Kt K B 4 R x Kt
 48 K x R K Q B 4
 49 K B K 2 K R P 1
 50 K to Kt 4 Q Kt P 1
 51 K x P K to Q 5
 52 K to Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 53 B Q Q Kt P 1
 54 B Q B 2 K K 6 w

No. 20. (20.)

M.D. *De la B.*
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 Q B Kt 5
 6 Q Q 3 Q Kt B 3
 7 K B x P + K x B
 8 Q x Q Kt 3 + K to Kt 3
 9 Q x Q Kt P Q Kt x P
 10 Q x R K Kt B 3
 11 Q Kt R 3 K B P 1
 12 K Kt P 1 Q B +
 13 K K Q K Kt 5
 14 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 15 Q x Q R P Q Kt B 3
 16 Q x Q B P Q P 1
 17 Q B Q 2 Q x K P +
 18 K to Q K B P 1
 19 K Kt x B Q K B 6 +
 20 K to B m in 3

No. 21. (21.)

De la B. *M.D.*
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q K 2 K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt K 2
 6 K B P 2 P x P
 7 Q P 1 K B Kt 3
 8 Q B x P Q P 1
 9 K B Q 3 Q Kt K Kt 3
 10 Q B K 3 Castles
 11 K R P 1 K R K
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Q K 2
 13 Castles Q B P 2
 14 K to Kt P x P
 15 P x P Q R P 2

17 K Kt P 2 K R P 1
 18 Q R K Kt Q R P 1
 19 K Kt P 1 P x P
 20 B x P Q R P 1
 21 Q Kt P 1 Q B B 3
 22 Q R K Kt 4 K B R 4
 23 K R P 1 B x Kt
 24 Kt x B Q R R 4
 25 K R P 1 R x B
 26 R x R Kt K B 5
 27 Q K B 3 Kt x B
 28 Q P 1 Kt x Q P
 29 K R K Kt Kt +
 30 K to R B x P
 31 R x P + K to R
 32 Q K Kt 3 B K Kt 3
 33 P x B Q +
 34 R x Q (1) R x R +
 35 Q x R Kt x Q
 36 R R 7 + m in 2
 (1) VARIATION.
 34 Kt in (w) Q x Q
 35 R R 7 + K to
 36 P x P + K x R
 37 R + K to
 38 P x R, Q, wins.

No. 22. (22.)

M.D. *De la B.*
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q Kt Q 5 K to Q
 8 K B K 2 Q Kt B 3
 9 K P 1 K Kt K 2
 10 Q Kt B 3 K Kt K B 4
 11 K Kt B 3 Q K R 3
 12 Q Kt K 4 K B P 1
 13 P x K B P B x P
 14 K Kt P 2 K Kt x Q P
 15 K to Kt 2 Q B x P
 16 K R P 2 Q B x Kt +
 17 B x B Kt x B
 18 Q x Kt Kt K 4
 19 Q Q Kt 3 Q K Kt 3
 20 Q x Q Kt P Q R Q B
 21 Q B Q 2 P x P +
 22 K to B K R K Kt
 23 Kt x P P x Kt
 24 Q B + K K
 25 Q x R + K to B 2
 26 Q Q Kt 7 + K B K 2
 27 Q Q 5 + K to B
 28 Q R Q K B P 1
 29 Q R Q 2 P K R 6
 30 Q + K to B 2
 31 Q Q 5 + K to B
 32 Q + K to Kt 2
 33 Q x Q R P Q K Kt 7 +
 34 R x Q K B P x R +
 35 K to Kt Kt +
 36 K to B 2 P x R q
 37 Q x B + K to R 3
 38 Q x Q P + K to R 4
 39 Q Q 5 + R Kt 4
 40 Q K B 7 + K to Kt 5
 41 Q Q B 4 + Kt Q 5
 42 Q x Kt + K to R 4
 43 B Q Kt 6 Q to R 7 +
 44 K K R K Kt 7 + w
 R K 4 +

46 K to B Q K 8 +
 47 Q Q + Q x Q +
 48 K x Q P K R 7 w

No. 23. (23.)

De la B. *M.D.*
 1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B K B 4 Q B P 2
 3 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
 4 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 5 K B K 2 B x Kt
 6 B x B K P 1
 7 Q B P 2 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q B P x P
 9 K P x P Q P x P
 10 Castles K B K 2
 11 B x Kt P x B
 12 Q Q R 4 Castles
 13 Q x P at B 4 Q R Q B
 14 Q R P 1 B Q 3
 15 B K Kt 3 B x B
 16 K B P x B Kt Q 4
 17 Q R K Q K Kt 4
 18 Kt K 4 Q K 2
 19 Q Kt P 2 Q R P 2
 20 Kt Q B 5 P x P
 21 P x P R Q K Kt
 22 Kt Q R 6 R Q Kt 3
 23 Q Kt P 1 Q Q R 6
 24 Q Q B 5 Q x Q
 25 Kt x Q R x P
 26 Kt Q 7 K R Q B
 27 Kt K 5 Q R Q Kt 2
 28 R Q B Q R Q B 2
 29 R Q B 5 K B P 1
 30 Kt Q B 4 K to B
 31 K R Q R K K 2
 32 R Q R 6 Kt Q Kt 5
 33 R Q R 4 R Q Kt
 34 Kt Q R 5 Kt Q 6
 35 K to B Kt x R
 36 P x Kt R Q Kt 4 w

No. 24. (24.)

M.D. *De la B.*
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 P x Q P K P 1
 6 K Kt K 2 K Kt B 3
 7 Castles Castles
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 9 P x P Q Kt x P
 10 K to R B K Kt 5
 11 Q to K K P 1
 12 Q P x P Q B x Kt
 13 B x B Kt K 5
 14 Q B Kt 2 Q Q R 4
 15 K B Q 3 B x Kt
 16 B x B Kt x B
 17 Q to R 4 K B P 2
 18 K R B 3 Kt K 5
 19 R K R 3 K R P 1
 20 Q R K B Q Q B 4
 21 Q K R 5 Q Q 3
 22 K Kt P 2 Q R K
 23 B + K to R 2
 24 K Kt P 1 Kt Q R 4
 25 P x P K Kt P 1
 26 Q K 2 Kt x B
 27 Q x Kt Kt O 7

29 Q x Q P x Q
 30 R to Q R Q w

No. 25. (25.)

De la B. *M.D.*

1 K B P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 2
 3 K P 1 K P 1
 4 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 5 Q B P 2 Q B P x P
 6 K P x P P x P
 7 B x P K K t B 3
 8 Q K t B 3 K B K 2
 9 Castles Castles
 10 K to R Q R P 1
 11 Q B K 3 Q K t P 2
 12 K B Q 3 Q B K t 2
 13 K t K 5 K to R
 14 K B Q B 2 Q K t K t 5
 15 K B Q K t 3 Q K t Q 4
 16 K t x K t K t x K t
 17 Q K 2 K B P 1
 18 K K t B 3 Q K
 19 Q R K K B Q 3
 20 Q B Q 2 K t x K B P
 21 B x K t B x B
 22 K B x P Q K R 4
 23 K K t P 2 Q K R 3
 24 Q P 1 Q R K
 25 Q K K t 2 Q R K 2
 26 K t Q 4 K K t P 1
 27 K t Q B 6 Q R Q B 2
 28 Q R K 4 K K t P 1
 29 K t Q 4 K R Q
 30 K t K B 5 Q K B
 31 K R Q Q R Q B 4
 32 Q R Q 4 K B K 4
 33 Q R Q 2 Q R Q B 5
 34 K t K 3 Q R Q B 2
 35 Q K B 3 K B B 5
 36 Q R Q 3 Q Q 3
 37 K t K B 5 R K 2
 38 P x Q Q x B
 39 K to K t B x Q +
 40 R x R R Q B
 41 K P 1 R K
 42 R x B K to K t
 43 R Q R 3 K to B 2
 44 R x P R Q B
 45 Q K t P 1 B K 4
 46 K R P 1 Q K t P 1
 47 K to K t 2 K B B 5
 48 K to B 3 B K 4
 49 K K 4 K B B 5
 50 R R 7 B K 4
 51 K t K K t 7 R K
 52 K t x R K x K t
 53 K to B 5 K to B 2
 54 R K t 7 K R P 1
 55 Q R P 2 wins (or var.)

VARIATION.

55 P Q K x Q +
 56 K K 6 K to Q
 57 R x Q K t P K to B 2
 58 Q R P 2 wins

SECOND MATCH

No. 1. (26.)

M.D. *De l.*

1 K P 2 K P 5
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t
 3 K B Q B 4 sa
 4 Q K t P 2 B
 5 Q B P 1 B

[6]

6 Castles
 7 Q P 2

8 P x P Q P 1
 9 K B K t 5 B Q K t 3
 10 Q x B P x P
 11 Q K K t 3 Q B K t 5
 12 Q B K K t 5 Q K 3
 13 Q K t R 3 K K t B 3
 14 Q B x K t K K t P x B
 15 Q R Q K B Q B 4
 16 Q K K t 7 K K 2
 17 B Q B 4 Q R K K t
 18 Q x Q R R x Q
 19 B x Q P x B
 20 K t Q B 2 R K t 5
 21 K R K K B P 1
 22 P x P P x P
 23 K t K 3 B x K t
 24 R x B K K 3
 25 R K R 3 R K K
 26 R R 6+ K K 2
 27 Q R Q K t Q K t
 28 K B P 1 Q K t
 29 Q R Q K t J
 30 K R Q B 6 R J
 31 R x P+ K
 32 R x P R
 33 Q R Q 7 K
 34 Q R Q B 7 win

No. 2. (

De la B.

1 K B P 2
 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1
 4 K K t B 3
 5 Q B P 2
 6 Q B P x 1
 7 Q x B
 8 Q x Q
 9 K B pin
 10 P x P
 11 Q K t
 12 B x K
 13 Q B
 14 Cast
 15 K t
 16 B
 17 K
 18 B
 19 ()
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

42 K
 43 K
 44 J
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49

No. 4. (29.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KB QB 4	same
4 QBP 1	QP 1
5 QP 1	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7 QRP 2	QR P 1
8 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
9 KRP 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
10 Q K 2	QB K 3
11 Q Kt R 3	Castles
12 K Kt P 2	QP 1
13 KBR 2	QP x P
14 QP x P	B x B
15 R x B	K Kt Q 2
16 Q Kt B 4	K R K
17 KRP 1	K Kt Q B 4
18 QR Q 2	Q Q B
19 QR Q 5	Kt x QR P
20 KRP 1	Kt K B 5
21 QB x Kt	Kt x QBP
22 Q Q 3	Kt x Q R
23 Q x Kt	P x B
24 Kt K Kt 5	K R K 2
25 KRP 1	K Kt P 1
26 Kt x B	P x Kt
27 Q Q 4	Q K B
28 Q K B 6	K R Q 2
29 K K 2	QR Q
30 KP 1	K R +
31 K to B	K R x BP +
32 K x R	Q Q B 4 +
33 K to Kt 2	R +
34 K to R 3	Q K 6 +
35 K Kt in	Q x Kt +
36 K to R 4	Q x K R +
37 K to Kt 5	K to B
	Q x KRP +

38 Q K R 8 +	K to 2
39 Q K B 6 +	KK
40 Q to R 8 +	K to Q 2
41 K P +	P x P
42 Q to Kt 7 +	Q K 3
43 Q to K B +	K to B 2
44 Q x KB P +	R in
45 Q K B 7 +	K to B
46 Q K Kt 8 +	R in
47 Q x RP	Q Q 4 +
48 K to R 4	Q to R 8 +
49 K to Kt 5	K R +
50 K to B 6	Q to B 6 +
51 K x KP	Q to K 5 +
52 K to B 6	Q K 4 +
53 K to B 7	R +
54 K to B	m in 2

No. 5. (30.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KB QB 4	K Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P x P
4 KP 1	Q to K 2
5 Q K 2	K Kt Kt
6 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
7 QBP 1	P Q 3
8 QBP x P	Q B K Kt 5
9 KB Q Kt 5	QP 1
10 Q Kt B 3	Q K 3
11 KRP 1	Q B x Kt
12 Q x B	Castles
13 B x Kt	Q x B
14 Q x KB P	B Q Kt 5

16 Castles K R	Q R K B
17 Q K R 5	Kt K B 4
18 QRP 1	B x Kt
19 Q B x B	K Kt P 1
20 Q Q	KRP 2
21 QR QB	Q K 3
22 Q to K	K to Kt
23 KB P 2	KRP 1
24 KRB 3	QR K Kt
25 Q Q 2	K R R 2
26 Q Q 3	K R K Kt 2
27 QB Q 2	QR P 1
28 Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
29 Q B B 3	K Kt Kt 6
	R Q B 5
30 QRP 1	K Kt K 5
31 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
32 KB P 1	K Kt P 1
33 KRP x P	R x P
34 QR QB 2	KRP 1
35 R x P	R K Kt 6
36 R x R	R x R
37 QRP 1	Q K R 3
38 Q B Q 2	Q K R 6
39 Q K B	R K Kt
40 KB P 1	Q K R 4
41 KB P 1	R K B
42 KP 1	K Kt Kt 6
43 Q K B 3	Q to R 8 +
44 K to B 2	Kt +
45 K to 2	Q Q Kt 8
46 KP 1	Q x Q Kt P +
47 Q in	Kt K Kt 6 +
48 K to Q wins (!)	

(!) SUPPOSE: —

48	Q x Q
49 P x R q +	K to
50 Q Q B 5 +	P in
51 mates in 2	

No. 6. (31.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 QP 2	QP 2
2 QBP 2	P x P
3 KP 1	KP 2
4 KB x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	KB K 2
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 Castles	QBP 1
9 KRP 1	Q Kt Q 2
10 QB K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
11 KB Kt 3	K Kt Q 4
12 Q K 2	K to R
13 QR K	KB Q 3
14 KB QB 2	KB P 2
15 K Kt K 5	KB P 1
16 Q K R 5	K Kt B 3
17 K Kt Kt 6 +	K to Kt
18 KB Q Kt 3 +	Q Kt Q 4
19 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
20 B x P +	Kt x B
21 Q x Kt +	R K B 2
22 Kt K 5	Q B K 3
23 Q x Q B	B x Kt
24 P x B	P x B
25 QR x P	Q to K
26 Q x Q	QR x Q
27 KB P 2	K R Q B 2
28 K R K B 2	K to B 2
29 K Kt P 2	R Q B 4
30 K R K 2	Q R P 2
31 K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
32 K to B 3	Q Kt P 1

34 P x P	R x P
35 R Q B 3 wins.	

No. 7. (32.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KB P 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	KBP 1
6 Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 QP 2	Q B P 2
9 KRP 2	QBP x P
10 QBP x P	K Kt K B 4
11 K to B 2	KRP 2
12 K Kt P 1	Castles
13 K to Kt 2	B K 2
14 QRP 1	Q B K
15 Q Kt P 2	K to Kt
16 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
17 Kt K 3	Q B K Kt 3
18 KB Q 3	Kt x Kt +
19 B x Kt	B K 5
20 B x B	P x B
21 Kt Q 2	KB P x P
22 KB P x P	Q x Q Kt P
23 Q K B	Q Q 6
24 Q x Q	P x Q
25 K R Q Kt	QR QB
26 K to B 3	QR QB 6
27 K R Q Kt 5	KB Q
28 KK 4	QRP 1
29 K R Q Kt	KB K 2
30 QRP 1	K R Q
	R Kt 6
31 R Q Kt 6	R Q B 3
32 Q R Q Kt	K to B 2
33 R x R +	Kt x R
34 R K B	KB Q Kt 5
35 R +	R in
36 R x B +	K x R
37 Kt KB 3	B K 2
38 K x P	Kt Q Kt 5 +
39 K K 4	Kt Q 4
	K Q B file
40 B Q 2	Q Kt P 2
41 P x P	P x P
42 K Q 3	KK
43 B K Kt 5	B x B
44 Kt x B	K Q 2
45 Kt K 4	K Q B 3
46 Kt Q B 5	Kt Q B 2
47 K K 4	Q Kt P 1
48 K Q 3	K Q 4
49 Kt K 4	Kt Q Kt 4
50 K Kt P 1	P x P
51 KRP 1	Kt x P
52 KRP 1	P x P
53 Kt KB 6 +	K x P
54 Kt x P +	K Q 4
55 Kt x P loses.	

No. 8. (33.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 QP 2	QP 2
2 QBP 2	P x P
3 KP 1	KP 2
4 B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	KB K 2
7 Castles	Castles
8 KRP 1	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q Kt B 3	Kt Q P 2

11 Q B K 3 K Kt Q 4
 12 Q K 2 K B P 2
 13 Q R K K B P 1
K to R
 14 Q B x P R x B
 15 Q x B Q x Q
 16 R x Q K to B
 17 R to K 4 R K B 3
 18 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 19 R K 3 Q B K B 4
 20 Kt K 5 K R P 1
 21 R Q B R Q
 22 R Q B 7 Q B B
 23 R K Kt 3 Q B Q 2
 24 K B x P Kt x B
 25 R x B R x R
 26 Kt x R + wins.

No. 9. (34.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K B P 1
6 Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 2	Q to Kt 3
8 Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9 K R P 2	Castles
10 Q R P 1	K to Kt
11 Q Kt P 2	Q B P x Q P
12 Q B P x P	K Kt K B 4
13 K to B 2	K R P 2
14 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
15 Q B Q 2	K Kt Kt 5 +
16 K to Kt 3	Q R Q B
17 Q to K 2	K B K 2
18 Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
19 Q R P 1	Q Q B 2
20 Q Kt P 1	P x K B P +
21 K to R 3	Q Kt x Q P
22 Q Kt x Kt	K B P x P
23 Q Kt P 1	Q Q 3
24 K Kt x P	Q x Kt
<i>K R Q Kt wins.</i>	
25 Q x Q	Kt x Q
26 Q B x P	K B Q 3
27 K B Q Kt 5	Q R +
28 K Kt P 1	Q B B
29 P x P +	K to R
30 Q R P 1	P x P
	<i>Kt K B 2</i>
31 B x P	Kt K B 2
32 Q B x B	Kt x B
33 B x B	K R x B
34 Kt x P	Kt K 5
35 K R K Kt	Kt K B 7 +
	<i>R Q B 7</i>
36 K to Kt 2	K Kt Kt 5
37 K R Q Kt	R +
38 K to Kt	Kt K 4
39 Q R Q R 3	R B 8 +
40 R x R	R x R +
41 K to Kt 2	R Q B 7 +
42 K to B	R Q B 3
43 Kt B 4	Q P 1
44 K K 2	R Q B 7 +
45 K to Q	R Q B 5
46 Kt x K R P	Kt K Kt 5
47 Kt K B 4	Kt K 6 +
48 K K 2	Kt K B 4
49 Kt Q 5	Kt x P +
50 K to B 3	R Q B 3
51 K x Kt wins.	

THIRD MATCH.
 No. 1. (35.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q K B 3
7 Q Kt Q 5	Q K 4
8 Q B P 1	K B R 3
9 Q P 2	Q Q 3
10 K P 1	Q Q B 3
11 K B Q Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
12 Kt x B P +	K to Q
13 Kt x Q R	K Kt K 2
14 Castles	K R K Kt
15 K B Q 3	Q K Kt 2
16 Q Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
17 K B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
19 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
20 K P x P	Q Kt B 3
21 P Q 7	Q B x P
22 Kt Q B 7	Q B K Kt 5
23 Q Q 5 +	K to B
24 Q B x P	Q B K 3
25 Kt x B	P x Kt
26 Q K B 3	B x B
27 Q R K	K P 1
28 K to R	Q K R 3
29 Q to R 3 +	Q x Q
30 P x Q	B Q 7
31 Q R Q	K B x P
32 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
33 K R K B 7	K B Q Kt 5
34 Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
35 K R B 7 +	K to Kt
36 K R x R P	K P 1
37 K R R 4	K P 1
38 R K 4	B Q B 4
39 Q P 1	R to Q
40 K R P 1	B x P
41 P K R 5	K to B 2
42 P K R 6	K P 1
43 R x P	B Q 5
44 P K R 7	K x P
45 R K Kt 2	R K R
46 R +	K to Q 3
47 R x Q Kt P	K to B 4
48 K to Kt 2	Kt Q
49 R Q 7	Kt K 3
50 K R P 2	K to B 1
51 K R x B	Kt x R
52 R x Kt	R x P
53 K to Kt 3	K to B
54 R to Q 2	Q R P
55 K to Kt 4	Q R P
56 R Q 3	R Q F
	<i>K R P on</i>
57 K R P 1	R Q
58 K to Kt 3	R Q
59 R Q 2	R K
60 R in	R K
61 R K R 2	R +
62 K to R 4	R F
63 K R P 1	Kt
64 K to R 5	K
65 K R P 1	R
66 K to Kt 5	R
	<i>R K Kt 2 w</i>
67 K to B 4	R
68 K K 4	P
69 K to Q 3	
70 K to B 2	

71 K to K
 72 R K R
 73 R R 3
 74 K to K
 75 P +
 76 R R 4
 77 K to
 78 K to
 79 R Q
 80 R Q
 81 R K
 82 K to
 83 K to
 84 R F
 85 R J
 86 K
 87 K
 88 K
 89 R
 90 K
 91 P
 92 C
 93 J
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99

43 R K K x P
 44 K to Kt 3 R Q B
 45 Kt K 3 K to Kt 3
 46 K R K B R K R
 47 R K B 3 R Q B
 48 Kt Q 5 B Q
 49 R K B 5 R Q B 8 dr

No. 3. (37.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
10 K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
11 Castles	K Kt Q 4
12 Q K 2	K B P 2
13 Q R K	K Kt P 2
14 Q B Q 2	K B K B 3
15 K Kt K 5	Q K
16 K B P 2	K Kt P 1
17 K R P x P	K B P x P
18 K B P 1	Q to R 4
19 K B Q B 2	Q to R 5
20 Q K 4	K to R
21 Kt x Kt P	Q Kt Q B 5
22 Kt x B	Q x Kt
23 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
24 Q K B 4	Kt x Q B
25 Q x Kt	Q B Q 2
26 Q R K 5	K R K Kt
27 K R K	Q K R 5
28 K R K 2	Q B Kt 4
29 K R K B 2	K R Kt 5
30 K B P 1	R x Q P
31 Q K 3	R K Kt 5
32 R K 7	Q P 1
33 Q K 5	R K Kt 4
34 K B P 1 +	R x Q
35 P Q +	R x Q
36 R x R mate	

No. 4. (38.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 Q B P x Q P	K P x P
6 B pins Kt	Q B K 3
7 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8 K B Q 3	K B K 2
9 P x P	K B x P
10 Castles	K R P 1
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q R Q B	K B Q 3
13 B pins Kt	Castles K R
14 Kt x P	Q x P
15 Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
16 K P 1	Q R Q
17 Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
18 B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
19 B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 5
20 Q K R 5	Kt B 5
21 Kt x Kt	Q x P
22 Kt Q 4	Q Q B 5
23 K R Q	B x Kt
24 P x B	K R K
25 O R O R	O O R 7

27 Q K R 3 Q Kt P 1
 28 K Kt P 2 Q R P 1
 29 K R K Q x R +
 30 R x Q R x R +
 31 K to Q R P 1
 32 Q K R 4 K B P 1
 33 Q K R 5 K B K B
 34 Q K Kt 6 K to R
 35 Kt x R P P x Kt
 36 Q x B P + K to Kt
 37 Q x R Q R P 1
 38 Q Q R 5 R Q 8
 39 Q to R 4 R Q 7
 40 Q P 1 B x P
 41 Q K 8 + K to Kt 2
 42 Q Q 7 + K to B
 43 Q K B 5 + K to Kt 2
 44 K Kt P 1 K B K 2
 45 Q K 5 + K to Kt 3
 46 Q K 4 + K to B 2
 47 Q K B 4 + K to K
 48 Q x R P x P
 49 Q Q 5 wins.

No. 5. (39.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
10 K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
11 Castles	K Kt Q 4
12 Q K 2	K B P 2
13 K Kt K 5	K B P 1
14 Q B Q 2	K Kt P 2
15 Q R K	K to Kt 2
16 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
17 Kt x Q B P	P x Kt
18 B x Kt	Q x B
19 Q x B +	R K B 2
20 Q Q Kt 4	Q B K B 4
21 R K 5	Q Q 2
22 Q P 1	P x P
23 Q Q 4	K to R 3
24 K R P 1	Q B K 3
25 K R K	Q R K
26 R x Kt P	Q R K B
27 Q K 5	Q B K Kt 5
28 R K R 5 +	B x R
29 Q mates.	

No. 6. (40.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt x P
8 K B x P +	K x B
9 Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
10 Castles	Q Kt K 3
11 Q B x P	K B +
12 K to R	Kt K B 3
13 Q K R 6 +	K to Kt
14 K R K B 3	K B K B
15 K R +	K to B 2
16 O K R 4	Kt + R

18 Q R K B Q B K 3
 19 Q to Kt 5 K K
 20 R x Kt Q K 2
 21 K R B 3 Q B P 1
 22 Kt K 2 K R K Kt
 23 Q K R 5 + K to Q
 24 Kt Q 4 Q B K Kt 5
 25 Q Q R 5 + K to B
 26 K R K B Q B Q 2
 27 R K B 7 Q to K
 28 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt P 1
 29 Q Q R 6 + K to B 2
 30 Q B 4 K B K 2
 31 Kt x Q B P Q Kt P 1
 32 Q x P Q B x Kt
 33 Q Q R 5 + K to Kt
 34 Q K B 5 K B Q
 35 K R K Q K 4
 36 Q K B 3 Q P 1
 37 Q Kt P 1 B Q Kt 2
 38 R x B + K x R
 39 Q K B 7 + K B B 2 w.

No. 7. (41.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	K R K +
9 Q B in	K B B 5
10 Q Q 2	Q K 2
11 Castles K R	B x B
12 P x B	Q x P +
13 Q x Q	R x Q
14 K Kt K 5	Q B K 3
15 B x B	P x B
16 K to B 2	R x K Kt
17 P x R	K Kt Q 2
18 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
19 K to Kt 3	Kt x P
20 Q R K	K Kt Kt 3
21 Q R x P	Q Kt Q B 4
22 Q R K 3	Q B P 1
23 Q Kt Q 6	Q Kt P 1
24 K R P 1	K R P 1
25 K R P 1	Kt K B
26 Q R K 7	Q R Q
27 Kt Q Kt 7	R Q 6 +
28 K R K B 3	R Q 4
29 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
30 R K 8 wins.	

No. 8. (42.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5 Q P 2	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8 K Kt x P	Q x Kt
9 K B x P +	K to B
10 K B x K Kt	R x B
11 Q B x P	Q K Kt 3
12 K R K B	B K B 3
13 Q Kt Q 2	K K
14 Castles Q R	B K 2
15 K P 1	O P 1

18 Q P 1 Q B P 1
 19 Q P 1 Q B K 3
 20 Kt Q B 4 K B K 3
 21 Q P 1 + Q B x P
 22 Kt Q 6 + B x Kt
 23 P x B K R K Kt 3
 24 B Kt 3 Q K R 6
 25 Q Q Kt 4 K R K 3
 26 Q Q K Kt B 2 Kt K B 2
 27 K R K B 2 Q +
 28 K to Kt Q to Kt 3 +
 29 K to R Q B P 1
 30 Q Q 2 K R B 3
 31 Q B K B 4 K to B
 32 K R K Kt 2 Q K R 4
 33 Q R K Q R Q
 34 Q K 3 Q B K 3
 35 Q R K Kt K K
 36 Q B K Kt 5 Q R x P
 37 Q K Kt 3 K R K B 6
 38 Q K K R Q 6
 39 Q B Q B K R Q 8
 40 K R + K Q 2
 41 Q K 4 Q Q 4
 42 Q Q R 4 + Q in
 43 Q x Q R P R x R
 44 R x R Q Q R 3
 45 Q x Q R x Q
 46 Q R P 1 Q B Kt 6
 47 K to Kt R K B 3
 48 R K Kt 2 R K B 8
 49 R Kt 3 Q B P 1
 50 B K Kt 7 K K 3
 51 R x P Kt K 4
 52 R R 6 + K to Q 2
 53 R R 7 + K to B 3
 54 R + K to Kt 4
 55 K R R 5 R K 8
 56 R K Kt 5 K to R 5
 57 R Kt 3 Kt Q 6
 58 R x Kt P x R
 59 K R P 2 m in 2

No. 9. (43.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K Kt B 3	Castles
8 K R P 1	K R +
9 Q B in	Q Kt B 3
10 Castles	K R P 1
11 Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
12 K Kt P 2	B x K Kt P
13 K R P x R	K Kt x P
14 Q Q 3	Q K B 3
15 K to Kt 2	Q Kt K 2
16 Q Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
<i>K R R</i>	
17 Q Kt K Kt 3	Kt x B +
18 Q x Kt	Kt K B 4
19 Q Q 3	B x Kt
20 P x B	Q x P +
21 K to R	Kt K 6
22 B x P +	K to R
23 Q K Kt 6	Kt x R
24 R x Kt	Q to R 6 +
25 K to Kt	R K 6
26 R R °	R x Kt
	R x B

29 Q in Q x Q +
 30 R x Q R Q
 31 R K B 4 R Q 2
 32 K to B 2 K to R 2
 33 K to B 3 K Kt P 2
 34 R K B 6 K to Kt 2
 35 R K 6 R x P
 36 R K 7 + K to Kt 3
 37 R x Q B P R Q 6 +
 38 K K 4 R Q Kt 6
 39 R Q B 2 K R P 1
 40 R Q 2 K Kt P 1
 41 K to B 4 R K B 6 +
 42 K K 5 K to Kt 4
 43 R Q 7 R Q Kt 6
 44 R Q 2 K Kt P 1
 45 R Q 8 K to Kt 5
 46 R K Kt 8 + K to R 6
 47 K to B 4 K R P 1 w.

No. 10. (44.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5 Q P 2	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	K R P 1
7 Q Kt R 3	Q Kt Q B 3
8 Q B Q 2	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q B Q 2
10 Q Kt P 2	Castles
11 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
12 K Kt K	P K B 6
13 P x P	K Kt B 3
14 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
15 Q Kt B 2	Q R K Kt
16 K to R	K R P 1
17 Q Kt K 3	P x P
18 Q x P	Q B K Kt 5
19 Q K B 4	Q Kt Q 2
20 Kt K B 5	Q K 3
21 Kt K B 3	B x Kt +
22 Q x B	K Kt Kt 5
23 Q R P 2	K B K R 3
24 B x B	Kt x B
25 Q R P 1	Kt x Kt
26 P x Kt	Q Q Kt 6
27 Q R P 1	Q P 1
28 Q B P 1	Kt K B 3
29 Q R P x P +	K to Kt
30 Q B P 1	Kt K Kt 5
31 Q Kt P 1	Q R P x P
32 Q B P 1 wins.	

No. 11. (45.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 K B x P	P x P
5 P x P	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8 Castles	Castles
9 K R P 1	K R P 1
10 Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
11 K Kt P 2	Kt x P
12 P x Kt	B x P
13 K B K 2	B x Kt
14 B x B	Q K R 5
15 K R K	Kt x P
16 Kt K 4	K B +
17 K to B	Q R Q

19 Q Q B 2 Q K R 6 +
 20 K B K Kt 2 Q K Kt 5
 21 K B P 1 Q K Kt 3
 22 Q B K B 2 K Kt K 2
 23 Q R Q Kt Q 4
 24 Q B Q B 5 Q Q B 3
 25 Q Q Kt 8 Kt K B 5
 26 B x R Q R 3 +
 27 K to B 2 R x R
 28 K B K B K B K Kt 8 +
 Q x R
 29 K x B R x R
 30 Kt Q 2 Q K 7 w

No. 12. (46.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
7 Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
8 K B K 2	K Kt B 3
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 K P 1	B K 2
11 Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
12 Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
13 K Kt P 1	Q to R 3
14 K P x P	K B x P
15 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
16 K B Q	K K B 3
17 K K	Q K 2 +
18 K to B 2	K R K
	<i>take P +</i>
19 K Kt P x P	Q K 8 +
20 K to Kt 2	Q K 5 +
21 Q x Q	R x Q
22 K B Q B 2	R K
23 K B x P	Q B K 3
24 K to Kt 3	Q B Q 4
25 K R K R 2	K R K 8
26 Kt K 2	Q B B 5
27 Q P 1	Kt K 2
28 Kt Q 4	Kt x Q P
29 K R P 1	R Kt 8 +
30 K to B 2	R K B 8 +
31 K to Kt 3	Kt x K B P
32 K x Kt P	K to Q 2
33 Q Kt P 1	Q B K 3 +
34 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
35 R K 2	Q R K R
36 B K 4	Q R K Kt +
37 K to R 4	K B K 2 +
38 K to R 3	K B Q 3
39 K R P 1	R x B
40 K R P 1	R x P +
41 K to R 4	B K 2 +
42 K to R 5	R m

FOURTH MATCH.

No. 1. (47.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Castles	K B Kt 3
6 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
7 Q Kt R 3	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q Kt B 2	Q Kt Q 2
9 Q Q 3	Q P 1
10 P x P	K P 1
11 Q Q 2	P x Kt

14 K Kt P x P K Kt P 2
 15 Q K 3 Q Kt K 4
 16 K B + Q B P 1
 17 P x Q B Q Kt x P
 18 Q K 2 P x B
 19 K B P 1 Q Kt K B 3
 20 P x Kt Kt x K P
 21 Q x P + Q Q 2
 22 Q x Q + K x Q
 23 Q B P 1 Q R K
 24 Q B P 1 K B Q
 25 P Q 6 K B P 1
 26 Q Kt P 2 K R K B
 27 K R K B K R P 2
 28 Kt Q R 3 K B K B 3
 29 Q B Q Kt 2 K Kt P 1
 30 Kt Q B 4 K B P 1
 31 Kt K 5 B x Kt
 32 P x B K R P 1
 33 Q R Q K B P 1
 34 K to R K R P 1
 35 Q R Q 3 K R K Kt
 36 Q Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 37 P x P R x K Kt P
 38 R Q 4 Q R K Kt (1)
 39 K P + K Q
 40 Q R Q K R P 1
R x Kt w

(1) VARIATION.
 R x P (a)
 39 P + P x P
 40 P x P + K x P
 41 R Q B 4 + w
 (a)
 R +
 39 R x R Kt +
 40 K up P x R Q +
 41 K x Q Kt +
 42 K to R 2 Kt x R
 43 B x Kt R K B
 44 K x P R K B 5
 45 B P + P x P
 46 P x P + K x P
 47 B x P draws.

No. 2. (48.)
De la B. M'D.
 1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 K P 1 K P 2
 4 K B x P P x P
 5 P x P K Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 3 K B Q 3
 7 K Kt B 3 Castles
 8 K R P 1 Q Kt B 3
 9 Castles K R P 1
 10 Q Q 3 Q Kt R 4
 11 K B Q Kt 5 Q R P 1
 12 K B Q R 4 Q B P 2
 13 K B Q B 2 Q B P 1

[11]

16 Q B Q 2 Kt x Kt
 17 K B x K Kt K R K
 18 Kt K 5 B x Kt
 19 P x B B x B
 20 B x Kt Q Q 4
B Q 6 w
 21 K B P 2 K R K 3
 22 Q R Q Q Q B 3
 23 K R K B 2 Q R K
 24 Q B B 3 K B P 2
 25 K to R 2 K to R 2
 26 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 1
 27 Q K 3 B Q 6
 28 K R K Kt 2 B K 5
 29 R K Kt 3 Q Q B 2
 30 Q R Q 4 Q R K B
 31 Q R Q 6 Q R K
 32 Q Q 4 Q R K 2
 33 K R P 1 B Q 6
 34 K R P 1 K B P x P
 35 P x P + B x P
 36 K R x K Kt P Q B K B 4
 37 K R K Kt 2 Q Q Kt 2
 38 R x R R x R
 39 R Q 2 Q K B 2
 40 K to Kt R +
 41 R K Kt 2 B K R 6
 42 R x R Q x R +
 43 K to B 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 44 K K Q K B 8 +
 45 K Q 2 B K Kt 5
 46 K to B 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 47 B in Q R P 1
 48 Q R P 1 B K B 4 +
 49 K to B 3 Q K B 6 +
 50 Q K 3 Q Q 4
 51 Q Q R 7 + K to Kt 3
 52 Q K Kt + K to B 2
 53 Q Q R 7 + B Q 2
 54 K to B 2 Q Q 6 +
 55 K to B Q R P 1
 56 B K Q K B 4
 57 Q K B 2 Q K Kt 5
 58 K Q 2 K R P 1
 59 K K 3 K to Kt 3
 60 Q Q B 2 + B K B 4
 61 Q K 2 Q to Kt 8 +
 62 Q K B 2 Q x Q +
 63 K x Q K R P 1
 64 K to B 3 K to R 4
 65 Q B Q 2 B K 3
 66 K to Kt 2 K to Kt 5
 67 Q B Q B K R P +
 68 K to R 2 K to B 6
 69 B Q 2 K K 7
 70 Q B Q B 3 K Q 6
 71 K to Kt 3 Q Q B 7
 72 K to R 2 K to Kt 6
 73 K to Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
B Q 2 w
 74 P x P Q R P 1
 75 P x P K x B
 76 Q Kt P 1 K Q 7
 77 Q Kt P 1 B Q 4
B Q B
 78 K P 1 Q B P 1
 79 K P 1 Q B P 1
 80 P Q P Q
 81 K x P Q K R 8 +
 82 K to Kt 4 B K B 6 +
 83 K to B 5 Q K Kt 8 +
 84 K to Kt 5 Q K Kt 8 +
 85 K to B 6 Q x P +

88 Q K B 6 Q K Kt +
 89 K to R 6 K K 6
 90 Q R P 1 B K 5
 91 Q R P 1 Q K R 2 +
 92 K to Kt 5 Q K Kt +
 93 K to R 6 draw.

No. 3. (49.)
De la B. M'D.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 7 Q B Kt 5 Q B P 1
 8 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 9 Q B K R 4 K Kt P 2
 10 Q B K Kt 3 K B Q B 2
 11 K B Q Kt 3 Q B Kt 5
 12 Q K Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q K 3 K Kt K R 2
 14 K R P 1 B x Kt
 15 Q x B K Kt K B
 16 Kt Q B 4 K R P 1
 17 Kt K 3 K B P 1
 18 Kt K B 5 Q K R 2
 19 K R P 1 K Kt Kt 3
 20 K R Q Castles Q R
 21 Q R P 2 Kt K B 5
 22 Q R P 1 Q P 1
 23 K B Q B 2 Q K B 2
 24 Q B x K Kt K Kt P 1
 25 Q K 2 P x B
 26 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 27 P x P K R K
 28 Q Q B 4 Q x P
 29 Q x Q P x Q
 30 K R K Kt to Kt
 31 Kt K 7 Kt K 4
 32 P x Kt R x Kt
 33 P x P R K B 2
 34 R K 6 R Q 3
 35 Q R K R x R
 36 R x R B Q
 37 B K Kt 6 R x P
 38 R x R B x R
 39 K Kt P 1 P x P
 40 P x P Q P 1
 41 Q B P 1 K to B 2
 42 B x P Q P 1
 43 Q Kt P 1 K Q 3
 44 B x P K to B 4
 45 B Q K to Kt 5
 46 K to B 2 K to B 6
 47 K K 3 B Q 5 +
 48 K K 4 B K B 7
 49 K to B 4 K Q 7
advance R P dr

50 K B B 3 K to B 6
 51 B Q K Q 7
 52 B K Kt 4 K to B 6
 53 K to B 3 B Q 5
 54 K B B 5 Q P 1
 55 K K 2 K B B 7
 56 K R P 1 B x P
 57 K Q K B B 5
 58 B K 6 B K R 3
 59 K B B 5 B K Kt 4 dr.

No. 4. (50.)
De la B. M'D.
 1 Q P 2

2 QBP2 P×P
 3 KP2 KP2
 4 QP1 KBP2
 5 QKtB3 K Kt B3
 6 KB×P KBQB4
 P×KPw
 7 K Kt B3 KB×P+
 8 QBK Kt 5 KBQ Kt 3
 9 K to B KBP1
 10 QK2 QBKt 5
 11 QRQ P×P
 12 QP1 Kt×Kt
 13 QKt Q 5 Kt K 6+
 14 B×Q K×B
 15 KK KRQ
 16 QQ3 Q Kt B3
 17 QRQ2 KBQR4
 18 QKtP1 QRQB
 19 QRP1 QKtP2
 20 KRK Kt
 21 KB×P QB×Kt
 22 P×B QKt Q 5
 23 KBQB4 Kt×KBP+
 24 K to B2 Kt×QR
 25 KR×P+ K to B3
 26 RKB7+ K to Kt 3
 27 RQKt7 QKt×B
 28 P×Kt R×P
 29 QKt BQKt 3
 30 K to B3 RQB6
 31 QQR2 KtQB5+
 32 K to Kt4 R K Kt
 33 R×B P×R
 34 K to R4 K to B3
 35 QK2 R K Kt 3
 36 QKR5 Kt K 6 w.

No. 5. (51.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKtB3	QKtB3
3 KBQB4	same
4 QKtP2	KB×KtP
5 QBP1	K B to K2
6 QP2	QP1
7 QKt 3	QKtR4
8 QQR4+	QBP1
KB×P+	
9 KBQ3	QKtP2
10 QQB2	KB B3
11 QP×P	P×P
12 Castles	Kt K2
13 QBR3	Castles
14 QKt Q 2	QBK3
15 QRQ	QQB2
16 QKt Q Kt 3	QKt B5
17 QBB	KRQ
18 KR P1	QBP1
19 K Kt R2	K Kt Kt 3
20 K Kt Kt 4	QKt Q 3
21 KBK2	KBK2
22 KBP2	P×P
23 QB×P	Kt×B
24 R×Kt	KtQB5
25 RKB3	QB×Kt
26 KR P×B	Kt K4
27 RKR3	R×R+
28 Q×R	QRQ
29 QKB	QBP1
30 QKt Q 4	KBQB4
31 Q to B5	K Kt P1
32 Q to B2	QK2
33 K to R	QKt P1
34 QK3	P×P

36 Kt K 6 Q×Kt
 37 Q×RP+ K to B
 38 QQB7 BK2
 39 R×P Q Kt 3
 40 Q×Q P×Q
 41 QR P2 BKt 5
 42 RQB QBP1
 43 K to R2 R Q 7 w.

No. 6. (52.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 KBQB4	same
4 QKtP2	B×KtP
5 QBP1	KBQ3
6 QP2	KRP1
7 Castles	K Kt P2
8 Kt×K P	B×Kt
9 P×B	Kt×P
10 BKt3	K Kt P1
11 QBKB4	Q Kt K Kt 3
12 Q×P	QP1
13 Q to B3	Q to B3
14 QBKt 3	Q×Q
15 P×Q	KBP2
16 KBP1	P×P
17 QKt Q 2	K Kt B3
18 Kt×P	Kt×Kt
19 KRK	QBK Kt 5
20 R×Kt+	KQ2
21 QRK	QRKB
22 RQKt 4	QKt P1
23 BQR4+	QBP1
24 PKB5	QB×P
25 RQ4	RKB3
26 QR to Q	QKt P1
27 R×P+	QR×R
28 R×R+	KK2
29 KBQKt 3	RQB
30 KR P2	Kt×KR P
31 R×KR P	K Kt+
32 K to Kt 2	Kt K 8+
33 K to B	Kt Q 6
34 KBQB2	QBP1
35 QRKR5	QBK5
36 KBP1	QRKB
37 B×Kt	QR×P+
38 QBK B2	QB×B+
39 K to Kt 2	RKB4
40 QB×P+	K to B2
41 R×R	B×R dr.

No. 7. (53.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 KBQB4	same
4 QKtP2	B×KtP
5 QBP1	BQ3
6 Castles	KRP1
7 QP2	K Kt B3
8 P×P	KB×P
9 Kt×B	Kt×Kt
10 KBQKt 3	QK2
11 KBP2	Q+
12 K to R	Q Kt K Kt 5
13 QK2	QKR4
14 KR P1	Castles
15 KP1	KRK
16 QKB3	QKR5
17 KP×Kt	QP1
18 KtQR3	RK8
19 QBQ2	Kt+

21 Q×Kt Q×Q
 22 R×Q R×R
 23 P×B K Kt P1
 24 R K Kt 2 K to B
 25 PKB5 K Kt P1
 26 KR P1 wins.

No. 8. (54.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KBP2	P×P
3 K Kt B3	K Kt P2
4 KBQB4	K Kt P1
5 QKt R3	P×Kt
6 Q×P	KBR3
7 QP2	QKt B3
8 Castles	QKt×QP
9 KB×KBP+	K×B
10 QKR5+	K to Kt 2
11 QB×P	B×B
12 R×B	K Kt B3
13 Q K Kt 5+	K to B2
14 QRKB	KK
15 KR×Kt	QK2
16 QKt Q 5	QQB4
17 K to R	Q Kt K 3
18 KR×Kt+	P×R
19 Mates in 4	

No. 9. (55.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KBP2	P×P
3 K Kt B3	K Kt P2
4 KBQB4	K B Kt 2
5 QP2	QP1
6 KR P2	KRP1
7 QBP1	QKt B3
8 KR P×P	P×P
9 R×R	B×R
10 QK2	QK2
11 QKt R3	QB Kt 5
12 QBQ2	Castles
13 Castles	K Kt B3
14 BQ3	R to K
15 RK	K Kt R4
16 QKB2	B×Kt
17 P×B	QRP1
18 KBQ B2	K Kt Kt 6
19 KBR4	K B K Kt 2
20 QP1	QKt Kt
21 B×QR	Q×B
22 Q K Kt 2	QKR
23 QRQ	KBP2
24 QBK	KBK4
25 P×KBP	QKR2
26 QKtQB4	Q×P
27 Kt×B	K Kt B3
28 QB×Kt	P×B
29 R Kt	Q×QP
30 Q×P	Q Kt P1
31 Q K Kt 4+	Kt in
32 R Q	QK4
33 R K Kt	QK6+
34 K to Kt	QBP1
35 RKR	K to B2
36 QRP1	Q Kt P1
37 K to R2	Q to K
38 QKB5	QK7
39 Q×K Kt P	Q×KBP
40 RR6	QK5
41 Q to Kt 8	QK7
42 RR8	K to Kt 3
43 RKR7	K to B2

45 R Kt 7 Q K 5
 46 Q K B 2+ Kt in
 47 R K Kt Q Q B 5+
 48 K Q R Q R P 1
 49 R Q K to B 2
 50 Q to B 6 Kt Q Kt 2
 51 R K Kt Q B P 1
 52 R+ K to Kt 3
 53 Q K B 7 Q K 5
 54 K to R 2 Q R P 1
 55 R K Kt 8 Q Q B 3
 56 Q K 6 Q K B 6
 57 R Q B 8 Q K R 8
 58 Q K B 7 K to R 2
 59 Q B P 1 Q K R 6
 60 R Q B 7 Q Q Kt 6+
 61 K to Kt P x P
 62 Q Q 5 Q Q Kt 3
 63 Q Q B 6 Q x Q
 64 R x Q Q P 1
 65 K to B 2 Q P 1
 66 K to Q K to Kt
 67 R Q R 6 K to B 2
 68 R x P Kt Q 3
 69 R Q R 6 Kt K 5
 70 K to B 2 Kt Q 3
 71 Q R P 1 Kt Q B
 72 Q R P 1 K to Kt 2
 73 R K B 6 Kt Q R 2
 74 Q Kt P 1 P Q B 6
 75 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 76 R Q Kt 6+ K to B 2
 77 R x P Kt Q B 3
 78 R Kt 5 Kt Q R 2
 79 R Q Kt K to B 3
 80 Q R P 1 Kt Q B
 81 K Q 3 K to B 2
 R Q Kt 7 wins
 82 K x P Q B P 1
 83 R Q B K to Kt 3
 84 R x P Kt Q R 2
 85 R Q R 2 Kt Q Kt 4+
 86 K to B 4 Kt Q R 2
 87 R Q R Kt B 3
 88 R Q R 3 Kt Q R 2
 89 K Q 5 (1) Kt Q Kt 4
 90 R Q Kt 3 K x P
 91 K Q B 5 Kt Q R 2
 92 R Q Kt 8 K to R 4 dr.
 (1) VARIATION.
 89 R Q R 2 w. Kt Q B 3
 90 R R Kt Q R 2
 91 K Q 5 Kt Kt 4
 92 K K 5 Kt R 2 (a)
 93 K Q 6 Kt Q B+
 94 K Q 7 Kt R 2
 95 K Q 8 Kt Q B 3+
 96 K to B 8 K to R 2
 97 K to B 7 Kt Kt
 98 R R 4 Kt x P+
 99 K to B 6 wins.
 (a)
 92 Kt Q B 2
 93 P 1 K to Kt 2
 94 K to B 6 K to R
 95 K to 7 Kt Kt 4
 96 K Q 7 Kt x P
 97 R Q Kt wins.

No. 10. (56.)

De la B. M.D.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same

5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q B Q Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 10 Q P 1 Kt Q R 4
 11 B Q 3 Castles
 12 K R P 1 Kt K R 4
 13 Q Q 2 K B P 2
 14 Q Kt B 3 K B P 1
 15 K R K Q R P 1
 16 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 17 K P 1 Q K 2
 18 Kt Q R 4 B x B
 19 Q x B K B Q R 2
 20 Q B B 3 Q Kt P 1
 21 Kt Q 4 Q K Kt 4
 22 Kt K B 3 Q K B 4
 23 Q x Q R x Q
 24 B x Kt P x B
 25 Q R Q B Q R Q B
 26 Q R Q B 6 K R x P
 27 K R Q B Kt Kt 6
 28 R K Kt K B 4
 29 K P 1 R K
 30 R x Q B P B Q 5
 31 K Kt Kt 5 K R P 1
 32 Q R Q B 8 P x Kt
 33 R x R+ K to R 2
 34 R K R 8+ K x R
 35 P q+ wins.

No. 11. (57.)

M.D. De la B.
 1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P K P 2
 5 Kt x Kt Q Kt P x Kt
 6 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 7 B pins Kt K B Q B 4
 8 Castles K R P 1
 9 B x Kt Q x B
 10 Q Kt B 3 Q R P 2
 11 K to R Q P 1
 12 Q Q 2 K Kt P 2
 13 Q R Q K K 2
 14 Q Kt R 4 K B Q 5
 15 Q Q 3 K R P 1
 16 Q Q Kt 3 K R P 1
 17 K B P 1 K R P 1
 18 K Kt P 1 Q B Q 2
 19 Q B P 1 Q R att Q
 20 Q Q B 2 K B Q R 2
 21 Q Q 2 K R K Kt
 22 Q Kt P 1 Q R Q
 23 Kt Q Kt 2 K R Kt 2
 24 K B K 2 Q K Kt 3
 25 Kt Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 26 Kt x R P Q R Q Kt
 27 Q Kt P 1 B Q Kt 3
 28 Kt Q B 4 Q K B 3
 29 Kt x Q P K R K Kt
 30 Kt x K B P B K 3
 31 Kt Q 6 K R Q
 32 Q B P 1 B x Q B P
 33 B x B R x Kt
 34 Q x R+ Q x Q
 35 R x Q K x Q
 36 R Q Kt K B Q 5
 37 K B B Q R Q R
 38 B x P R x P
 39 B K Kt 2 R Q Kt 7
 40 R x R B x R

42 K to Kt 2 K to B 3
 43 K to R 3 B Q B 6
 44 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 45 B x P B Q 5
 46 K to Kt 4 B K 6
 47 K R P 2 P x P
 48 K x P B Q B 4
 49 K to Kt 4 B K B 7
 50 K B P 1 B Q 5
 51 K to B 3 B Q B 6
 52 K to Kt 4 B Q 5
 53 K to R 5 B K B 7
 54 K to Kt 4 B Q 5
 55 B Q 3 B K 6
 56 K to B 3 B Q 7 dr.

No. 12. (58.)

M.D. De la B.
 1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 5 Q x Kt K P 1
 6 K B Q B 4 K Kt K 2
 7 Q Kt B 3 Kt Q B 3
 8 Q Q K B Q B 4
 9 Castles K Kt K 2
 10 K to R K B P 2
 11 P x P R x P
 12 K B Q 3 R K B
 13 Q K R 5 R K B 4
 14 B x R P x B
 15 Q x B P Q P 1
 16 Q Q 5+ K to R
 17 B att Q Q K B
 18 Kt K 4 Kt Q Kt 5
 19 Q Q Kt 3 Q B K B 4
 20 Q R K Q B Q 2
 21 Q R P 2 wins.

No. 13. (59.)

De la B. M.D.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 10 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 11 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt K 2
 12 Q Kt K B 3 Q Q 3
 13 K B+ Q B Q 2
 14 B x B+ K x B
 15 Q+ K to Q
 16 Q B Q R 3 Q K B 3
 17 Q P 1 Kt Q B 3
 18 Q R Q Kt Q 5
 19 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 20 K to R Q B P 2
 21 R x B Q B P x R
 22 K B P 2 P x P
 23 Q B B 5 Q P 1
 24 Q B Kt 6+ P x B
 25 Q x R+ K Q 2
 26 Q x R P K B 6
 27 P x P Q P 1
 Q x K R P wins
 28 Q Q Kt 8 Q x K B P+
 29 R x Q P Q+
 30 K to Kt 2 Q Q 7+
 31 R in Q K Kt 4+

33 KK 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 34 K to B QQ B 8 +
 35 KK 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 36 KQ 3 Q to R 6 +
 37 KK 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 38 K to B 3 Q KB 3 +
 39 K to Kt 4 Q to Kt 3 + dr

No. 12. (60.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BR 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	BQ Kt 3
9 QP 1	Kt K 4
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q KB 3
12 Kt KB 3	K Kt K 2
13 Q B Kt 2	Kt K Kt 3
14 K to R	Castles
15 Kt x KP	Kt x Kt
16 KBP 2	Kt x KB 2
17 B x Q	K Kt P x B
18 KR B 3	K to R
19 Q Q 3	Kt Q 3
20 KBP 1	KR Kt
21 RK B 4	QBQ 2
22 Q Q B 3	RR K Kt 2
23 Q x doub P	QR K Kt
24 RR 4	KBK 6
25 Q Q B 3	KBK Kt 4
26 KR K Kt 4	KBP 1
27 KR P 2	KRP 2
28 P x B	P x P
29 P K Kt 6	Kt x KP
30 Q x QB P	QR K
31 RK B	K Kt P 1
32 Q KB 4	K to Kt
33 K to Kt	QR K 4
34 Q K 3	Q Kt P 1
35 Q Q 4	Kt Q 3
36 Q KR 4	Kt K 5
37 QP 1	QR P 2
38 RK B 4	Kt QB 6
39 RK B	Kt +
40 K to R	B x P
41 R x B	QR K (1)
42 QQB 4 + wins	
(1) VARIATION.	
41	R x R
42 QQB 4 +	K to R
43 QQB 8 +	R in
44 Q x QR wins.	

No. 15. (61.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	KP 2
5 Kt x Kt	Kt P x Kt
6 KBQB 4	K Kt B 3
7 Q K 2	KBK 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 B pins Kt	Kt x KP
10 B x B	Kt x Kt
11 Q x KP	KR K

16 QQ 4 QBP 1
 17 QKR 4 K Kt P 1
 18 QBP 1 BQB 3
 19 KBP 2 QBP 1
 20 BKt KRK 7
 21 KR B 2 QRK
 22 KBP 1 QK 4
 23 QRKB QK 6
 24 P x P KBP x P
 25 QKB 6 R x R
 26 Q x R K to Kt 2
 27 Q x Q R x Q
 28 K to B 2 RK 4
 29 RK R x R
 30 K x R drawn.

No. 16. (62.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P x P
4 K Kt x P	KP 2
5 K Kt x Kt	Q Kt P x Kt
6 KBQB 4	K Kt B 3
7 QBK Kt 5	KBK 2
8 Q K 2	QP 2
9 Q B x Kt	B x B
10 KBKt 3	Castles
11 Castles	QR P 2
12 P x P	P x P
13 KRQ	QP 1
14 QBP 2	QQ Kt 3
15 KBQB 2	QB Kt 2
16 Q Kt Q 2	QRK
17 Kt K 4	KBQ
18 QBP 1	Q B 3
19 KBP 1	KBK 2
20 QRQB	KBP 2
21 Q +	K to R
22 KBQR 4	QKR 3
23 B x R	P x Kt
24 QBP 1	P x P
25 QRQB 2	QK 6 +
26 K to R	QBB
27 KBQ 7	KBP 1
28 KRKB	QP 1
29 QRQB 3	B x B
30 P x B	KP 1
31 QQB 8	KBQ
32 QQB 4	QK 8
QRQB	
33 QRQB	QP 1
34 QQB 5	KR Kt
35 QRQ	KP 1
36 QQB 3	Q x QR
37 R x Q	KP 1 w

No. 17. (63.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BR 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	BQ Kt 3
9 QP 1	Kt QR 4
	Kt K 2
10 KBQ 3	K Kt B 3
11 Q Kt B 3	Castles
12 KR P 1	QBQ 2
	KR P 1

16 B x P KBQ 5
 17 Q Kt K 2 B x R
 18 Q x B K to Kt 2
 19 KBP 2 QK 2
 20 Q to B 3 Q Kt P 1
 21 RK B 3 Q Kt QB 5
 22 QB x K Kt + Q x B
 23 R + wins.

No. 18. (64.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	KP 1
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 KP 1	QP 2
6 P x Kt	P x B
7 P x Kt P	B x P
8 Q Kt K 4	QQ 4
9 Q Kt K Kt 3	KRP 2
10 KRP 2	KP 1
11 Castles	QB Kt 5
12 Q K 2	KBP 2
13 Q K 3	B x Kt
14 Q x B	Q x Q
15 P x Q	Kt Q 5
16 K to Kt 2	Kt x QB P
17 QR Kt	Kt Q 5
18 Q Kt P 1	P x P
19 P x P	Castles QR
20 QP 1	KB B 3
21 KBP 1	KR Kt
22 K to R 3	P x P
23 B x P	R K Kt 5
24 B-K Kt 5	B x B
25 P x B	Kt K 3
26 Kt x KBP	QR x QP +
27 Kt K 3	KR x P
28 Q Kt P 1	RQ 5
29 P x P	R x P
30 QRQB	R x R
31 R x R +	KQ 2
32 K to Kt 3 loses.	

FIFTH MATCH.

No. 2. (65.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BR 4
6 Castles	KB Kt 3
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	QP 1
9 KRP 1	KRP 1
10 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11 B Kt 2	Castles
12 Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 3
13 Q Kt K Kt 3	K to R
14 Q B 2	Kt KR 5
15 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
16 QRQ	QBQ 2
17 K to R 2	KBP 2
18 QP 1	Q Kt K 4
19 B x Kt	P x B
20 P x P	Q KB 5
21 KBQ 3	QRK
22 QRK	QQ Kt 5
23 QRK 4	Q Q 3
24 QR K Kt 4	Q x QP
25 Kt R 5	QRK 2
26 PKB 6	P x P
27 QQB	B x R

28 Q x P+ K to Kt
29 Q to Kt 6+ perp. dr.

No. 2. (66.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 QKt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BQB 4
6 Castles	KBQ Kt 3
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	QP 1
9 KRP 1	KRP 1
10 QBKt 2	QK 2
11 KP 1	P x P
12 QBR 3	QKB 3
13 KRK	QBQ 2
14 P x P	QKB 4
15 QKt B 3	Castles
16 QKt Q 5	QBK 3
17 KBQ 3	R x Kt
18 B x Q	R x Q
19 B x B+	P x B
20 QR x R	KKt K 2
21 QR Q 3	KKt Q 4
22 KKt P 1	KKt P 2
23 K to Kt 2	RK Kt
24 KRK 4	QR P 2
25 Kt K	QKt Q Kt 5
26 B x Kt	P x B
27 QRP 1	P x P
28 R x P	K Q 2
29 QRKB 3	QB P 2
30 QR+	K to B 3
31 QRKR 7	RK Kt 3
32 KRP 1	P x P
33 KR x P	KBQR 4
34 Kt KB 3	Kt QB 2
35 QR x KR P	RK Kt 2
36 K to B	QKt P 2
37 KK 2	K Q 4
38 QRKR 7	RK Kt
39 QRQ 7+	K to B 3
40 QRQ 6+	K to Kt 2
41 KRR 7	QKt P 1
42 Kt Q 2	RQR
43 R x P	BQ Kt 3
44 Kt QB 4	R+
45 KQ 3	KBQR 2
46 QRKB 6	RQR 8
47 KP 1	RK 8
48 KP 1	QKt P 1
49 Kt QR 5+	K to B
50 RKB 8+	Kt K
51 R x Kt+	K to B 2
52 Kt x P wins	

No. 3. (67.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 QKt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BQB 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	KBKt 3
9 QP 1	Kt QR 4
10 KBQ 3	K Kt B 3
11 QKt B 3	Castles
12 KRP 1	KRP 1
13 K to R 2	QB P 2
14 KKt Q 2	QR Q 2

16 KBP 2	P x P
17 KR x P	QBP 1
18 KBQB 2	KBQ 5
19 KKt B 3	KB x Kt
20 Q x B	Kt KR 4
21 KRR 4	KKt Kt 2
22 QB x P	KBP 1
23 QB x Kt	K x B
24 KP 1	KB P x P
25 KRR 7+	K to Kt
26 KKt x P	QBKB 4
27 Kt KB 7	B x R
28 Kt checkm.	

No. 4. (68.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QB P 2
2 KBP 2	QKt B 3
3 KKt B 3	KP 1
4 QBP 1	Q P 2
5 KP 1	KBP 1
6 KBQ 3	KKt R 3
7 KBQB 2	QBQ 2
8 Castles	QQKt 3
9 QP 2	Castles
10 K to R	KKt Kt 5
11 QRP 1	K to Kt
12 QKt P 2	P x Q P
13 QBP x P	KBK 2
14 QKt B 3	QRKB
15 QKt R 4	QQB 2
16 Kt QB 5	B x Kt
17 Kt P x B	KKt P 2
18 KRP 1	KRP 2
19 K to Kt	P x KBP
20 P x Kt	RP x P
21 Kt K	P x KP
22 QBKt 2	K Kt P 1
23 P x P	Kt x P
24 KKt B 3	Kt x Kt
25 R x Kt	RKR 5
26 Q Q 2	Q x P+
27 B in	Q K 2
28 QRQ 5	QRP 1
29 QRQ Kt	BQ Kt 4
30 R x B	QRKR
31 B x R	R+
32 K x R	Q+
33 K to Kt	Q+
34 K to B	Q+
35 KK 2	Q x P+
36 KK	QKR 8+
37 K Q 2	Q x B
38 Q x RP	QKR 7+
39 KQB wins	

No. 5. (69.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 QKt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BR 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	BKt 3
9 QP 1	Kt R 4
10 KBQ 5	KKt B 3
11 KRP 1	KRP 1
12 QKt B 3	Castles
13 K to R	Kt KR 2
14 QQB 2	KBP 2
15 P x P	QB P 2
16 KKt P 2	QR P 1

18 QRP 2	QBP 1
19 BK 4	QKt Kt 6
20 QRK	QKt QB 4
21 Kt Q 4	Kt x B
22 R x Kt	QKR 5
23 K to Kt 2	Kt Kt 4
24 B x Kt	Q x B
25 KBP 2	QKR 5
26 Kt K 6	B x Kt
27 QP x B	KRP 1
28 QK 2	P x P
29 KRP x P	QKt P 2
30 Kt Q 5	KRQB
31 KP 1	K to B 2
32 KRRKR wins	

No. 6. (70.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	QKt B 3
3 QBP 1	KP 1
4 KKt B 3	QP 2
5 KP 1	QQKt 3
6 KBQ 3	KBP 1
7 KBQB 2	KKt R 3
8 Castles	KKt KB 2
9 K to R	QBQ 2
10 QP 2	KBK 2
11 QRP 1	QRP 2
12 QKt P 1	KBP 1
13 QBK 3	Castles KR
14 QKt Q 2	KRQB
15 KRP 1	K to R
16 KKt P 2	KKt P 1
17 KRK Kt	P x QP
18 QBP x P	KKt P 1
19 KKt P x P	KP x P
20 KBP x P	QKt x KP
21 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
22 QRQR 2	Kt Kt 3
23 Kt KB 3	QK 3
24 Kt K 5	Kt x Kt
25 P x Kt	KRQB 6
26 KRK Kt 3	QRQB
27 KBQ Kt	QBK
28 QRKB 2	QBK Kt 3
29 QKt P 1	P x P
30 QRP x P	R x QB
31 KR x R	KB x Kt P
32 KRK	QRQB 8
33 Q x R	B x Q
34 KR x B	Q x P
35 KRKB	QP 1
36 B x BP	QB x B
37 QR x B	QK 5+
38 K to Kt	QP 1
39 QR+	K to Kt 2
40 KRKB 6	QK 5+
41 K to B	Q x R+
42 R x Q	K x R
43 K to B 2	KK 4
44 KK 3	QP 1
45 K x P	KQ 5
46 QKt P 1	K to B 4
47 K to B 3	K x P
48 K to Kt 3	KRP 2 w

No. 7. (71.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 KKt B 3	QKt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 QKt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BR 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	BKt 3
9 QP 1	Kt R 4
10 KBQ 5	KKt B 3
11 KRP 1	KRP 1
12 QKt B 3	Castles
13 K to R	Kt KR 2
14 QQB 2	KBP 2
15 P x P	QB P 2
16 KKt P 2	QR P 1

7 QP2 P×P
 8 P×P BKt3
 9 QP1 KtQR4
 10 KBQ3 K Kt B3
 11 KRP1 Castles
 12 K to R QBP1
 13 QKtR3 KRP1
 14 QBKB4 P×QP
 15 P×P KBQB2
 16 QQ2 K Kt R2
 17 QKt Kt5 QKtP1
 18 KB×Kt+ K×B
 19 QQB2+ KBP in
 20 Q×KB Q×Q
 21 Kt×Q wins.

No. 8. (72.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKtB3	QKtB3
3 KBQB4	same
4 QKtP2	KB×KtP
5 QBP1	KBR4
6 Castles	KBQKt3
7 QP2	P×P
8 P×P	QP1
9 KRP1	KRP1
10 QBKt2	QK2
11 KP1	P×P
12 QP1	QKtR4
13 K Kt×KP	K Kt B3
14 QP1	P×P
15 KB×P+	KQ
16 KRK	K to QB2
17 QKtR3	QRP1
18 QR+	KB in
19 QR×B+	P×R
20 KKtQB4	QQ
21 QB+	K to QB3
22 QKB3+	K Kt Q4
23 KB×Kt+	KQ2
24 Mates in two.	

No. 9. (73.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKtB3	QKtB3
3 KBQB4	same
4 QKtP2	KB×KtP
5 QBP1	KBQR4
6 Castles	QP1
7 QP2	P×P
8 P×P	KBQKt3
9 QP1	QKtK2
10 KP1	QKtK Kt3
11 QBQKt2	QP×P
12 QB×P	K Kt B3
13 QB×Kt	Q×B
14 KR+	K to B
15 QKtQ2	QBKB4
16 QQKt3	KRP1
17 QRP2	QRQKt
18 QRP1	KBQB4
19 KBQ3	KtKB5
20 KB×B	Q×B
21 KtK4	QK Kt5
22 K Kt P1	KtKR6+
23 K to Kt2	KBQ3
24 Kt×B	P×Kt
25 QRQR4	QK2

31 QKB5 KRK Kt2
 32 QRK7 Q×QRP
 33 QR×QKtP QQ
 34 QR×QRP QK Kt4
 35 Q×Q KR×Q
 36 KRK7 KRKB4
 37 KKtP1 KRKB3
 38 RK2 QRQKt4
 39 RQ2 K to Kt2
 40 QRQ7 RQKt5
 41 KRP1 K to Kt3
 42 RQ3 QRKB5
 43 KBP1 RQR5
 44 K to Kt3 RQKt5
 45 KRP1 RQR5
 46 RQ8 K to Kt2
 47 RK3 RQR3
 48 RK3K8 R K Kt3
 49 RK7 K to B3
 50 RQ8Q7 R Kt2
 51 RK3 QRQKt3
 52 KBP1 KRKR2
 53 KRP1 KR K Kt2
 54 K to R4 QRR3
 55 KRKB3 QRKt3
 56 KRQB3 KR K Kt.
 57 KRQB6 R×R
 58 P×R KK3
 59 KBP+ KK4
 60 QBP1 RQB
 61 R×KBP QP1
 62 RQ7 QP1
 K Kt P on w
 63 KKtP1 K×P
 64 KKtP1 K K3
 65 R×P R×P
 66 RK B4 RQR2
 67 RKB8 R+
 68 K to Kt3 R+
 69 K to B4 R+
 70 KK3 R+
 71 KQ4 R+
 72 K to B3 R+
 73 K to B4 R+
 74 K to Kt3 R K Kt5
 75 RKR8 K to B3
 76 R×P K to Kt2
 77 RKR7+ K to Kt
 78 K to B3 RQR5
 79 KQ3 RQKt5
 80 KK3 RQR5
 81 K to B3 RQKt5
 82 K to Kt3 RQR5
 83 RKB7 RQKt5
 84 RKB4 RQKt8
 85 K to Kt4 R K Kt8+
 86 K to R4 K to Kt2
 87 RKB7+ K to Kt
 88 RKB3 K to Kt2
 89 R K Kt3 RQR8
 90 R Kt4 RQKt8
 91 RK4 R K Kt8
 92 RK3 K to R3
 93 RK7 RKR8+
 R K Kt5+ dr
 94 K to Kt4 R K Kt8+
 95 K to B5 RKB8+
 96 KK6 K×P
 97 K Kt P1 R K Kt8
 98 K to B7 RKB8+
 99 KK8 R K Kt8

No. 10. (74.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP2	QBP2
2 KBP2	QKtB3
3 K Kt B3	KP1
4 QBP1	QP2
5 KP1	KBP1
6 KBQ3	QQKt3
7 KBQB2	QBQ2
8 Castles	KKtR3
9 K to R	BK2
10 QP2	KBP1
11 QRP1	QRP2
12 KRP1	Castles KR
13 K Kt P2	KBP×P
14 KRP×P	QBK
15 KBP1	KKt×KtP
16 KBP1	KtP×P
17 KP×P	KB×P
18 KR K Kt	KRP2
19 QQ3	Q to B2
20 BKR6	QBP1
21 QK2	KB Kt2
22 B×B	R×Kt
23 R×Kt	P×R
24 Q×P+	Q in
25 Q×Q+	B×Q.w.

No. 11. (75.)

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1 KP2	KB2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 KBQB4	same
4 QKtP2	B×KtP
5 QBP1	BQR4
6 Castles	QP1
7 QP2	P×P
8 P×P	BQKt3
9 QBKt2	K Kt B3
10 KP1	P×P
11 QP1	Q Kt K2
12 QB×P	Castles
13 B×R	P×B
14 QKtB3	KBP1
15 QQ2	K to R
16 QRK	Kt K Kt3
17 QKR6	QKB3
18 KtK5	QK Kt2
19 Kt×Kt+	KBP×Kt
20 Q×Q+	K×Q
21 R+	K to R3
22 KtQKt5	QBP1
23 P×P	P×P
24 KtQ6	BQB4
25 KtKB7+	K to Kt2
26 QRQ B7	BQKt3
27 QRK7	K to B3
28 KRK	BQR4
29 KRK2	QRQKt
30 KRP2	QR+
31 K to R2	BQKt5
32 RQB7	RQB8
33 R×P+	K to Kt2
34 KtKt5	BQ2
35 Kt+	K to R3
36 RQR6	R×B
37 Kt×R	B×Kt
38 R×QRP	R×P+
39 K to Kt3	P+
40 K to B3	BQB3+
41 R in	B×R+
42 K×B	BQB4 w

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K K t B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q K t B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K K t R 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q Q K t 3
8	Castles	K K t K B 2
9	Q P 2	Q B Q 2 (1)
10	K to R	K B K 2
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	K B P 1
13	Q K t P 1	K R P 2
14	Q B K 3	Q R Q B
15	Q K t Q 2	P x P
16	P x P	K K t P 2
17	P x P	Q K t x K P
18	K t x K t	K t x K t
19	R K	K t K t 3
20	K t B 3	K to B 2
21	Q R Q R 2	K B Q 3
22	K t K 5 +	B x K t
23	P x B	Q Q B 2
24	Q B Q 4	Q Q
25	Q Q 2	K R P 1
26	Q K t P 1	Q R P 1
27	Q K 3	K R K
28	B Q K t	Q K 2
	B Q	
29	Q R K B 2	K to K t
30	K K t P 2	P x P en p
31	Q x P	Q R Q B 5
32	Q B B 5	Q K R 2
33	Q R K R 2	Q B B 3
34	K to K t	Q K R 4
35	Q R Q 2	K t K R 5
36	K to B 2	Q P 1
37	Q R Q 3	K R Q
38	K K t P 1	R Q 2
39	K R Q	Q B K 5
40	Q R Q 2	Q B x B
41	K R x B	R Q B 6
42	R Q 3	R + Q B 7
43	K to B	Q R K K t 7
44	Q to K	Q K K t 4
45	Q x K t	Q x Q
46	K x R	Q K 5 +
47	Q R K B 3	Q x K R
48	K R P 1	Q K 5
49	K R P 1	Q P 1
50	K R P 1	Q P 1
51	K R P +	K to R
52	B K B 8	Q x R +
53	K x Q	Q P q + w.

(1) VARIATION.

9	Q B P x P	Q B P x P
10	Q B P x P	Q K t x Q P
11	K t x K t	K B Q B 4
12	Q B K 3	Q x K t P &c.

SIXTH MATCH.
(UNFINISHED.)

No. 1. (77.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K K t B 3	Q K t B 3	
3	K B Q B 4	same	
4	Q K t P 2	B x K t P	
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4	
6	Castles	Q P 1	
7	Q P 2	P x P	
8	P x P	B Q K t 3	
9	Q B K t 2	K K t B 3	

[17]

12	Q K t B 3	Q B K t 5
13	K R P 1	Q B R 4
14	K to R	Q Q 2
15	K to R 2	Q R K
16	K K t P 2	K K t x K t P
17	P x K t	Q x P
18	B K 2	Q K B 5 +
19	K to R	B x K t +
20	B x B	K B P 2
21	K B K t 2	K R B 3
22	Q Q 3	R +
23	B in	P x P
24	K t x P	Q R x K t
25	Q B Q B	Q R K 6
26	B x R	m in 2

No. 2. (78.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>	
1	Q P 2	Q P 2	
2	Q B P 2	P x P	
3	K P 2	K P 2	
4	Q P 1	K B P 2	
5	Q K t B 3	K K t B 3	
6	K B x P	K B Q B 4	
7	K K t B 3	P x P	
8	K K t K t 5	Castles	
9	Castles	K B Q 3	
10	K t K 6	B x K t	
11	P x B	K to R	
12	Q B K K t 5	Q K t B 3	
13	K t x P	Q K 2	
14	K to R	Q R Q	
15	Q Q R 4	Q R P 1	
16	K B Q 5	K t Q 5	
17	Q B x K t	P x B	
18	B x Q K t P	Q x P	
19	Q R K	K B P 1	
20	K t Q B 3	Q K B 3	
21	Q x Q R P	K P 1	
22	Q Q B 4	B x K R P	
23	R K 3	K t K B 6	
24	R x K t	P x R	
25	K x B	Q 5	
26	Q Q B 5	P x P	
27	B x P	R K K t	
28	K B P 2	Q K K t 2	
29	R K B 2	R x K B P	
30	R K 2	R K K t 5	
31	B K R 3	R K B 5	
32	R K K t 2	Q Q 5	
33	Q x Q	R x Q	
34	R K B 2	K B P 1	
35	Q R P 2	K to K t 2	
36	B K K t 2	R K B	
37	Q R P 1	R Q 3	
38	B Q K t 7	R K B 4	
39	Q R P 1	K B P 1	
40	K to K t	R K K t 3 +	
41	K to B	R K R 3	
42	K K	R K R 8 +	
43	K to Q 2	R Q R 8	
44	K Q 3	K to B 3	
45	K t Q 5 +	K to K t 4	
46	K t K 3	R K B 3	
47	K t Q B 4	K R P 2	
48	K t Q R 3	R Q 8 +	
49	K t to B 2	R Q	
50	Q R P 1	K to K t 5	
51	P q	R x Q	
52	B x R	K to K t 6	
53	R K B	K to K t 7	
54	R Q	Q B P 1	
55	B Q K t 7	K B P 1	

58	Q K t P 2	K R P 1
59	Q K t P 1	K R P 1
60	B x P +	K to K t 6
61	B K R	R Q K t 3
62	R Q K t	R Q K t
63	Q K t P on wins.	

No. 3. (79.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K K t B 3	Q K t B 3	
3	K B Q B 4	same	
4	Q K t P 2	B x Q K t P	
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4	
6	Castles	Q P 1	
7	Q P 2	P x P	
8	P x P	K B Q K t 3	
9	Q B Q K t 2	K K t B 3	
10	Q P 1	K t Q R 4	
11	K B Q 3	Castles	
12	K R P 1	K K t R 4	
13	Q Q 2	K B P 2	
14	P x P	Q B x P	
15	Q K t B 3	B x K R P	
16	B x K R P +	K to R	
17	K B Q B 2	R x K t	
18	P x R	Q K R 5	
		K t Q B 5 w	
19	K t K 2	R K B	
		K K t K t 6	
20	Q K R 6 +	K to	
21	K B +	K to B 2	
22	B K t 6 +	K K 2	
23	Q x K t	Q x Q	
24	B x Q	B x R	
25	K x B	R K B 4	
26	B K K t 4	R x Q P	
27	K t K B 4	R Q 7	
28	R +	K to B	
29	R K 2	R x R	
30	K x R	K t Q B 5	
31	K t K 6 +	K to B 2	
32	B x K K t P	Q B P 2	
33	P K B 4	Q P 1	
34	P K B 5	K t Q 3	
35	B K 5	K t K	
36	B +	K K 2	
37	B x K t	K x B	
38	P K B 6	Q B P 1	
39	K t K K t 5	B Q B 4	
40	P +	K Q 2	
41	B K K t 7 wins.		

No. 4. (80.)

<i>De la B.</i>		<i>M.D.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K K t B 3	Q K t B 3	
3	K B Q B 4	same	
4	Q K t P 2	B x K t P	
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4	
6	Castles	Q P 1	
7	Q P 2	P x P	
8	P x P	B K t 3	
9	K R P 1	K R P 1	
10	B K t 2	K K t K 2	
11	Q P 1	Q K t R 4	
12	K B Q 3	Castles	
13	Q K t B 3	K K t K t 3	
14	Q Q 2	Q B P 2	
15	K t Q R 4	K B P 1	
16	K t x B	P x K t	
17	Q R K	K t K 4	
18	K t x K t	K B P x +	

19 KBP 2 P x P
 20 R x P R x R
 21 Q x R Q K 2
 22 RK 3 QB Q 2
 23 RKKt 3 K Kt P 2
 24 KRP 1 R att Q
 25 Q Q 2 K Kt P 1
 26 Q x KR P Q K R 2
 27 Q to Kt 5+ K to B 2
 28 KP 1 Q K Kt
 29 P+ K K
 30 B+ wins.

No. 5. (81.)

	<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Castles	Q B Q 2
9	K to R	K B K 2
10	Q P 2	K B P 1
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	Kt K B 2
13	Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
14	R K	K Kt P 1
15	Q B K 3	Kt K R 3
16	Q Kt Q 2	P x P
17	P x P	K to B 2
18	Q R R 2	Q R Q B
19	Q K 2	K to Kt 2
20	Kt K Kt 5	Kt B 2
21	Kt x Kt	K x Kt
22	Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
23	Kt K B 3	Kt Q
24	Kt K R 4	Kt K B 2
25	Q K Kt 3	R K R 3
26	B K B 2	B x Q R P
27	K B x P	K P x B
28	R x B	B K 3
29	K R Q R	Q Q Kt 5
30	R att Q	Q Q B 6
31	Q x Q	R x Q
32	R x P	R x Q Kt P
33	Kt K B 3	K R K R
34	R Q R 8	R Q B
35	R x R	B x R
36	R Q B	B K 3
37	R Q B 7	R Q Kt 3
38	Kt K Kt 5	K to B
39	Kt x B+	R x Kt
40	R x P	Kt Q
41	R Kt 8	R K
42	R Kt 5	Kt K 3
43	K Kt P 1	R Q
44	K to Kt 2	K R P 1
45	K to B 3	Kt Q B 2
46	R Q Kt 6	P x P
47	K x P	K to Kt 2
48	K R P 1 wins.	

No. 6. (82.)

	<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	BR 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
		P x P
		R Kt 3

10 K P 1 P x P
 11 Q P 1 Q Kt R 4
 12 Q B x P Castles
 13 K B Q 3 Kt x Q P
 14 Q Kt Q 2 Q B Kt 5
 15 K R P 1 B K R 4
 16 Q Q B 2 Q B K Kt 3
 17 B x B K B P x B
 18 Q R Q Q K
 19 K R K Q Q B 3
 20 Q Q Kt 2 K R B 2
 21 B Q 4 Kt K B 5
 22 Q Kt K 4 Kt x R P 4
 23 K to R 2 R x Kt
 24 P x R Kt K B 5
 25 B x Kt P Kt K R 4
 26 Kt+ Kt x Kt
 27 Q x Kt Q x Q
 28 B x Q Q R K B
 29 R Q 8 B x P
 30 R x R+ K x R
 31 R K 7 B Q 5
 32 B K Kt 5 K R P 1
 33 R K 4 B K Kt 2
 34 B Q 8 Q Kt B 3
 35 B x P K to B 2
 36 K to Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 37 Q R P 2 K R P 1
 38 Q R P 1 K to B 3
 39 R Q B 4 K K 3
 40 R Q B 5 B K B 3
 41 R Q Kt 5 Q Kt P 1
 42 P x P P x P
 43 K to Kt 2 Kt K 4
 44 B x P K to B 4
 45 B K 3 B K 2
 46 K to B 2 B K B 3
 47 B Q 2 B K 2
 48 K K 3 B B 3
 49 B K K R P 1
 50 B B 3 B Kt 2
 51 K to B 2 B B 3
 52 K to Kt 2 B Kt 2
 53 B Q 4 B B 3
 54 K to R 3 K to B 5
 55 K to Kt 2 K to B 4
 56 B K Kt K to Kt 3
 57 B K R 2 Kt Q 6
 58 R Q 5 Kt K B 5+
 59 B x Kt P x B
 60 K to R 3 and then to Kt 4 winning.

No. 7. (83.)

	<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	BR 4
6	Castles	B Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P x P
11	Q B R 3	K B x P
		Q B K 3 w
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
14	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
15	Kt x K B P	K R B
16	Kt x K P	B x Kt
17	K R K	Q Kt R 3

19 Kt Q Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 20 Kt + K & Q w.

No. 8. (84.)

	<i>De la B.</i>	<i>M.D.</i>
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same.
4	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5	Q B P 1	BR 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P x P
8	P x P	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
10	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11	B x Kt	Q x B
12	K P 1	P x P
13	Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14	P x Kt	Q to R 5
15	Q K 2	Castles
16	K to R	Q B Kt 5
17	K B P 1	B K R 4
18	Q R Q	K R K
19	K Kt P 2	B Kt 3
20	K B P 1	Q B P 1
21	K B P 1	BR 2
22	Q R Q 7	K R K 2
23	R x R	Q x R
	<i>Double R</i>	
24	K P 1	P x P
	<i>K B P 1</i>	
25	B x P+	K to R
26	K R Q	R K B
27	R Q 7	Q Q B 4
28	Q K	B Q R 4
29	Kt K 4	B x Kt B P
30	P x Q	B x Q
31	Kt Q 6	B K Kt
32	R x Q Kt P	K B B 7
33	Kt+	B x Kt
34	B x B	B Q Kt 3
35	K to Kt 2	K to R 2
36	K to B 3	K R P 1
37	B Kt 6+	K to R 3
38	R K 7	R Q
39	R K 6	K to Kt 4
40	R K 7	B Q 5
41	R K 4	B K B 3
42	R Q B 4	R Q B
43	P+	K to R 3
44	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
45	B B 7	B Q 5
46	K to B 4	R Q Kt
	<i>K K 4</i>	
47	R Q B 2	R Kt 5
48	R Q B 4	B K B 7
49	K K 5	B x P
50	R x P	B B 3+
51	K K 6	R x P
52	R Q B 8	K R P 1
53	B K 8	R K 5+
54	K to B 7	K to Kt 4
55	R B 5	R K 7
56	R Q B 7	Q R P 2
57	B Q 7	K R P 1
58	B K 6	K R P 1
59	R Q B	K to Kt 5
60	B Q B 8	K to Kt 6
61	K to Kt 6	Q R P 1
62	B Kt 7	R K 6
63	R Q B 2	Q R P 1
64	R+	K to R 6
65	R Q 2	B Q Kt 7
66	K to R 5	Q R P 1

No. 9. (85.)

<i>M.D.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	KBP 2
6 KBQ 3	KBK 2
7 KBQB 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Castles	K Kt R 3
9 K to R	Castles
10 QP 2	QBQ 2
11 QRP 1	QRP 2
12 KRP 1	QBK
13 Q Kt P 1	P x QP
14 P x P	QBKR 4
15 QBK 3	QRB
16 QRR 2	K to R
17 Q Q 2	QQB 2
18 K Kt R 2	KB R 5
19 K R K Kt	KB Kt 6
20 K Kt K B	KB R 5
21 Q Q 3	QB K Kt 3
22 Q Kt Q 2	KBK 2
23 Q K 2	Q Q 2
24 K Kt P 2	Q K
25 K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt
26 KBQ	KBQ
27 KRP 1	QBKB 2
28 KRP 1	K Kt P 1
29 P x P	QB x P
30 QKR 2	KBQ Kt 3
31 Q Kt KB 3	QKB 2
32 K Kt Kt 3	K Kt K 2
33 QR Q 2	K to Kt
34 Kt KR 4	Q Kt x K P
35 KBP x Kt	KBP 1
36 Kt x QB	Kt x Kt
37 Kt KR 5	P x B
38 Kt KB 6+	K to R
39 QR Q 3	K R K Kt
40 K R K Kt 3	Kt KB 5
41 QR x P	R K Kt 2
42 QR KB 3	RQB 8
43 Q Q 2	R x B+
44 Q x R	Kt KR 4
45 RKR 3	Kt x Kt
46 R x Kt	Q to K
47 QKB	K to Kt
48 QKB 4	BQ
49 QKR 4	B x R
50 KP x B	RQB 2
51 K Kt P 1	R+
52 K to R 2	RQB 7+
53 K to Kt	QQB 8+
54 K to B 2	R x P
55 R K Kt 3	RQB 7+
56 K K	K to B 2
57 R x Q	K x R
58 KBP 1	RQB
59 Q K 7 wins.	

CHAPTER II.

GAMES PLAYED BY DE LA BOURDONNAIS, BETWEEN THE YEARS 1834 AND 1840.

No. 1. (86.)

Won by De la B. of Boncourt and Muret, in concert.

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQ B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P

6 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
7 QP 2	Q Kt R 4
8 Q Q B 4	Kt x B
9 Q x Kt	P x P
10 B x Kt	P x B
11 P x P	K R K Kt
12 Castles	QP 1
13 K to R	Q Q 2
14 Q Kt B 3	QBP 1
15 QP 1	R x P
16 K K Kt	R x K B P
17 K R Kt 3	QBP 1
18 KP 1	Q Kt P 1
19 Q R K	K to Q
20 KP 1	P x P
21 P x P	Q K
22 Q Kt Q 5	QB Kt 2
23 Q R K Kt	B x Kt
24 Q x B	K to B 2
25 R Kt 7	Q R Q B
26 K R K B 7	K to Kt
27 Q R K Kt 7	Q to B 3
28 Q x Q	R x Q
29 R x B	R x Kt
30 R Q Kt 7+	K to B
31 K R x Q B P	K to Kt
32 K R Kt 7+	K to B
33 K R K B 7 wins.	

No. 2. (87.)

Blindfold against La Roche.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>La R.</i>
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 KBQB 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	P x Kt
6 Q x P	QP 2
7 K B x P	QBP 1
8 KBQ Kt 3	QBK 3
9 B x B	P x B
10 Q+	K to Q 2
11 QP 2	K Kt B 3
12 QKR 3	Q K 2
13 QB x P	KB Kt 2
14 Castles K R	Q Kt R 3
15 QR Q	QRK
16 QP 1	QBP x P
17 P x P	K to B
18 K to B	Q Q 2
19 P x P	Q x P
20 Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt Q 2
21 Kt x P+	K to Q
22 BKt 5+	K to B 2
23 Q x Q	R x Q
24 K R K B 7	Q Kt Kt
25 K R x B	K Q Kt 3
26 KRP 1	K x Kt
27 Q R x Kt	Kt x R
28 R x Kt	QRK 7
29 QBQ 2	KRP 2
30 K Kt P 1	K R K Kt
31 R Q 3	K R K B
32 K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
33 BK 3	QRK 8+
34 K to Kt 2	QRK 7+
35 K to Kt	QRK 8+ dr.

No. 3. (88.)

Blindfold with Mr. Wilson.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Mr. W.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 1
2 KBP 2	QP 2
3 KP 1	QBP 2

5 QBP 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 KBQ 3	QBQ 2
7 KBB 2	KBP 1
8 Castles	KBK 2
9 K to R	Castles
10 QRP 1	K Kt R 3
11 QP 2	KBP x P
12 KBP x P	QBK
13 QB x Kt	P x B
14 Q Kt P 2	QBP x Q P
15 Q Kt P 1	Q x P
16 P x P	QBKR 4
17 Q Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 7
18 Q Kt R 4	Q Q Kt 3
19 QR Q Kt	Q to R 4
20 Q Q 3	QBQ 2
21 Q K 2	QB Kt 3
22 Q x B	B x B
23 Q Q Kt 3	QRB 2
24 K R Q B	K to Q 2
25 Q Kt B 5+	same
26 R x B	B x Kt
27 R x R+	Kt x Q P
28 Kt x Kt	Q x R
29 Q x P+	Q x P
30 Q Kt Kt 5+	R in
31 Kt KB 3	K Q 3
32 R to K	QKB 5
33 Q K 8	PKR 4
34 Kt K 5	QKR 3
35 Q Q Kt 8	QKB 3
36 RQB	QKB 7
37 Q x R+	K x Kt
38 Q x K R P	K to B 3
39 QKR 8+	KRP 1
40 Q K Kt 7+	K to K 2
41 QQB 7+	K to Q
42 Q Kt 8+	K to K
43 R+	K to 2
44 QKB 8+ wins.	K to B 3

No. 4. (89.)

Blindfold against General Haxo.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Gen. H.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	QKB 3
4 Q Kt B 3	P x P
5 Q Kt Q 5	Q
6 KBQB 4	same
7 Castles	KRP 1
8 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x P
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 Q x P	K Kt B 3
11 B x P+	K x B
12 Q x B	QP 1
13 Q Q Kt 3+	B in
14 Q x Q Kt P	Q Q Kt
15 QR Q Kt	Kt x P
16 Q x Kt	Q x R
17 B x KRP	Q x QRP
18 K Kt Kt 5+	K to 2
19 B x P	K R K Kt
20 K R K	K to Q 2
21 Kt x B	QRK
22 QBP 2	K R x B
23 mates in 3.	

No. 5. (90.)

Blindfold with M. Bonfil.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>B.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3

4 Q Kt P 2	K B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt R 4
8 K B Q 3	P x P
9 P x P	K Kt K 2
10 Q B Kt 2	Castles
11 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
12 K P 1	K R P 1
13 P x P	P x P
14 K R P 1	Q P 1
15 Q B R 3	K R to K
16 K R K	Q B K 3
17 B x Kt	R x B
18 Q R Q B	Q Kt B 3
19 K B Q B 2	Q K B
20 Q Q 3	K B P 2
21 K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q Kt 5
22 Q Q 2	K to R
23 Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
24 K B x P	B x B
25 Kt x B	R x R +
26 R x R	K B Q R 4
27 Q Kt B 3	Q x P
28 R Q B	R Q B
29 Q K 3	Kt x P
30 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
31 R x R	Q x R
32 Q +	K to
33 Kt K 6	K B Q Kt 5
34 K to R 2	Q K 8
35 Kt K B 8 +	K to Kt
36 Kt K 6 +	K to
37 Kt + draws.	

No. 6. (91.)
Blindfold against General Haxo.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>Gen. H.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
5 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6 Kt x K B P	Kt x Kt
7 B x Kt +	K x B
8 Q to R 5 +	K Kt P in
9 Q x B	Q P 1
10 Q Q B 4 +	B in
11 Q K 2	Kt K 4
12 K B P 2	Q B B 5
13 Q K B 2	Kt Q B 3
14 Q B P 1	P x P
15 Kt x P	K R K
16 Q Kt P 1	Q B R 3
17 Q B Q Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 5
18 Castles Q R	Kt +
19 R x Kt	B x R
20 Q K B 3	B Q R 3
21 K B P 1	Q +
22 K to Kt	K to Kt
23 K R P 2	Q Q
24 P x P	P x P
25 K R P 1	Q K Kt 4
26 P x P	Q x P
27 Kt Q 5	Q x P +
28 Q x Q	R x Q
29 Kt K B 6 +	K to B 2
R +	
30 Kt x R	B +
31 K to B	B x Kt
32 R K Kt	R K Kt
33 K Kt P 1, dr.	

No. 7. (92.)
Blindfold with M. Jouy.

<i>Jouy.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P / P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	Q +
6 K to B	P K B 6
7 Kt x K B P	Q Kt B 3
8 Q P 2	K B Kt 2
9 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Kt x R	Q P 2
11 P x Q P	Kt K 5
12 Q K	K Kt P 1
13 K B Q 3	P x P +
14 K x P	Q B +
15 K to Kt	Q Kt x P
16 Q x Kt +	Q x Q
17 B x Q	Kt m.

Nos. 8 & 9. (93, 94.)
Two games played at the same time by De la B., without seeing either of the boards, with MM. Lecrivain and Bonfil.

<i>De la B.</i>	<i>L.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
7 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8 Q P 2	P x P
9 P x P	K B +
10 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11 Castles	Castles K R
12 B x R P +	K x B
13 Kt +	K to Kt
	K to Kt 3
14 Q K R 5	K R Q B
15 Q x B P +	K to R
16 Q K R 5 +	K to Kt
	R K B 3
17 Q K R 7 +	K to B
18 Q K R 8 +	Kt in
19 K Kt R 7 +	K to B 2
20 K Kt +	K to B
21 K B P 1	K to 2
22 Q x Kt P +	K to Q
23 P x P	K Kt K 2
24 R K B 8 +	K to B 2
25 Q Kt x Q P +	Kt x Kt
26 Q x B +	K to Kt
27 Q x R +	K to R 2
28 Q x R - mate.	

SECOND.

<i>M. B.</i>	<i>De la B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
6 Q P 2	K B Kt 2
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
8 K R P 2	K R P 1
9 K to Kt	Q K Kt 3
10 P x P	P x P
11 R x R +	B x R
12 Kt Q Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
13 Q P 1	Q P 1
14 Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
15 K Kt R 4	Q K R 4

16 Q to K	K Kt P 1
17 K Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 3
18 K P 1	K Kt x P
	B x P
19 Q B x P	Q B Kt 5
20 B x Kt	B x B
21 Q K 4	B x Kt
22 Q x B	Q x Q
23 P x Q	K Q 2
24 R K	R K R
25 Kt x Q R P	R K R 7
26 R K 2	R x R
27 B x R	Kt Q B 4
28 Kt Kt 5	Q B P 1
29 P x P +	P x P
30 Kt Q 4	Kt K 3
31 Kt x Kt	K x Kt
32 Q R P 2	K to Q 2
33 Q R P 1	K to B 2
34 K to Kt 2	K B P 2, dr.

No. 10. (95.)
De la B. wins blindfold of Jouy.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 Q x P	Q Kt B 3
4 Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
5 K B P 1	K B Q B 4
6 Q B K 3	K Q 2
7 K B K 2	Castles
8 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
9 Q Q 2	B x B
10 Q x B	Q P 1
11 Castles	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
13 Q Kt R 4	Q Kt P 2
14 B x P	K R Q Kt
15 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
16 Q Kt Kt 6	P x B
17 Kt x R	R x Kt
18 P x P	Q R P 1
19 K to Kt 2	P x P
20 P x P	Q P 1
21 Q R R	R x R
22 K x R	Q to R 6 +
23 K to Kt	P x P
24 K to B 2	Q Q R 7 +
25 K to Q	B x P +
26 K to K	Kt +
27 K to B	Q Q Kt 8 +
28 K to 2	Q m.

No. 11. (96.)
Won by De la B. blinded, of M. Jay. (De la B. playing a second blindfold game at the same time, with M. Jouy.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	K Kt x P
8 Q P x P	K Kt x Q B P
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 Q Q Kt 3	B x R
11 K B x P +	K to B
12 B K Kt 8	R x B
13 K Kt Kt 5	Kt x P
14 K B P 2	Q P 2
	Kt x R P +
15 P x Kt +	K to K
16 Q Q 3	K R K B
17 R x R +	K x R

18 Q x R P K B +
 19 K to R Q to K
 20 Q K R 8 + K to 2
 21 Q x P + K to Q
 22 Kt K B 7 + K to Q 2
 23 Kt Q 8 + Q in
 24 K P 1 + K to K
 25 Q K Kt 6 + K to B
 26 B K R 6 + B in
 27 Q K R 7 Q B x P
 28 Q K R 8 + Q B in
 29 B x B + K to K
 30 Q x B + K to Q 2
 31 Q x P + K to K
 32 Kt K 6, and De la B. won after twenty moves more.

No. 12. (97.)

De la B. blindfold agt Boncourt.
 De la B. Bon.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 4 Q P 1 Q B P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B K 2
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q K 2 Q Kt P 2
 8 K B Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 9 Q Kt Q K B P x P
 10 P x P Q B R 3
 11 K B Q B 4 B x B
 12 Q x B Q P 1
 13 P x P P x P
 14 Q K 2 K P 1
 15 K Kt Q 4 Q Q 2
 16 Q Kt K 3 Q Kt B 3
 17 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 18 Kt K B 5 K B B
 19 Q B K 3 Q Q 2
 20 Kt Q 4 K B Q 3
 21 K B P 2 Castles K R
 22 K R P 1 K R P 2
 23 Q R Q K B Q B 4
 24 K B P 1 Q R K
 25 Q B P 2 P x en p
 26 P x P Q R K 4
 27 Q B P 1 B x Kt
 28 B x B R x P
 29 R x R Q x R
 30 B x Kt Q x B
 31 P x P Q K 4
 32 Q P 1 K P 1
 33 Q P 1 R Q
 34 Q + K to R 2
 35 R Q 5 Q +
 36 K to R 2 K Kt P 1
 37 Q Q B 5 Q K B 3
 38 Q x K P R K B
 39 R K 5 Q Q 3
 40 K Kt P 1 R to K B 2

Declared drawn. De la B.'s last move, instead of K Kt P 1, should have been Q Q B 5.

No. 13. (98.)

With M. de Jouancho.
 Q R given.

(The player giving a piece has first move unless otherwise stipulated. This notice will not be repeated throughout the work.)

1 K P 2

3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Q P 2 P x Kt
 6 Q x P K B R 3
 7 Castles Q K B 3
 8 K P 1 Q K Kt 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q Kt K 4 Q P 2
 11 Q Kt Q 6 + K to Q
 12 K B Q 3 K B P 2
 13 Q B x P K to B 2
 14 K P 1 B x B
 15 Q x B Q x K P
 16 Kt K B 7 + K to Kt 3
 17 Kt x R Q K B 3
 18 Q B P 2 Q x Kt
 19 Q B P 1 + K to R 4
 20 Q Q 2 + K to R 5
 21 Q Kt P 1 + K to R 6
 22 Q Q R 5 + K to Kt 7
 23 R mates.

No. 14. (99.)

With the Rev. C. D'Arbly.
 Q R given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt to Kt 5 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q B 4 Q Kt K 4
 7 K B Kt 3 K R P 1
 8 Q P 2 P x Kt
 9 P x Kt R x P
 10 R K B P K Kt 6
 11 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 5
 12 Q Q 5 B x Kt +
 13 P x B Q K 2
 14 Q B R 3 Q P 1
 15 P x P Q K 3
 16 Q Q 4 Q K B 3
 17 K P 1 Q K B 4
 18 P x P Q B K 3
 19 B + B in
 20 K to Q B P K B 6
 21 Q Q B 5 Q K B 5 +
 22 K to Kt B Q B 3
 23 Q x B + P x Q
 24 B x P mate.

No. 15. (100.)

With Mr. W*v*ll. Q R given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 K Kt B 3 Q to R 4
 8 Kt Q 5 K to Q
 9 K R P 2 Q B P 1
 10 Q Kt B 3 K R P 1
 11 K to B 2 Q B pins Kt
 12 P x P B x K Kt
 13 P x B Q x Kt P
 14 Kt K 2 Q Kt Q 2
 15 Q B x P Q K B 3
 16 Q B K 3 K Kt K 2
 17 K B P 1 K to B 2
 18 Kt Kt 3 Q R to Q
 19 Kt K R 5 Q to Kt 3
 20 R to Kt O x P

23 Kt x Kt Q to K 2
 24 Q P 1 Q R K
 25 Kt K B 5 Q to K 5
 26 P x P P x P
 27 Q x P + K to Q
 28 B Q 3 Q K R 8
 29 Q Q Kt 4 K R Kt
 30 Q to R 5 + Kt in
 31 B x Kt + P x B
 32 Q x P + K Q 2
 33 Q to Kt 7 + K to Q
 34 Q to Kt 8 + K to Q 2
 35 Q Q 6 + K to B
 36 B mates.

No. 16. (101.)

With Kieseritzky; Q Kt given.

1 K P 2 Q P 2
 2 K P 1 Q B P 2
 3 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 4 K Kt B 3 B pins Kt
 5 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 6 Q P 2 P x en p
 7 B x P K P 1
 8 Castles Q B K B 4
 9 Kt K Kt 5 B +
 10 K to R B x B
 11 Q x B K R P 1
 12 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 13 Q B Q 2 K Kt B 4
 14 Q Kt P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 15 Q R K Q R Q B
 16 K Kt P 2 K Kt R 5
 17 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt R 4
 18 K B P 1 Kt x Kt
 19 Q x Kt Q R B 2
 20 P x P P x P
 21 Q Q 3 Q K 2
 22 Q + K to Q
 23 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 24 K R B 3 Q Kt B 5
 25 B B K to K
 26 Q Q 3 K R B
 27 K Kt P 1 R x R
 28 B + R K B 3
 29 P x R P x P
 30 B x P + Q Q B
 31 P K Kt 7 Q K Kt
 32 Q K R 3 R x P
 33 B x R Q x B
 34 Q x P + Q in
 35 Q K 8 + Q x Q
 36 R x Q + K to Q 2
 37 R K R 8 Kt Q 3
 38 R x P Kt to 3
 39 Q R P 2 Kt K 5
 40 K to Kt 2 B Q R 4
 41 K to B 3 B x P
 42 K to 3 Kt Q B 4
 43 R R 6 + B in
 44 Q R P 1 P +
 45 K to B 3 P Q 6
 46 Q R P 1 P x P
 47 R R 7 P Q 7
 48 K K 2 B K Kt 4
 49 P x P K to Q 3
 50 K R P 2 B K 6
 51 R R 8 Kt K 5
 52 K x B Kt K 3
 53 K to K 2, wins. K to B 2

No. 17. (102.)

With Kieseritzky; Q Kt given.

2 K Kt B3 KBP 2
 3 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 Castles KBP 1
 6 QBP 1 Q Kt R 4
 7 B Q Kt 5 QBP 1
 8 BQR 4 Q Kt P 2
 9 BQB 2 QQB 2
 10 QR P 2 Q Kt P 1
 11 QP 1 KP x P
 12 KP 1 Kt KR 4
 13 Kt K Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 14 Kt x KR P R x Kt
 15 B x P + K to Q
 16 B x R Q x KP
 17 B K Kt 6 Q Kt P x P
 18 B x Kt P att Q
 19 QKB 3 QBR 3
 20 Q B x P QQB 4
 21 K R K K to B
 22 QBQ 2 Kt QB 5
 23 R + K to Kt 2
 24 Q to Kt 3 + Kt in
 25 R x R K x R
 26 KBB 3 QQB 5
 27 Q x Q Kt x Q
 28 K B K 4 Kt x QB
 29 K B x P PQ 6
 30 K B Q K B Kt 2
 31 R R 2 QBB 5
 32 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt x P
 33 R R 3 Kt QB 4
 34 QR P 1 K B Kt 7
 35 R R 4 Kt x R
 36 B x Kt B Q Kt 4
 37 K B Q QBP 1 w.

No. 18. (103.)

With Mr. P. ll**g; Q Kt given.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 QP 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 QBP 2
 B +
 4 K Kt B 3 P Q 3
 5 QBP 1 P x P
 6 Castles P B K 3
 7 B x B P x B
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 9 Kt Kt 5 QP 1
 10 KP x P KP x P
 11 R + K B K 2
 12 Kt K 6 K to B 2
 13 Q x P K Kt B 3
 14 K R P 2 K R K
 15 Q B K B 4 B Q 3
 16 Q K Kt 3 Kt K R 4
 17 Q K Kt 4 w.

No. 19. (104.)

With Szen; P and 2 moves given.

1 KP 2
 2 QP 2 KP 1
 3 K B Q 3 QBP 2
 4 KP 1 Q +
 5 Q B in Q Q Kt 3
 6 Q + K to Q
 7 Q K B 7 K Kt K 2
 8 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 9 Q Kt Kt 5 QQB 4
 10 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 K R Q R P 1
 R 2

16 Q B K Kt 5 KP 1
 17 K R K K Kt B 3
 18 Q K R 4 Q K 3
 19 K Kt x K P Kt x Kt
 20 KBP 2 Kt +
 R x Kt
 21 P x Kt QQB 3
 22 QKB 2 KRP 1
 23 Q B K R 4 QP 1
 24 B x Kt P x B
 25 KR + QBQ 2
 26 K B K 4 QQB 4
 27 Q R K Q R K
 28 K B Q 3 KR +
 29 K to R R x R
 30 R x R K to Q
 31 R to K QBB 3
 32 B K 4 Q K R 4
 33 QBP 1 P Q 4
 B x B
 34 KBB 2 P x P
 35 P x P K to B
 36 R K 7 K to Q Kt
 37 R K 6 QP 1
 38 B to Q BQ 4
 39 R x K B P P x P
 40 R Q 6 QB P 1
 41 R x B QB P to 3 w.

No. 20. (105.)

With Szen; P and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 QP 2 KP 1
 3 QBP 2 Q Kt B 3
 4 K Kt B 3 QP 2
 5 KP 1 B +
 6 Q Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 7 K B Q 3 Castles
 8 Q B Kt 5 Q to K
 9 Castles Q to R 4
 10 B x Kt Kt x B
 11 Q Kt K 2 P x P
 12 B x P Kt Q 4
 13 K R P 1 QBP 1
 14 K Kt R 2 QBQ 2
 15 B x Kt QBP x Kt
 16 Q Q 3 K B Q R 4
 17 Q Kt K Kt 3 Q K R 3
 18 K Kt Kt 4 Q K R 5
 19 Q Kt K 2 K B Q Kt 3
 20 K B P 2 QBK
 21 Q R Q Q R P 1
 22 Q K Kt 3 Q x Q
 23 Kt x Q Q R Q B
 24 K Kt K 3 Q R Q B 2
 25 Q Kt P 2 Q B Kt 4
 K B P on

26 K R K B 3 Q R Q B 6
 27 K B P 1 K Kt P 1
 28 K B P 1 K R P 2
 29 K R P 1 K to B 2
 Kt x Q P
 30 K Kt K B 5 R x R
 31 Kt Q 6 + K to Kt
 32 P x R R to Q
 33 K to B 2 R Q 2
 34 Kt x B P x Kt
 35 Kt K 2 K to B 2
 36 K to 3 R Q B 2
 37 R Q B R Q B 5
 38 R x R Kt P x R
 K B B 2

42 QR P 2 K B B 2
 43 Kt K Kt wins.

No. 21. (106.)

De la B. gives P and 2 to Mr. —

1 KP 2
 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 QP 1 Kt K 4
 4 KBP 2 Kt K B 2
 5 KP 1 KP 1
 6 P x P P x P
 7 Q x Q + Kt x Q
 8 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 1
 9 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 2
 10 K B K 2 K Kt R 3
 11 K R P 1 K B K 2
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt K B 2
 13 Castles K R Castles Q R
 14 K B Q B 4 B Q 4
 15 QBP 1 QBP 2
 16 B + K to B 2
 17 QR P 2 K R Kt
 18 QR P 1 K Kt P 2
 19 P x P + Q R P x P
 20 B Q Kt 5 Kt K B 4
 21 B K B 2 P x P
 22 R + K to Kt
 23 K R Q R B Q Kt 2
 24 B Q B 4 Kt K 6
 25 K B B Kt x K P
 26 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 27 R x B + K x R
 28 B + K to B 2
 29 B Kt 5 R x P +
 30 K to R Q R x B
 31 R + K to Q 3
 32 Kt B 7 + K to Q 4
 33 R + K to 5
 34 B B 6 + Kt in
 35 B x Kt + P x B
 36 R x B + K to Q 6 w.

No. 22. (107.)

With Mr. Sl**s; P. & 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 QP 1 Q Kt K 4
 4 KBP 2 Kt B 2
 5 K B Q 3 KP 2
 6 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 7 QBP 2 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 QBP 1
 9 Castles K B K 2
 10 Q B Q 2 Q B pins Kt
 11 K R P 1 B x Kt
 12 R x B QQB 2
 13 Q K 2 K R K Kt
 14 Q R K B Castles
 15 Q Kt P 2 Q +
 16 B in Q x Kt P
 17 QQB 2 KP x K B P
 18 B x B P Q Kt K 4
 19 K R B 2 Q Q R 4
 20 B Q 2 Q Q B 2
 21 K B K 2 K Kt P 2
 22 Q B K 3 Q Q B 4
 23 Q R Q Kt Q R K B
 24 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 25 P x P K Kt P 1
 26 P Q B 5 QP 1
 27 P x Q Kt P K Kt P 1
 28 P + K to Kt
 29 Kt Q Kt 5 P x R +
 30 B x P Kt x Q B P

32 P x Q Kt R x P +
 33 K x R R x B +
 34 K to Kt B Q B 4
 35 P + Q x P
 36 Kt x Q R B 6 +
 37 K to R R x Q
 38 R x R B Q Kt 3
 39 Kt + K x P
 40 B K B 3 K x Kt
 41 R x B + w.

26 R x Q + K to B 2
 27 R B 7 + R Q 2
 28 K P 1 R K 2
 29 Q P 1 K to Q 3
 30 K to B 2, and loses; but would have won by taking instead Kt with P.

No. 25. (110.)

With Mr. P***g¹; giving P. and 2.

No. 23. (108.)
 With Lavallino; P. and 2 given.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q P 1
 3 Q B P 2 K P 1
 4 Q P 1 K P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 6 K B P 2 K B K 2
 7 K B P 1 Q B P 1
 8 Q B K 3 Q Kt R 3
 9 K R P 1 Castles
 10 K Kt P 2 P x P
 11 Q B P x P Kt Q B 4
 12 B x Kt P x B
 13 K B Q 3 Q Q Kt 3
 14 Q K 2 Q B Q 2
 15 K Kt B 3 Q R Q B
 16 K Kt x P B Q 3
 17 Kt x B B +
 18 K to B Kt x Kt
 19 K to Kt 2 B K R 5
 20 Q R Q Q B P 1
 21 B Q Kt Kt K 4
 22 K R K B Q Q 3
 23 Kt Q Kt 5 Q B Q 4
 24 Kt Q 4 Q Q 3
 25 Kt K B 3 B K B 3
 26 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 27 B Q B 2 Q Kt P 2
 28 Q Q 2 Q B P 1
 29 P x P R x P
 30 R K B 3 K R Q B
 31 R x R R x R
 32 Q K B 2 K B R 5
 33 Q x B R x B + w.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 P x P P x P
 6 Q K R 5 + K Kt P 1
 7 Q x Q P Q Kt x P
 8 Q x Q + K x Q
 9 K B Q 3 Q B K B 4
 10 Q B K 3 Q B P 2
 11 Castles K B Kt 2
 12 B x B P x B
 13 Q Kt Kt 5 K Kt K 2
 14 Q B P 1 Kt Q 4
 15 Kt x Kt Kt x B
 16 Kt K 6 + K to 2
 17 Kt x B Kt x B
 18 K x Kt K R 4
 19 K to B 2 K to B 2
 20 Kt + K to Kt 3
 21 Kt K Kt 3 K R K
 22 Kt B 3 K R K 6
 23 K Kt R 4 + K to B 3
 24 K Kt x P K R K 3
 25 K Kt R 4 Q B P 1
 26 K Kt B 3 Q Kt P 2
 27 K Kt Q 4 R Q Kt 3
 28 R to K Q Kt P 1
 29 R K 5 P x P
 30 K x P Q R Q Kt
 31 R K 2 Q R P 2
 32 Kt K 4 + K to B 2
 33 Kt K Kt 5 + K to Kt 3
 34 R K 6 + R x R
 35 Q Kt x R K to B 3
 36 K Kt P 2 K R P 1
 37 K R P 2 Q R P 1
 38 K Kt P + P x P
 39 R P x P + K to B 2
 40 Q R P 1 R K R
 41 K B P 1 R +
 42 K x P R K R 7
 43 K Kt P + K to B 3
 44 K Kt P 1 K to B 2
 45 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 46 K x P R K R 8
 47 Q R P 1 R Q Kt 8 +
 48 K to B 4 R Q R 8
 49 K to Kt 5 R +
 50 K Q R 6 R Q Kt
 51 Q R P 1, wins.

11 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt
 12 Castles Q R P 2
 13 B Q B 3 Q R P 1
 14 K Kt Kt 5 K R P 1
 15 Kt K 4 B B 4
 16 Q Kt Q 2 Kt x Kt
 17 Kt x Kt R P x P
 18 R P x P R x R
 19 B x R P x P
 20 P x P Kt R 3
 21 B B 3 Kt B 2
 22 Q to B 3 Q to K
 23 Q to Kt 3 same
 24 Q x Q B x Q
 25 Kt x B P B x B
 26 Kt x B R R
 27 Kt Kt 4 R R 6
 28 B Q 4 R Q Kt 6
 29 Kt B 6 B B 3
 30 B x B P x B
 31 Kt + K to B 2
 32 Kt to B 5 R Q B 6
 33 R to K Kt K
 34 R K 6 K x P
 35 R + K to Kt 3
 36 K Kt P 2 R P 1
 37 R x Kt P x P
 38 P x P R x P
 39 R + K to R 2
 40 R + K to R
 41 R Kt 6 K to R 2
 42 K to Kt 2 (1) K x R w.

No. 27. (112.)

With Mr. P***g¹; Pawn and 2

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 K B Q 3 Q B P 2
 4 Q P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q B P 2 K Kt B 3
 6 K B P 2 P x P
 7 K P x P B K 2
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt P 2
 9 K Kt P 1 Q Kt Q 2
 10 Castles Q Kt Kt 3
 11 Q B Kt 2 Q R P 2
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Q R P 1
 13 Q K 2 Castles
 14 K Kt Kt 5 K R P 1
 15 K Kt K 6 Q B x Kt
 16 Q x B + K to B
 17 Q K B 5 Q Q 2
 18 Q K Kt 6 Q to K
 19 Q R K Q x Q
 20 B x Q Q R R 2
 21 Q R K 6 Q R P x P
 22 Q R P x P Q R R 7
 23 Q B B 3 Q Kt P 1
 24 K R Q R P x B
 25 R x R P x Kt
 26 K R x P Q Kt Q B
 27 K R Q R 2 K Kt Q 2
 28 K R Q R 8 K Kt Q Kt 3
 29 K R Q Kt 8 B to Q
 30 Q R K 8 R x R
 31 B x R B Q B 2
 32 R Q Kt 7 B to Q
 33 K R P 2 K to Kt
 34 K B B 7 + K to B
 35 B K 6 Q Kt K 2
 36 K R P 1 K to K
 37 K Kt P 2 K Kt Q R
 38 K B Q 7 + K to B 2
 39 R Q Kt 8 B Q Kt 3

No. 26. (111.)

With Mr. P***g¹; Pawn and 2.

No. 24. (109.)
 With Mr. P***g¹; giving P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q P 1
 3 B Q 3 B K 3
 4 K B P 2 B B 2
 5 Q K B 3 K P 1
 6 K B P 1 Q P 1
 7 K P 1 Q B P 2
 8 K Kt K 2 Q Kt B 3
 9 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 10 P x K P B x P
 11 Castles K Kt R 3
 12 K R P 1 Castles
 13 B K 3 Q B P 1
 14 B x Q B P P x B
 15 Kt Q 2 B Q 4
 16 Q to K B 2 B K 2
 17 Kt B 4 K R B
 18 Kt x B R x Kt
 19 Kt x P Q Q
 20 Q Q B 2 Q Kt P 2
 21 R x B B x R
 22 B x Kt P x Kt
 23 Q K B 5 + K to Kt
 24 R K B P x B

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 K B Q 3 Q B P 2
 4 Q P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q B P 2 K Kt B 3
 6 K B P 2 P x P
 7 K P x P B K 2
 8 K Kt B 3 Castles
 9 K R P 1 Q Kt R 3

No. 28. (113.)

With Mr. P...g^l; P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 KP 1
- 3 KBQ 3 QP 2
- 4 KP 1 KKtP 1
- 5 KR P 2 QBP 2
- 6 QBP 1 QKtB 3
- 7 K Kt B 3 P x P
- 8 KR P 1 KKtP x P
- 9 R x P KBKt 2
- 10 P x P KKtK 2
- 11 Q Kt B 3 QBQ 2
- 12 Q Kt Kt 5 KKtQB
- 13 QBK Kt 5 Q+
- 14 Q Q 2 Q x Q+
- 15 K x Q K to B 2
- 16 KR x P R x R
- 17 B x R Kt x KP
- 18 Q Kt QB 7 Kt x Kt+
- 19 P x Kt QRQ Kt
- 20 QBK 3 Kt Q Kt 3
- 21 Q Kt P 1 RQB
- 22 R QB BQB 3
- 23 BKB 4 B x P
- 24 BQ 6 B x P
- 25 RKR QP 1
- 26 BQ 3 B+
- 27 K to K 2 RK Kt
- 28 R+ K to B 3
- 29 B+ K to 4
- 30 R+ K to 5 B
- 31 Kt x P+ (could m. in 2 with B.)

No. 29. (114.)

With M. Popert; P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KBQ 3 QP 1
- 4 QBP 1 KP 2
- 5 KBQB 4 KKtB 3
- 6 QBKt 5 KBK 2
- 7 B x Kt B x B
- 8 K Kt K 2 Q Kt R 4
- 9 Q+ QBP 1
- 10 KBQ 3 Q Kt P 2
- 11 Q to Kt 4 Castles
- 12 QRP 2 QRP 1
- 13 QQR 3 Kt QB 5
- 14 Q Kt 3 BK 3
- 15 RP x P R P x P
- 16 R x R Q x R
- 17 Castles P x P
- 18 P x P BKB 2
- 19 QQB 2 KR P 1
- 20 Q Kt Q 2 Kt x Kt
- 21 Q x Kt QQR 5

- 27 KP 1 P x P
- 28 Q P x P B Q w.

No. 30. (115.)

With M. Popert; P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KBQ 3 KP 2
- 4 P x P Kt x P
- 5 Q+ Kt B 2
- 6 KBQB 4 QK 2
- 7 Q Kt B 3 KKtB 3
- 8 QK 2 Kt K 4
- 9 KBKt 3 QP 1
- 10 KBP 2 B att Q
- 11 KKtB 3 Kt x Kt
- 12 P x Kt BK 3
- 13 B x B Q x B
- 14 Q+ K to B 2
- 15 Q x Q Kt P BK 2
- 16 Q x BP KRQB
- 17 QQR 5 R x Kt
- 18 Q x R Kt x KP
- 19 P x Kt Q x P+
- 20 Q in Q x R+
- 21 K to 2 RK
- 22 Q to Kt 3+ QP 1
- 23 BK 3 Q K Kt 7+
- 24 K to Q 3 Q K 5+
- 25 K to K 2 BQB 4 w.

No. 31. (116.)

With M. Popert; P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KBQ 3 KP 2
- 4 P x P Kt x P
- 5 Q+ Kt KB 2
- 6 KBP 2 K Kt B 3
- 7 QK 2 KBQB 4
- 8 Q Kt B 3 Castles
- 9 KP 1 KRK
- 10 K Kt B 3 QP 1
- 11 Q Kt K 4 KKt x Kt
- 12 Q x Kt KKtP 1
- 13 Q BQ 2 QB B 4
- 14 QQB 4 B x B
- 15 P x B Q Kt P 2
- 16 Q x P QR Kt
- 17 QQB 4 QR x P
- 18 QP 1 KBQ Kt 3
- 19 K Kt Kt 5 QK 2
- 20 BQB 3 QR x Kt P
- 21 Castles QR P x P
- 22 KRK RQ Kt
- 23 B att Q QK B 3
- 24 Q P x P QK B 4
- 25 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
- 26 KP 1 QK B 4
- 27 P 1+ K to Kt 2
- 28 P q. wins.

No. 32. (117.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KP 1 QP 2
- 4 KR P 2 QBKB 4
- 5 K Kt P 2 BK Kt 3
- 6 KR P 1 BB 2
- 7 KR P 3 KR P 1

- 12 Kt KR 4 KR Kt
- 13 Kt Kt 6 B x Kt
- 14 P x B K to Kt
- 15 QBK 3 K Kt QR
- 16 Q Kt Q 2 KBK 2
- 17 Kt KB 3 QRKB
- 18 QK 2 Kt QR 4
- 19 Kt KR 4 K Kt Q Kt 3
- 20 Kt K Kt 2 K Kt QB 5
- 21 Q Kt P 1 Kt x B
- 22 Q x Kt QBP 2
- 23 KBP 2 P x P
- 24 P x P Kt QB 3
- 25 B pins Kt QQB 2
- 26 B x Kt Q x B
- 27 R att Q QQR 3
- 28 QRP 2 BQR 6
- 29 RR QQR Kt 3
- 30 Castles BK 7
- 31 QRQ RQB
- 32 RQ 3 RQB 7
- 33 RKB 2 KRQB
- 34 R x R R x R
- 35 K to R 2 QQ
- 36 K to R 3 KR P 1
- 37 K Kt P 1 QKB
- 38 Kt KR 4 BQB 8
- 39 QKB 3 B x P w.

No. 33. (118.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KBQ 3 KP 2
- 4 QP 1 Kt Kt 2
- 5 QBKt 5 KKt B 3
- 6 B x Kt P x B
- 7 Q+ Kt in
- 8 KBP 2 P x P
- 9 K Kt R 3 QK 2
- 10 Kt x P QKB 2
- 11 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
- 12 QKB 3 QK Kt 4
- 13 Q Kt Q 2 BQB 4
- 14 Castles QR QP 1
- 15 KR P 2 QK Kt 2
- 16 QRKB BQ 5
- 17 Q+ K to Q
- 18 QK 2 B att Q
- 19 Kt in QRP 2
- 20 QBP 1 KBQB 4
- 21 Q Q 2 QBP 1
- 22 P x P P x P
- 23 Kt Q 4 QBQ 2
- 24 Kt KB 5 B x Kt
- 25 R x B K to B 2
- 26 QKB 4 K to Kt 3
- 27 K Kt P 2 KRKB
- 28 KRKB QRP 1
- 29 K Kt P 1 P x P
- 30 Q x Kt P Q x Q+
- 31 P x Q R x R
- 32 R x R R K Kt
- 33 K to Q 2 R K Kt 2
- 34 KBB 2 QRP 1
- 35 Q Kt P 2 BK 8
- 36 RQR 5 BKR 7
- 37 K to 3 BK 4
- 38 R x R P R x P
- 39 BQ RP 2
- 40 QBP 1 KR P 1

44 K to 2 P Q
 45 B x Q R x B
 46 K to B 2 R +
 47 K to K R Q Kt 7
 48 R x R B x R
 49 K to Q 2 B K 4 w.

No. 32. (119.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q P 1
 3 Q B P 2 K P 1
 4 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 6 Q B P x P K B K 2
 7 K B P 2 Castles
 8 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 9 K R P 1 B x Kt
 10 Q x B Q B P 2
 11 K B Q 3 Q R P 1
 12 Q R P 2 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Castles Q Q B 2
 14 Q B K 3 Q B P 1
 15 B Q B 2 Q R Q Kt
 16 B Q R 7 Q R R
 17 B Q 4 Q R Q Kt
 18 B Q R 7 Q R Q B
 19 B Q 4 Kt K
 20 Q K 3 B K B 3
 21 B x B K Kt x B
 22 Q R K Q R K
 23 K Kt P 2 K to R
 24 K Kt P 1 K Kt Kt
 25 K R P 1 K Kt K 2
 26 K R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 27 P x P P x P
 28 Kt x P Q Q Kt
 29 Kt Q 4 Kt x Q P
 30 Q Q 2 Kt Q Kt 5
 31 B Q R 4 Q Q R 2
 32 B x Kt Q x B
 33 K B P 1 Kt Q 6
 34 Kt K 6 R K Kt
 35 Kt K B 4 Kt x Kt
 36 Q x Kt Q to R 2 +
 37 K to R R K 4
 38 K B P 1 P x P
 39 Q x P + Q in
 40 Q x Q + R x Q
 R K B 5
 41 R + R in
 42 R x R + K x R
 43 R Q R x K P
 44 R x P R R 5 +
 45 K to Kt 2 R x P
 46 R Q B 6 R x P +
 47 K to R 3 R Q Kt 4
 48 R x P R x P dr.

No. 35. (120.)

With Mr. G. Walker; giving P. and move.

1 Q P 2' K P 1
 2 Q B P 2 Q P 2
 3 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K B P 2 B Q 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Castles
 7 Q B Q 2 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P x P K P x P
 9 B K 2 Q Kt B 3
 10 Kt Q Kt 5 P x P
 11 Q Kt x P R to K
 12 Q Q Kt 3 K B Q B 4
 13 Kt x Kt P x Kt

[25]

14 Kt K 5 Kt K 5
 15 K Kt P 1 B Q 2
 16 Q Q R 4 Q R Kt
 17 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 3
 18 Q R Q B R x Kt
 19 P x R Q to Kt 4
 20 P to K 6 Kt x B
 21 P x B Q x K P
 22 R B 2 Kt +
 23 K to Q Q Q 5 +
 24 B Q 3 Q x B +
 25 K to B B +
 26 K to Kt 2 Q Q 5 +
 Bch
 27 K to R 3 B Q 7
 28 Q Kt P 1 Q K 6 +
 29 K to Kt 2 Kt K 4
 30 R to Q B K 8
 31 Q to Kt 3 Q K 5
 32 R x Q P P x R
 33 R B 8 + K to B 2
 34 P q R x R
 35 Sec. q x R Kt B 5 +
 Q x P +
 36 First Q x Kt P x first Q
 37 Q Q B 7 + K to 3
 38 Q Q B 8 + K to 4
 39 Q Q B 7 + K to Q 5
 40 Q x Q R P + K to Q 6
 41 Q Kt P 1 B +
 42 K to R 3 Q Q 5
 43 Q Q B 7 B R 4 w.

No. 36. (121.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 3 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 5
 4 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 5 Q P 1 P x P
 6 P x P B x Kt +
 7 P x B Q Kt Kt
 8 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 9 K Kt Q 4 K Kt Kt 3
 10 Castles Castles
 11 K B P 2 K to R
 12 K B Q 3 Q K R 5
 13 K B P 1 Kt K 4
 14 R K B 4 Q K 2
 15 Q K R 5 Q B P 2
 16 P x en p. Q Kt x P
 17 Q B Q 2 Kt x K B
 18 R R 4 K Kt P 1
 19 P x K Kt P Q Kt x Kt
 20 P x Q Kt Q B K B 4
 21 Q B K Kt 5 Q K Kt 2
 22 Q B R 6 Q x Kt P
 23 Q x Q B x Q
 24 B x R R x B
 25 P x Kt R Q R
 26 Q R K R Q B 6
 27 Q R K 6 drawn ultimately.

No. 37. (122.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 3 Q P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q Kt K 2
 5 Q B Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 6 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 7 K R P 2 Q B P 2
 8 Q Kt Kt 5 B x Kt
 9 B x B + K to B 2
 10 Q + K to Kt 2

11 B B 6 + Kt x B
 12 Q x Kt + K to Kt
 13 Q x K P + K to Kt 2
 14 Q K B 6 + K to Kt
 15 K P 1 wins.

No. 38. (123.)

With Mr. P^{++g}; P. and m.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 K B Q 3 Q +
 5 Bin Q Q Kt 3
 6 Q + K to Q
 7 Q Kt B 3 B Q 2
 8 K Kt B 3 P x P
 9 Q Kt K 2 Q Kt B 3
 10 K Kt x P Kt x Kt
 11 Q to R 4 + Bin
 12 Q x Kt Q x Q
 13 Kt x Q B Q B 4
 14 Q B P 1 Kt K 2
 15 B K 3 B x Kt
 16 P x B Kt Q B 3
 17 Q R P 1 Q R Q B
 18 K B P 2 Kt R 4
 19 Castles K R K Kt P 1
 20 Q R B K to 2
 21 K Kt P 2 Q Kt P 2
 22 K B P 1 Kt P x P
 23 P x P P x P
 24 B x P K R +
 25 K to R Kt B 5
 26 B x B K x B
 27 R + K to 3
 28 R + K to 2
 29 B R 6 R Kt 3
 30 R x R P x R
 31 Q Kt P 1 Kt Kt 3
 32 R x R Kt R
 33 K to Kt 2 K to 3
 34 K to B 3 K to B 4
 35 K R P 1 Kt K 2
 36 B K B 8 Kt B 3
 37 B B 5 Q R P 2
 38 Q R P 1 P x P
 39 P x P K to Kt 4
 40 K to 3 K to B 4
 41 K R P 1 Kt to Q
 42 B Kt 6 Kt K 3
 43 K to B 3 Kt P 1
 44 P x P K x P
 45 K to 3 K to B 4
 46 B x P Kt K B
 47 B Kt 6 K to 3
 48 R P 1 K to Q 2
 49 Q R P 1 K to B 3
 50 P R 7 K to Kt 2
 51 K to Q 3 Kt Q 2
 52 B B 5 wins.

No. 39. (124.)

With M. Popert; P. and move.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 2
 3 K B Q 3 K P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 2
 6 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 Castles Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q R P 2 Q B Q 2
 9 K B Q B 2 K B K 2
 10 Q Q 3 Castles Q R
 11 P x P Q to B 2
 12 Q Kt P 2 K Kt P 2

13 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt x K P
14 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
15 Q K Kt 3	K R P 2
16 K B P 2	K R P 1
17 Q to K	Kt K Kt 5
18 Kt Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt
19 K R P 1	Q R P 1
20 Kt Q 4	K P 1
21 P x Kt	K Kt P x P
22 Kt K B 5	Q R K
23 P Q B 4	K R P 1
24 Q B P x P	K R P x P
25 K x P	P +
26 K R x P	K P 1
27 K B x P	Q +
28 K to B	K B x P
29 P x B	Q to R 8 +
30 K to 2	K R +
31 K to Q	R x B
32 Q x Q	R x Q +
33 K to B 2	R x Kt P

Not played out.

CHAPTER III.

GAMES PLAYED BY M'DONNELL,
FROM ABOUT 1832 TO 1835.

No. 1. (125.)

With Mr. F**s*r.

M'D.	Mr. F.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8 Castles	K B P 2
9 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
10 K R P 1	K Kt B 2
11 Q K	K Kt P 1
12 K to R	K R P 1
13 Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt R 4
15 Q R Q Kt	Q Kt Q Kt 6
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 Q B P 1	P x P
18 Kt x P	Q Q B 2
19 Q Kt K 3	Q B Kt 4
20 K R K Kt	Q B Q 6
21 Q R R	Q B K 5
22 Q B Q 2	K Kt P 1
23 Q R Q B	Q Q 2
24 Q P 1	Q B x Q P
25 Kt x B	Q x Kt
26 B Q Kt 4	B x B
27 Q x B	Q R P 2
28 Q to Kt 6	Castles K R
29 K B Q	Q R R 3
30 Q Q B 7	Q R Q B 3
31 R x Q	R x Q
32 R x R	P x R
33 K P 1	Kt Q 3
34 R Q 7	Kt K 5
35 R x Q P	K Kt P x P
36 K to R 2	Kt K Kt 6
37 Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
38 Kt Q Kt 5	R K
39 Kt Q B 7	R K 2
40 R +	K to Kt 2

46 Kt x P +	K Q 3
47 K x Kt	K K 4
48 Kt K 2	K K 5
49 Kt Q B 3	K Q 6
50 Kt x P	K to B 7
51 Kt Q B 3	Q Kt P 2
52 Kt x P	K x P
53 Kt +	K to R 7
54 Kt Q	K x P
55 K to B 3	K to R 7
56 K K 2	K to Kt 8
57 K Kt P 1	K to B 7
58 K R P 1	K R P 1
59 Kt Q B 3	K to B 8
60 Kt Q R 4	K to B 8
61 K Q 3	K Q 8
62 Kt Q B 5 w.	Kt Q B 5 w.
63 K K 3	K K 8
64 Kt Q 3	K to B 8
65 K to B 4	K to Kt 7
66 K to B 3	K to R 7
67 K to B 4	K to R 6
68 K x P (1)	K to Kt 7
69 K to Kt 5	K x P
70 K x P	K to B 6
71 Kt Q Kt 2	K K 6
72 K to Kt 5	K Q 5
73 Kt Q +	K to B 6
74 Kt Kt 2	K Q 7
	K to B 6 dr.

(1) VARIATION.

68 Kt Q Kt 2 w.	K to B 7
69 Kt Q R 4	K K 8 (a b)
70 Kt Q B 5	P on
71 Kt + wins.	
	(a)
70 K x P	K K 7
71 Kt P 1 wins.	K K 6
	(b)
70 K x P	K to Kt 7
71 K to Kt 5	K x P
72 K x P	K to B 6
73 K to Kt 5	K K 6
74 P on, wins.	K Q 5

No. 2. (126.)

With Mr. F**s*r.

Mr. F.	M'D.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 P x P	B Q Kt 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10 K B K 2	B x Kt
11 B x B	Castles
12 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
13 Q B R 4	K Kt P 2
14 Q B Kt 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
15 K B K 2	Q K 2
16 Q Q B 2	K R P 1
17 K R P 1	Q R K
18 Q R K	Q Q 2
19 Q Q B	K R P 1

25 K B P 2	Q R K
26 K B P 1	K B Kt 2
27 Q to Kt 5	Q R K 4
28 Q K 3	Kt K 2
29 K B P 1	K B K R
30 P x Kt	Q x P
31 B K Kt 4	Q R K Kt 4
32 Q K B 3	K B +
33 K to R	K to R
34 Q R K 3	K R Kt
35 B R 3	K B P 1
36 Kt K 2	Q K R 2
37 R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
38 Kt K B 4	R K Kt 6
39 Q to R 5	Q x Q
40 Kt x Q	R x R
41 P x R	R Kt 3
42 R B 3	B x P
43 R K B 4	R K R 3
44 R x K B P	B Q B 8
45 Kt K B 4	B x Kt
46 R x B	Q R P 2
47 K to Kt	K to Kt
48 B +	K to B
49 R Kt 4	R R
50 R Kt 6	K K
51 R Kt 7	R R 5
52 B K B 5	Q Kt P 1
53 R x P	Q R P 1
54 P x P wins.	

No. 3. (127.)

With Mr. F**s*r.

M'D.	Mr. F.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	K B P 2
7 K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
8 Castles	Q B P 1
9 K to R	Q Q Kt 3
10 K R P 1	K Kt B 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 2
12 Q Kt P x P	Q P x P
13 Q Kt R 3	B x Kt
14 Q B x B	Q Kt P 2
15 Q K	Q Kt K 2
16 Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
17 Q to Kt 3	Castles
18 K B Q	K R K
19 K B B 3	Kt Q 4
20 Kt x K B P	P x Kt
21 B x Kt	B Kt 2
22 Q B Q 6	Q Q Kt 3
23 B x Kt +	K x B
24 Q R K	R K 3
25 Q K Kt 5	R K Kt 3
26 Q x P +	K to Kt
27 Q R K 2	Q R K
28 Q Q 7	R Q
29 Q Q B 7	Q x Q
30 B x Q	R Q 6
31 K to R 2	B Q 4
32 K B P 1	R Q B 3
33 B Q 6	Q R P 1
34 Q R P 1	R Q R 3
35 P K B 6	K Kt P 1
36 P K 6	B x K P
	R wins.

No. 4. (128.)

With Mr. F***s*r.

<i>Mr. F.</i>	<i>M'D.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 QBP 1	QP 1
5 QP 1	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	K B Kt 3
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
8 B x B	Q R P x B
9 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
10 K B P 2	P x K B P
11 K R x P	Q Kt Kt 3
12 R K B	K R P 1
13 Kt K B 3	Q B P 1
14 B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 5
15 K Kt R 4	Q B K Kt 5
16 K Kt B 3	K Kt R 4
17 Q Q 2	Q R Q R 4
18 Q Kt Q R 3	B x K Kt
19 R x B	Q K Kt 4
20 Q K B 2	QP 1
21 P x P	K R K
22 Q R K B	
23 P x P	Q R K 4
24 R K Kt 3	Kt x R
25 R P x Kt	Kt K 7 + w.

No. 5. (129.)

With Mr. F***s*r.

<i>M'D.</i>	<i>Mr. F.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4 QBP 1	Q K 2
5 QP 2	P x P
6 Castles	P Q 6
7 K P 1	K R P 1
8 Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
9 K R K	Q Kt Q
10 Q R P 2	same
11 Q x P	Q Kt K 3
12 Q B R 3	Q Q
13 P x P	R x P
14 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
15 Q Kt Kt 3	R Q R
16 Q Kt Q 4	Q B P 2
17 Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
18 Kt Q 6	Q R x P
19 K R K 4	Q R Q R
20 K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
21 Q x P	K B Q B 4
22 K B Q R 4	Q Q Kt 3
23 B x B	Kt x B
24 K R K	R x B
25 R x R	Kt x R
26 Q x Kt	Q Q B 3
27 Q to R 3	Kt K Kt 3
28 K Kt Q 4	Q Q 4
29 Kt K B 5	Q Kt P 1
30 QBP 1	Q Q B 3
31 Q Q R	B Kt 2
32 Kt x B	Q Kt 2
33 K P 1	K B P 1
34 K P 1	Kt x P
35 Kt x Kt +	K to R 2
36 Q Q Kt +	K B P 1
37 Kt x K B P w.	

No. 6. (130.)

Won by M'D. of Mr. H.

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
2 K B P 2	P x P

4 Q Kt B 3	QP 1
5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 K R P 2	P x P
7 Q B x P	Q B Kt 5
8 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
9 Q Q 2	P K R 6
10 K Kt Kt 5	QP 1
11 Kt x Q P	B K R 4
12 Kt x Q B P +	K to B
13 Kt x K B P	B x Kt
14 B +	K to Kt
15 Q mates.	

No. 7. (131.)

Won by M'D. of Mr. _____

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	QP 1
4 Castles	K Kt B 3
5 QP 1	Q B Kt 5
6 QBP 1	Q B P 1
7 QP 1	Q B x Kt
8 K Kt P x B	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
10 K B P 1	QP 1
11 K P x Q P	K P 1
12 Q K 2	Q B P x P
13 K B Q Kt 3	Castles
14 K to R	K R K
15 R K Kt	Q Kt K B
16 Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
17 Q Kt Q 2	B Q B 2
18 Q K B	B x B P
19 Q K Kt 2	B x B
20 P x B	R K 3
21 Q R K B	Q Kt P 2
22 B Q	Q K B
23 Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
24 Q B P 1	Q R Q B
25 Q B P x Q P	K Kt x P
26 B K Kt 4	Q R Q B 3
27 B x K R	R x B
28 Q B K B 5	Q Kt K 2
29 Q R K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
30 Q K R 3	K to R
31 Kt Q B 4	Q Kt K B 4
32 K R K B	Q K 2
33 K R K Kt	Q K B 3
34 K R K Kt 4	B Q B 3
35 Q Kt P 1	Q K 3
36 K R K Kt	R Q R 3
37 Kt K 5	K Kt x K P
38 Q R x K Kt P	K B P x R
39 Kt x P +	Q x Kt
40 R x Q	R x R
41 Q K R 5	K to Kt 2
42 Q K 2	K Kt K Kt 5
43 QP 1	K P 1
44 K to Kt	K Kt K 4 +
45 K to B	R K B 3
46 K K	Q Kt Q 5
47 Q K R 5	K Kt K B 6 +
48 K Q	K P 1 +
49 K to B	P 1 q +
50 K to Kt 2	Q Q B 6 +
51 K to Kt	Mates.

No. 8. (132.)

Won by M'D. blindfold, of Mr. _____

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2

6 Castles	Q Kt B 3
7 Q B P 1	K R P 1
8 Q Q R 4	K to B
9 Q Kt R 3	K B P 1
10 Q B Q 2	Q B Kt 5
11 K Kt P 1	P x P
12 P x P	Q B R 4
13 Q R K	Q B K
14 Q Q B 2	B K B 2
15 B x B	K x B
16 Q +	K to Kt 3
17 Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
18 K P 1 +	K B P in
19 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
20 Kt P x B P +	Kt x P
21 Kt R 4 +	K to R 2
22 Q x Kt +	K to Kt
23 Q K B 7 +	K to
24 Q to Kt 6 +	K to
R K B 6	
25 R K B 7	R R 2
26 Kt K B 5	Q K
27 R x B +	K to B
28 B Kt 8 Mate.	

No. 9. (133.)

M'D. gives M. Popert P. and m.

1 KP 2	QP 1
2 QP 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 QP 1	Q Kt K 4
5 K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
6 K Kt B 3	K P 2
7 P x Pen p	Q B x P
8 K B P 1	Q B Q 2
9 K B Q B 4	Q Kt K 4
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Castles	K Kt P 1
12 P x P	K R P x P
13 Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
14 Q Kt att K B	K B +
15 K to R	K Kt x K P
16 Kt x Q B P +	Q x Kt
17 K B +	K to B
18 K B x P +	Q B in
19 Q K Kt 4	Q K B 2
20 B x B	Kt B 7 +
21 B x Kt	K B x R
22 R K B	Q x Q R P
23 K B K 6 wins.	

No. 10. (134.)

M'D. gives P. and m. to Lavallino.

1 KP 2	Q Kt B 3
2 QP 2	K P 2
3 QBP 1	K Kt B 3
4 Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
5 QP 1	K Kt x K P
6 P x Q Kt	Kt x B
7 P x Q P +	B x P
8 Q Q 5	K B Q 3
9 K R P 2	Kt K 3
10 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
11 Q x Kt P	Castles K R
12 Q K B 3	Q K R 3
13 Q K 3	K B Q B 4
14 B x Kt +	B x B
15 Q x Q	B x P +
16 K K 2	Q B B 5 +
17 K Q	P x Q
18 K Kt B 3	K P 1
19 Kt K 5	Q B K 3
20 K Kt P 2	K R +
21 K to R 2	R K K 2

23 K to B BB5+
24 Kt in QRxKt w.

No. 11. (135.)

M'D. gives Lavallino P. and m.

1 KP2 QKt B3
2 QP2 KP2
3 QP1 QKt K2
4 QBKt5 K Kt B3
5 BxKt Px B
6 Q+ Kt in
7 K Kt B3 QK2
8 QP1 QKB2
9 QPxP KBQB4
10 QKt Q2 QP1
11 B+ Bin
12 QKB5 QRP1
13 BxB+ QxB
14 QxP KR B
15 Q to Kt5 QxP
16 Castles KR KQ2
17 Q to Kt4+ K to B3
18 Kt K Kt5 KR B3
19 QK2 Kt att Q
20 QQB4 QKt P2
21 QKt3 QKKt2
22 K Kt P1 QxKt
23 K to R Q R K Kt
24 QRP2 QKt P1
25 Q to B4 K to Kt3
26 QBP1 RKR3
27 QKB7 RxP+
28 KxR Q to R3+
29 K to Kt RxP m.

No. 12. (136.)

M'D. gives P. and m. to Lavallino.

1 KP2 QP1
2 QP2 K Kt B3
3 KBQ3 KP2
4 QP1 K B K2
5 KBP2 PxP
6 K Kt B3 Castles
7 Castles QBP1
8 QBP2 K Kt Kt5
9 QK2 QKt Q2
10 QKt B3 QKt K4
11 Kt x Kt Q Px Kt
12 K Kt P1 B+
13 K to R KBP1
14 RxP RxR
15 QxR Kt+
16 K to Kt QBKt5
17 QKt Kt2 Kt x B+w.

No. 13. (137.)

M'D. gives Mr. W—ll Pawn and 2, and plays blindfold.

1 KP2
2 K Kt B3 KP1
3 QP2 QP2
4 KP1 QBP2
5 KB+ QKt B3
6 BxKt+ Px B
7 Castles QBQR3
8 KRK QPKt3
9 QBP1 PxP
10 PxP K Kt K2
11 K Kt Kt5 QBB
12 QRP1 K Kt B4
13 K Kt B3 QBP1
14 PxP KBxP

18 QRP1 Q R Q Kt
19 QKt P1 QRP1
20 QKt QB3 PxP
21 QKt x P QBQ2
22 QBQR3 KRQB
23 QKt Q6 Kt x Kt
24 BxKt QRR
25 QRP1 QKt7
26 QRQKt QQB6
27 QKB KR P1
28 Kt KR4 Q B5
29 Kt K Kt6 QxQ+
30 RxQ QBQKt4
31 R to QKt K to R2
32 Kt K7 RQB6
33 KR P1 BQ6
34 RQKt6 RxP
35 BQKt4 QR+
36 K to R2 KRQB7
37 RxP BK5
38 RQ6 RxP m.

No. 14. (138.)

M'D. gives Mr. Sl**s P. and 2.

1 KP2
2 QP2 QKt B3
3 KP1 QP2
4 KR P2 KP1
5 K Kt P2 B+
6 QBP1 BR4
7 KBQ3 QK2
8 K Kt P1 QKB2
9 KR P1 K Kt K2
10 K Kt P1 R P x P
11 R P x P QKB
12 K R R7 QBQ2
13 Q K Kt4 Castles
14 K Kt B3 Q R K
15 QBK3 Kt KB4
16 QKt Q2 QKt K2
17 Castles QBP1
18 Q R K Kt QKt P2
19 QKt P2 B Kt3
20 QKR5 KR Kt
21 Q R K B QRP2
22 QRP1 R P x P
23 QRP x P K to B2
24 K to Kt2 RQR
25 QKt Kt3 QQKt
26 RQR RxR
27 Kt x R Q to R2
28 R R8 QQKt
29 RxR QxR
30 Kt Kt5 QBK
31 BxKt Kt x B
32 Kt KB7 Q to B
33 B to Kt5 KBxP
34 Px B QxP+
35 Kt in Kt x P
36 Q Q QBP1
37 B Q8+ K to Kt
38 BQR5 QQR5
39 QBQ3 QBP1
40 BxKt PxKt
41 K to Kt P QKt5
42 B Kt2 B Kt4
43 Q Q4 QQR4
44 K to B QQB2+
45 K to Kt K to R
46 Q Q BR5
47 Kt K Kt5 QQB3
48 KBP2 QQB

52 K to B PxP
53 QxP QxQ
54 Kt x Q BxP
55 P1 K to Kt2
56 BxP K to Kt3
57 KQ2 K to Kt4
58 KK3 drawn.

No. 15. (139.)

M'D. gives Lavallino P. and 2.

1 KP2
2 QP2 QKt B3
3 KBQB4 KP1
4 KBKt3 K Kt P1
5 KR P2 QP2
6 KP1 K Kt R3
7 QBKt5 QQ2
8 KR P1 KBKt2
9 QBP1 K Kt KB2
10 QQ2 Kt x B
11 QxKt QK2
12 QK3 QBQ2
13 KBQB2 Castles QR
14 QKt Q2 QBK
15 KR P1 KBB
16 QKt P2 K Kt P1
Castles QR
17 QRP2 B K Kt3
18 BQ3 QKB2
19 QRP1 KBxQKtP
20 Px B Kt x Kt P
21 Bx B QxB
22 RQB Kt Q6+
23 K to Q Kt x R
24 K x Kt. Remainder want-
ing. Won by M'D.

No. 16. (140.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 KP2
2 QP2 QKt B3
3 KBQ3 QP2
4 KP1 QBK3
5 QBP1 K Kt P1
6 KR P2 QQ2
7 QKt Q2 K Kt R3
8 QKt Kt3 QKt P1
9 K Kt R3 QKBK4
10 K Kt Kt5 KP1
11 Q to B2 QRP2
12 QRP2 KBKt2
13 KR P1 KK2
14 Kt KB3 K Kt B2
15 KR P1 B to B
16 KR R4 Bx B
17 Qx B KK
18 K Kt P2 KBK2
19 K Kt P1 QQ
20 QKt Kt5 QQ2
21 QBK3 KR B
22 K K2 K Kt R
23 K Kt R2 Q Kt R2
24 QxQ+ KxQ
25 K Kt Kt4 QKt P1
26 Kt KB6+ BxKt
27 KPxB PxP
KKt Px B
28 Kt+ KQ3
29 B+ KQB3
30 RxP QKt Kt4
31 KR R KR K
32 KR QR K Kt B2

36 Kt Q 3 K to Kt 2
 37 Kt K 5 KKt Q 3
 38 K Q 3 R Q B
 39 R Q R 4 KKt K B 4
 40 B K 3 Q Kt Q 3
 41 Q Kt P 1 Kt x B
 42 P x Kt Kt K 5
 43 Q B P 1 Kt x P
 44 R R Kt K 5
 45 R K B Kt Kt 6
 46 K B P 1 Kt x R
 47 Kt Q 7 Kt Kt 6
 48 P q R x Q
 49 Kt x R Kt B 4
 50 Kt x R P Kt x R P
 51 Kt B 8 KKt P 1
 52 Kt x P K Kt P 1
 53 K K 2 P x P
 P x P
 54 P x P K to B 3
 55 K to B 2 Q Kt P 1
 56 P x P+ K x P
 57 Q P 1 Kt B 4
 58 K P 1 Kt Q 3
 59 Kt Kt 5 K to B 5
 60 K to Kt 3 K Q 5
 61 K x P Kt x P
 62 Kt x Kt K x P dr.

No. 17. (141.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K B P 1 P x P
 5 Q+ K Q 2
 6 Q P 1 Kt Q 5
 K B Q B 4
 7 Q Q Q B P 2
 8 K Kt P 2 K K
 9 Q B P 1 K P 2
 10 K R P 2 K B K 2
 11 P x Kt B x P+
 12 K K 2 Q B P x P
 13 Q Q Kt 3 Q B Q 2
 14 Q Kt Q 2 Q K Kt 4
 15 Q K R 3 Q B x P
 16 Kt x P B x P+
 17 K Kt in Q K Kt 3
 18 Kt Q 6+ K Q 2
 19 Q x B+ Q x Q
 20 K B R 3 Q x B
 21 R x Q K x Kt
 22 R x B Kt B 3
 23 Q B Kt 5 K x P
 24 B x Kt P x B
 25 Q R K R Q R K Kt
 26 K to B 2 Q R Kt 2
 27 K R R 6 Q R Q B 2
 28 R x K B P Q R+
 29 K to B Q R Q B 8+
 30 Kt in Q P 1
 31 Q R K R 2 K P 1
 32 K R K B 2 R Q 8
 33 K R Q 2 K R+
 34 K R in Q P 1 w.

No. 18. (142.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 Q B P 1 K P 1
 5 K B Q 3 K Kt K 2
 6 Q R K x K Q 2

7 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 8 Q B K 3 K Kt P 1
 9 Q Kt Q Kt 3 K Kt B 4
 10 Q K B 3 Q K
 11 K R P 2 Q Kt Q
 12 B x Kt Kt P x B
 13 K R P 1 Q Kt K B 2
 14 K Kt R 3 Q B P 1
 15 Q K 2 Q R P 2
 16 K Kt K B 4 Q Kt P 1
 17 K Kt Kt 6 R K Kt
 18 Q Q 2 Q B R 3
 19 Q R P 1 K to B 2
 20 Q Q B Q B P 1
 21 P x P P x P
 22 Kt x B R x Kt
 23 Kt x P K to B 3
 24 Kt x B R x Kt
 25 B K B 4 Q Q Kt
 26 K R R 3 K R K Kt
 27 K R Kt 3 Q R Q Kt 3
 28 Q Kt P 2 R x R
 29 B x R K Q 2
 30 Q K 3 R to B 3
 31 R Q K K 2
 32 K B P 2 R to Q B 5
 33 R Q 4 R Q B 2
 34 B+ K Q 2
 35 Q R P 1 Q Q B
 36 K Q 2 Q K Kt
 37 Q K Kt 3 Q K
 38 Q K B 3 K to B
 39 Q Q P x P
 40 R x P Q P 1
 41 R x P Q Q B 3
 42 Q K B 3 Q Q R 3
 43 Q K Kt 3 Q Q B 3
 44 Q K B 3 Q Q R 3
 45 Q Q 3 Q Q B 3

Resigned as drawn; but B K B 2 would now win.

No. 19. (143.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K Kt B 3 B K 3
 5 K B Q 3 Q Q 2
 6 Q B K 3 K Kt P 1
 7 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt R 3
 8 Q B P 1 K B Kt 2
 9 Q Q B 2 Kt K B 4
 10 K Kt Kt 5 Castles Q R
 11 Q Kt Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 12 B+ K to
 13 Q Kt Q B 5 P x Kt
 14 Q+ Kt in
 15 P x Kt P Q B 5
 Q R P 1 w
 16 Q to B 3 Kt x B
 17 P x Kt K B R 3
 18 Kt x B Q x Kt
 19 P Q Kt 5 K R B
 B away
 20 Castles Q R R B 7
 21 Q R Q 2 Q R K B
 22 P Q Kt 3 R+
 23 R x R R x R+
 24 K to Kt 2 Q K B 4
 25 R Q B 2 Q K 5
 26 R K 2 Q Q Kt 8+
 27 K to K P 1
 28 P x P R Q B 8
 29 Q Q K 2 Q Q P 2

30 R Q B 2 R K 8
 31 R K B 2 Q to B 8+
 32 K to R 4 R x P
 33 Q Q Kt 4 Q Q 8+
 34 K to R 5 R Q R 6+
 35 Q x R Q K 8+
 36 K Q R 4 Q x R
 37 P x P Q x P+
 38 Q in Q x Q P
 39 Q R P 1 Q x K P
 40 K R P 2 Q Q 3
 41 Q x Q P x Q
 42 K to Kt 3 K to B 2
 43 Q R P 1 B Q 7
 44 K Kt P 2 K R P 1
 45 K to B 4 B K 8
 46 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
 47 K Q 4 B K B 7+
 48 K K 4 B Q Kt 3
 49 K Q 3 Q P 1
 50 K K 2 K P 1
 51 K Q 3 K P+
 52 K K 2 Q P 1
 53 K Q 2 Q P 1
 54 K to B 3 B Q R 4+w.

No. 20. (144.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 5 K B P 2 P x P
 6 B x P Q Kt K Kt 3
 7 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 B pins Kt
 9 Castles K Kt B 3
 10 K R P 1 B x Kt
 11 Q x B Q Q 2
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K B K 2
 13 Q Kt Kt 3 Castles K R
 14 Q K B 5 Q K
 15 Kt Q 4 Q Kt K R 5
 16 Q+ K to R
 17 Kt K B 5 Kt x Kt
 18 R x Kt Q K B 2
 19 Q x Q R x Q
 20 B Q 4 Q B P 1
 21 Q B P 2 Q R K
 22 Q R K B Q B P 1
 23 B Q B 3 B Q
 24 K Kt P 2 K R P 1
 25 K R P 1 K R K B
 26 K Kt P 1 P x P
 27 P x P Kt Q 2
 28 R K B 7 R x R
 29 R x R R K 2
 30 K Kt P 1 R x R
 31 P x R B K B 3
 32 K P 1 P x P
 33 B K B 5 Kt K B
 34 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 35 Q P 1 P x B
 36 B x P Kt x P
 37 B x B+ K to R 2
 38 B K 7 K to Kt 2
 39 P q+ Kt x Q
 40 B x P Q Kt P 1
 41 B x Kt+ K x B
 42 K to B 2 K to B 2
 43 K K 3 K to B 3
 44 K to B 4 K K 8
 45 Kt P 2 K to B 3
 46 Q B P 1 P x P

48 QBP1 KQ3
 49 KxP KxP
 50 KK4 draw.

No. 21. (145.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 KP2
 2 QP2 QKtB3
 3 KP1 QP2
 4 KR P2 QBK3
 5 QBP1 BKB2
 6 KBQ3 KKtP1
 7 QBK3 KP1
 8 KKtB3 KBR3
 9 KKtKt5 QK2
 10 QKB3 KBKt2
 11 KR P1 KtKR3
 12 KtxB QxKt
 13 BxKt BxB
 14 PxP PxP
 15 RRR3 QxQ
 16 RxQ BQB8
 17 BxP+ KQ2
 18 KtQ2 BxP
 19 QRKt R+
 20 Kt in BR6
 21 QRxP QRKt
 22 KRKt3 QRP2
 23 QRQKt5 BQB8
 24 RxQP+ KtB
 25 KBB5 RKB
 26 RKKt8 RxR
 27 BxP+ KtKt2
 28 BxR KtKt3
 29 QRP2 wins.

No. 22. (146.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 KP2
 2 QP2 QP1
 3 KBQ3 QKtQ2
 4 KBP2 KP2
 5 QBP1 KKtB3
 6 KKtB3 KPxBP
 7 QBxP KBK2
 8 KKtKt5 QKtKB
 9 QQKt3 QP1
 10 QBK5 QKtKt3
 11 BxKt BxB
 12 KtKB3 KtKB5
 13 QB2 PxP
 14 BxP Castles
 15 BxP+ KtR
 16 Castles KKtP1
 17 QK4 QQ3
 18 KtK5 BxKt
 19 PxB KtR6+
 20 PxKt RxR+
 21 KxR BxP+
 22 KK2 QtoR3+
 23 QBP1 BKB4
 24 QKR4 KKtP1
 25 QK4 KxB
 26 KtQ2 QKR3
 27 RKR QRK4+
 28 KK RKB
 29 KR P2 BQB7
 30 KtK4 KtKt3
 31 Kt xP RKB4
 32 KtoQ2 RxKt
 33 PxR QxR
 34 KxB KxP
 35 KP1 QtoR3

38 KtoB3
 39 KtoKt4
 40 KtoB5
 41 KtP2
 42 KtP1
 43 KtoQ5
 44 KtoQ4
 45 KtoQ5
 46 KQ4
 47 Pxenp
 48 KQ5
 49 KQ4
 50 KQ5
 51 KQ4
 52 QBP1
 53 KtoB3
 54 KtoKt3
 55 KxP
 56 KtoR4
 57 KtoKt5
 58 QRP2
 59 P on
 60 P on
 61 P on
 62 PQ
 63 KtoR6 draw.

No. 23. (147.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 KP2
 2 QP2 QKtB3
 3 KBQ3 KP2
 4 QP1 QKtK2
 5 B pins Kt KKtB3
 6 BxKt PxP
 7 Q+ Kt in
 8 KBP2 PxP
 9 KKtB3 QK2
 10 Kt xP QKB2
 11 Kt xKt QxKt
 12 QxQ+ PxQ
 13 QKtQ2 KBB4
 14 QBP1 QP1
 15 KK2 B+
 16 Kt in KtoB2
 17 QRKB KtoKt2
 18 KR P1 QBQ2
 19 KtQ4 QRK
 20 KQ2 QBP1
 21 KtQKt3 KBQKt3
 22 QBP1 QRP2
 23 KtQB KBQ5
 24 KtK2 KBQB4
 25 KtQB3 BQ5
 26 KtK2 BK4
 27 QRP1 PxP
 28 QB PxP BxQKtP
 29 QRQKt BxQRP
 30 RxP Bkt5+
 31 KK3 RK2
 32 BQKt5 KRQ
 33 KtKB4 BQB4+
 34 KQ3 KtoB2
 35 BxB KRxB
 36 RxR RxR
 37 KtK6 BQKt5
 38 RQB KKtP1
 39 KK3 RQR2
 40 KtQ8+ KtoKt3
 41 KtQB6 RQKt2
 42 Kt xB PxKt
 43 RtoR

47 KtoB2 RxP
 48 RxP RK7+
 49 KtoB RxR
 50 KxR KBP1
 51 KtoB3 KtoB3
 52 KQ4 KtoKt3
 53 KK3 P+
 54 KtoB3 KtoB3
 55 KR P1 PxP
 56 KxP KtoKt3
 57 KKtP1 KR P1
 58 KtoKt3 KxP
 59 KxP KtoB4
 60 KtoKt3 KK4
 61 KtoB3 KxPw.

No. 24. (148.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 KP2
 2 QP2 QKtB3
 3 KP1 QP2
 4 KKtB3 QBKt5
 5 QBP1 KP1
 6 KBQ3 KKtP1
 7 KR P1 BxKt
 8 QxB KKtR3
 9 KR P1 QQ2
 10 QBKt5 KKBKt2
 11 QKtQ2 KRKB
 12 QKR3 QKB2
 13 Castles QKtK2
 14 KtB3 KtKtKt
 15 KR P1 Castles
 16 KR P1 BR
 17 QKtK4 QRK
 18 QBK3 KtKB4
 19 BxKt KtPxP
 20 QKR5 QQ2
 21 BKB4 KtK2
 22 KtKR4 KRKt
 23 KtKtP1 KtKtKt3
 24 Kt xKt RxKt
 25 QK2 QRP2
 26 QQ2 RKKt5
 27 RKR5 QRKtKt
 28 RKt5 KRxB
 29 BxR QBP2
 30 BK B4 QBP1
 31 RR QKtP2
 32 RRR5 KtoB2
 33 RxKB P QKtP1
 34 PxP QK2
 35 Batt Q QK
 36 RKB4 RxB
 37 PxQHP QK2
 38 PQR6 KtoKt3
 39 RKB3 RKKt
 40 PQR7 KtoKt2
 41 QKB4 KtoR
 42 QKB7 Q+
 43 KtoB2 QKtKt5
 44 KtoB3 RQB
 45 QRP2 KBxP
 46 PxP P+
 47 KQ2 P+
 48 PxP PxP+
 49 RxP QQQ5
 50 R in QQKt7+
 51 KK3 QQKt3+
 52 KK2 QQKt7+
 QB7

No. 25. (149.)
M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P & 2.

1 KP 2
2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
3 KP 1 QP 2
4 Q Kt B 3
5 QBP 1 Q BKB 4
6 K Kt P 2 BK 5
7 KBP 1 B x Kt
7 R x B KP 1
8 QBKB 4 KRP 2
9 KBQ 3 P x P
10 B+ K Q 2
11 P x P Q+
12 B in Q K Kt 4
13 KBQ 3 K Kt R 3
14 KBK 2 Q K 6
15 K to KBK 2
16 K to Kt 2 Q R K B
17 K Kt R 3 K Kt B 2
18 Q Q 3 Q K R 3
19 QBKB 4 Q to R 5
20 Q K Kt 3 Q to K R 2
21 KBQ 3 K Kt P 1
22 QBKB B att Q
23 Q K 3 BK 2
24 Q R K B 3 R to Kt 2
25 K Kt P 1 RR 4
26 R K Kt 3 Q K R 2
27 R Kt 4 B Q
28 B pins Kt QRP 1
29 B x Kt+ P x B
30 K R K B BK 2
31 Q Kt P 2 QRP 1
32 QBP 1 P x P
33 QBP x P Q R K R
34 K R B 3 Kt Q
35 Kt K B 2 Kt K B 2
36 KRP 2 Q K Kt
37 B K Kt 3 Q R R 2
38 Kt Q 3 Q K R
39 Kt+ B x Kt
40 Kt P x B QQR
41 K R K B 6 Q R Kt 2
42 Q R K B 4 K R R 2
43 Q Q 3 Kt R
44 R att Q Q Q Kt 2
45 R K B 3 K K 2
46 K R B 6 B K Kt
47 K to R 3 Q Q Kt 7
48 QQR 6 Q Q Kt 4
49 QQR 7 Q Q Kt
50 QQR 5 Kt K B 2
51 K to Kt 4 Q Q Kt 2
52 QQR 4 R att Q
53 QQB 2 Kt R
54 R att Q QQR 3
55 Q Q Kt 2 R K Kt 2
56 R Q Kt 8 B K Kt
57 R x K R R x R
58 R K B 3 Q Q B
59 QRP 1 Q to R 3
60 QQB 2 RQR
61 RQR 3 R K B
62 R K B 3 RQR
63 RQR 3 R K B
64 Q Q 3 Q to R 4
65 Q Q B 3 Q to R 3
66 Q Q 3 Q to R 4
67 Q Q B 3 Q to R 3
68 Q Q 3 Q to R 4
69 Q R Q R Q to Kt 5
70 QRP 1 Q Q Kt 7
71 B O P O C O P 7

73 QRP 1 Kt to
74 R x R KP x R+
75 K to R 3 Q to R 3
76 BKB 2 Kt Q
77 K to Kt 2 Kt K 3
78 B K 3 Q to R 7+
79 K to Kt 3 Kt Kt 2
80 K to B 3 K Q 2
81 BKB 4 K to B
82 B K Kt 3 K to Kt
83 Q K 2 Q x Q+
84 K x Q K to R 2
85 B B 4 K x P
86 K K 3 K to Kt 4
87 K Q 3 K to R 5
88 K to B 3 Kt K 3
89 B K 3 K to R 4
90 BKB 2 K to R 3
91 K Q 3 K to Kt 2
92 K K 3 K to B
93 B Kt 3 K Q 2
94 B B 2 Kt Kt 2
95 K to B 4 K K 3
96 B Kt 3 K Q 2
97 K K 3 K to B
98 BKB 4 K to Q 2
99 K K 2 K K 3
100 B Kt 3 K Q 2
101 K to B 3 Kt R 4
102 BKB 2 K B P 1
103 B K K K 3
104 K to Kt 4 K K 2
105 B Q 2 Kt Kt 2
106 B K Kt K 3
107 BKB 2 K K
108 KRP 1 K to B 2
109 KRP 1 K to B dr.

No. 26. (150.)
M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 KP 2 QP 1
2 QP 2 P x P
3 KP 1 Q x Q+
4 P x P Q Kt B 3
5 K x Q B+
6 KBP 2 B+
7 B in Castles+
8 B in BKB 4
9 K Kt P 2 BK 5
10 BKB 3 B x B
11 Kt x B KP 1
12 Kt K Kt 5 Kt K R 3
13 KRP 1 R K
14 Q Kt B 3 B Q B 4
15 Q Kt K 4 BKt 3
16 QBP 2 B Q 5
17 K to B 2 R K 2
18 Q R Q Kt K B 2
19 Kt x Kt R x Kt
20 Kt Kt 5 R K 2
21 Q Kt P 2 B K B 7
22 Kt K 4 B R 5
23 B Q B 3 R K B 2
24 K R B K R B
25 KBP 1 Kt Q
26 KBP 1 P x P
27 P x P KRP 1
28 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
29 QRP 2 Kt Kt 2
30 QRQ 3 R K Kt
31 K to Kt 3 R K
32 QRP 1 P x P
33 K to R 4 KP 1
34 P O P O C O P 7

No. 27. (151.)
With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 KP 2
2 QP 2 KP 1
3 QBP 2 B+
4 Q Kt B 3 Q K 2
5 KBQ 3 QBP 2
6 QP 1 KP 1
7 KBP 2 QP 1
8 P x P B x Kt+
9 P x B Q x P
10 QBQ 2 K Kt B 3
11 K Kt B 3 Q K R 4
12 QBKB 4 Castles
13 B x QP R K
14 KP 1 Kt Kt 5
15 Q K 2 Kt x K P
16 Kt x Kt Q B att Q
17 Q K 4 Q Kt Q 2
18 Castles K R Kt x Kt
19 B x Kt R x B
20 QKB 4 Q R K
21 KRP 1 B B
22 K Kt P 2 R K Kt 4
23 Q R K K R P 1
24 K to Kt 2 R Q
25 Q K 4 K Kt P 1
26 QKB 4 BKB 4
27 R K 5 Q R K B
28 B x B P x B
29 R x P K R x R
30 P x R K to R 2
31 KRP 1 Q K 7+
32 R in R+
33 K to R 3 Q Q 6+
34 QKB 3 Q x P
35 KBP 1 R K B
36 KBP 1 QQR 3
37 R K Kt 2 Q Q 3
38 Q K Kt 4 wins.

No. 28. (152.)
With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1 KP 2
2 QP 2 KP 1
3 QBP 2 B+
4 Q Kt B 3 Q K 2
5 KBQ 3 QBP 2
6 QP 1 KP 1
7 KBP 2 P x P
8 QB x P K Kt B 3
9 KP 1 Castles
10 Q K 2 Kt x Q P
11 B x R P+ K x B
12 Q K 4+ K to R
13 P x Kt B x Kt+
14 P x B QP 1
15 K Kt B 3 QBKB 4
16 Q K 3 P x P
17 Q x P Q K B 2
18 Castles K R Q Kt Q 2
19 Q K Q x P
20 Q+ K to Kt
21 Q K Kt 5 Q R K
22 Kt K R 4 B K 3
23 Q x Q B x Q
24 Q R Q B Q B 3
25 B Q 6 R x R+
26 K x R R K 6
27 R Q B R Q 6
28 BKB 4 Kt K B 3
29 P O P O C O P 7

31 P x B Kt Q 4
 32 B Q 2 K to B 2
 33 R Q Kt Q Kt P 1
 34 R Q B K to B 3
 35 R Q B 2 Q R P 2
 36 Q R P 2 K Kt P 1
 37 K to B 2 K to B 4
 38 K to Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 39 K R P 1 Kt K B 3
 40 K to B 2 Kt Q 4
 41 K to Kt 3 Kt Q B 2
 42 B K Kt Q 4
 43 B Q 2 Kt K 2
 44 K to B 2 Kt Q 4
 45 K to Kt 2 Kt B 5 +
 46 K to Kt 3 K K 4
 47 B x Kt + P x B +
 48 K to Kt 4 R K 6
 49 K R P 1 R K 8
 50 K R P 1 R +
 51 K to R 4 K to B 4
 52 R K R 2 R K Kt 6
 53 K R P 1 K to Kt 3
 54 R Q Kt 2 R x P
 55 R x P + K to R 2
 56 K to Kt 5 R x P
 57 R + K to R
 58 R Kt 8 + K to R 2
 59 drawn by perp. +

No. 29. (153.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K R P 2 Q B K 3
 5 K Kt B 3 K B P 1
 6 K B Q 3 Q B K B 2
 7 Q B P 1 K P 1
 8 K R P 1 Q Q 2
 9 Kt K R 4 Castles
 10 K B Kt 6 Q K
 11 B x B Q x B
 12 Kt Kt 6 K R to 2
 13 Q Q 3 Q K B 4
 14 Q x Q P x Q
 15 K B P 2 K Kt K 2
 16 Kt x B R x Kt
 17 Kt Q 2 Q R K Kt
 18 Kt K B 3 K Kt P 1
 19 P x P Q R x P
 20 K to B 2 K R Kt 2
 21 Kt K R 4 Q R K Kt 5
 22 B K 3 Q Kt Q
 23 Q R K Kt Q R K Kt 6
 24 Kt K B 3 K R K Kt 3
 25 K R R 5 Q R Kt 5
 26 Kt K R 4 K R Q Kt 3
 27 R Q Kt K Q 2
 28 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 29 R x Kt K R Kt 3
 30 Q R K Kt Q R R 5
 31 K Kt P 1 Q R +
 32 R in R K R 8
 33 K Kt P 1 K K 2
 34 K to B 3 R R 6 +
 35 R in R K R 7
 36 B K B 2 K R Q Kt 3
 37 R K R 5 R x R
 38 P x R R x Q Kt P
 R + Kt in

44 B K R 4 Kt K 3
 45 B K 7 R Q Kt 3
 46 R K R 7 Q R P 2
 47 R x K R P Q R P 1
 48 R K Kt 6 K to B 2
 49 R K Kt R Q Kt 6
 50 K Q 2 R +
 51 K K 3 R K R 7
 Q Kt P 2
 52 B K Kt 3 R x P
 53 R Q Kt Kt Kt Q
 54 R Q Kt 4 R R 6
 55 K to B 2 Q Kt P 2
 56 K to Kt 2 Q R P 1
 57 R x Q Kt P Kt Q B 3
 58 R Q Kt 3 wins.

No. 30. (154.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q P 1
 3 K B Q 3 K P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt Q 2
 5 Q B P 2 K P 1
 6 Q P 1 K B K 2
 7 Q B K 3 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 9 K R P 2 Kt K Kt 5
 10 Q Q 2 Q Kt K B 3
 11 Q Kt K 2 Q B Q 2
 12 Kt K Kt 3 Q B P 1
 13 K R P 1 K R P 1
 14 Q B P 1 Q B P x Q P
 15 Q B P x P B x P
 16 P x P Q K 2
 17 Castles K R K P 1
 18 Kt K R 4 K B x Kt
 19 Q P 1 B +
 20 K to R Q x Q P
 21 B + K to R 2
 22 Kt Kt 6 Q x Q
 23 Kt x R + R x Kt
 24 B x Q Kt x R P
 25 B Q Kt 4 R x P w.

No. 31. (155.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K R P 2 Q B K 3
 5 Q B K 3 Q Q 2
 6 Q B P 1 Castles
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 8 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt R 3
 9 Q Kt P 2 K Kt B 4
 10 Q Kt Kt 3 Kt x B
 11 P x Kt B att Q
 12 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 13 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt
 14 Q Kt Q 2 K B R 3
 15 Q K 2 K R B
 16 Q R P 2 Q K 2
 17 Q R P 1 Q B P 2
 18 P x en pass Kt x P
 19 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 20 Q Kt Kt 3 K R B 2
 21 K B Q Kt 5 Q Q B 2
 22 K Q 2 Kt K 2
 23 K B Q 3 Kt K B 4
 24 B x Kt R x B
 25 Q R R 4 Q R K B

29 K K 2 R Q B
 30 R Q B K R R 4
 31 K Kt P 1 B x Kt +
 32 K x B K R +
 33 K K 2 Q R K B
 34 K Kt P 1 R +
 35 K Q 3 B x K P
 36 R Q B 2 K R B 6
 37 Kt Q 2 B x Kt +
 38 K x B R +
 39 K Q B R x R +
 40 K x B R K B 5
 41 K R P 1 R x Kt P
 42 P x P P x P
 43 R Q R K Kt P 1
 44 R K R R R 5
 45 R K B K K 2
 46 K to Kt 3 R K B 5
 47 R K Kt K Kt P 1
 48 K to Kt 4 K Q 2
 49 K to Kt 5 K K 2
 50 K to B 6 K K B
 51 K Q 6 K to B 2
 52 R Kt 2 Q Kt P 1
 53 K to B 5 K to Kt 3
 54 K x P K to B 4
 55 K to B 6 R K B 6
 56 K to Kt 7 R x P
 57 K x P R Q Kt 6
 58 R + K K 5
 59 K to R 8 P att R
 60 Q R P 1 K x P
 61 R Q 2 + K to B 5
 62 R Q 4 + K to B 4
 63 R Q 2 K to B 5
 64 R Q Kt 2 R R 6
 65 K to Kt 8 K att P
 66 P q K x P
 67 K x R K x P
 68 R + K to B 5
 69 R x P Q P 1
 70 R Q 6 K K 6
 71 R K Kt 6 K to B 6
 72 R + K K 6
 73 B K Kt 6 K to B 7
 74 R + draws.

No. 32. (156.)

M'D. gives P. and 2 to G. Walker.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q B K B 4
 5 K B Q 3 B x B
 6 Q x B K P 1
 7 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 9 K R P 1 Q Q 2
 10 K R P 1 Castles
 11 Q B Kt 5 Q R K
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt Q
 13 K Kt P 2 K Kt Kt
 14 B x Kt Q x B
 15 K Kt P 1 K Kt K 2
 16 Q Kt K B Kt K B 4
 17 Kt K 3 B K 2
 18 Kt x Kt Kt P x Kt
 19 Q K 3 K R Kt
 20 K R Kt K R Kt 3
 R K R 5
 21 Castles Q R K Kt
 22 K R Kt 3 B x P
 23 Kt x B R x Kt

26 Q K B 4 R x R
 27 P x R K Q
 28 K Q 2 K to K 2
 29 Q K R 4 + K K
 30 K K 3 Q B P 1
 31 Q + Q in
 32 Q K Kt 5 K to B
 33 Q Q 8 + Q in
 34 Q to B 6 + Q in
 35 Q to R 8 + Q in
 36 Q to B 6 + Q in
 37 K to B 4 Q x Q
 38 P x Q K to B 2
 K to K
 39 K K 5 Q Kt P 1
 40 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 Q R P 2 w
 41 P x P P x P
 42 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 43 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 44 Q Kt P 1 Q P 1
 45 P x R P P x Q B P
 46 P R 6 P B 7
 47 P R 7 P q
 48 P q Q K 6 +
 49 K Q 6 Q Q 5 +
 50 K to B 7 Q B P 1
 51 Q K R 8 Q x K B P
 52 Q x P + K to B
 53 Q Q 7 Q x K R P
 54 Q Q 8 + K to B 2
 Q R P 1
 55 Q Q 7 + K to Kt
 56 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
 57 K to Kt 6 Q K 6 +
 58 K to Kt 5 Q K 7 +
 59 K to Kt 4 P B 7
 60 Q Q B 8 + K to B 2
 61 Q to B 7 + K to B 3
 62 K to Kt 3 Q Q 7
 63 Q x P Q x P
 64 Q K B 2 K P 1
 65 K to Kt 2 Q to Kt 5 +
 66 K to B 2 Q Q 5
 67 Q K R 2 Q K 5 +
 68 K to B 3 K to Kt 4
 69 K Q 2 K to Kt 5
 70 Q to R 4 + K to B 6
 71 Q to K R + K to B 7 w.

No. 33. (157.)

King's Kt. to Mr. M'tt***s.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B K 2 Q P 2
 3 P x P Q x P
 4 Castles K B Q B 4
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q Q
 6 Kt K 4 K B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 1 K B P 2
 8 Q B Kt 5 Q Q 2
 9 B + K Kt P 1
 10 Kt + Kt x Kt
 11 B x Kt R B
 12 B x K P P x B
 13 Q x P + K Q
 14 Q R K B Q B 4
 15 B K Kt 3 Q Kt B 3
 16 Q P 1 B Q 3
 17 Q P 1 Kt K 2
 18 B R 4 Q Kt P 1
 19 Q B P 2 Q B R 3
 20 Q Kt P 1 Q K
 21 Q to R 6 K to B'
 22 Q + K to Kt 2

24 Q x B Q x Q
 25 R x Q Q R Q
 26 R x K R P K to Kt
 27 K R K Q R K
 28 Q R K 7 R x R
 29 R x R B Q B
 30 K R P 2 R K Kt
 31 K Kt P 1 K B P 1
 32 K to Kt 2 P x P
 33 P x P B K Kt 5
 34 R K 4 B K B 4
 35 R K B 4 B K Kt 5
 36 K to B 2 K to Kt 2
 37 K K 3 K to B
 38 Q Kt P 1 R +
 39 K Q 4 R K Kt
 40 Q B P 1 B K 7
 41 Q B P 1 K Q
 42 K K 3 B Kt 5
 43 R K B 7 Q R P 2
 44 P x P P x P
 45 K to B 4 Q R P 1
 46 Q P 1 P x P
 47 R Q R 7 B K 3
 48 K R P 1 R K Kt 5 +
 49 K to B 3 R Q B 5
 50 K R P 1 B K B 4
 51 R Q 7 + K to B
 52 R x Q P R Q B 7
 53 K Kt P 1 B K R 2
 54 R K B 6 B Q 6
 55 K K 3 R Q B 6
 56 K Q 4 R R 6
 57 R K B 3 R x Q R P
 58 R x B R K R 7
 59 K Kt P 1 R K R 4
 60 R K Kt 3 K to B 2
 61 K K 5 K x P
 62 K to B 6 R R 8
 63 K to Kt 7 R Q 8
 64 K R P 1 R +
 65 K to R 6 R +
 66 K to R 5 R Q
 67 K Kt P 1 K to B 4
 68 K Kt P 1 R +
 69 R in wins.

No. 34. (158.)

Queen's Kt. to Mr. M'tt***s.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 K P x P K P 1
 6 K Kt K 2 Q B Kt 5
 7 Castles K Kt B 3
 8 Q to K B +
 9 K to R Castles
 10 Kt K Kt 3 Kt x P
 11 Q x P Kt K B 3
 12 Q x Q Kt P Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q B P 1 Q R Kt
 14 Q to R 6 R K
 15 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 16 K B P 1 K Kt R 4
 17 B x P + K x B
 18 Q + K to B.
 19 B + Q B P 2
 20 P x P B x P
 21 B x B + Kt x B
 22 Q x Kt + Q K 2
 23 Q Q 4 Kt K B 3
 24 K R P 1 B R 4
 25 Q R K Q Q B 2

27 R x R + R x R
 28 Q Q Kt 4 + K to Kt
 29 Q to Kt 3 + K to R
 30 Q Q Kt 5 Kt +
 31 K to Kt Q K 2
 32 R K B 3 end wanting.

No. 35. (159.)
 Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 K R P 1 K B Kt 3
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 K P 1
 11 Q B R 3 K B x P
 12 Q R Q B Q K B 3
 13 K B Kt 5 Q Q 2
 14 Q Q R 4 B Q 4
 15 Kt x B P x Kt
 16 K R + K to Q
 17 K R K 7 Q K B 4
 18 B x Kt P x B
 19 Q R 5 Kt Q 2
 20 Q R x P Q R Q B
 21 Q R Q 6 Q +
 22 K R in Q x R +
 23 Q x Q P x R
 24 Q Q R 5 + Kt in
 25 Q x R P Kt Q B 5
 26 B Q Kt 4 K R K
 27 B + Kt x B
 28 Q x Kt + K K 2
 29 Q x B Q R Q R
 30 Q x Q P K to B
 31 Q x Q P + K to Kt
 32 Q R P 1 K R P 1
 33 K to R 2 K R Q
 34 Q Q Kt 4 K R Q Kt
 35 Q Q B 3 Q R R 2
 36 K B P 1 K R Q R
 37 Q Q B 5 R x P
 38 Q Q B 6 R Q R 7 dr.

No. 36. (160.)
 Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 Q K B 3 K Kt B 3
 4 K P x P K P 1
 5 Q Q Kt 3 K B Q 3
 6 Q P 2 Castles
 7 Q B P 2 K Kt R 4
 8 K Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
 9 K B Kt 2 K R K
 10 K Kt K 2 K to R
 11 Castles K B P 2
 12 Q B K 3 Q R P 2
 13 Q B P 1 K B K 2
 14 Kt Q B 3 Q B R 3
 15 K R K K Kt B 3
 16 Q R Q Kt K Kt 5
 17 Q P 1 Q B P x P
 18 P x Q Kt P Kt x B
 19 R x Kt B Q Kt 2
 20 B K R 3 R K B
 21 Q K 6 Q R R 3
 22 Kt Q 5 B x Kt
 23 Q x Q B K Kt P 1
 24 P Q Kt 7 Q B Q R 3

26 B B Q Kt Q 2
 27 Q K 6 Kt Q Kt 3
 28 B Q Kt 5 R Q B 7
 End wanting.

No. 37. (161.)
 Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 K P x P K P 1
 6 K Kt K 2 Q +
 7 Kt P in Q to R 6
 8 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 9 Q to R 4+ Q B in
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
 11 B x P B x B
 12 Q x B + Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q Q B 6 R Q B
 14 Q Q Kt 7 K Kt K 2
 15 P Q 6 Q K Kt 7
 16 K R B P x P
 17 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 18 B Q R 3 Q R Q Kt
 19 Q Q R 6 Kt K B 4 w.

No. 38. (162.)
 Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 K R P 1 B Q Kt 3
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 B Q R 3 K B x P
 12 R Q B Q B K 3
 13 K B Kt 5 Kt K 5
 14 R x Kt B x P +
 15 K to R 2 B +
 16 K to Kt B B 7 +
 17 K to R Kt +
 18 K up Kt x R +
 19 Q x Kt P x R
 20 B x P + B in
 21 B x R Q x B
 22 Q x B K B P 1
 23 K Kt P 2 Q Q 4
 24 K Kt R 4 K to B 2
 25 K Kt P 1 K R K
 Ending lost.

No. 39. (163.)
 Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 K R P 1 B Q Kt 3
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 B Q R 3 K B x P
 12 Q R Q B Q B K 3

18 Q Q B 2 P x Kt
 19 K R K B x R
 20 Q x B + K to B
 21 R x Kt K to Kt
 22 Q K B 3 Q K B
 23 R x Q B P Q K
 24 R x K B P K R P 1
 25 R K 7 Q K B
 26 Q Q 5 + K to R 2
 27 Q K 4 + K to Kt
 28 R Q 7 Q K
 29 R K 7 Q Q
 30 Q K 6 + K to R 2
 31 Mates in 3.

No. 40. (164.)
 Q Kt. given to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 4 K B x P K Kt B 3
 5 K B Q B 4 Castles
 6 Q P 1 K Kt Kt 5
 7 K Kt R 3 Q K R 5
 8 Castles Q B K 3
 9 K B Kt 5 Q R P 1
 10 K B R 4 Q Kt P 2
 11 K B Q B 2 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q B att Q Q to R 4
 13 Q K 2 K B P 2
 14 Q P 1 K P x P
 15 K B x K B P Q B B 5
 16 Q K 4 K Kt K 4
 17 P x P K B x P
 18 P K B 6 Q K Kt 3
 19 P x K Kt P K R B 2
 20 K R K Q x Q
 21 K B x Q K B x Q Kt P
 22 Q R Q K x P
 23 K B P 2 Q R K B
 24 P x Kt Kt x P
 25 Q B K 3 K B Q B 6
 26 Q B B 5 K B x R
 27 Q B x R + R x B
 28 R x B Kt K Kt 3
 29 Q R P 1 R K
 30 K to B 2 Kt K 4
 31 K to Kt 3 Kt Q 6
 32 R K 3 Kt Q B 4
 33 K to B 4 Kt x B
 34 R x Kt R x R +
 35 K x R Q B P 1
 36 Kt B 4 K to B 3
 37 K Q 4 K to B 4
 38 K Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 39 K Kt Kt 2 K to Kt 4
 40 Kt K 3 B K 7
 41 K Q B 5 B K B 6
 42 K Q 4 K R P 2
 43 K R P 2 + K to Kt 3
 44 Kt Q B 2 K to B 3
 45 Kt K B Q 4
 46 Kt Q 3 K to B 4
 47 Kt K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 48 P x P P x P
 49 Kt Q 3 Kt P 1
 50 K to B 3 B K B 2
 51 Kt K B 4 K to Kt 5
 52 Kt K 3 Q B P 1
 53 K Q 2 K to B 6

No. 41. (165.)
 Q Kt. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 P x P P x P
 6 B + B in
 7 B x B + Kt x B
 8 Castles K P 1
 9 Kt K K B Q 3
 10 K B P 2 K B P 2
 11 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 12 P x P B +
 13 K to R Q P x P
 14 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 15 Q B P 1 Kt Kt 5
 16 Q K 2 Q to R 5
 17 K Kt P 1 Q K R 3
 18 Kt Q B 2 Castles K R
 19 Q B P 1 Kt x P
 20 P x Kt B x P
 21 Kt K 3 B x Kt
 22 B x B K R Q
 23 Q + K to R
 24 B K Kt Kt x R P
 25 K R Q Kt Kt 5 +
 26 K to Q K R 4
 27 Q R Q B R x R
 28 R x R Kt +
 29 B x Kt Q x R
 30 Q Q B 5 Q Kt P 1
 31 Q Q B 6 R Q
 32 Q Q B 7 Q K B 6 +
 33 K to R 2 Q K 7 +
 34 K to R 3 Q Kt B 8 +
 35 K to R 2 Q K 7 +
 36 K to R 3 Q to R 4 +
 37 K to Kt 2 Q Q 8
 38 Q R P 2 K R P 1
 39 Q R P 1 Q K 7 +
 40 K to R 3 Q to Kt 5 +
 41 K to R 2 R Q 8
 42 B K Kt m forced.

No. 42. (166.)
 Q Kt. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P Q Kt B 3
 5 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 6 K B P 2 K Kt B 3
 7 K B Q 3 B att Q
 8 Q Q 2 Q P 1
 9 K P 1 Kt K 5
 10 B x Kt P x B
 11 K R P 1 Q to R 5 +
 12 Q in Q x Q +
 13 K x Q B +
 14 B in B x B +
 15 K x B B K B 4
 16 K Kt P 2 B K 3
 17 Q Kt P 1 Castles Q R
 18 K B P 1 B Q 2
 19 K x P K R K
 20 K R K Q B P 1
 21 K to B 4 B Q B 3
 22 K R K 3 R +
 23 K to Kt 5 K R P +
 24 K to R 5 K R x P
 P x R

29 K R P 1 K Q 2
 30 R R 2 K K 2
 31 K to B 4 R Q 3
 32 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 33 Q B P 2 P x P
 34 P x P K to B 2
 35 K K 5 R Q 5
 36 R R K 3 R Q 6
 37 R R 8 K P 1
 38 P + K K 2
 39 R R 7 K P 1
 40 P + K Q
 41 K K 6 P q +
 42 K to B 7 R +
 43 K to Q m.

No. 43. (167.)

Q. Kt. to same player.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 3 Q K 2 K B Q 3
 4 K B P 2 K Kt K 2
 5 P x P B x P
 6 K Kt B 3 K R B 2
 7 Kt Kt 5 Q P 2
 8 Castles Castles
 9 P x P P x P
 10 Q K R 5 K R P 1
 11 B Q 3 B K B 4
 12 B x B Kt x B
 13 R x Kt P x Kt
 14 R x Kt P Q K 2
 15 Q K R 4 R K
 16 Q P 2 Q K 8 +
 17 Q x Q R x Q +
 18 K to B 2 R K R 8
 19 R x Q P Q Kt Q B 3
 20 Q Kt P 1 Q R K
 21 B Q Kt 2 K R x K R P
 22 R Q 7 B K B 5
 23 R x Kt P B K 6 +
 24 K to Kt 3 R K R 3
 25 Q P 1 Kt Q 5
 26 B x Kt B x B
 27 R K B R Kt 3 +
 28 K to R 3 Q R K 4
 29 Q R K B 4 B K B 7
 30 K Kt P 2 B K 6
 31 Q R K B 3 K R K B 3
 32 R + K to R 2
 33 R x R P x R
 34 Q B P 2 B K B 5
 35 R Q Kt 7 R K 7
 36 K Kt P 1 K B P 1
 37 R x P + K to Kt 3
 38 R B 6 + K x P w.

No. 44. (168.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K P 1 Q K 2
 5 Q K 2 Kt Kt
 6 K Kt B 3 K B P 2
 7 Castles Q R P 1
 8 Q B Kt 5 K B P 1
 9 P x P P x P
 10 Q Q 3 Q K Kt 2
 11 Q R + K B in
 12 Q B K B 4 Q Kt B 3
 13 B Q 6 K to Q
 14 B K Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
 15 K B Q 5 Q B Kt 2
 16 Q K 2 K x P

17 B x B Kt x B
 18 Q K 4 K Q B
 19 Kt K R 4 Kt K R 3
 20 Q x B Q x Q
 21 R x Q K Q
 22 K R K Q R Q B
 23 Q R K Kt 7 R Q B 3
 24 K R K 7 wins.

No. 45. (169.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q K 2 Q P 1
 4 K B P 2 P x P
 5 K Kt B 3 same
 6 Q P 2 K B Kt 3
 7 Q B x P Castles
 8 Castles Q R Q K 2
 9 K P 1 P x P
 10 P x P K Kt Q 2
 11 K R K B K Kt Q B 4
 12 Q B att Q K K
 13 Q R Q 8 Q Q R 5
 14 K B x B P + K x B
 15 Kt K R 4 + K K 3
 16 K R x R Q B Q 2
 17 Q B P 2 K R P 2
 18 mates by force.

No. 46. (170.)

Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. S****.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 K B B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 8 P x P Q Kt x P
 9 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 10 B x K B P + K K 2
 11 Q B R 3 + Q B P 2
 12 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 13 Q R Q Q Q B 2
 14 K B P 2 K Kt Kt 5
 15 P x P Q x P
 16 K Kt P 1 Kt K 6
 17 K B Kt 8 Q B K 3
 18 R K B 7 + K K
 19 Q Q Kt 5 + Q B in
 20 Q x B mate.

No. 47. (171.)

Q. Kt. given to Mr. T****.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 4 K B P 2 Q K B 3
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Castles P x P
 7 K P 1 Q K 2
 8 K to R Q Kt R 4
 9 B K 2 Q P 1
 10 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 11 Q + Q Kt in
 12 Q P 2 Q P x K P
 13 P x B Q B Kt 5
 14 Kt x P B x B
 15 Kt x Kt Q Q 2
 16 Q + Q K 3
 17 Q x Q + P x Q
 18 K R K B O B 5

20 P Q B 4 Q Kt P 1
 21 P x B P x Kt
 22 R x P + K Q 2
 23 P + K Q
 24 B Q Kt 2 Kt B 3
 25 R x Kt R Q Kt
 26 B K 5 Q R Q Kt 4
 27 R B 7 R x P
 28 B x P + K K
 29 R x Kt P K to B
 30 R Q 7 R x R
 31 P x R wins.

No. 48. (172.)

Q. Kt. given to same player.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 5 Castles B Kt 2
 6 Q B P 1 Q B K 3
 7 B x B P x B
 8 Q Q Kt 3 P K 4
 9 K Kt x Kt P Q x Kt
 10 Q x Q Kt P K Kt B 3
 11 Q x R K Q 2
 12 Q x R P Q Kt B 3
 13 Q to R 4 K R P 2
 14 Q P 2 Kt x K P
 15 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 16 P x Kt + K K 2
 17 Q to Kt 3 K Kt K
 18 Q R P 2 Q to Kt 5
 19 Q Q K 3
 20 Q Kt P 2 K R P 1
 21 K R P 1 K B B 3
 22 Q K Kt 4 Q Q B 5
 23 Q Q 7 + K to B
 24 Q B x P P x B
 25 Q R K B K 4
 26 K R x P + Q x R
 27 Q R K B Q x R +
 28 K x Q B x P
 29 Q Kt P 1 B Q R 4
 30 Q Q B 8 R K R 4
 31 Q Q R 6 B Q Kt 5
 32 Q R P 1 R Q B 4
 33 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 34 R P x P R x Q B P
 35 Q Q Kt 5 R +
 36 K K 2 B Q B 4
 37 Q Kt P 1 B Q R 2
 38 P q B x Q
 39 Q x B R B 7 +
 40 K to B R +
 41 K to B 2 R +
 42 K to Kt R +
 43 K to R 2 wins.

No. 49. (173.)

Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Gamble of Belfast.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 K B Q 3 K B P 2
 6 K B Q B 2 K Kt R 3
 7 Kt K B 3 K B K 2
 8 Castles Castles
 9 Q P 2 P x P
 10 P x P Q Kt P 1
 11 K to R Q B R 3
 12 R K Kt Q Kt Kt 5

14 Q Q 2 Q Kt Q 6
 15 B x Kt B x B
 16 K R P 1 B K 5
 17 P x Kt P x P
 18 Kt R 2 P att Kt
 19 Kt K B 3 B x Kt
 20 P x B B Q Kt 5
 21 Q K 2 Q +
 22 K to Q +
 23 K to Q K R 5
 24 Q K Kt 2 Q R Q B
 25 Q x P Q x Q
 26 R x Q R Q B 7
 27 Q R P 1 K R Q B
 B Q 7 w
 28 B K 3 B Q 7
 29 K K 2 B Q B 6 +
 30 K Q B x Kt P
 31 R Q Kt Q R K R 7
 32 B K Kt Q R Q B 7
 33 B K 3 Q R P 2
 34 K B P 1 P x P
 35 K P 1 B x R P
 36 R x Q Kt P R Q R 7
 37 R Q Kt 7 K Kt P 1
 38 R K R 3 R R 8 +
 39 K K 2 R R 7 +
 40 K to B K R P 2
 41 R K Kt 3 R R 8 +
 42 K K 2 R K R 8
 43 R x P + K to R
 44 B K B 4 wins.

No. 50. (174.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. Gamble.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Q Kt 3
 9 K R P 1 K R P 1
 10 Q B Kt 2 K B P 1
 11 Kt K R 4 K Kt K 2
 12 Q + K Q 2
 13 Q to Kt 4 + K K
 14 Q x P K R B
 15 K P 1 K B P x P
 16 Q P x P Q P 1
 17 Kt Kt 6 K R Kt
 18 Q to R 7 R x Kt
 19 K B K 2 Q B K 3
 20 K B R 5 B K B 2
 21 K P 1 R x K P
 22 Q x B + K to
 23 K B Kt 4 Q K Kt
 24 B x R + wins.

No. 51. (175.)

Q. Kt. given to M. Popert.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 K B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Q Kt 3
 9 K R P 1 K R P 1

14 Kt K 5 Kt x Kt
 15 P x Kt Kt K R 4
 16 Q R Q Q K B 4
 17 K B x P + Q x B
 18 Q R Q 8 + K x R
 19 Q x Q wins.

No. 52. (176.)

King's Kt. given to Capt. Ev**s.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B K 2 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
 4 Castles
 5 K to R Q P 1
 6 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 8 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 9 K Kt P 2 K to R
 10 K Kt P 1 K Kt K Kt
 11 K R P 2 K B P 1
 12 Q K Q Kt Q
 13 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt Q B 3
 14 Q Kt P 2 Kt x Q Kt P
 15 Q R P 1 Q Kt B 3
 16 Q R Q R 2 Q K B 2
 17 Q R Q Kt 2 Q K 2
 18 K B Q Q R P 1
 19 Q R K Kt 2 Q Kt P 2
 20 Q Kt Q 2 Q R Q
 21 Kt K B 3 Q B Q B
 22 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 23 Kt K R 2 Q Kt Q R 4
 24 Kt K Kt 4 Q R Q 2
 25 Q P 1 P x P
 26 K R K Kt P x P
 27 Kt x K R P P x Kt
 28 P + Q x P
 29 Q x P Q B 3 Q K 2
 30 K R K Q B Kt 2
 31 Q x Kt R K B 2
 32 R K Kt 4 R K Kt 2
 33 R K B 4 Q P 1
 34 B K B 3 P x P
 35 K B x P Q Kt P 1
 36 Q Q R 4 R Q 6
 37 K to R 2 B x B
 38 Q R x B Q x R
 39 R x Q B K Kt 8 +
 40 K to R Q R m.

No. 53. (177.)

Q. Kt. to Capt. Ev**s.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 K B B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Kt 3
 9 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 10 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 11 Q B Q Kt 2 Q K 2
 12 Q Q 3 K B P 1
 13 Q B R 3 K B B 4
 14 K B + K to B
 15 Q B Kt 2 Q B Q 2
 16 K B B 4 Kt R 3
 17 Q R Q B Kt B 2
 18 R Q B 3 K B Q 3
 19 Q K Kt 3 Kt K Kt 4
 20 O O 3 Q R P 1

24 K Kt P 1 B K R 6
 25 R Q K to Kt 2
 26 K Kt P 1 Kt K Kt 4
 27 B x Kt P x B
 28 R x B Q R K B
 29 R Q B 3 K B Q B 4
 30 K R K B R K B 3
 31 Q Q B K B Q Kt 3
 32 K to Kt 2 K R K B
 33 K B P 1 K R P 1
 34 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 1
 35 R Q B 2 Q R P 1
 36 Q Q 2 K R Q
 37 K R Q B Q Q 2
 38 B Q Kt 5 Q K B 2
 39 Q K 2 K R K B
 40 K R K B B Q 5
 41 R Q B 6 R x R
 42 B x R Q K B 5
 43 Q Q Kt 5 B Q Kt 3
 44 B Q 7 R K B 2
 45 B K 8 R K 2
 46 R Q K K B 3
 47 B Q B 6 R K B 2
 48 R K B R K B
 49 Q K 2 K R P 1
 50 P x P P x P
 51 B Q 7 Q K B 5
 52 B K B 5 Q K 6
 53 Q Q Kt 5 R K B 2
 54 K to R Q Q B 4
 55 Q K 8 Q K 2
 56 Q R B 6 R K B 3
 57 Q Q B R K R 3
 58 R K K Kt P 1
 59 K B P 1 P x P
 60 Q x K B P R Q 3
 61 B K 6 B Q
 62 R K B R K B
 63 Q K 5 + K to R 3
 64 R K B 5 R x R
 65 P x R Q K Kt 2
 66 Q K Q Q B 6
 67 Q K B Q K B 6 +
 68 Q x P P x Q
 69 Q P 1 P x P
 70 K B P 1 K R P 1
 71 K B P 1 K to Kt 2
 72 K R P 1 B Q
 73 K to Kt B K 2
 74 K to B 2 K to B 3
 75 B Q Kt 3 K K 4
 76 K x P K Q 5
 77 K K 2 K to B 6
 78 B K 6 Q Kt P 1
 79 K Q K to Kt 7
 80 K Q 2 B K B
 81 K Q 3 K to R 6
 82 K Q 2 K x Q R P
 83 K to B K to Kt 5
 84 K to Kt 2 Q R P 1
 85 K to Kt Q R P 1
 86 B Q 5 Q R P +
 87 K to R B m.

No. 54. (178.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q K Kt 4 Q K B 3
 4 Q P 2 K B x P
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 O K Kt 3 K R P 1

9 K B P 2 Q B K 3
 10 K B Q 3 Castles Q R
 11 P x P Q x P
 12 Q B K B 4 Q Q B 4
 13 Q B K 3 Q K 4
 14 Q K B 2 K t Q B 3
 15 Q K t P 2 K K t K B 3
 16 K R P 1 K K t x K P
 17 B x K t Q x B
 18 Q K t P 1 K t K 4
 19 B x Q R P Q B Q 4
 20 B Q 4 K t K K t 3
 21 Q R K Q K R 5
 22 Q Q 2 K R K
 23 Q B K 3 Q K 5
 24 B K K t 5 Q x K K t P +
 25 Q x Q B x Q
 26 B x R R x R
 27 R x R B x K R P
 28 R K 8 B Q 2
 29 R K K t 8 B x Q K t P
 30 B K B 6 + K Q 2
 31 R x P K K 3
 32 Q K K t 2 K R P 1
 33 R K R 7 B K 7
 34 K to B 2 B K K t 5
 35 K to K t 3 Q K t P 2
 36 R K K t 7 K t K 2
 37 K to B 4 K t Q 4 +
 38 K to K t 5 K t Q K t 5
 39 R K K t 8 K t x Q B P
 40 R K 8 + K Q 4
 41 R K 7 K B P +
 42 B x P Q B P 2
 43 R Q K t 7 Q K t P 1
 44 R Q K t 6 K t K 6
 45 K to B 4 K t Q B 5
 46 R Q R 6 B K 7
 47 B K 7 K K 3
 48 B K B 8 K R P 1
 49 R Q R 7 B K B 8
 50 K K 4 B K K t 7 +
 51 K Q 3 K t K 4 +
 52 K K 2 K R P 1
 53 K to B 2 K t Q 2
 54 B K R 6 Q B P 1
 55 B Q 2 Q B P 1
 56 B K 3 K t Q B 4
 57 R Q B 7 K Q 4
 58 R Q B 8 K to B 5
 59 K to K t Q B P 1
 60 K to R 2 K Q 6
 61 B K B 4 K K 7
 62 R Q 8 K t Q 6
 63 B K K t 5 Q P 1
 64 R Q K t 8 K Q 8
 65 Q R P 2 P x P en p
 66 R Q K t 3 Q B P q
 67 R x K t + K K 7
 68 B x Q K x R
 69 B x P Q P 1 w.

No. 55. (179.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. N x n.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K K t B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B K 3
 5 Q P 2 Q B P 2
 6 Q B P 1 Q K t B 3
 7 Q B x P K R P 1
 8 K B Q 3 P x P
 9 P x P K K t P 2
 10 Q B K 3 K B +

12 Castles Q to K t 3
 13 K K t B 3 K K t P 1
 14 K K t K t 5 Q K t x K P
 15 K K t x B P x K t
 16 P x Q K t Q x B +
 17 K to R Castles
 18 Q to K t 3 Q to K t 3
 19 R K B 7 K K t K 2
 20 Q R P 1 B Q B 4
 21 Q Q B 2 K t Q B 3
 22 Q K t P 2 B Q 5
 23 Q R Q B K to K t
 24 Q R P 1 Q R Q B
 25 Q R P att Q K t x K P
 26 K R R 7 Q Q 3
 27 Q R P 1 K t Q 2
 28 R x R Q R x R
 29 Q R P x P K x P
 30 Q Q R 4 K B Q K t 3
 31 K B R 6 + K to K t
 32 R Q B 6 Q K 4
 33 R Q B B Q B 2
 34 Q Q K t 4 + K t in
 35 R x B Q x R
 36 Q K B K t Q B 5
 37 K R P 1 K K t P 1
 38 Q K t P 1 K t K 6
 39 Q Q R R K B
 40 Q K t P 1 P x P
 41 B K 2 K t x P
 42 Q to R 3 R B 7
 43 K B B 3 K t K 8
 44 B K t 2 K t x B w.

No. 56. (180.)

Q. Kt. to same.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K K t B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 5 Q P 2 K K t P 2
 6 K R P 2 K B K 2
 7 P x P B x P
 8 R R 5 Q B K t 5
 9 R x B B x K t
 10 R x K t + R x R
 11 Q x B Q +
 12 K Q Q K K t 6
 13 Q B x P Q x Q
 14 P x Q Q K t B 3
 15 Q B P 1 R K t 8
 16 K Q 2 K R P 2
 17 R K K K 2
 18 B K 3 K R K t 6
 19 K B P 1 Q R K K t
 20 K B P 1 K t Q
 21 P + K K
 22 B K B 4 K R K t 5
 23 B K R 2 R K 5
 24 R x R P x R
 25 Q P 1 K R P 1
 26 B + K t in
 27 P x K t Q K t P 1
 28 Q B K B 4 K R P 1
 29 K P 1 K R P 1
 30 B x K R P R +
 31 B in R x Q B
 32 K P 1 R K B 7
 33 K K 3 R x P
 34 Q K t P 2 R K 3
 35 B Q B 4 R x K P w.

No. 57. (181.)

Q. Kt. to same.

2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 Q K t P 2 B x K t P
 4 K B P 2 P x P
 5 K K t B 3 K K t P 2
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 B Q B 4 +
 8 Q P 2 B Q K t 3
 9 K P 1 Q P 1
 10 K B Q 3 Q B K t 5
 11 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 12 Q R P 1 B Q R 2
 13 Q B R 3 B x K t
 14 Q x B Q K t B 3
 15 Q R K K K t K 2
 16 K P 1 K K t K t 3
 17 Q K R 5 Q K B 3
 18 Q K R 3 Q K t K 2
 19 P x P + K x P
 20 Q Q 7 K K t K 4
 21 Q x Q B P K B K t
 22 P x K t Q K 3
 23 Q x Q K t P Q R att Q
 24 Q Q K t K B x P
 25 K R P 2 K R P 1
 26 Q Q Q K B 3
 27 Q +. End wanting. Won by M'D.

No. 58. (182.)

Q. Kt. to same.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 3 Q K 2 K K t B 3
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 K P x Q P K P 1
 6 P x P Q K t x P
 7 Q B P 1 K B K 2
 8 K R P 1 Castles
 9 K K t P 2 Q K t R 4
 10 K B K t 5 Q R P 1
 11 K B R 4 Q Q 6
 12 Q x Q P x Q
 13 K K t B 3 Q K t P 2
 14 K B Q K B Q 3
 15 K B P 1 K B +
 16 K to B K R K
 17 K to K t 2 K B B 5
 18 Q R P 2 Q B K t 2
 19 K R B Q K t B 5
 20 K to K t K R K 7
 21 Q R P x P P x P
 22 R x R B x R
 23 K R B 2 R x R
 24 K x R K K t +
 25 K K K B +
 26 K to B K K t B 7
 27 K to K t 2 K t x K B
 28 K x B Q B x K t
 29 K x B K K t x K t P
 30 K K 4 K to B
 31 K Q 4 K K 2
 32 K Q B 5 K t Q 8
 33 K x P K t K 4
 34 K K t P 1 K K t B 7 w.

No. 59. (183.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. P o l l i s g.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q K t P 2 B x K t P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P

9 K R P 1 K K t B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 Q B R 3 K K t Q 4
 12 Q to R 4 K K t Q B 6
 13 K K t x K P Q B K 3
 14 B x B P x B
 15 Q Q B 4 Q K t x Q P
 16 K R K K K t Q K t 4
 17 K K t K t 6 K K t x Q B
 18 K R x P + K to B 2
 19 K R K 7 + K x K t
 20 Q K B 7 + K to R 3
 21 Q x K t P + K to R 4
 22 K K t P 2 + K to R 5
 23 Q mates.

No. 60. (184.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q K t P 2 B x K t P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K K t B 3
 7 Q Q B 2 Castles
 8 Q B R 3 K R K
 9 Q P 2 Q P 2
 10 K P x P K K t x P
 11 Q P x K P K t x Q B P
 12 Q R Q K t x R
 13 R x K t Q B Q 2
 14 K B x P + K x B
 15 K R x B + Q x R
 16 K K t + K to K t
 17 Q x R P mate.

No. 61. (185.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 K B P 2
 3 K t x P Q K 2
 4 Q P 2 K K t B 3
 5 Q B K t 5 P x P
 6 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 7 B x K t Q x B
 8 B + K Q
 9 B Q K t 3 Q P 2
 10 Castles K B Q 3
 11 K B P 2 K R P 2
 12 Q K 2 Q B K 3
 13 Q B P 2 Q K t Q 2
 14 P x P B x P
 15 B x B P x B
 16 Q to K t 5 K t K t 3
 17 Q R P 2 B x K t
 18 K B P x B Q Q B 3
 19 K R B 7 K K t P 2
 20 Q Q K t 4 Q K 3
 21 Q R K B K t Q 2
 22 Q Q 2 Q R Q B
 23 Q x P + K to B 2
 24 Q R K B 6 K Q
 25 K P 1 wins.

No. 62. (186.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt., and plays blindfold.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 same

9 P x P P x P
 10 Q B R 3 Q K B 3
 11 K t K K t 5 K K t R 3
 12 K R P 2 Q K t R 4
 13 B + Q B P 1
 14 Q Q K t 4 P x B
 15 K t x K R P Q K 3
 16 K t K B 8 Q K t B 3
 17 K t x Q K t x Q
 18 K t x P + K to B
 19 K t K R 5 K B Q B 4
 20 P x K t B Q 5
 21 Q R Q B K t K t 5
 22 K t K t 3 R x P
 23 R Q B 7 K t x K B P
 24 R x K t R K B 5
 25 Q R Q B 2 Q B K 3
 26 B Q K t 2 B x R +
 27 R x B R x R
 28 K x B B x P
 29 B x P. The remainder
 wanting. Lost by M'D.

No. 63. (187.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt., and plays blindfold.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K K t B 3 K K t P 2
 4 K R P 2 K K t P 1
 5 K t K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B B 4 R R 2
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 K t Q 3 Q K 2
 9 K t x P Q x P +
 10 K to B 2 P +
 11 K x P Q B K K t 5
 12 Q Q 2 Q Q B 3
 13 Q Q 3 K R K t 2
 14 K to R 2 Q Q 2
 15 R + K B K 2
 16 K t Q 5 Q B K 3
 17 K t x B K t x K t
 18 Q P 1 B K t 5
 19 Q B K K t 5 R x B
 20 P x R Q K B 4
 21 Q K 3 Q Q 2
 22 P K K t 6 P x P
 23 Q K R 6 Q K B 4
 24 K B Q 3 Q x Q P
 R x K t + w
 25 B x P + K Q 2
 26 R x K t + K x R
 27 R + B in
 28 Q to K t 7 + K Q
 29 Q to B 8 + K Q 2
 30 Q K 8 mate.

No. 64. (188.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 K B P 2
 5 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 6 K B Q 3 K K t R 3
 7 K B B 2 K K t B 2
 8 Castles K B K 2
 9 Q P 1 B Q 2
 10 K to R K R P 2
 11 Q K K K t P 2
 K B x P

16 Q K t P 2 Q K 2
 17 Q K t P 1 Q K t K t 5
 18 Q R P 2 K t x B
 19 R x K t Q R Q B
 20 R x R + B x R
 21 Q Q B K Q
 22 R K B 2 Q K t P 1
 23 R Q B 2 B Q K t 2
 24 K t K K t 5 K t K B 2
 25 K t x P + Q x K t
 26 R Q B 7 B Q B
 27 R x Q R P B Q 2
 28 Q R P 1 P x Q R P
 29 Q Q B 7 + K K
 30 R + wins.

No. 65. (189.)

M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K K t B 3
 3 Q P 2 Q K t B 3
 4 Q P 1 Q K t K t
 5 K B P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 K t K 5
 7 Q K B 3 Q +
 8 K K 2 K t K K t 4
 9 Q x P Q x Q
 10 B x Q K K t K 5
 11 Q R K B Q B 4
 12 K K t R 3 Q P 1
 13 K to B 3 B x K t
 14 P x B K t K B 7
 15 P x P + K to B
 16 P x P Q K t Q 2
 17 K R B K t x K R P
 18 Q B Q 2 K R P 1
 19 K B Q 3 K B Q 3
 20 K B B 5 K t K t 4 +
 21 Q B x K t P x B
 22 B x K t B x doub. P
 23 K R P 1 Q R Q
 24 B K B 5 Q R x P
 25 K K 4 Q R K 4 +
 26 K Q 4 K R +
 27 B K t 4 R x R
 28 R x R K B P 2
 29 R K B B K B 5
 K K t P 1 w
 30 B x K B P. Remainder
 wanting. Won by M'D.

No. 66. (190.)

Q. R. to Mr. S**t.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K K t P 2
 5 Q K t B 3 K B K t 2
 6 Q K t Q 5 K Q
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 K P 1 Q B P 1
 9 Q K t B 3 Q P 1
 10 K B K 2 Q K R 3
 11 K K t P 1 P x P
 12 K to K t 2 Q K 3
 13 Q B x P + K to B 2
 14 K R P x P Q K t Q 2
 15 K B att Q Q K
 16 Q B K B 4 K B B (*)
 17 Q Q 2 Q K t K t 3
 18 P on + K Q
 19 P x P Q x P
 20 R att Q Q Q 2
 K B in

23 Q x K B K R K Kt
 24 Q x K R P Q K B 4
 25 K B B 7 K R K B
 26 Q x Q B x Q
 27 K B K R 5 B x B P
 28 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 5
 29 Q B K B 4 Q Kt P 2
 30 K Kt Kt 5 K Q B
 31 K Kt K 6 K R Kt
 32 K Kt Q B 5 K Kt att Q B
 33 K B + K to B 2
 34 Q B + K to B 2
 35 K R + K to Kt 3
 36 R + K to R 4
 37 Q R P 1 Q Kt x Q Kt P
 38 Q B Q 2 Q Kt Q B 5
 39 Q B K K Kt B 5 +
 40 P x Kt K R x K B +
 41 K to B K R x P +
 42 K K 2 Q R +
 43 Q Kt in., mate.

(*) It appears to me that some of these moves have been transposed in taking down.

No. 67. (191.)

Q. R. to Mr. S**t.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Q P 2 P x Kt
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 K P 1 P x P
 9 P x P Q x P
 10 K B x P + K to Q
 11 Q B x P Q Q B 4 +
 12 B in Q K B 4
 13 Q K Kt 3 Q K 5
 14 Q Kt B 3 Q K Kt 5
 15 R + K B Q 3
 16 B + K Kt K 2
 17 Q K 3 Q Kt B 3
 18 K B Q 5 K R K
 19 K R P 1 Q Q Kt 5
 20 Q Q 3 Q B Q 2
 21 Q x K R P Q Kt K 4
 22 Kt K 4 Q B P 1
 23 B Q Kt 3 B +
 24 K to R K to B 2
 25 B K B 6 K Kt Q 4
 26 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 27 K B x Kt P x B
 28 R x P Q R Q
 29 Kt x B K to B
 30 B x Kt B Q B 3
 31 Q K B 5 + B in
 32 Kt x B R x Kt
 33 Q x R mate.

No. 68. (192.)

Q. R. to Same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K B K 2
 5 P x P K B x P
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 8 K B Q B 4 Q K 2
 9 K to B 2 Q B Kt 5
 10 K P 1 Q P 1
 11 K R O 3 K R P 2

13 Kt x K B Q x Kt
 14 K Kt P 1 Q K 2
 15 Q B x P Castles
 16 Q Q B Q Q Kt 5
 17 Q B K 3 K Kt R 3
 18 B x Kt Q x P +
 19 Q B in Q x K P
 20 Q B att Q Q K
 21 K R att Q Q to Kt
 22 Q K 3 Q Kt Kt 3
 23 Q K 5 Q R Q 2
 24 Q mates.

No. 69. (193.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 P x Q P P x B P
 4 K Kt B 3 K B Q 3
 5 Q B P 2 Q B Kt 5
 6 Q P 2 Q Kt P 1
 7 K B Q 3 Q K 2 +
 8 K to B 2 B x Kt
 9 Q x B Q to R 5 +
 10 K to B Q Kt Q 2
 11 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 12 Q K 2 + K B K 2
 13 Q Kt Kt 5 Castles K R
 14 Kt x Q B P Q R Q B
 15 Kt Q Kt 5 K R K
 16 Q K B 2 Q x Q +
 17 K x Q K Kt Kt 5 +
 18 K to B 3 K Kt B 3
 19 Q B x P Kt K R 4
 20 Q B Q 2 Q R P 1
 21 Kt R 3 Q R Q R
 22 Kt Q B 2 B Q 3
 23 Q Kt P 2 B K B
 24 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
 25 Q P 1 P x P
 26 Q Kt P x P Q Kt Kt
 27 Kt Q R 3 Q R R 2
 28 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 1
 29 K Kt P 1 K Kt Q 2
 30 R Q B B K Kt 2
 31 B K 3 K R Q B
 32 Q B P 1 Kt K B
 33 P Q 5 Q R Q R
 34 B K 4 B K 4
 35 Kt Q B 4 K Kt Q 2
 36 R Q Kt K B x R P
 37 R Kt 7 Kt +
 38 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 39 P Q 7 Kt x Q P
 40 R x Kt K to B
 41 Q P 1 R Q
 42 Q B P 1 wins.

No. 70. (194.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 K Kt P 2
 6 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 7 Kt Q 5 K to Q
 8 K B K 2 Q B P 1
 9 K Kt P 1 Q K R 3
 10 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 11 K to Kt 2 Q K B 3
 12 Kt K B 3 K R P 1
 13 K P 1 P x K P
 14 O Kt K 4 O K 2

16 Kt Q 6 K to B 2
 17 K R P x P B K 3
 18 Q B Q 2 Q Kt Q 2
 19 B Q Kt 4 Q Q
 20 Q Q 4 K Kt K 2
 21 Q B + P in
 22 K B Q R 6 Q Kt Q B 4
 23 Q x Kt K B x K P
 24 Q Kt Kt 5 + wins.

No. 71. (195.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 K Kt K 2
 7 K Kt P 1 P x P
 8 K to Kt 2 K R P 2
 9 P x P Q to Kt 5
 10 K B K 2 Q K 3
 11 Q B x P K B P 1
 12 B x K R P + K Q
 13 Q P 1 Q Kt Q 3
 14 B K B 4 Q P 1
 15 K Kt K 2 K B P 1
 16 Q B Kt 5 B x Kt
 17 P x B R K Kt
 18 Q Q 2 Q Kt Q 2
 19 K B B 7 R K B
 20 R R 7 P x P
 21 Kt Q 4 Kt Q B 4
 22 B x Kt + K x B
 23 Q + K Q 2
 24 Mates in two.

No. 72. (196.)

Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 K Kt P 2
 6 Q Kt B 3 Q B att Q
 7 Q Q 3 K Kt K 2
 8 K Kt P 1 B R 6 +
 9 K to B 2 Q to Kt 5
 10 Q Q 2 K B Kt 2
 11 K B K 2 Q K 3
 12 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 13 P x P P x P
 14 Q x P K Kt Kt 3
 15 Q K 3 Q B Kt 5
 16 Kt Q 5 K Q 2
 17 K R Kt K R P 1
 18 K Kt Kt 5 Q K
 19 K P 1 B x B
 20 K x B Q B P 1
 21 Q K R 3 + K to Q
 22 Kt x K B P + Q x Kt
 23 B + B in
 24 B x B + wins.

No. 73. (197.)

Q. R. to Mr. R**l***n.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 4 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 6 K B Q B 4 B x Kt
 7 Q x B Q B P 1
 8 Castles K R K 2

10 P x P Q+
 11 K to R Q x B
 12 P x Kt B x P
 13 R+ K to Q 2
 14 Q K Kt 4+ K to Q
 15 R Q+ B int
 16 B x P Q Kt R 3
 17 Kt K 2 Q K 3
 18 Q x Q P x Q
 19 Kt x B K P 1
 20 B+ K K
 21 Kt K B 5 Kt Q B 4
 22 Kt Q 6+ K to B
 23 R+ K to Kt
 24 B K 7 K R P 2
 25 Kt K B 7 Kt K 3
 26 Kt x R K x Kt
 27 R K B 5 R K
 28 R x P+ K to Kt
 29 B Q Kt 4 Kt K B 5
 30 R K Kt 5 Kt Q 4
 31 B Q 2 K P 1
 32 K to Kt K P 1
 33 B K R K 3
 34 R K B 5 R K 5
 35 K Kt P 1 K P 1
 36 K to B 2 Kt K 6
 37 K to B 3 R K 3
 38 R Q B 5 Kt Q 4
 39 Q B P 2 Kt K B 3
 40 R Q R 5 Q R P 1
 41 R Q R 3 Q Kt P 2
 42 P x P Q B P x P
 43 R K 3 R x R+
 44 K x R Kt Kt 5+
 45 K x P Kt x P
 46 K to Q 3 K to B 2
 47 K K 4 K K 3
 48 B Q B 3 K Kt P 1
 49 K to B 4 Kt K B 3
 50 K Kt P 1 Kt to B 2
 51 Q Kt P 1 K K 3
 52 B Q 4 Kt R 7
 53 B K 3 Kt B 3
 54 B Q B drawn.

No. 72. (198.)
 Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 4 Q Kt B 3 Q P 2
 5 K P x P Q to R 5+
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 Q P 2 P x P+
 8 K x P Q to Kt 5+
 9 Q x Q B x Q
 10 K R P 1 Q B B 4
 11 K Kt B 3 Q B P x P
 12 R+ K B in
 13 Kt x P B K 3
 14 Kt+ K to Q 2
 15 Kt x B P x Kt
 16 B x P+ K to Q
 17 Kt K 5 K Kt R 3
 18 B x Kt P x B
 19 Kt+ K to B 2
 20 Kt x R Q Kt B 3
 21 Q P 1 Kt Q 5
 22 Kt K B 7 R+
 23 B K Kt 4 B K R 5
 24 P+ K to Kt
 25 R K 4 Kt x Q B P

28 R+ K to Kt 3
 29 R Q B 8 R Kt 2
 30 Kt x R P wins.

No. 75. (199.)
 Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 P x Q P P x B P
 4 K Kt B 3 Q x P
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q Q
 6 K B Q B 4 Q B Kt 5
 7 B x P+ K x B
 8 Kt K 5+ K K
 9 Q x B K Kt B 3
 10 Q K 6+ Q in
 11 Q Q B 8+ Q in
 12 Q x Q+ K x Q
 13 Kt+ K K
 14 Kt x R K B Q B 4
 15 Q P 2 B x P
 16 Kt Q Kt 5 B Q Kt 3
 17 B x P Q Kt R 3
 18 Castles Q R Kt Q 4
 19 B K 5 B+
 20 K to Kt B K R 3
 21 Q B P 2 Kt K 6
 22 B x Q B P K Q 2
 23 Kt K B 7 Kt x B
 24 Kt K 5+ K to B
 25 Kt Q 6+ K Q
 26 Kt x P+ K K 2
 27 R K K to B 3
 28 R x Kt B x R
 29 Kt Kt 4+ K to Kt 4
 30 Kt x B R K
 31 Kt Q B 2 R K 7
 32 Q Kt P 2 R x P
 33 Kt Q 6 R x R P
 34 Q Kt P 1 K R P 2
 35 Kt Q B 8 Q R P 2
 36 Q Kt P 1 Kt R 3
 37 Kt Q 6 R+
 38 K to Kt 2 Kt Q Kt
 39 K Kt Q 4 R Q 8
 40 K to B 3 K R P 1
 41 Kt K 4+ K to B 5
 42 Kt K B 2 R x Kt
 43 K x R K to B 6
 44 Kt R 3 K to Kt 6
 45 Kt Kt 5 K R P 1
 46 Kt x P K x Kt
 47 Q B P 1 K Kt P 2
 48 K Q 5 K Kt P 1
 49 Q B P 1 Kt x P
 50 K x Kt K Kt P 1
 51 Q Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 52 P q P q
 53 Q K R 8+ K to
 54 Q K Kt 8+ K to
 55 Q x Q+ wins.

No. 76. (200.)
 Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B B 4 Q+
 4 K to B Q B P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 5
 6 K Kt B 3 Q K 2
 7 Q P 2 B x Kt
 8 P x B Q x P
 9 K to B 2 Q K B 4
 10 R+ Kt in

12 B x Q B P Q Kt B 3
 13 Q P 1 Q Kt P 1
 14 B Q R 3 Q K B 3
 15 P x Kt Q P 1
 16 Q B x P B K 3
 17 B K 5 Q K Kt 3
 18 B x B Castles K R
 19 B Q 7 Kt x P
 20 B x Kt Q x B
 21 Kt Q 4 Q Q B 4
 22 Q K Kt 4 K Kt P 1
 23 Q K R 4 K B P 2
 24 Q x P Q x P
 25 Kt K 6 Q x P+
 26 R in., wins.

No. 77. (201.)
 Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q+
 4 K to B Q P 2
 5 P x P P K B 6
 6 B+ Q B P 1
 7 Kt x P Q B Kt 5
 8 K B K 2 B x Kt
 9 B x B K B Q 3
 10 Q Kt B 3 K B P 2
 11 Q P 2 K Kt K 2
 12 P x P P x P
 13 Q Kt Kt 5 Kt Q B
 14 K Kt P 1 Q K 2
 15 K to Kt 2 Castles
 16 K R K Q Q Kt 2
 17 Q B P 2 Q R P 1
 18 Kt Q B 3 B pins Kt
 19 Q Q Kt 3 K R B 2
 20 Q B P 1 K R P 1
 21 B K R 5 K Kt P 1
 22 B x K Kt P K to Kt 2
 23 B x R wins.

No. 78. (202.)
 Q. R. to same.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 P x Kt
 6 Castles Q B P 1
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 K P 1 Q x K P
 9 K B x P+ K x B
 10 Q P 2 Q x P+
 11 Q B in Q K Kt 2
 12 Q B x P K Kt B 3
 13 Kt K 4 K B K 2
 14 B K Kt 5 K R Kt
 15 Q to R 5+ Q in
 16 Kt Q 6+ K K 3
 17 R+ K x Kt
 18 B mates.

No. 79. (203.)
 Q. R. to Mr. P***g*1.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q B K 3
 5 B x B P x B
 6 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 7 Q P 2 K P 1
 8 P x P P x P
 9 Q to Kt 3 Q K 2

11 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt R 3
 12 K to R Q Kt Q B 4
 13 Q Q B 4 Castles
 14 Q Kt P 2 Q R x Kt
 15 Kt x R Q Kt Q 2
 16 Q Kt P 1 K to Kt
 17 P x P Q Kt Q B 4
 18 P x Q Kt P Q Q B 2
 19 K R K Q to Kt 3
 20 Kt B 3 B Q 3
 21 Kt K Kt 5 K Kt K Kt 5
 22 R K B K R P 2
 23 Kt K B 7 Q Kt x K P
 24 Q x Kt Kt K B 7 +
 25 R x Kt Q x B
 26 K R P 1 K B P 1
 27 P x P K R K B
 28 Q Q 5 B Q B 2
 29 B K Kt 5 K P 1
 30 Kt K 5 P x P
 31 Kt mates.

No. 30. (204.)

Q. R. to Mr. F*yt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 K B Q B 4
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 4 K B Q B 4 Q B K Kt 5
 5 P x K P P x P
 6 Q P 2 B x P
 7 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 8 K B x P + K to 2
 9 B x Kt R x B
 10 Q B + K Q 2
 11 Kt x P + K to B 2
 12 B x Q + R x B
 13 Q x Q B K B x K Kt
 14 Castles Kt Q 2
 15 K R B 7 K R P 2
 16 Q K 6 B x Kt
 17 P x B K to B
 18 K P 1 Q R P 2
 19 Q Q 6 Q R R 3
 20 K P 1 K Kt P 2
 21 P x Kt + wins.

No. 31. (205.)

Q. R. to same.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 K B B 4
 3 K Kt B 3 P x P
 4 Q P 2 K B Kt 3
 5 Q B x P Q P 1
 6 K B Q B 4 Q B K 3
 7 B x B P x B
 8 Castles K Kt B 3
 9 K to R Q Kt Q 2
 10 K P 1 K Kt Kt
 11 Q B att Q Q B
 12 Q K 2 Q Kt K B
 13 Q Kt B 3 Q Q 2
 14 Q B K R 4 K R P 1
 15 P x P P x P
 16 Q Kt Kt 5 Q R P 1
 17 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 18 Q Kt P 1 K B Q R 4
 19 Q Kt P 1 K B x P
 20 Q B x K Kt P x B
 21 Q Kt Q 5 K B R 4
 22 Q Kt x P + w.

No. 32. (206.)

Q. R. to same.
 1 K P 2 Q P 2

3 Q Kt B 3 Q Q
 4 K B Q B 4 K P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 6 Castles K B K 2
 7 Q P 2 Q R P 2
 8 Q B K 3 K Kt B 3
 9 K B Q 3 Q R P 1
 10 K R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 11 K Kt P 2 Q Kt P 1
 12 Q Kt K 2 K Kt Q 4
 13 Q Kt K Kt 3 K Kt x B
 14 P x Kt Q B R 3
 15 K Kt K 5 B x B
 16 Q x B K B P 1
 17 K Kt B 4 Castles
 18 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 19 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 20 K R P 1 Q Q B 2
 21 K to Kt 2 Q R Q
 22 Q K 4 K P 1
 23 Q P 1 Q Kt R 4
 24 K Kt Q 2 Q R P 1
 25 Q B P 1 P x P
 26 R Q Kt Q Kt Q Kt 2
 27 R x Kt P Q R P 1
 28 Q Q 3 Q Kt K B 2
 29 Q Kt K B 5 Kt Kt 4
 30 R Q Kt B Q 3
 31 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
 32 Q Kt K Kt 7 Q Q 2
 33 Q K 2 K P 1
 34 R K B K R K B 2
 35 K Kt Q Kt 3 Q R R
 36 R K B 2 K R x Kt
 37 P x R K x P
 38 K to B Q K 2
 39 K R K Kt 2 Q K 4
 40 R K B 2 Q Q B 6
 41 K to Kt 2 Kt K B 6
 42 K to B Q R R 6
 43 R K Kt 2 Kt K 4
 44 K Kt P 1 K B P 1
 45 R K R 2 Kt K B 6
 46 R K R Q Q 6
 47 Q x Q P x Q
 48 K to B 2 Kt x P w.

No. 33. (207.)

Q. R. to Mr. P*tn.
 1 Q Kt P 1 K P 2
 2 Q B Kt 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K Kt P 1 K B Q B 4
 4 K B Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 5 Q R P 1 Q P 1
 6 K R P 1 Q B K 3
 7 Q P 1 Castles
 8 K P 1 Q P 1
 9 K Kt K 2 Q Kt K 2
 10 Q Kt Q 2 K B Q 3
 11 Castles Q B P 1
 12 K to R 2 K Kt R 4
 13 K Kt Kt K Kt B 3
 14 K B P 2 Q Kt B 4
 15 Q K Q P 1
 16 K B P x P Kt x K P
 17 P x Kt Kt x R +
 18 K B x Kt Q x P
 19 Q Kt att Q Q K 4
 20 K Kt att Q Q K R 4
 21 K B Kt 2 K B Q B 2
 22 K Kt x Q P Q R K
 23 K Kt K B 3 Q B Q 4
 24 Q Q B 3 Q K R 3
 25 K Kt Q 2 Q R K

27 Q P 1 K B P 2
 28 Kt Q B 5 K B P 1
 29 K to R Q x K Kt P
 30 Q + K to R
 31 K to Kt K B P 1 w.

No. 34. (208.)

Q. R. to Mr. P*tn.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 K B Q 3 Q Kt K 3
 6 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
 7 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 8 Castles K B P 2
 9 K to B K Kt R 3
 10 Q K Q Q
 11 Q R P 1 K Kt P 2
 12 P x P K B x P
 13 Q P 2 K B x B
 14 Q x B K Kt B 2
 15 Q K Q K 2
 16 Q Kt P 2 Q B P 1
 17 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 18 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt P 2
 19 Q R P 1 Castles Q R
 20 K R B 2 K Kt R 3
 21 K R P 1 K B P 1
 22 Kt K B Kt K B 4
 23 K B x Kt P x B
 24 Q Q B Q R K Kt
 25 Q x P K R P 1
 26 Kt K 3 Q K 3
 27 Kt K R 4 Kt K 2
 28 Q K B 3 Kt Kt 3
 29 K Kt x K B P K to B 2
 30 Kt x P + K to Kt
 31 Kt Q Kt 6 K to R 2
 32 Kt Q 6 Q R Q Kt
 33 Q K 3 Kt K 2
 34 Q P att Q Kt x P
 35 Mates in two.

No. 35. (209.)

Q. R. to same.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 K B K 2 K Kt K 2
 8 K Kt P 1 P x P
 9 K to Kt 2 Q K R 3
 10 P x P Q K B 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 P x P Q x P
 13 K Kt B 3 Q Q 3
 14 Q to K K R P 1
 15 Q Kt K 4 Q Q
 16 Kt Q 3 Q B K 3
 17 Q K B 2 Q Kt B 3
 18 K R Q K Kt K B 4
 19 Q Kt Q B 5 K Kt Q 3
 20 Q Kt x B P x Kt
 21 K B + K Q 2
 22 Q B P 2 Q K B 3
 23 K B R 5 K to B
 24 Q K 2 K R K B
 25 Q B P 1 K Kt K B 4
 26 K R K B K Kt Q 5
 27 Q Q B 4 K P 1
 28 K R + K P w.

No. 86. (210.)

Q. R. to Mr. Ty***n.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 KBQB 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Q Kt B 3 P x Kt
- 6 Castles P x P
- 7 R x P KBP 1
- 8 Q+ K K 2
- 9 Q to B 7+ K Q 3
- 10 KP+ K x KP
- 11 RK 4+ K Q 3
- 12 Q mates.

No. 87. (211.)

Q. R. to Rev. A. D'Arbly.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 KBQB 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Q Kt B 3 P x Kt
- 6 Castles Q P 1
- 7 Q x P QBP 1
- 8 QP 2 K B R 3
- 9 KB x P+ K x B
- 10 Q+ K to Kt 2
- 11 QB x P B x B
- 12 R x B K Kt B 3
- 13 Q to Kt 5+ K to B 2
- 14 KP 1 P x P
- 15 P x P Q Kt Q 2
- 16 Q Kt K 4 KR att Q
- 17 Q to R 5+ K to Kt 2
- 18 P x Kt+ K to R
- 19 KRR 4 Q Kt K B
- 20 Kt K Kt 5 R x Kt
- 21 Q x R Kt K 3 (1)
- 22 Q K R 5 Q to Kt
- 23 KBP 1 Q to Kt 2
- 24 RK Kt 4 Q to B
- 25 Q K 5+ Kt in
- 26 R x Kt Q x R
- 27 P q mate.

(1) VARIATION.

Q to 8+

- 22 K to B 2 Q x P + w.

No. 88. (212.)

Q. R. to same.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 KBQB 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Q Kt B 3 P x Kt
- 6 Q x P Q K B 3
- 7 Castles K B R 3
- 8 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 9 Q B x P Q P 1
- 10 Q Kt Q 5 Q x P +
- 11 K to R Q x B
- 12 Kt x P+ K to Q
- 13 Q B x P Q Kt Q 5
- 14 QQ QB att Q
- 15 QK QR QB
- 16 Q Kt Q 5 Q B K 3
- 17 Q Kt P 1 Q K 7
- 18 QKR 4+ K Q 2
- 19 K R K Q Q 7
- 20 QBQ Kt 4 Q K Kt 4
- 21 QKB 2 QR x QB P
- 22 Q K Kt QR QB 8
- 23 Q x Q Kt R x R +
- 24 B x R Q B x P
- 25 P x B B K Kt 2

Q Q B 8

- 26 QQR 4+ K K 2
- 27 BKR 4 Q x B
- 28 Q x Q+ Kt in
- 29 Q Q Kt 4+ K K
- 30 Q x Q Kt P wins.

No. 89. (213.)

Q. R. to Mr. H***n.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 KBQB 4 Q+
- 4 K to B K Kt P 2
- 5 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
- 6 QP 2 Q P 1
- 7 K B K 2 K Kt K 2
- 8 Q Kt Kt 5 K Q
- 9 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
- 10 K Kt P 1 P x P
- 11 K to Kt 2 QKR 3
- 12 P x P Q K 3
- 13 QP 1 Q K 4
- 14 K Kt B 3 Q K B 3
- 15 QB x P Q to Kt 3
- 16 P x Q Kt P x P
- 17 KP 1 Q P 1
- 18 Q Kt x P P x Kt
- 19 Q x P+ K K
- 20 Q x R Q x Q B P
- 21 RQB Q x B +
- 22 K to Kt K B x K P
- 23 R K Q x Q Kt P
- 24 R x B KBP 1
- 25 B x P Q to Kt 8+
- 26 R in Q Q Kt 3+
- 27 B in Q B P 2
- 28 Q x B+ K to B 2
- 29 Kt K 5+ K to Kt 2
- 30 Q K Kt 4+ Kt in
- 31 Kt x Kt+ P x B
- 32 Kt x R+ K x Kt
- 33 R mates.

No. 90. (214.)

Q. R. to same.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 KRP 2 K Kt P 1
- 5 K Kt K 5 KRP 2
- 6 KBQB 4 KRR 2
- 7 QP 2 Q P 1
- 8 Kt Q 3 Q K 2
- 9 Kt x P QBP 1
- 10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt Q 2
- 11 K Kt P 1 Q Kt Q Kt 3
- 12 KB Q 3 K B Kt 2
- 13 KP 1 KRR
- 14 Castles Q P 1
- 15 K Kt Kt 6 QQB 2
- 16 K Kt x R B x Kt
- 17 QB K Kt 5 Q B K 3
- 18 QRP 2 Q Kt Q B
- 19 Kt K 2 Q Kt K 2
- 20 Kt KB 4 Q Q 2
- 21 Kt x R P Castles
- 22 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt P 1
- 23 KBR 6+ K to Kt
- 24 Q Kt P 1 QBP 1
- 25 P x P P x P
- 26 QBKB 4 K to R
- 27 QRP 1 Q P 1
- 28 Q Kt P 1 Q P 1
- 29 KB x P Q Q 5+
- 30 K+ P

- 31 KB+ Q Kt Q 4
- 32 P+ K to Kt
- 33 Q x Q P x Q
- 34 B x B+ K x P
- 35 Q B x P K to R 3
- 36 R Q Kt R Q 2
- 37 KB+ K x P
- 38 QBP 1 Q Kt Kt 3
- 39 B x Kt+ P x B
- 40 R+ B in
- 41 R x B mate.

No. 91. (215.)

Q. R. to same.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 KRP 2 K Kt P 1
- 5 Kt K 5 KRP 2
- 6 KBB 4 RR 2
- 7 QP 2 Q P 1
- 8 Kt Q 3 Q K 2
- 9 Kt x P B K 2
- 10 Q Kt B 3 QBP 1
- 11 Castles K Kt B 3
- 12 K Kt P 1 K Kt Q 2
- 13 KB x Kt P P x B
- 14 Q Kt x P K Kt Q Kt 3
- 15 K Kt Q 5 Kt x Kt
- 16 P x Kt Q Q 2
- 17 Q Q 3 KBP 2
- 18 R+ KR in
- 19 RK 6 R x R
- 20 P x R QKR 2
- 21 Q Q B 4 K Q
- 22 QB+ wins.

No. 92. (216.)

Q. R. to same.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
- 2 KBP 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 KRP 2 K Kt P 1
- 5 Kt K 5 KRP 2
- 6 KBQB 4 KRR 2
- 7 QP 2 Q P 1
- 8 Kt Q 3 K Kt B 3
- 9 Q Kt B 3 Q K 2
- 10 Kt x P Q B K 3
- 11 QP 1 B Q 2
- 12 Castles QRP 1
- 13 K Kt P 1 Q Kt P 2
- 14 B Q 3 Q K 4
- 15 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 1
- 16 Q Kt K 2 Kt x K P
- 17 B Q 4 Q K 2
- 18 Kt K 6 P x Kt
- 19 B x Kt RR 3
- 20 P x P BQB 3
- 21 KBB 5 BB 6
- 22 Q Q 3 QBP 2
- 23 BK 3 R x P
- 24 B x R Q x B
- 25 Kt KB 4 Q K 5
- 26 Q Q 2 K Q 2
- 27 Kt x R P K to B 3
- 28 R K Q Kt Q 2
- 29 BK B 2 QKB 4
- 30 Kt KB 4 KBR 3
- 31 BK 3 B x Kt
- 32 B x B Q Q 4
- 33 Q P 2 R 3

35 K to R2 K to Kt 3
36 Q R P 2 R K B w.

No. 93. (217.)

Q. R. to Mr. F'n'sh.

1 KP 2 KP 1
2 KB P 2 Q P 2
3 KP 1 Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3 Q R P 1
5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
6 KB Q 3 K B K 2
7 KB Q B 2 Q B Q 2
8 Q P 2 P x P
9 P x P K Kt R 3
10 Q Kt B 3 Castles
11 Castles Q Kt Kt 5
12 KB Q Kt K Kt B 4
13 K Kt P 2 K Kt R 3
14 KB P 1 K Kt x Kt P
15 KB P 1 K Kt x B P
16 P x Kt K B x P
17 K to R Q Q Kt 3
18 Q B K Kt 5 B x B
19 KB x K R P + K to R
20 K Kt x B K Kt P 1
21 Q K Kt 4 Q Q 3
22 Q K R 4 K to Kt 2
23 K B K Kt 8 K B P 2
24 Q to R 7 + K to B 3
25 Q Kt + P x Kt
26 Kt x P mate.

No. 94. (218.)

Q. R. to same.

1 KP 2 KP 2
2 KB P 2 P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 KB Q B 4 K B Kt 2
5 Castles Q K 2
6 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
7 KP 1 Q +
8 Q P 2 Q x B
9 Q Kt K 4 Q K 3
10 Kt Q 6 + K to B
11 K Kt x P Q K Kt 3
12 K Kt x K B P K Kt K 2
13 Kt x R B x Kt
14 R x P + K to Kt
15 R K Kt 4 wins.

CHAPTER IV.

GAMES PLAYED BY PHILIDOR.—
TIME, ABOUT 1780 TO 1795,
IN WHICH YEAR HE DIED.

No. 1. (219.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives first
move to Dr. Bowdler.

1 KP 2 Q B P 2
2 KB Q B 4 KP 1
3 Q K 2 Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1 Q R P 1
5 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 1
6 KB P 2 Q P 1
7 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
8 KB Q R 2 K Kt P 1
9 Q P 1 K B K Kt 2
10 Q B K 3 Q P 1
11 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
12 Castles K R K B P 2
13 KP 1 K R P 1
14 Q P 1 Q B P 1
15 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt P 1
16 K R Q Kt Q B Q 2

18 K R P 1 K to R 2
19 K to R 2 Q Kt R 2
20 K Kt P 2 Q Kt P x P
21 K B x P Q Kt Kt 4
22 K B x Kt Q B x B
23 KR to Kt same
24 K R Kt 3 Q R P 1
25 Q Kt P x P Q R x P
26 K R Kt K R Q R
27 Q R x R Q x R
28 R Q B Q Q R 6
29 Q Kt K B Q Q Kt 6
30 Q Q R +
31 B Q 2 Q x Q
32 R x Q Q B Q R 5
33 R Q Kt Q B Q Kt 6
34 K to Kt 3 Kt Q B 3
35 Q Kt K 3 K B B
36 Q B B K B Q R 6
37 K R P 1 B x B
38 R x B Kt K 2
39 K R P 1 R K 7
40 R K R x R
41 Kt x R K B P x P
42 K x P Kt K B 4
43 Kt x Kt Kt P x Kt +
44 K to Kt 3 B Q 8
45 Kt K B 3 B x Kt
46 K x B K to Kt 2 w
47 K K 3 K to B 2
48 K Q 2 K K 2
49 K Q B 2 K Q 2
50 K Q Kt 2 K Q B 3
51 K Q R 3 K Q Kt 4 dr.

No. 2. (220.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives first
move to Count Bruhl.

1 KP 2 KP 2
2 KB Q B 4 Q B P 1
3 Q K 2 Q P 1
4 Q B P 1 K B P 2
5 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
6 KP x P Q B x P
7 Q P one KP one
8 Q B Kt 5 Q P 1
9 KB Q Kt 3 K B Q 3
10 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt Q 2
11 K R P 1 K R P 1
12 Q B K 3 Q K 2
13 KB P 2 K R P 1
14 Q B P 1 Q R P 1
15 Q B P x P Q B P x P
16 Q K B 2 Castles K R
17 K Kt K 2 Q Kt P 2
18 Castles K R Q Kt Kt 3
19 K Kt Kt 3 K Kt P 1
20 Q R Q B Q Kt B 5
21 K Kt x B P x Kt
22 Q + Q in
23 Q x Q + K x Q
24 K B x Kt Q Kt P x B
25 K Kt P 1 Q R Kt
26 Q Kt P 1 B Q R 6
27 Q R B 2 P x P
28 P x P K R Q B
29 Q R x R R x R
30 R Q R B Q Kt 5
31 R x P R Q B 6
32 K to B 2 R Q 6
33 R Q R 2 B x Kt
34 R x B R x Q Kt P
35 R Q B 2 P one

37 P x P Kt R 4
38 R Q 7 Kt x P
39 B x Kt R K B 6 +
40 K to Kt 2 R x B
41 R x P R K B 6
42 R Q 8 R Q 6
43 Q P 1 B P 1
44 Q P 1 R Q 7 +
45 K to B K to B 2
46 Doub P 1 KP 1
47 Doub P 1 K B P 1 w.

No. 3. (221.)

Blindfold, against Bruhl, P.
giving the first move.

1 KP 2 KP 2
2 KB Q B 4 Q B P 1
3 Q K 2 K Kt B 3
4 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
5 Q B K 3 B x B
6 P x B Q P 1
7 Q B P 1 Q B K 3
8 B x B P x B
9 K Kt R 3 Q Kt Q 2
10 Castles Q K 2
11 Q Kt Q 2 Castles K R
12 K to R Q P 1
13 P x P doub P x P
14 KP 1 P x P
15 Kt x P Kt x Kt
16 Q x Kt R x R +
17 R x R Kt K B 3
18 Q B 4 + K to R
19 Q K R 4 K R P 1
20 Q P 1 KP x P
21 R K Q K B 2
22 P x P Q K R 4
23 Q x Q Kt x Q
24 R K 5 K Kt P 2
25 R K 6 K to Kt 2
26 R + K to Kt 3
27 R x Q Kt P P att Kt
28 Kt Kt R to Q
29 R x P R x P
30 R Q B 7 R Q Kt 5
31 Q R P 2 R x Q R P
32 R x Q B P + K to Kt 4
33 R + K to Kt 3
34 R Q Kt 5 R Q R 5
35 K Kt P 1 R Q 8
36 Q Kt P 2 R Q 7
37 R + Kt in
38 Q Kt P 1 R Q Kt 7
39 R Q Kt 8 Kt K 5
40 Q Kt P 1 Kt K Kt 4
41 Q Kt P 1 K to R 4
42 R K B 8 R x Q Kt P
43 R K B 2 R Q Kt 8
44 K to R x Kt +
45 K x R Kt R 6 +
46 K to Kt 2 Kt x R
47 K x Kt dr.

No. 4. (222.)

Philidor, blinded, gives move to
Bruhl.

1 KP 2 KP 2
2 KB P 2 P x P
3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
4 KB Q B 4 K B Kt 2
5 K R P 2 K R P 1
6 K R P x P P x P
7 R x R K B x R
8 Q P 2 K Kt P 1

10 Q x P	Q K 2
11 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
12 Kt Q 2	Q P 2
13 K B Q 3	P x P
14 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
15 Q x Kt	Q x Q
16 B x Q	Q B P 1
17 K Q 2	Q B K 3
18 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 2
19 R K R	K B B 3
20 K to B 2	Castles
21 Q B Q 6	Kt Kt 3
22 Q B Q B 5	K to B 2
23 R K R 7	R K R
24 Q B P 1	R x R
25 B x R	Kt Q 2
26 K Q 3	Kt x B
27 P x Kt	K B K 2
28 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
29 Q R P 1	K B P 2
30 B K Kt 6	K Q 2
31 B K R 5	K B Kt 4
32 B Q	K B Q B 8
33 B Q R 4	K B x P
34 K Q B 3	K B B 8
35 B Q	K B K B 5
36 K Q 4	K K 2
37 Q Kt P 1	K to B 3
38 B B 3	Q B Q 2
39 Q Kt P 1	K B K Kt 4
40 B Q	K B K R 5
41 B B 3	K B K B 7+
42 K Q 3	K B x P
43 K Q B 3	K B x P
44 K Q Kt 3	K B Q 5 w.

No. 5. (223.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives move to Mr. Sheldon.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 P x P	P x P
5 K B Q Kt 3	Kt Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	K P 1
7 Kt K 5	Q B K 3
8 Castles	K B P 1
9 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
10 K B P 1	K B P 1
11 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
12 Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
13 Q B P 2	Castles
14 K B Q R 4	Q to B 2
15 K B P 1	Kt Kt 5
16 K Q 2	Kt x B
17 Q x Kt	Q B P 1
18 Kt Q Kt 3	Q P x Q B P
19 Kt x P	B x Kt
20 Q P x B	Q R Q B
21 P Q B 6	K R Q
22 K R Q	K R Q 6
23 R x R	Q B P x R
24 B Q Kt 3	B x B
25 P x B	Q to Kt 3
26 K to B 2	Q x Q+
27 K x Q	R x P
28 R x P	R Q 3
29 K Q 2	K P+
30 K x P	Q P 1
R	P q

No. 6. (224.)

Philidor, blinded, gives move to Capt. Smith.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 1	Q B P 1
Kt B 3	
4 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
5 B x Kt	Q x B
6 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
7 K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
8 Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
9 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
10 Q Q 2	Q B K 3
11 K B x B	P x B
12 Castles K R	K Kt P 2
13 K B P 1	Kt Q 2
14 K Kt B 2	K R P 1
15 K Kt P 1	K K 2
16 K to Kt 2	Q P 1
17 K B P 1	Kt K B
18 Q Kt K 2	Kt K Kt 3
19 Q B P 1	Q R K Kt
20 Q P 1	B Q Kt 3
21 Q P x P	Q x P
22 Q Kt Q 4	K Q 2
23 Q R K	K R P 1
24 Q K B 2	B Q B 2
25 Q Kt K 2	K R P x P
26 Q x P	Q x Q+
27 Q Kt x Q	Kt K B 5+
28 K to R	K R x P
29 K R K Kt	K B x Kt+
30 K x R	R+
31 Kt in	R x Kt+
32 K to Kt 3	Kt R 6+
33 K to Kt 4	R m.

No. 7. (225.)

Gives move to Mr. Atwood; playing blindfold, and conducting also two other blindfold games at the same time.

1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 Q P 1	Q B P 1
5 K B x P	Q Kt P 2
6 K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
7 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
8 K B Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
9 K P 1	Q R P 1
10 Q B Q 2	K B Q B 4
11 K Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 K Kt B 3	K B P 1
13 P x P	P x P
14 R x R	B x R
15 Castles	Q Q Kt 3
16 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
17 Q Kt P 1	P x P
18 K B x P	Castles
19 Q P 1+	K to R
20 P x Kt	K B x P
21 R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
22 Kt Q 5	B x Kt
23 B x B	K B P 1
24 Kt K	P x P
25 K B x P	Kt Q R 3
26 Kt Q 3	Q Kt P 1
27 K B Q 5	Q Kt P 1

33 R Q B 2	B Q 5
34 K to B	K Kt P 1
35 R Q B 8	R x R
36 B x R	K to Kt 2
37 K R P 2	same
38 K K 2	K to B 3
39 K to B 3	K to Kt 2 dr.

No. 8. (226.)

Gives move to Atwood; playing this and two other games at the same time, blinded.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7 K R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
9 Q B K 3	K Kt B 2
10 Q Q 2	Castles Q R
11 Q K B 2	P x P
12 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Q Q B 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
15 Q R P 2	K B Q B 4
16 K B att Q	K B x B
17 Q x B	Q Q B 4
18 Kt K B 3	B x B
19 Q x Q	P x Q
20 P x B	K to Kt 2
21 K K 2	Q R Q R
22 Q R R 6	K R K
23 K R Q	Kt Q
24 Kt K	Q B P 1
25 P x P	P x P
26 K R+	K to B
27 R x K Kt P	Q R Q Kt
28 Q R x R P	R x P
29 Q R Q B 7+	K to Kt
30 Q R x Q B P	R Q Kt 2
31 R Q Kt 4	R x Q R
32 P x R	Kt Q B 3
33 Kt Q 3	R K 2
34 R x R	Kt x R
35 Kt Q B 5	Kt K Kt 3
36 Kt x P	K to B
37 K K 3	K Q 2
38 Kt Q 4	Kt K 2
39 K Kt P 2 wins.	

No. 9. (227.)

Blindfold, giving move to Atwood; but conducting two other games blindfold simultaneously, with two other amateurs.

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 2
6 Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7 Q R P 1	K Kt B 2
8 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
9 Q Q 2	Q B Q 2
10 Q K B 2	Q B P 1
11 K B x P	P x B
12 Q P 1	Q Q B 2
	Q B x P

18 B x Kt Q x B +
 19 Q K 2 Q x Q +
 20 K x Q K R P 2
 21 Q K Kt Q 2 Q R Q B
 22 K R K Kt Kt B 2
 23 K R Kt 2 K B K 2
 24 Q R K Kt K B B 3
 25 Kt K B K P 1
 26 Kt K 3 K K 3
 27 Q R Q K R Kt
 28 R x R R x R
 29 Kt x Q B P R +
 30 K Q 3 R x K R P
 31 R Q 2 R K R 6
 32 K K 2 P att Kt
 33 Kt K 3 R +
 34 K K R x R
 35 K x R B K Kt 4
 36 K K 2 B x Kt
 37 K x B K R P 1
 38 K to B 2 K P 1
 39 K to Kt 2 K P 1 w.

No. 10. (228.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives P. and move to Mr. Leicester.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 Q + P in
 3 Q x Q B P Q Kt B 3
 4 Q B P 1 K P 2
 5 Q K 3 K Kt B 3
 6 K R P 1 Q P 2
 7 K P x P K Kt x P
 8 Q K 2 K Kt K B 5
 9 Q K B 3 K B R 3
 10 K B Q Kt 5 Castles
 11 Q K 4 Q B K B 4
 12 Q to B 4 + K to R
 13 Q to K B Q B Q 6
 14 K B x B K Kt x B +
 15 K K 2 K R x P +
 16 Q x R K Kt x Q
 17 K x Kt Q Q 6
 18 K Kt K 2 R +
 19 K K K P 1
 20 K R K B R x R +
 21 K x R Q Q B 7
 22 K K Kt K 4
 23 Q Kt R 3 Kt Q 6 +
 24 K to Q m.

No. 11. (229.)

Philidor blindfold, gives P. and move to Mr. Nowell.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 K B Q B 4 K P 1
 3 Q P 1 K Kt B 2
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 K B Q Kt 3 K B Q B 4
 6 K Kt B 3 Castles
 7 K P 1 Q B P 1
 8 Q P 1 K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q R P 1 Q K 2
 10 Castles Q B P 1
 11 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q B K 3 Q B Q 2
 13 Q K 2 K Kt P 1
 14 K B Q B 2 K Kt R 3
 15 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt B 4
 16 K R B 2 Kt x B
 17 Q x Kt Q B P x Q P
 18 Q Kt Kt 3 Q R B
 19 Q Kt x P Kt x Kt

21 Q R Q Q R Q B
 22 K R P 1 K R B 2
 23 K to R 2 Q R K B
 24 Q K Kt 3 K B Q
 25 Q R K B Q Kt P 2
 26 Q K 3 Q R P 2
 27 K R B 3 K R Kt 2
 28 Q Q 2 K B Q B 2
 29 K B Q 3 Q R Q Kt
 30 K to R K Kt P 1
 31 K R Kt 3 K Kt P x P
 32 R x R + Q x R
 33 R x P Q x K P
 34 R K Kt 4 + K to R
 35 Kt K B 3 Q K B 3
 36 R K R 4 K to Kt
 37 B x R P + K to Kt 2
 38 K B Q 3 R K R
 39 R K Kt 4 + K to B
 40 Q K 3 K K
 41 R K Kt 6 Q K B 5
 42 Q Q B 5 K Q
 43 R K Kt 7 Q Q 3
 44 Q K 3 R K B
 45 Q + K Q B
 46 Q Q 2 K P 1
 47 R K Kt 6 Q B K 3
 48 Q K R 6 R K
 49 B x P R K 2
 50 Q K R 8 + K to
 51 R K Kt 5 K P 1
 52 Kt K 5 K Q Kt 3
 53 Q R P 1 K P 1
 54 K Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
 55 Q Q 4 + Q in
 56 Q x Q + K x Q
 57 B x B K P 1
 58 Kt K R x B
 59 K to Kt R K B 2
 60 Kt K B 3 R x Kt w.

No. 12. (230.)

Philidor, blinded, gives P. and move to Mr. Maseres.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 Q P 2 K Kt K B 2
 3 K B Q 3 K P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 2
 6 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 1
 8 K B Q Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 9 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 10 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 11 Castles Q Q B 2
 12 Q K 2 Q B P 1
 13 K B Q B 2 Q R Kt
 14 Q Kt R 3 K B K 2
 15 K R P 1 Castles
 16 K Kt R 2 Q Kt P 1
 17 Q R P x P Q R P x P
 18 Q K Kt 4 K to Kt 2
 19 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 20 Q K Kt 3 K Kt B 4
 21 K B x Kt K R x B
 22 Q K B 3 Q Kt P 1
 23 Q B P x P Kt x P
 24 K Kt P 2 K R to B
 25 Q K Kt 2 Kt Q 6
 26 Q B Q B Q to Kt 3
 27 Q Kt B 2 Kt x B
 28 Q R x Kt Q x Q Kt P
 29 Q Kt K 3 Q x Q +

31 K R B 3 Q R Q 6
 32 Q R Q Q B Q R 5
 33 Q R x R Q B P x R
 34 K Kt B K B Q Kt 5
 35 R K B 2 K B Q B 6
 36 R Q R 2 Q B Q Kt 6
 37 R K B 2 K B x P
 38 R Q 2 R x P
 39 R x P Q B Q B 5
 40 Kt x B Q P x Kt
 41 R K B 3 R x R
 42 K x R B x P
 43 K K 4 B K B 3
 44 Kt K 3 Q B P 1
 45 K Q 3 K to B 2
 46 Kt Q K K 2
 47 Kt x P B x Kt
 48 K x B K Q 3
 49 K Q 4 K P +
 50 K K 4 K K 3
 51 K R P 1 K R P 1
 52 K K 3 K Q 4
 53 K Q 3 K P +
 54 K K 3 K K 4
 55 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 56 K K 2 K K B 5
 57 K to B 2 K to Kt 5
 58 K K 3 K x P
 59 K x P K x P w.

No. 13. (231.)

Philidor gives move to Hon. H. S. Conway (afterwards Lord Henry Seymour.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 K B Q 3
 4 Q P 1 K B Q B 2
 5 Q K B 3 Q K 2
 6 B K Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 7 K Kt K 2 Q P 1
 8 K R P 1 Q B K 3
 9 K B Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
 10 Castles Q R K R P 1
 11 Q B x Kt Q x B
 12 Q x Q P x Q
 13 Q P 1 Q R P 2
 14 K B P 2 P x Q P
 15 Q R x P Q R P 1
 16 B x B K B P x B
 17 K R Q K K 2
 18 K Kt Kt Q Kt Q 2
 19 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 20 K P 1 K B P x P
 21 K Kt x P Kt x Kt
 22 K B P x Kt Q P 1
 23 K R K Q R K B
 24 Q R Q 3 Q R K B 4
 25 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 26 Q R P x P Q R x K P
 27 K R B Q R K Kt 4
 28 K Kt P 1 K R K Kt
 29 K Kt K 2 K P 1
 30 Q R K B 3 K R Kt 2
 31 Q R K B 6 B Q 3
 32 Q R K R 6 K R Kt 3
 33 R x R R x R
 34 R K B 5 K P 1
 35 R x K R P B x P
 36 Kt x B R x Kt
 37 K Q 2 K Q 3
 38 R R R 8 K Q B 4
 39 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
 40 Q R P x P + K O 5

42 K to B PK 6
 43 R x P R K Kt 8 +
 44 K to Kt 2 PK 7
 45 R K 6 P q
 46 R x Q R x R w.

No. 12. (232.)

Philidor gives P. and move to Carlier and Bernard, who consult.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QP 2
 3 P x P P x P
 4 Q to R 5+ P in
 5 Q K 5+ Q in
 6 Q B K B 4 QBP 1
 7 K B K 2 K B Kt 2
 8 Q x Q Kt x Q
 9 K Kt B 3 Castles
 10 Q B K 5 Q Kt Q 2
 11 Castles Q Kt x B
 12 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 13 P x B KRB 5
 14 K B Q 3 Q B K B 4
 15 B x B Kt x B
 16 K Kt P 1 K R K 5
 17 K B P 2 K R K 7
 18 Q Kt R 3 Kt K 6
 19 K R B 2 R x R
 20 K x R Kt K Kt 5 +
 21 K to Kt 2 Q R Q
 22 K R P 1 Kt K R 3
 23 K Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 24 Q R Q Kt K B 2
 25 K R P 1 QBP 1
 26 QBP 1 QKt P 2
 27 Kt Q B 2 QRP 1
 28 Kt K 3 QP 1
 29 P x P P x P
 30 Kt Q B 2 QP 1
 31 Kt K QP 1
 32 Kt K B 3 wins.

No. 13. (233.)

With Bowdler; P. and m. given.

1 KP 2 K Kt R 3
 2 K B Q B 4 KP 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 2
 4 K B P 2 QBP 1
 5 Q K 2 K B Q B 4
 6 K Kt B 3 Castles
 7 QP 2 K B K 2
 8 K B Q 3 QP 2
 9 KP 1 Q Kt Q 2
 10 Q B K 3 K Kt P 1
 11 K R P 2 K Kt R 3
 12 K R P 1 K Kt B 4
 13 Q K B 2 K to Kt 2
 14 K Kt P 2 Kt x B
 15 Q x Kt K R K R
 16 K Q 2 QBP 1
 17 K R P x P K R P x P
 18 K Kt P 1 QBP 1
 19 K B K 2 Q R P 1
 20 R x R Q x R
 21 Q to K Kt Q Kt P 2
 22 Q K R Q x Q
 23 R x Q Kt Q Kt 3
 24 R K R 6 Q Kt P 1
 25 Kt Q Q B Q 2
 26 K Kt R 4 Q B K

K B x P
 31 K B x P Q B K 5
 32 Kt K Kt 4 QBP +
 33 P x P Kt +
 34 K K 2 P x P
 35 Kt K B 6 B x Kt
 36 K P x B Kt Q 3
 37 K Q Kt Q Kt 4
 38 K Kt P 1 loses.

No. 16. (234.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QP 2
 3 K B P 2 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 2
 5 QBP 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 QBP 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 P Q Kt 4
 11 Q Kt P 2 B x Q Kt P
 12 P x B Kt x Q Kt P
 13 K Q 2 Kt x K B
 14 K x Kt P Q Kt 5
 15 Q B Q 2 Q R R 5
 16 K R P 1 K R B
 17 K Kt P 2 K Kt B 2
 18 K Kt Kt 5 Kt x Kt
 19 P x Kt R K B 7
 20 K R P 1 P Q Kt 4
 21 K R P 1 P +
 22 K to Kt 2 P Q Kt 5
 23 P K Kt 6 K R P x P
 24 K R P x P Q B R 3
 25 R + K Q 2

Won by Philidor.

No. 17. (235.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QP 2
 3 K B P 2 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 2
 5 QBP 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 QBP 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 P Q Kt 4
 11 Q Kt R 3 P att Kt
 12 Q Kt Kt 5 K Q
 13 Q Kt P 1 Q R R 4
 14 Q R P 2 Q B Q 2
 15 Q B Q 2 Kt x K P
 16 Kt x Kt Q B x Kt
 17 K B P 1 P x Q B P
 18 B x Kt K Kt P x B
 19 Kt K B 7 + K K 2
 20 Kt x R K B Kt 2
 21 P x K P B x Kt
 22 Q Kt P 1 Q R R
 23 K K 2 Q B K
 24 K B B 5 Q B K Kt 3
 25 K Kt P 2 K B x Q P
 26 K R Q B K 4
 27 R x P Q B x B
 28 P x B K to B 3
 29 KP 1 R K
 30 R Q 7 R x P

No. 18. (236.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QP 2
 3 K B F 2 QBP 2
 4 KP 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 QBP 1 Q Kt R 3
 6 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B Q 3 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 QBP 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 P Q Kt 4
 11 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 12 Kt x R P R x Kt
 13 B x P + R in
 14 Q Kt R 3 P att Kt
 15 Kt Kt 5 K to Q
 16 B x R Kt x B
 17 K Kt P 2 Q B Q 2
 18 Castles Q Kt Kt
 19 Kt Q 6 Kt x Kt
 20 P x Kt B x P
 21 K B P 1 P x K B P
 22 K Kt P x P P Q Kt 4
 23 Q B + K K
 24 K R P 2 Q Kt B 3
 25 K R B 2 P x P w.

No. 19. (237.)

P. and 2 given to Atwood.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QP 2
 3 K B P 2 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 2
 5 QBP 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 QBP 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 B Q B 2 P Q Kt 4
 11 Q Kt R 3 P att Kt
 12 Kt Q Kt 5 Q R R 4
 13 Q R P 2 Q B Q 2
 14 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt
 15 Q B Kt 2 K B K 2
 16 Castles K R B x Kt
 17 P x B R x P
 18 R Q R 8 Castles
 19 Q Kt P x P Q P x P
 20 K B K 4 Kt Q 2
 21 R x R + B x R
 22 Kt K Kt 5 P x Q B P
 23 Q B x P R Kt 6
 24 R Q B B att R
 25 R Q B 2 K Kt Kt 5
 26 Kt x K P R + w.

No. 20. (238.)

With De Beaurevoir; at P and 2.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QP 2
 3 QBP 2 K Kt P 1
 4 K B P 2 QP 2
 5 QBP x P P x P
 6 KP 1 QBP 2
 7 K B + Q Kt B 3
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 10 K Kt x P K B Q Kt 5
 11 Q B K 3 K Kt K 2
 12 Q R P 1 K B Q B 4
 13 R P 2 B x Kt

17 Kt x P Q Q
 18 Kt KB 6+ K to B 2
 19 Q KB 3 Q Q Kt 3
 20 B x Kt P x B
 21 Kt K 4 B Q 4
 22 Kt Q 6+ K to Kt 2
 23 Q KB 2 KR KB
 24 K RB QR Q
 25 Q x Q P x Q
 26 K Kt P 1 KR P 2
 27 K R P 2 Q Kt P 1
 28 K to B 2 R x Kt
 29 P x R KR Q
 30 K R K R x Q P
 31 K R K 5 BK 3
 32 Q R K K to B 3
 Remainder lost.

No. 21. (239.)

With De Bearevoir; at P. and 2.

1 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 KP 1
 3 KP 2 K Kt P 1
 4 K B P 2 Q P 2
 5 Q B P x P KP x P
 6 KP 1 Q B P 2
 7 KB+ Q Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 QR P 1
 9 B x Kt+ P x B
 10 Q B K 3 P x P
 11 Q x P K Kt R 3
 12 Q Q Kt 6 Q x Q
 13 B x Q QR att B
 14 Q Kt R 4 KB+
 15 K K 2 Castles
 16 Q R P 1 K B K 2
 17 K Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 18 QR Q Kt Q B att R
 19 QR Q Q B K 5
 20 K Kt B 3 Q B Q B 7
 21 Q B x P B x R+
 22 R x B B x B
 23 Kt x B R x P+
 24 K to B Kt KB 4
 25 R Q 3 KR Q B
 26 Kt Q Kt 3 KR Q B 7
 27 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 28 K K 2 QR QR 7
 29 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 R x Kt+
 30 R x Kt R x P
 31 K Kt P 1 QR KR 6
 32 K B P 1 R x P+
 33 K Q KR x Kt+
 34 R x R R x R+
 35 K x R P x P
 36 P x P KR P 2
 37 KP 1 QR P 1 w.

No. 22. (240.)

With De Bearevoir; P. and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 Q P 2 KP 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 KP 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 QR P 1 QR P 2
 8 QR P 1 K Kt R 3
 9 K B Q 3 Q B Q 2
 10 Q Kt R 3 Castles
 11 Q Kt Kt 5 K Kt B 2
 12 Q B K 3 Q B P 1

14 Q Kt R 3 Q x Q Kt P
 15 Kt Q Kt 5 B x Kt
 16 P x B Q x Q Kt P
 17 K B QR 4 Q QR 3
 18 QR Q Kt K B K 2
 19 Castles Q QR 2
 20 Q Q B 2 K Kt P 1
 21 R Q Kt 5 R Q 2
 22 KR Q Kt K Kt Q
 23 R Q Kt 6 K Kt Q B 3
 24 K Kt P 2 K R K B
 25 K R P 2 R Q B 2
 26 K to Kt 2 Kt Q Kt 5
 27 QR x Kt P x R
 28 P x P Q Kt P 2
 29 K B x P R Q Kt 2
 30 K B x P R Q B 2
 31 Kt Q 2 P x B
 32 Kt x P Q Q Kt 2+
 33 K to Kt 3 Q Kt R 3
 34 Q K 2 Kt x P
 35 Kt Q 6+ B x Kt
 36 P x B R Q B 6
 37 K to R 2 R Q B 7
 38 Q B Q 2 K R x P
 39 Q x P+ K Q
 40 Q K Kt 8+ K Q 2
 41 Q x P+ K to B
 42 Q x Q+ K x Q
 43 R x Kt+ K to B 3
 44 K att R R K B 8
 45 P+ K x first P
 46 R Q 4 K K 4
 47 R Q 3 K att R
 48 R K 3+ K x P
 49 B Q 3+ K K 5
 50 R K 3+ K Q 5
 51 R K 2 K att R
 52 R att P' K x B
 53 R x P QR Q B 6+
 54 K att R KR B 6
 55 K R P 1 QR K 6
 56 K R P 1 K K 7 w.

No. 23. (241.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 K B P 2 KP 1
 3 Q P 2 Q P 2
 4 KP 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B Q 3 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 Q Kt P 1
 11 Q Kt P 2 K B x P
 12 P x B Kt x Q Kt P
 13 K Q 2 Castles
 14 K Kt P 1 Q B Q 2
 15 Q B R 3 Kt x B
 16 K x Kt R x B
 17 Kt x R P att Kt
 18 K R Q Kt B+
 19 K Q 2 P x Kt
 20 R x P K Kt Kt 5
 21 R Q R 7 Q B K
 22 QR Q Kt B K Kt 3
 23 QR Q Kt 7 K to R
 24 R x K Kt P Kt K B 7
 25 R x B P x R
 26 K x Kt 5 R Q Kt
 27 R x Q R P R+

29 K to B 3 Kt x R P +
 and draws by perp. +

No. 24. (242.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 K B P 2 KP 1
 3 Q P 2 same
 4 KP 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt R 3
 8 K B Q 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 Q Kt P 1
 11 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 12 Kt x K R P R x Kt
 13 B x P+ R in
 14 B x R+ K x B
 15 Q Kt R 3 P Q Kt 5
 16 Kt Q Kt 5 RR 4
 17 Q R P 2 P Q Kt 6
 18 K R P 1 Q B Q 2
 19 K Kt P 2 Q Kt x K P
 20 K B P x Kt B x Kt
 21 R+ K K
 Castles +
 22 R x B+ K x R
 23 B x Kt+ K to B 2
 24 K Q 2 K to Kt 3
 25 B K B 8 R x P
 26 B Q R 3 B K
 27 K R P 1 K to Kt 2
 28 R K B B K Kt 3
 29 K to B Q Kt P 2
 30 R K B 6 RR 3
 31 K R P 1 BK 5
 32 K Kt P 1 B K B 4
 33 K Kt P 1 R Q R 2
 34 B+ K to Kt
 35 B K R 6 R Q R
 36 K Kt P 1 K to R 2
 37 R K B 8 K x B
 38 P queens, wins.

No. 25. (243.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 K B P 2 KP 1
 3 Q P 2 Q P 2
 4 KP 1 Q B P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B pins Kt Q Q Kt 3
 7 B x Kt+ P x B
 8 Q B P 1 P x Q P
 9 K Kt x P Q B P 1
 10 K Kt B 3 Q B R 3
 11 Q Q Kt 3 K B K 2
 12 K Kt P 2 K R P 2
 13 P x P R x P
 14 Kt K Kt 5 B x Kt
 15 P x B K Kt K 2
 16 Q x Q P x Q
 17 Kt Q 2 K Kt Kt 3
 18 Kt K B 3 B Q 6
 19 K to B 2 BK 5
 20 K R K R K R 6
 21 R x B P x R
 22 Kt Kt R Q 6
 23 Kt K 2 Kt x P
 24 Kt K B 4 Kt+
 25 K to Kt 2 Q B P 1
 26 Kt x P K K 2
 27 Kt Q 4 Q B K R

29 K to Kt 2 QR+
 30 K to Kt 3 KR Kt 8+
 31 K to R 4 R x P m.

No. 26. (344.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 KP 1
 3 QP 2 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 2
 5 QBP 1 QKt B 3
 6 KKt B 3 QKt Kt 3
 7 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt R 3
 8 KKt Kt 5 KBK 2
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 KB att Kt QBQ 2
 11 B x Kt P x B
 12 KR P 2 P x QP
 13 P x P B x Kt
 14 KR P x B Kt KB 4
 15 KQ 2 Kt x QP
 16 KQ 3 QBP 1
 17 Q Kt B 3 Kt Q Kt 6
 18 QR Q Kt P+
 19 KK 2 Kt Q 5+
 20 KK 3 Kt KB 4+
 21 K to B 3 QP 1
 22 Kt K 4 QBB 3
 23 KKt P 2 B x Kt+
 24 K x B Kt Kt 6+
 25 K x P Kt x R
 26 QBK 3 Kt KKt 6
 27 K x P KR P 2
 28 P x P KR x P
 29 B x P KRR 5
 30 BK 3 Kt KR 4
 31 QR KB KRR 7
 32 Q Kt P 2 KRK 7
 33 BQ 4 Kt Kt 6
 34 KQ 3 QR+ w.

No. 27. (245.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 KP 1
 3 KKt B 3 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 2
 5 QP 2 QKt B 3
 6 QBP 1 QKt Kt 3
 7 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt R 3
 8 KBQ 3 QBP 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 KB QB 2 QBQ 2
 11 Kt KKt 5 K Kt P 1
 12 Kt x R P R x Kt
 13 B x P+ R in
 14 B x R+ K x B
 15 KR P 1 Kt KB 4
 16 KKt P 2 Kt att R
 17 KR Kt Kt K 5
 18 Kt Q 2 Kt x Kt
 19 QB x Kt P Q Kt 4
 20 QBK 3 P Q Kt 5
 21 KR P 1 P Q Kt 4
 22 KR P 1 P Q Kt 6
 23 QR P 1 P Q Kt 5
 24 QBB P x QBP
 25 P x P Kt x QP
 26 P x Kt QBP 1
 27 QR Q Kt KB x P
 28 R x P B x B
 29 R x P B x P

33 K to Kt 2 R+
 34 K to B draw.

No. 28. (246.)

With Count Bruhl; Q. Kt. given in exchange for P. and m.

1 KP 2 QP 2
 2 KP 1 QBKB 4
 3 KKt P 2 B Kt 3
 4 KP 1 QK 3
 5 QK 2 K Kt B 3
 6 QP 1 QKt B 3
 7 KKt P 1 QKt Q 5
 8 QQ 2 Q x P+
 9 KQ K Kt Q 2
 10 QBP 1 QK Kt 5+
 11 KB P in Kt x KB P
 12 KBK 2 K Kt K 4
 13 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 14 QK 3 QBKR 4
 15 KR B Q K Kt 7
 16 R x Kt B x R
 17 B x B QKB 8+
 18 K to B 2 QBP 1
 19 QR Kt QKR 6
 20 QKB 4 Q 2
 21 QBQ 2 Q 3
 22 QKB 5 K Kt P 1
 23 QKR 3 K B Kt 2
 24 QRK KP 2
 25 Q K Kt 3 Castles Q R
 26 QP 1 QRK
 27 P x KP B x P
 28 R x B Q x R
 29 B+ K to Q
 30 QBKB 4 QK 5+
 31 K to Q 2 R K 2
 32 BQ 6 R KB 2
 33 QBK 5 K R K
 34 BKB 6+ R x B

Should + Q B 7 and m in 3

35 Q Q Kt 8+ K K 2
 36 Q Q B 7+ K to B
 37 P x R Q K 8+
 38 K to Q 3 Q K 6+
 39 K to B 2 Q KB 7+ w.

No. 29. (247.)

With Count Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and move.

1 KP 2 QP 2
 2 KP 1 QBKB 4
 3 KKt P 2 B Kt 3
 4 KR P 2 QBP 2
 5 KR P 1 BKB 2
 6 QBP 1 KP 1
 7 KBP 2 QKt B 3
 8 QP 2 P x P
 9 P x P B+
 10 K to B 2 K Kt K 2
 11 K Kt B 3 QRP 1
 12 QRP 1 BQR 4
 13 QKt P 2 BQKt 3
 14 QBK 3 Castles
 15 KBQ 3 K to R
 16 K to Kt 3 Q 2
 17 QR QR 2 B K Kt
 18 KB Q Kt Q Kt Q
 19 Kt KR 4 Q Kt KB 2
 20 Kt+ Kt x Kt
 21 P x Kt Kt KR 3
 22 QR KR 4 P P

25 B x B QRK 2
 26 BK Kt 6 K to Kt
 27 K Kt P 1 Kt KB 4+
 28 Mates in 2

No. 30. (248.)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1 KP 2 QP 2
 2 KP 1 QBKB 4
 3 QP 2 QBP 2
 4 P x QBP Q+
 5 QBP in Q x first P
 6 QBK 3 QQB 3
 7 QRP 2 QRP 1
 8 KKt P 2 QBK Kt 3
 9 KBKt 2 KP 1
 10 K Kt K 2 Q Kt Q 2
 11 KBP 2 KBQB 4
 12 BQ 4 QBKB 2
 13 Q 2 K Kt K 2
 14 Q Kt P 2 B x B
 15 Kt x B QQB 2
 16 KR P 2 QR QB
 17 QR QB Q Kt Q Kt 3
 18 QRP 1 Kt att Q
 19 Q K 2 Castles
 20 KR P 1 K Kt Q B 3
 21 Kt KB 3 Q Kt P 2
 22 Q 3 QQR 2
 23 K K 2 K to R
 24 Kt KR 4 QBK
 25 Kt+ B x Kt
 26 P x B R x KB P
 27 R x P x K to
 28 KB+ P QKB 7+
 29 K Q Kt m.

No. 31. (249.)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 KBP 2 KKt R 3
 3 KKt B 3 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 2
 5 QBP 1 QKt B 3
 6 KBQ 3 QKt K 2
 7 Castles Q Kt KB 4
 8 KB QB 2 K B K 2
 9 QK QBQ 2
 10 QP 2 KRB
 11 K Kt P 1 QBP 1
 12 KR P 1 K Kt P 1
 13 P att Kt Kt R 5
 14 Kt K Kt 5 B x Kt
 15 P x B Kt+
 16 R x Kt R x R
 17 K att R RKB 2
 18 P x Kt Q K 2
 19 KR P 1 QKB
 20 QBK Kt 5 QBB 3
 21 QRP 1 QKt P 2
 22 QK 2 QRP 2
 23 K to Kt 3 K to Q 2
 24 QK 3 QKt P 1
 25 QRP x P P x P
 26 R x R Q x R
 27 Q 2 Q Kt P 1
 28 KB Q Q to R 8
 29 KR P 1 Q Kt 8
 30 QBK 6 BQKt 2
 31 P x P P x P
 32 Kt P 1 Q K 5

35 QKR3 QQ6+
 36 K to R4 QxQ+
 37 KxQ QBB
 38 K to R4 KK
 39 KBR5 KRKR2
 40 BKkt7 PxB
 BxP+
 41 KtP att R R x KRP
 42 BxR KK2
 43 BKt7 BQ2
 44 KxP BK
 45 K to Kt5 BKB2
 46 PxB KxP
 47 BKB8 KxB
 48 K to B6 wins.

No. 32. (250)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1 KP2 QP2
 2 KP1 QBKB4
 3 KKtP2 BKkt3
 4 KRP2 KR P2
 5 KKtR3 QQ2
 6 KKtB4 QBKB2
 7 KktP1 QKB4
 8 QP2 QK5+
 9 Q in QxR
 10 KKtP1 KP1
 11 QKtK5+ QKtQ2
 12 Px B+ K to Q
 13 PxKt, q R x Q
 14 Kt x P+ K to B
 15 QBK3 QxKRP
 16 QxQP KKB2
 17 KBQR6 QRKt
 18 QBK6 B to Q
 19 QBKkt5 w.

No. 33. (251.)

With Mr. Wilson; Q. Kt. given in exchange for P. and m.

1 KP2 KktR3
 2 KBP2 KktB2
 3 KBQB4 KP1
 4 KBQKt3 QBP2
 5 QK2 QKtB3
 6 KBP1 QK2
 7 KKtB3 QP1
 8 QP2 QKtP1
 9 KP1 QP1
 10 KBP1 QBP1
 11 PxKP QBxP
 12 KBQB2 Castles
 13 Castles KR P1
 14 QKtP1 KktP2
 15 QKtPxP PxP
 16 KtQ2 KtQR4
 17 QRP2 KR P1
 18 KBK4 KktP1
 19 QRQKt KBR3
 20 QRKt5 BxKt
 21 BxB QQ2
 22 QP1 Kt x KP
 23 Px B QxQB
 24 QxQ R x Q
 25 R x K Kt Kt K6
 26 KP1 wins.

No. 34. (252.)

With Mr. Wilson; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1 KP2 KktR3
 2 QP2 KktB2
 3 QxQB QP1
 4 QK3 QKtB3

4 KBQ3 QBP2
 5 QBP1 PxP
 6 PxP QKtB3
 7 KKtB3 KB+
 8 KK2 QQB2
 9 QRP1 KKB2
 10 QBK3 QP1
 11 QKtP2 QBQ2
 12 QRQB QQ
 13 KR P1 QRQB
 14 KKtP2 QKtKt
 15 QQ2 R x R
 16 R x R QP1
 17 KP1 QRP1
 18 KBP1 KR P1
 19 PxKP QBxP
 20 KBB5 BxKB
 21 Px B BKkt4
 22 KP1 BxB
 23 PxKt+ KxP
 24 QxB R att Q
 25 Kt in + K to Kt
 26 QKB4 QKB3
 27 Kt to B3 RKB
 28 Kt Kkt6 R to K
 29 QK5 QxQ
 30 PxQ KtQB3
 31 K to B4 K to B2
 32 RQ QP1
 33 KR P1 RQ
 34 KK4 QKtP2
 35 KR P1 QRP1
 36 R att Kt QP1
 37 R x Kt QP1
 38 RQB7+ K to Kt
 39 KBP1 PxKBP
 40 KP x P RQ5+
 41 KK5 RQ4+
 42 K to B4 RQ5+
 43 K to Kt3 R Kkt5+
 44 K to R3 wins.

No. 35. (253.)

With Mr. Cotter giving Q. R.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 QP2
 3 KKtB3 PxKBP
 4 PxQP QxP
 5 QKtB3 QK3+
 6 K to B2 KKB2
 7 QP2 KktB3
 8 QBxP KtK5+
 9 Kt x Kt QxKt
 10 QBxQB QKtB3
 11 KBQ3 QK3
 12 R att Q QxQRP
 13 KBQKt5 QBQ2
 14 QP1 QxQKtP
 15 PxKt QKtPxP
 16 KBxP BxB
 17 R x KB+ KxR
 18 QQ6+ K to
 19 QxB+ KK2
 20 BQ6+ KQ
 21 QQB7+ K to
 22 Q mates.

No. 36. (254.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1 KP2 QBP2
 2 Q+ KktP1
 3 QxQB QP1
 4 QK3 QKtB3

6 KKtP1 PxP
 7 PxP Q+
 8 QKkt3 QxQ+
 9 PxQ KktB3
 10 QP1 QBkt5
 11 KktR3 QKtQ5
 12 QB P1 QBQB
 13 K to B2 KKBkt2
 14 KBkt2 QKtB3
 15 QP1 BxKt
 16 BxB Kkt x P+
 17 K to B3 Kt x KktP
 18 R+ K to Q
 19 BxR KxB
 20 K x Kt KQ2
 21 KtQ2 KtK2
 22 KtKB3 KRKB
 23 QRP1 Kt+
 24 K to B2 KR P1
 25 QP1 RKB2
 26 KRkt RKB3
 27 BK3 QKtP1
 28 KtQ4 Kt x Kt
 29 BxKt R x P+
 30 KK3 BxB+
 31 Px B RKB3
 32 QKtP2 KktP1
 33 QRP1 RKB4
 34 KRR RKB3
 35 RKkt RKB4 dr.

No. 37. (255.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 KRP2 QP2
 3 KP1 KktR3
 4 KktB3 KKB2
 5 QBP1 QBQ2
 6 KBQ3 QB P2
 7 KBQB2 QKtB3
 8 QP1 QKkt3
 9 QK2 Castles QR
 10 QKtQ2 QBK
 11 QKtKB QBKR4
 12 KR P1 BxKt
 13 QxB QRKB
 14 QK2 QRKB2
 15 QRP1 QRP2
 16 QKtP1 KRKB
 17 KktP1 KktP2
 18 PxP QR att Q
 19 QQ Kkt Kt
 20 QBK3 QRKB6
 21 QP1 PxQP
 22 PxP BxQRP
 RxB+w
 KQ2
 B+
 23 BxKRP QKt4+
 24 BxKt QxQ+
 25 KK2 RxB+w
 26 Q in R x Kt
 27 K x Q R x R
 28 R x R R x R
 29 KR P1 KtK2
 30 KBR7 RKB
 31 PKkt4 KR R
 32 P. supp B Kt x P
 33 B x Kt R x P
 34 KktP1 KKB2
 35 KBB KBB
 36 KktP1 KR R6
 37 KK2 RxB+
 38 K x R QKtP2

40 P x P P x P
41 K to B3 draw.

No. 38. (256.)

With Count Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
2 KBP2 QP2
3 KP1 QBP2
4 QBP1 QKt B3
5 QP2 QBQ2
6 K Kt B3 KBK2
7 K Kt P2 K Kt R3
8 KRP1 QBP x P
9 P x P Q+
10 Q Kt B3 QRP1
11 K to B2 Q Kt P2
12 KBQ3 K Kt P1
13 KBP1 Q Kt P1
14 Q Kt K2 K Kt x KBP
15 P x Kt Kt P x P
16 KBQ Kt KRK Kt
17 Kt KB4 Castles
18 QBK3 K to Kt2
19 QQKt3 K to R
20 KBQ3 QBB
21 QRP1 P x QRP
22 P x P Q Kt R2
23 RQKt QQB2
24 QQKt6 QQKt2
25 KB x RP Q x Q
26 R x Q KB x RP
27 Kt x KP B x Kt
28 KB+ K to
29 B x P dis. + K to B3
30 R Q Kt 7+ K to B
31 R x Kt B x B
32 R x B K to Kt2
33 RQR5 K att R
34 RQB5 KRKt2
35 QBKt5 QRQ2
36 QBKB6 KRKt
37 Kt K Kt5 KRP1
38 KP1 QRQ3
39 Kt KB7 KR+
40 K to B QR x P
41 B x K to Kt2
42 R x B KRQ Kt7
43 R x KBP QRQB3
44 BKR4 QRQB8+
45 Bin RKR7
46 RK5 R x P
47 K att R RQ6
48 Kt Q6+ K to B3
49 Kt KB5 RQB7+
End wanting.

No. 39. (257.)

With Bruhl; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
2 KBP2 QP2
3 KP1 K Kt R3
4 QBP1 QBP2
5 K Kt B3 KBK2
6 QP2 K Kt B2
7 QBK3 QQKt3
8 QQ2 Q Kt B3
9 QRP1 QRP2
10 QRP1 QBQ2
-- P R Q Kt x Castles Q R

16 Kt x Q B x B
17 P x B Q Kt P1
18 Kt x K P QRQ2
19 Kt Q4 QRQB2
20 Q Kt R3 KRK
21 KRP1 Kt Q
22 Kt KB5 Kt Q Kt2
23 RQ K Kt P1
24 Kt K3 RQB4
25 Kt x Q P Kt x P
26 Kt x P+ K to B2
27 Kt QR4 Kt x Kt
28 Kt x R Kt x Kt
29 P x Kt RQ
30 RQKt QR P1
31 R Kt5 K to B3
32 R Kt RQ7
33 K Kt P2 KQ4
34 RQKt4 RQB7
35 R+ KK3
36 R+ KK2
37 KBP1 R x QBP
38 K to Kt2 R x QRP
39 KBP x P R K Kt6+
40 K x R Kt+
41 K to B4 wins.

No. 40. (258.)

With Bruhl; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1 KP2 QBP2
2 Q+ K Kt P1
3 Q x QBP QP1
4 QK3 Q Kt B3
5 QBP1 KP2
6 KBQB4 KBR3
7 QK2 K Kt B3
8 K Kt B3 QB att Kt
9 KRP1 B x Kt
10 Q x B KRB
11 Castles QK2
12 Q Kt P2 K Kt KR4
13 QK3 Castles
14 QRP2 KRKB3
15 Q Kt R3 Kt KB5
16 Q+ K to Kt
17 QP1 Q Q2
18 K to R2 Q x Q
19 P x Q K Kt P1
20 KRK QP1
21 K Kt P1 P x KB
22 P x Kt K Kt P x P
23 QP x P RQ6
24 QBP1 BK Kt4
25 QB Kt2 KR+
26 K to Kt Q R K R6
27 K to Kt2 P+
28 K to R m.

No. 41. (259.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
2 KBP2 QP2
3 KP1 K Kt R3
4 K Kt B3 K Kt B2
5 QP1 KBK2
6 K Kt P2 K Kt P2
7 KRP2 P x KRP
8 K Kt P1 QBP2
9 KRP1 KRP1
-- P x P P x P

14 QKR6 Q Kt Kt
15 QBP2 QP1
16 QKt Q2 Q Kt B3
17 QKR2 QKR
18 Q x Q Kt x Q
19 Kt K4 Kt K Kt3
20 Kt KB6+ K to B2
Won by Bruhl.

No. 42. (260.)

With Atwood; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
2 KBP2 QP2
3 KP1 QBP2
4 KBQ3 K Kt P1
5 QBP1 Q Kt B3
6 KRP2 KBK2
7 KRP1 K Kt P1
8 K Kt P1 Kt P x P
9 Kt P x P B+
10 K to B K Kt R3
11 KBQB2 K Kt B4
12 B x Kt P x B
13 QP2 Q Kt P1
14 K Kt R3 KBK2
15 QBK3 P x P
16 QBP x P B+
17 K to B2 KR to Kt
18 Q Kt B3 Q Q2
19 QQR4 Kt Kt5
20 Q x Q+ K x Q
21 K Kt K Kt+
22 Kt x Kt B x Kt
23 Kt x P BK5
24 Kt x B K x Kt
25 R R2 QRQB
26 KK KR Kt7
27 R x R B x R
Atwood w.

No. 43. (261.)

Q. R. given to Atwood, in return for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
2 QP2 QP2
3 KP1 QBP2
4 QBP1 P x P
5 P x P B+
6 K to Q Kt P1
7 Q+ Q Kt Q2
8 Q x B B+
9 KK B x B
10 K x B QRQB
11 Q Kt B3 QKR5
12 K Kt P1 QKR4
13 QBK3 K Kt K2
14 Q Kt Kt5 K Kt B4
15 Kt Q6+ Kt x Kt
16 Q x Kt Q Kt K3
17 K Kt B3 KRP1
18 Kt R4 QKB2
19 K to Kt2 K Kt P2
20 Kt KB3 KR B
21 Kt K K Kt P1
22 KRB KRP1
23 BKR6 KRKR
24 BKB4 KRP1
25 KBP1 P x KBP+
26 R x P P x P
27 B x P Q K Kt3
28 Kt Q3 QR+
29 Kt in R x Q Kt P
-- P R4 R x QRP

32 KR B3 R Q B7
 33 KR P1 Q K Kt 5
 34 KR P1 R x Kt +
 35 K x R Q x P +
 36 K to Kt 2 Q Q 7 +
 37 R in Q x K R P
 38 R K B 6 Kt x R
 39 Q x P + K to B
 40 P x Kt Q Q 7 +
 41 K to R 3 R + w.

No. 42. (262.)
 Philidor gives Atwood Q. R.
 for Q. B. P. and move. (This
 is the only game extant in
 print, in which Q. B. P. is
 given instead of K. B. P.)

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 Q P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 B pins Kt
 4 K B Q B 4 Q Kt B 3
 5 QBP 1 K Kt B 3
 6 QP 1 KP P
 7 Q B x P Q Q Kt 3
 8 K B x P + K K 2
 9 K B Kt 3 Q Kt R 4
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q R K
 11 Q K 2 K Q
 12 KR P 1 B x Kt
 13 Q x B K B K 2
 14 Castles Q R side K R B
 15 Q B K 3 Q Q B 2
 16 K B Q R 4 K Kt Q 2
 17 Q K 2 Q R P 1
 18 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt B 3
 19 K to Kt 2 K B B 3
 20 QP 1 K to B
 21 K B Q B 2 Q Kt P 2
 22 Q R P 2 Q Q Kt 2
 23 K B Q 3 K to B 2
 24 R Q R Q R Q Kt
 25 K to B 2 P x Q R P
 26 K B x P Kt x Q Kt P +
 27 P x Kt Q x Q Kt P
 28 R Q Kt Q Q R 6
 29 Q + K to Q
 30 R x R + Kt x R
 31 Q + K K 2
 32 Q Q B 7 + Kt in
 33 KR Q Kt 5 R Q
 34 Q B K B 2 B K Kt 4
 35 Q Q B 3 Q x Q +
 36 K x Q B x Kt +
 37 K x B R Q R
 38 B + K K
 39 K to B 2 KR P 1
 40 Q B K K K 2
 41 KP 1 QP 1
 42 B Q Kt 4 + K K 3
 43 K to Kt 2 Kt x K P
 44 P x Kt R Q Kt
 45 K to R 3 R x B
 46 K x P R x B +
 47 K x R K x P
 Mr. A. wins.

No. 45. (263.)
 With Mr. Atwood; Q. Kt. given.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 KR P 2 KR P 1
 6 QP 2 QP 1

8 Q K 2 Q K 2
 9 Q B Q 2 Q B K 3
 10 K R Q 3 Q Kt P 2
 11 Q R P 2 P x P
 12 R x P Q R P 2
 13 Q Kt P 2 Q B Kt 6
 14 R x P R x R
 15 P x R Q to R 2
 16 Q R P 1 K Kt P 1
 17 Kt Kt K R P 1
 18 Q B x P K Q 2
 19 Q Q Kt 2 B Q R 5
 20 Q Q Kt 4 B Q Kt 4
 21 Q x Q P + K to B
 22 B x B P x B
 23 K Kt K 2 K Kt B 3
 24 K Kt Kt 3 K Kt x K P
 25 Kt x Kt R K
 26 B K 5 B x B
 27 P x B Q K 6 +
 28 K to B Q x Kt
 29 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 8 +
 30 K to B 2 Q Q R 7 +
 31 K to Kt 3 Q x Q R P w.

No. 46. (264.)
 Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Atwood.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 QBP 1 Q K 2
 6 QP 2 QP 1
 7 Castles KR P 2
 8 KR P 2 K Kt P 1
 9 Kt Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 10 Q B x P Castles
 11 Q Q Kt 3 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q B Q 2 Q Kt Q
 13 Q Q B 2 K to R
 14 Q R K Q Kt K 3
 15 KP 1 Kt x Kt
 16 P x Kt Kt Kt
 17 P x Q P Q x P
 18 K B x P Q Q B 3
 19 QP 1 Q Q 2
 20 Q K Kt 6 Kt K 2
 21 Q x R P + B in
 22 Q x B m.

No. 47. (265.)
 Q. Kt. given Atwood.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K Kt B 3 K B Q B 4
 4 QBP 1 KBP 1
 5 QP 2 K B Q Kt 3
 6 QP 1 Q Kt Kt
 7 KBP 1 QP 1
 8 K B Q 3 QBP 1
 9 QBP 1 B Q R 4 +
 10 Q B in Q Kt P 2
 11 P x Q Kt P P x Q P
 12 K P x P K Kt K 2
 13 K Kt R 4 Q B Kt 2
 14 Q R 4 K B Q Kt 3
 15 K B K 4 Kt x Q P
 16 Q B Q Kt 4 Q Kt Q 2
 17 B x Q P K B B 4
 18 Q R Q Q Kt Q Kt 3 w

No. 48. (266.)
 With Atwood; Q. Kt. given.
 1 KP 2 KP 2

3 K Kt B 3 K B Q B 4
 4 QBP 1 KBP 1
 5 K B Q B 4 K Kt K 2
 6 Q K 2 QP 1
 7 KBP 1 Q B Q 2
 8 Q Kt P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 10 QP 1 K Kt P 1
 11 K Kt P 2 K R P 2
 12 K Kt P 1 P x K B P
 13 K Kt P x P K Kt Kt 3
 14 Q B Kt 5 Q Q B
 15 Castles Q R KBP 1
 16 K B Kt 3 K to B
 17 QP 1 Q B K Kt 5
 18 Q Q B 4 Kt Q
 19 P x K P Q B K 3
 20 Q R Q 5 B +
 21 K to Kt 2 QBP 1
 22 Q K 2 P x R
 23 P x P at Q 5 QP x P
 24 P x B Kt x B
 25 Q Q 3 Q K
 26 K B x Kt Q x B
 27 Q x Kt wins.

No. 49. (267.)
 With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and
 also first move given.
 1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 KBP 2 K B Q B 4
 3 QP 2 K B Q Kt 3
 4 K Kt B 3 QBP 1
 5 Q K 2 QP 1
 6 KP 1 QP 1
 7 K Kt P 1 KR P 1
 8 KR P 2 KR P 1
 9 KR B 3 Q K 2
 10 QBP 1 KBP 1
 11 P x P P x P
 12 Q B K 3 Q B Q 2
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 14 Castles Q R K Kt R 3
 15 Q R K same
 16 Q B K B 2 KR Kt
 17 K Kt R 2 Q K B 2
 18 Q K B 3 Q K Kt 3
 19 K Kt K B Kt K Kt 5
 20 KR Kt KP 1
 21 KBP x P P x P
 22 B x Kt Q B x B
 23 Q K Kt 2 KP 1
 24 K Kt K 3 KR K B
 25 KR K B Q B K B 6
 26 Q + Q K 3
 27 Q x Q + R x Q
 28 K Kt Q Q R K B 3
 29 Kt x B R x Kt
 30 Q R K 3 Q R K B 3
 31 Q R K K B Q B 2
 32 Q R K 3 Q R K B 6
 33 R x R R x R
 34 K Q 2 B x K Kt P
 35 K K 2 B Q 3
 36 Q B K R K R 6
 37 R K B 5 R R 7 +
 38 B in K Q 2
 39 R x K R P K K 3
 40 R K Kt 5 B B 5
 41 R K Kt 7 Q Kt P 2
 42 R Kt 6 + K Q 2
 43 R Kt 7 + K K 3
 44 R x Q R P B K Kt 6
 45 KR P 1 B x B

47 R Q B 7 K att R
 48 R K B 7 R K Kt 4
 49 R K B 4 R K Kt 8
 50 Kt Q R K R 8
 51 R K B 2 R Kt 8
 52 Q R P 1 R R 8
 53 R + K Q 2
 54 K Q 2 R +
 55 R in R R 8
 56 K to B 2 K K 3
 57 Kt K 3 R K 8
 58 Kt K Kt 4 R K Kt 8
 59 Kt K 5 Q B P 1
 60 R K 2 Q B P 1
 61 K Q 2 R K B 8
 62 R R 2 R Q Kt 8
 63 K K 3 R +
 64 R in R K B 8
 65 K Q 2 R Q Kt 8
 66 K Q B 2 R K B 8
 67 Q Kt P 1 K K B 4
 68 P x P Q Kt P x P
 69 K to Kt 2 K to B 5
 70 Q R P 1 K P 1
 71 K to R 3 R K B 7
 72 R x P K x R
 73 Kt + K Q 7
 74 Kt x R K x P
 75 Q R P 1 K Q 7
 76 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
 77 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
 78 P q P q + dr.

No. 50. (268.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x K B P Q P 2
 5 Q + P in
 6 P x P R x P
 7 K Kt P 1 Q K B 3
 8 Q K B 3 Q Q 3
 9 K R P 1 Q B Q 2
 10 Q P 1 Castles
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Q B B 3
 12 Q K 2 K B Kt 2
 13 Q B P 1 Q B Q Kt 4
 14 Q B P 1 Q B Q R 3
 15 K Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 16 K Kt R 4 R K B 3
 17 Q + Q Q 2
 18 Q x Q + R x Q
 19 Castles Q Kt P 2
 20 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt P x P
 21 Q P x P K B R 3
 22 Q Kt K B 3 B x B
 23 Q R x B K P 1
 24 Q Kt K 5 K R K 2
 25 Q Kt K Kt 4 K R K 3
 26 P x P B x R
 27 P x R B x K R P
 28 R x P + K to Kt 2
 29 Q Kt K 5 B x P
 30 R Q B 3 B Q 4
 31 Q Kt K Kt 4 B Q B 3
 32 Q Kt K 3 R K B 2
 33 K Kt B 5 R K B 3
 34 K Kt Q 4 B K
 35 R Q B 5 R Q 3
 P x P R Q R 3

40 Q Kt K B 5 B x Kt
 41 Kt x B R +
 42 K to Kt 2 R Q 6
 Finally won by L.

No. 51. (269.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x K B P Q P 2
 5 Q + Kt P in
 6 P x P R x P
 7 K Kt P 1 K B Q B 4
 8 Q K 2 Q K 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q P 1 Q B Q 2
 11 Kt Q R 4 K B Kt 5 +
 12 Q B in Castles
 13 Castles K B Q 3
 14 Kt Q B 3 Q R K B
 15 Q R K B Q Kt P 2
 16 Kt Q Q B K 3
 17 K to Kt Q P 1
 18 K B P 1 Q B Q 4
 19 Kt K B 2 Q K B 2
 20 Q Kt K 4 Q B x P +
 21 K to B K B K 2
 22 K B P 1 Q B K 3
 23 Q R K B 2 Q B att Q
 24 Q K Q Q R 7
 25 Q B P 2 Q Kt P x P
 26 Q P x P Q x Q B P +
 27 Q Kt in P x Kt
 28 B x P K B K B 3
 29 Q K B Q Q B 4
 30 K Kt R 3 P x K B P
 31 Kt x P B x B
 32 P x B Q x P +
 33 R in Q Q R 8 +
 34 K to K R +
 35 K K 3 Q m.

No. 52. (270.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and move given.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 3 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
 4 Q R P 1 Q B Kt 2
 5 Q P 1 K B Kt 2
 6 Q K 2 K R P 1
 7 K B P 2 Q P 1
 8 K B P 1 K Kt P x P
 9 P x P Q +
 10 K to B Q K B 3
 11 K Kt B 3 Q x K B P
 12 K to B 2 Q R P 1
 13 K R K K P 1
 14 K to Kt Kt K 2
 15 K R K B Q P 1
 16 K B Q Kt 3 Q K 3
 17 Q P 1 K P 1
 18 Kt K Q Kt P 1
 19 K Kt Q B 2 K B P 2
 20 Q B K B 4 K Q 2
 21 Kt K 3 Q B P 1
 22 Q R P 1 Q K Kt 3
 23 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 24 Q K B 2 K R K B
 25 Q K Kt 3 Q x Q
 K K 3

29 B K Kt 5 K B B 3
 30 Q Kt x K P B x B
 31 Kt x B + K to B 3
 32 Kt K B 3 Q B B
 33 Kt K R 4 K to Kt 4
 34 K B Q B 2 R Q R 7
 35 Q Kt x K B P B x Kt
 36 Kt x B R x P
 37 Kt x Kt R x B
 38 Kt x Q B P R x Q B P
 39 Kt K 5 Q Kt P 1
 40 R Q Kt Q Kt P 1
 41 K to R 2 K to B 4
 42 K to R 3 K K 5
 43 Kt K B 3 K Q 6
 44 R Q Kt 2 K to B 5
 45 Kt Q 2 + K to Kt 5
 46 K to R 4 K to R 6
 47 R x P + R x R
 48 Kt x R K x Kt
 49 K x P wins.

No. 53. (271.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x K B P Q P 2
 5 Q + P in
 6 P x P R x P
 7 Q x K R P Q K B 3
 8 K Kt P 1 K B Q B 4
 9 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 10 Q K R 4 Q x Q
 11 P x Q R x Kt +
 12 R x R B x R
 13 Q P 1 B x K R P
 14 Q B Kt 5 K B +
 15 K Q K to B 2
 K K 2
 16 Q Kt Q 2 Q B P 1
 17 K K 2 R K R
 18 R K R Q B K B 4
 19 K R P 1 R K Kt
 20 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 21 Q B K B 2 K B B 5
 22 K R P 1 R K R
 23 Kt Q B 4 Q Kt P 2
 24 R K R 5 K att R
 25 R x B K x R
 26 Kt Q 2 B x Kt
 27 K x B R x P
 28 K K 2 R K R 7
 29 K to B K to B 5
 30 K att R K x P
 31 K x R K x B
 32 K to R 3 K K B 6
 33 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 34 Q R P 1 K P 1
 35 P x K P K x P w

No. 54. (272.)

With Hon. H. Conway; Q. Kt. given in exchange for two first m.

1 K P 2 Q P 2
 2 K B P 2 K B P 1
 3 K P 1 K Kt R 3
 4 Q P 2 K Kt B 2
 5 K Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 6 K B Q 3 Q B Kt 5
 7 K R P 1 B x Kt
 8 Q x B K P 1
 Q Kt Q 2

10 QBP1 QBP2
 11 Castles KR KBP1
 12 KBxBP PxB
 13 QxQP QKt QKt3
 14 QK6+ KB in
 15 QxKBP Castles
 16 QRQ PxP
 17 QBxP QQB2
 18 QK4 KBQB4
 19 QKtP2 BxB+
 20 PxP QRQ
 21 QP1 Kt x KP
 22 PxKt KR x R +
 23 K x R QKB2+
 24 K to Kt R x P
 25 R att Q QK3
 26 QKB3 Kt Q2
 27 QQB3 QxP
 28 QQB7 QQKt3+ w.

27 K to R2 BK5
 28 BxB PxR
 29 QRK2 QR P1
 30 K to Kt3 KB x P
 31 R x P KBK2
 32 RQR QRQR
 33 KR P1 KRQB
 34 QRK3 QR P1
 35 KBP1 QR P1
 36 PxKP QR P1
 37 QP1 KBQB4
 38 RKB3 K to Kt
 39 QP1 KRKB
 40 KP1 R x R +
 41 K x R K to B2
 42 KK4 KK
 43 KQ5 B x QP
 44 PxP R +
 45 KK6 RR3
 46 Mates in 3.

8 KKtK2 QKtP1
 9 QBK3 QBR3
 10 QQB QB x KKt
 11 KBxB Q x QR P
 12 KBQ3 KtR3
 13 KR P1 KtB4
 14 QBKB2 KR P2
 15 KR to Kt QQR4
 16 KKtP2 PxP
 17 PxP KKtK2
 18 KBP1 KQ2
 19 KBP1 PxP
 20 PxP KRR7
 21 KKtP1 QRKR
 22 K to B KKtQB
 23 KKtP1 KRR8
 24 KKtP1 R x R +
 25 B x R. End wanting.

No. 55. (273.)

With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 moves.

1 KP2
 2 KBP2 QP1
 3 KKtB3 QKtP1
 4 QP2 QBKt2
 5 KBQ3 KBP1
 6 QBP1 KtKtR3
 7 QBK3 KtKtB2
 8 KKtP1 QKtQ2
 9 QKtP2 KP2
 10 QP1 QK2
 11 K to B2 KBP1
 12 KRK KBP x P
 13 KB x P QKtKB3
 14 QQ3 Kt x B
 15 Q x Kt KtKtP1
 16 BQ4 KBKt2
 17 KBP x P QP x P
 18 B x KP B x B
 19 Kt x B Castles KR
 20 K to Kt2 QRK
 21 Kt x Kt Q x Q +
 22 R x Q R x R w.

No. 56. (274.)

With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 first moves.

1 KP2
 2 KBP2 QP2
 3 KP1 QP1
 4 KBQ B4 QBP2
 5 QP1 KP1
 6 QBP1 QKtB3
 7 QRP2 KBK2
 8 KKtB3 KtKtR3
 9 Castles Castles
 10 QBQ2 K to R
 11 KR P1 KtKB4
 12 KKtP2 KtK6
 13 B x Kt PxP
 14 QK2 KtQR4
 15 KBR2 QBP1
 16 QP1 Kt QKt6
 17 QRQ QQR4
 18 Q x QBP Kt Q7
 19 Kt x Kt PxKt
 20 R x P QR P1
 21 BQKt KBP2
 22 QKtP1 QKtP2
 23 QRP x P Q x P
 24 KBQ3 Q x Q
 25 PxQ QBKt2

No. 57. (275.)

With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 moves.

1 KP2
 2 KBP2 QP1
 3 QP2 KBP1
 4 KBQ3 KtKtR3
 5 KtKB3 KtKB2
 6 QBP1 QBKt5
 7 KBP1 QKtQ2
 8 KR P1 B x Kt
 9 Q x B QB P2
 10 Castles PxP
 11 PxP QKt3
 12 QKB2 QRQB
 13 QBK3 QQ
 14 QRQB KtKtP2
 15 R x R Q x R
 16 R att Q QQKt
 17 KBQB4 KBKt2
 18 KBK6 Kt Q
 19 QK2 Kt x B
 20 PxKt Kt QKt3
 21 Q x Kt5+ K to B
 22 QP1 KBR3
 23 B x Kt PxP
 24 Q x P K to Kt2
 25 RQB7 RK
 26 KKtP2 K to B
 27 Q x QKtP Q x Q
 28 R x Q BK Kt2
 29 K to B2 RQB
 30 KK3 KR P2
 31 KQ3 PxP
 32 PxP KBP1
 33 QRP2 KBP1
 34 QKtP2 QRR
 35 QRP1 KBB3
 36 K to B4 KK
 37 RQ7 RQR3
 38 K att R RR
 39 QRP1 R +
 40 K to R 5 wins.

No. 58. (276.)

With Atwood; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP2 QP2
 3 KP1 QBP2
 4 QBP1 PxP
 5 PxP B +
 6 QKtB3 QKtB3

No. 59. (277.)

With Wilson; giving Q. R. for P. and move.

1 KP2 KKtR3
 2 QP2 KKtB2
 3 KBP2 KP1
 4 QBK3 QP2
 5 KP1 QKtP1
 6 QBP1 QBP2
 7 KBQ3 KtKtP1
 8 KKtB3 PxP
 9 PxP QKtB3
 10 QKtB3 QBQ2
 11 KKtP2 QQB2
 12 KR P2 Castles
 13 KR P1 PxP
 14 R x P KRP1
 15 KBKt6 QBK
 16 KBQ3 K to Kt2
 17 Q to K2 QKtK5
 18 KBQKt QRQB
 19 QRP1 QKtR3
 20 KBQ3 QKtKt
 21 QKt2 QR P1
 22 RKR2 QKtP1
 23 KBP1 QBQ2
 24 KBP1 KRKtKt
 25 KKtR4 QKtP1
 26 PxP B x P
 27 KBKt6 QBK
 28 KBR7 KRR
 29 KBQ3 QQKt3
 30 KtKB3 QR P1
 31 K to B2 QKtB3
 32 QKtR4 QQR2
 33 QBK3 QKtQ
 34 KBQKt5 K to R
 35 B x B R x B
 36 QKtK5 QKtKt2
 37 Kt+ K to Kt
 38 Kt x R R x Kt
 39 QQ7 R +
 40 K to Kt3 R x R
 41 K x R QKtQ
 42 Q x Q+ K x Q
 43 K to Kt3 same
 44 K to R4 K to Kt4
 45 QKtP1 KBQB6
 46 K to R5 K to Kt5
 47 B x P K x P
 48 K Kt P1 Kt x Kt P
 49 Kt x Kt QRP1
 50 QB B8 KBKt5
 51 BK7 PQR6
 52 R x Kt POR7

54 Q B K 7 Q Q R 2
 55 B x B Q K B 2+
 56 K to Kt 5 Q x Kt
 57 Q B B 5 (dr) K to B 5
 58 K to Kt 6 Q K Kt+
 59 K to B 5 K to Kt 4
 60 K P 1 Q K R 2+
 61 K to Kt 5 Q to K Kt+
 62 K to B 5 draws.

No. 60. (278.)

Gives Bruhl Q. Kt. for P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q P 2
 2 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 3 K Kt P 2 Q B K Kt 3
 4 Q Kt P 2 K P 1
 5 Q B P 1 Q R P 2
 6 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 2
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B+
 9 B in B x B+
 10 Q x B Q Q Kt 3
 11 K Kt R 3 K Kt R 3
 12 K R K Kt Q Kt Q 2
 13 K Kt B 4 Q B K 5
 14 K R K Kt 3 Castles K R
 15 K B P 1 B K Kt 3
 16 K R P 2 Q R Q B
 17 K R P 1 B Q B 7
 18 Q R P 2 Q R Q B 2
 19 K B Q 3 B x B
 20 Kt x B Q x Q P w.

No. 61. (279.)

Gives Atwood P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 P Q Kt 4
 11 Q Kt R 3 P Q Kt 5
 12 Q Kt Kt 5 Q R R 4
 13 Q R P 2 P Q Kt 6
 14 K B Q Kt Q B Q 2
 15 Kt K Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 16 Kt x K R P K R x Kt
 17 B x P+ R in
 18 K B P 1 Kt x K B P
 19 Castles Q Kt K 2
 20 B x R+ K x B w.

No. 62. (280.)

Gives Atwood P and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q x Q P x Q
 10 K B Q B 2 P Q Kt 4
 11 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 12 Kt x R P R x Kt
 13 B x P+ R K B 2
 14 Q B K 3 P Q Kt 5

18 B x R K x B
 19 K R K B Q Kt P 1
 20 K R K B 2 K B K 2
 21 K B P 1 Kt x K B P
 22 P x Kt P x P
 23 K R Kt 2 Q B K 3
 24 K to B P x Q R P
 25 P x P R K R
 26 K R Kt 3 K B K R 5
 27 K R Kt 2 K B P 1
 28 B x P B x P
 29 K to Kt B x R
 30 K x B Q Kt P 1
 31 R R 2 R Q Kt
 32 P+ K x P
 33 B x R Kt x B
 34 R x P Kt Q B 3
 35 R Q Kt 6 K Q 3
 36 Q R P 1 K B Q
 37 Q R Kt 7 K B Q R 4
 38 K to B 3 wins.

CHAPTER V.

GAMES PLAYED BY PHILIDOR'S CONTEMPORARIES.

No. 1. (281.)

Hon. H. Conway and Ct. Bruhl.

C. B.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 4 K Kt B 3
 5 P x P Q P 2
 6 K B Q Kt 3 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 K P 1
 8 Castles Q B K 3
 9 Q R P 1 K R P 1
 10 K Kt B 4 K Kt P 2
 11 Kt x B P x Kt
 12 Q B K 3 Q Kt K 2
 13 K B P 1 Kt K B 4
 14 Q K 2 K B Q 3
 15 P x P Kt x B
 16 Q x Kt B x R P+
 17 K to R K B Q B 2
 18 P x Q P Castles
 19 P x K P Q K 2
 20 Q P 1 Q Q 3
 21 Q K R 3 Kt K Kt 5
 22 Q Kt Kt 5 Q K 4
 23 Kt x B R x R+
 24 R x R Kt+
 25 R x Kt Q K 8+
 26 K to R 2 Q x R
 27 Q P 1 Q Q 5
 28 Q P 1 Q Q 3+
 29 Q in Q K 2
 30 Kt Q 5 Q Q
 31 K P 1 w.

No. 2. (282.)

Bruhl and Conway.

B. C.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 Q Kt P 1
 3 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 4 K B P 2 P x P
 5 Q B x P Q P 2
 6 P x P Kt x P
 7 Q+ K B in
 8 B x Kt Q x B

11 Q B K Kt 3 Castles
 12 B K B 2 Q R R 4+
 13 Q B P 1 Q B Kt 2
 14 Castles K R K
 15 Q Q B 2 Q K R 4
 16 Q Kt Q 2 Q R Q
 17 Kt K 4 Q K Kt 3
 18 Q R Q K to R
 19 Q Q Kt K B P 2
 20 Kt K Kt 3 K B K B 3
 21 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 22 Q Q B B x Kt
 23 P x B Kt Q 4
 24 Q Q B 2 P att Kt
 25 Q x Q P x Q
 26 Kt K 4 K R K 3
 27 Kt x B P x Kt
 28 K R K Kt K 6
 29 B x Kt P x B
 30 Q R Q 3 Q R K
 31 K to Kt 2 K B P 1
 32 K B P 1 K to Kt 2
 33 R K 2 K Kt P 1
 34 P x K Kt P K to Kt 3
 35 K to B 3 K B P 1
 36 K R P 2 K R K 5
 37 Q P 1 K R K 2
 38 Q R Q 4 K R Q 2
 39 Q R x K B P w.

No. 3. (283.)

Wilson and Atwood.

W. A.

1 K P 2 Q B P 2
 2 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 4 Q R P 1 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 K B K 2
 6 Q P 2 K Kt R 3
 7 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 1
 8 Q Kt Q 2 B+
 9 B in B x B+
 10 K x B Castles
 11 K B Q 3 K B P 1
 12 K Kt P 1 K B P x P
 13 Q P x K P Q B Kt 2
 14 Q Q B 2 K Kt P 1
 15 B x K Kt P Q K 2
 16 K B R 5 Q P 1
 17 Q Kt K 4 K Kt B 4
 18 Kt+ K to R
 19 K Kt P 1 K Kt K 6
 20 Q Q 2 K Kt Q B 5
 21 Q Q B 2 Q Kt x K P
 22 P x Kt Kt x K P
 23 K Kt P 1 R x Kt
 24 P x R Q x P
 25 Q K 2 Q R K B
 26 Q R K Q K R 5+
 27 K to B Kt x Kt
 28 B x Kt R x B+
 29 K to Kt R Kt 6+
 30 P x R Q x R+
 31 K to Q m.

No. 4. (284.)

Atwood and Wilson.

A. W.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
 5 Castles Q P 1

8 Q Q 5 QBK 3
 9 Q x K Kt QP 1
 10 B x P B x B
 11 Q K Kt 4 K Kt P 1
 12 B att Q B x Kt
 13 P x B Q Q 2
 14 B att R K R Kt
 15 Q Kt R 3 K R P 2
 16 Q Kt K 3 Q K B 4
 17 Q R Q K Kt P 1
 18 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 19 K B P 1 Kt K 2
 20 Q R Q 3 Q B P 1
 21 Kt Q B 4 Q K 3
 22 Kt+ K to B
 23 B x Kt+ K x B
 24 K R Q Q x Q R P
 25 Q R Q 2 Q R Q
 26 K R K Q Q Kt 6
 27 K B P 1 Q R P 2
 28 K P 1 K B P 1
 29 Kt Q B 8+ R x Kt
 30 Q Q 6+ K K
 31 Q Q 7+ K to
 32 Q mates.

No. 8. (285.)
 Wilson and Atwood.

W.	A.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P x P
3 K P 1	K P 2
4 P x P	Q x Q+
5 K x Q	Q Kt B 3
6 K B P 2	B+
7 K B in	Castles +
8 Q B in	K B P 2
9 B x B	P x B
10 Kt K 2	Q Kt Kt 5
11 Q R P 1	Kt Q 6
12 K Q B 2	K B Q B 4
13 K R K B	K Kt R 3
14 K Kt Kt 3	K R B
15 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
16 Q Kt K 4	K B Q R 2
17 Q Kt Kt 5	K R K
18 Kt x K R P	K Kt B 2
19 K Kt K 4	K R K R
20 Q Kt K Kt 5	Kt x Kt
21 Kt x Kt	R x K R P
22 P K 6	Kt x Q Kt P
23 P K 7	R x B+
24 K x R	R x P+
25 K to B 3	K Q 2
26 Q R Q Kt	Kt R 4+
27 K x P	Q Kt P+
28 K Q 3	Q B P 2
29 Q R Q	K x P
30 K K 4	Kt+
31 Kt to B 5	Kt x R
32 R x Kt	B K 7
33 K P 1	P K Kt 6
34 K P 1	P K Kt 7
35 K P 1	R Q 7
36 R x R	P q
37 R+	K K
38 R x K Kt P	Q Q Kt 8+
39 Kt in	Q Q 6
40 R Kt 8+	K to
41 R Kt 7+	K Q
42 R Q 7+	Q x R
43 P x Q	K x P
44 K to Kt 6	K K 2
45 P D D.	P D D.

47 K B P 1 Q B P 1
 48 Kt K Kt 5 w.

No. 6. (286.)
 Atwood and Wilson.

A.	W.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 Q P x P	K B P x P
5 Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 K P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9 Q to R 5+	P in
10 Q K 5	K R to Kt
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 R att Q	Q K 2
13 K B Q B 4	Q R P 1
14 Castles	K B Kt 2
15 Q x K P	B x Kt
16 P x B	K B B
17 K R K	Q K B 3
18 K P 1	Q B Q 2
19 P x R+	K x P
20 R x B	Kt x R
21 R K 3	Kt Q B 4
22 Q K B 3	Q x Q
23 R x Q+	A won.

No. 7. (287.)
 Atwood and Wilson.

A.	W.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 Q P x P	K B P x P
5 Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 K P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9 Q to R 5+	Kt P in
10 Q K 5	R Kt
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 R att Q	Q K 2
13 K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
14 K B Kt 3	Q R P 2
15 Q Kt x K P	Q R P 1
16 Kt K B 6+	K to B
17 Kt x R	K x Kt
18 Q R+	Q x R
19 K P 1+ w.	

No. 8. (288.)
 Atwood and Wilson.

A.	W.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 Q P x P	K B P x P
5 Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 K P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9 Q to R 5+	Kt P in
10 Q K 5	R Kt
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 R att Q	Q K 2
13 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
14 Q x K P	K B B
15 Q Kt Kt 5	P x Kt
16 B x P+	Kt B 3
17 B x Kt+	P x B
18 P D D.	P D D.

20 P x B+ K K 2
 21 Q+ wins.

No. 9. (289.)
 Atwood and Wilson.

W.	W.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 Q P x P	K B P x P
5 Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 K P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K Kt x K P	P x Kt
9 Q K R 5+	Kt P in
10 Q K 5	K R Kt
11 B x Kt	B x B
12 R att Q	Q K 2
13 K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
14 Q x K P	B x Kt+
15 P x B	K R B
16 Castles	K R B 3
17 K R K	Q Q B 4
18 R Q 7	Q x P+
19 K to R	R K B 5
20 Q K 5. A. wins.	

No. 10. (290.)
 Atwood and Wilson.

A.	W.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
4 P x P	B x Kt
5 Q x B	P x P
6 K B Q B 4	Q Q 2
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
8 Q R P 2	K B Q 3
9 Castles	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Castles
11 Q B K 3	K to R
12 Q R Q	Kt K R 4
13 R x B	Q x R
14 Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
15 R att Q	Q Q Kt
16 R x Kt	Q x Q
17 R x Q	K B P 2
18 R x Q R P w.	

No. 11. (291.)
 Won by Dr. Bowdler of Mr. Conway.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q P 1	Q B P 1
4 Q K 2	Q P 1
5 K B P 2	K P x P
6 Q B x P	Q Q Kt 3
7 Q K B 3	Q x Q Kt P
8 K B P+	K Q 2
9 K Kt K 2	Q x R
10 K Q 2	B Q Kt 5+
11 Q Kt in	B x Kt+
12 Kt x B	Q x R
13 Q K Kt 4+	K to B 2
14 Q x K Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
15 Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
16 Kt Q Kt 5+	P x Kt
17 B x P+	R to Kt 3
18 K B+	K to R 3
19 Q P 1	Q Kt P 1
20 Q B x P	K to Kt 4
21 Q B P+	K x B
22 Q Q Kt 3+	K to
23 P D D.	P D D.

No. 12. (292.)
Count Bruhl moves first against Lord Harrowby.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	P x P	P x P
5	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	K P 1
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
8	K Kt K 2	Q B K 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
10	Kt x K P	P x Kt
11	Q P 1	B Q 2
12	P x Kt	Q B x P
13	Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
14	Q K R 5	Q K 2
15	Kt x Q Kt P	K Kt B 3
16	Kt x B+	Q x Kt
17	Q x K B P+	K Q
18	R att Q	Q K 2
19	Q x Q+	K x Q
20	Q B+	K Q
21	R Q 6	K R K
22	Castles	R K 4
23	Q B Q R 3	K to B 2
24	K R Q	Q R P 2
25	R x Kt	P x R
26	B Q 6 + w.	

No. 13. (293.)
Lord Harrowby playing first, against Dr. Bowdler.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	B x Kt
7	R x B	K P x P
8	Q B x P	Q Kt K 4
9	B x Kt	Q x B
10	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	B att Q
12	Q K Kt 2	Q P 1
13	K B Q Kt 3	P x P
14	P x P	Castles Q R
15	K R P 1	R x Kt
16	K x R	Kt x P+
17	K to B 2	Q B K B 4
18	Q R K	K R Q Kt K B 7+
19	K to B	B K Kt 3
20	K R P 1	Q Q B 4
21	K R K B	Kt x Q B P
22	K B Q B 2	Kt x P+
23	K to Kt	Kt Q Kt 5
24	B x B	K B P x B
25	Q K 4	Q Q R 4
26	Q K 6+	K to Kt
27	Q K B 7	Q Q R 5 R K B 8 w
28	R Q B	Kt Q B 3
29	K R K B 4	Q Q Kt 4
30	R K B 3	Q R P 2
31	Q x K Kt P	Q Q 4
32	K R Q B 3	R Q 2
33	Q K B 8+	K to R 2
34	Q K B 2+	Q Q 5
35	Q K B 3	Q Q 4
36	Q K B	Q K B 4+
37	Q	Q

41	K to Kt 3	K R P 2
42	R Q 5	K to Kt 3
43	R Q 7	K B P 1
44	R K B 7	Kt+
45	K to R 2	Kt K 7
46	R Kt 3+	K to B 3
47	P x P	Kt Q B 8+
48	K to R 3	Kt x R
49	K x Kt	R K R 8
50	R K B 5	R x P
51	K to B 4	Kt P+
52	K to Q 4	K to Kt 3
53	K K 4	R K R 7
54	K to B 3	Q R P 1

Won by Bowdler.

No. 14. (294.)
Cotter and Bruhl.

<i>C.</i>		<i>B.</i>	
1	K P 2	1	K P 2
2	K B P 2	2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt Kt 5	5	K R P 1
6	Kt x K B P	6	K x Kt
7	Q x P	7	K Kt B 3
8	Q x P	8	Q P 1
9	B+	9	Q B in
10	B x B+	10	K x B
11	Castles	11	Q Kt Q 2
12	Q P 2	12	K K 2
13	K P 1	13	P x P
14	P x P	14	K B Kt 2
15	P x Kt+	15	Kt x P
16	Q Kt B 3	16	Q R P 2
17	Q B K 3	17	K R K
18	Kt Q Kt 5	18	K to B 2
19	Kt x Q B P	19	R x B
20	Kt x Q R	20	R K 2
21	Q Q B 4+	21	K to Kt 3
22	Q Q 3+	22	Q x Q
23	P x Q	23	Kt Q 4
24	Q R Q B	24	B x Q Kt P
25	Q R Kt	25	B+
26	K to R	26	R K
27	Q R Kt 5	27	R Q
28	R x Q R P	28	Kt K 6
29	P+	29	K to Kt 2
30	K R Q B	30	Kt Kt 5
31	Kt Q B 7	31	Kt+
32	K to R 2	32	Kt+
33	K to Kt 3 w.		

No. 15. (295.)
Verdoni gives two first moves to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q B P 2
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
4	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
5	Q Kt R 3	K P 1
6	Q Kt Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
7	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
8	K B K 2	K B P 2
9	K P 1	K Kt Kt 3
10	Q B Q 2	K B K 2
11	Q R P 1	Castles
12	Castles	K R P 1
13	K R P 1	Kt K R
14	Q Q B	K Kt B 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
16	K to R 2	K to R 2
		Q R P 1

20	K Kt P x P	K P x P
21	Q P 1	Q B P x Q P
22	Q Kt x P	Kt x Kt
23	Kt x Kt 3	Q B K 5
24	Q R Kt 3	K Kt P x P
25	Q B x P	K B R 5
26	Q B Kt 3	B x B+
27	R x B	Kt x K P
28	K R Kt	Q K B 3
29	R+	K to R
30	Q K B 2	Kt Kt 5+
31	Q R x Kt	P x R
32	Q x Q+	R x Q
33	K B x P	Q R K Kt
34	R K	Q P 2
35	P x P	B x P
36	R K 5	B Q R
37	R K R 5	K to R 2
38	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 4
39	R x R	P x R
40	B+	K to R 3
41	K to Kt 4	B Q 4
42	Kt Q B 2	B K 3
43	Kt Q 4	R x B
44	Kt x B	R K B 8
45	Kt Q B 7	Q R P 1
46	P x P	P x P
47	Kt K 8	R K B 5+
48	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
49	Kt Q 6	R x P+
50	K to Kt 4	R Q R 4+
51	K to Kt 3	R K B 5
52	K R P 1	R x K R P
53	Kt+	K to R 4
54	Kt x R	P x Kt+w.

No. 16. (296.)
Verdoni gives two first moves to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
6	Q P 1	K B P 2
7	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
9	Q Kt R 3	K B Kt 2
10	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
11	Kt Q 6	Q Q B 2
12	K P 1	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 2	Q B R 3
14	Castles	K R P 1
15	K R P 1	K to R 2
16	Q Kt Kt 5	B x Kt
17	P x B	Kt Q
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt K B 2
19	K B Q B 2	K R K Kt
20	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P x P
22	Q B x P	K Kt Kt 3
23	K Kt P 1	Q Kt x K P
24	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
25	B x B	Q x B
26	Q x Q	Kt x Q
27	Q R K	Q P 1
28	R K B 4	R K Kt 4
29	Q R K 3	Q R K Kt
30	K R K B 2	K to R
31	K R Q 2	K R R 4
32	K B Q	K R Kt 4
33	Q P 1	P x P
34	R x P	Kt K B 2
35	R x K P	R x P
		K R P 1

37 B K R 5 R x K R P +
 38 K x R Kt +
 39 K to R 4 Kt x R
 40 R x P Kt Q B 4
 41 R x P + K att R
 42 R Kt 6 + K to B
 43 R B 6 + K K 2
 44 R x K B P Kt x P
 45 B Q Kt Q B 4
 46 R K B Q R P 1
 47 B K R 5 R Q R
 48 R K + K Q 3
 49 B Kt 6 Q R P 1
 50 B Q B 2 Q R P 1
 51 R Q R K K 4
 52 K to Kt 4 K Q 5 w.

No. 17. (297.)

Verdoni gives Bruhl P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 K Kt K 2
 3 K B Q B 4 Q P 2
 4 K P x P P x P
 5 K B Q Kt 3 Q B K 3
 6 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 7 Q P 2 Q Kt Q 2
 8 Kt K 5 Kt x Kt
 9 K B P x Kt Q Q 2
 10 Castles Castles
 11 Q B K 3 K Kt B 4
 12 Q B K B 2 K B K 2
 13 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt P 2
 14 Q B P 1 Q R K Kt
 15 K B Q B 2 K R P 1
 16 Q Kt Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 17 B x Kt B x B
 18 Q K 2 K R P 1
 19 Q B K 3 Q B K 3
 20 Q B K B 4 K Kt P 1
 21 K R P 1 B x K R P
 22 P x B Q x K R P
 23 K R B 3 K R R 2
 24 Q Kt Q 2 Q K Kt 5
 25 Q K 3 Q to R 6
 26 Q Kt K B K R B 2
 27 K P 1 K R B 4
 28 Q B P 1 Q R K B
 29 P x Q P Q K Kt 5
 30 Q P 1 P x P
 31 Q Q B 3 + K to Kt
 32 Q R Q B Q R P 1
 33 Q + K to R 2
 34 K R Q Kt 3 R Q Kt 4
 35 R x R Q K B 6
 36 Q B K 3 B K Kt 4
 37 Q x P + Q x Q
 38 R x Q + K x R
 39 E + B K Kt P 1
 40 B x K R P P x Kt q +
 41 R x Q w.

No. 18. (298.)

Verdoni gives P. & m. to Bruhl
 1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 2
 3 K B Q B 4 K P 1
 4 K Q 2 K B K 2
 5 K P 1 Castles
 6 K B P 2 Q Kt P 1
 7 K Kt B 3 B Q Kt 2
 8 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt B 3
 9 Q B P 1 K Kt R 3
 10 Q Kt Kt 3 Q R P 1
 11 Castles O Kt P 1

13 Q B K 3 K Kt B 4
 14 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 2
 15 K Kt P 2 K Kt Kt 2
 16 K B Q B 2 Q K
 17 Q Q 3 Q Kt Q
 18 K R P 2 Q Kt K B 2
 19 K R P 1 Q Kt R 3
 20 Kt K R 2 Kt x K R P
 21 P x Kt Kt K B 4
 22 K to R P x P
 23 R + K to R
 24 Q Kt K B 3 P K R 3
 25 Q B K B 2 Q K B 2
 26 K Kt B P K R 5
 27 K R Kt 4 Q B P 2
 28 Kt x P Q K R 4
 29 Q K B 3 B x Kt
 30 R + K x R
 31 Q x Q B x B
 32 Q to Kt 6 + K to R
 33 B x Kt P x B
 34 Q x K R P + K to
 35 K to Kt 2 P x Q P
 36 Kt Kt 3 B x Kt
 37 R K R K to B 2
 38 Q K B 6 + K K
 39 Q K 6 + K Q
 40 R K R 7 w.

No. 19. (299.)

Verdoni gives Bruhl P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt K 2
 3 K B Q 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 P x P Q Kt B 3
 7 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
 8 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 9 K Kt K 2 K Kt P 1
 10 Castles K B Kt 2
 11 K to R Castles K R
 12 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt x K P
 13 P x Kt K B x P
 14 Q R R 2 R x P
 15 Q B Kt 2 B x B
 16 R x B Q R K B
 17 Kt K Kt 3 Q K 6
 18 K R K Q K B 5
 19 Q Kt B 3 Q K B 3
 20 Q Q 3 Q B Q B 3
 21 Q R Kt K P 1
 22 K Kt R 5 Q K Kt 4
 23 Kt K Kt 3 K R Q 7
 24 Q K 3 Q x Q
 25 R x Q R x B
 26 Q R K B R x R +
 27 Kt x R Q P 1
 28 R x K P P x Kt
 29 R x Kt R x K Kt P w.

No. 20. (300.)

Verdoni gives P. and two moves to Atwood.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 2
 3 K B Q 3 Q P 1
 4 Q P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q B P 2 K P 1
 6 K B P 2 P x P
 7 B x P K Kt B 3
 8 K P 1 Q P x P
 9 Q B x P Q Kt Q 2
 10 B O B 3 K R K 2

12 B K B 5 Q Kt Kt 3
 13 B x B Q R x B
 14 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Q 2
 15 Q Kt Q 2 K B Q 3
 16 Castles Q R P 1
 17 Kt Kt 5 K R K
 18 Kt K 6 Q K 2
 19 Q Kt K B 3 Q K B 2
 20 Q Q 2 Q K Kt 3
 21 Q R K Q K R 4
 22 Q Q 3 Q K R 3
 23 Q B Q 2 Q to R 4
 24 Q R K 2 K R K 2
 25 K R K Q R K
 26 Q B Q B 3 K Kt Kt 5
 27 K Kt P 1 K Kt B 3
 28 B K 5 Q Kt x B
 29 Kt x Kt Kt K Kt 5
 30 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 31 R K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 32 K R K B R Q R 2
 33 R K B 5 K R P 1
 34 K to Kt 2 R x Kt
 35 P x R w.

No. 21. (301.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 2
 3 K B Q 3 Q P 1
 4 Q P 1 K P 1
 5 Q B P 2 P x P
 6 K B P 2 Q K B 3
 7 B x P Q B Kt 5
 8 Q Q 2 B R 4
 9 K R P 1 K R P 1
 10 Q Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 11 Q Kt K 2 K B Kt 2
 12 Q B K 3 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q R Kt B K Kt 3
 14 K Kt P 2 Kt K 4
 15 Q Kt K Kt 3 K Kt K 2
 16 Q K 2 B x Kt
 17 Kt K B 5 Castles Q R
 18 K P x B Q Kt P 1
 19 Q Kt P 2 Q P x P
 20 P x P K R B
 21 K Kt B 3 K Kt Q B 3
 22 K to B 2 Kt x Kt
 23 Kt x Q Kt Q R Q 2
 24 Q Q B 2 Q R K 2
 25 K R K Q Q 3
 26 Q Kt 3 Kt x K Kt P +
 27 K B B R x B
 28 P x Kt B Q 5
 29 R x R Q K B 5 +
 30 Q R K B x R
 31 K to Kt 2 B x R
 32 K to R.

Finally won by Verdoni.

No. 22. (302.)

Verdoni gives P. and 3 to Atwood.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 2
 3 K B Q 3 Q P 1
 4 Q P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q B P 2 K P 1
 6 K B P 2 P x P
 7 Q B x P Q Kt Q 2
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Q B 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q R P 1
 10 Castles K B K 2
 11 K Kt Kt 3 R. w.

- 13 KP1 P x P
 14 P att Q Q x P
 15 BKt6+ KK2
 16 QKt+ KQ
 17 B x Kt+ K Kt P x B
 18 QKR5 QKt P 2
 19 QRQ QRR2
 20 Kt x KB P QK3
 21 KBB5 Q x Kt
 22 B x Kt QK2
 23 BK6+ Bin
 24 Q x KP w.

No. 23. (303.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

- 1 KP2
 2 QP2 KP1
 3 KBQ3 QBP2
 4 QP1 QP1
 5 QBP2 KP1
 6 KBP2 P x P
 7 B x P QKt Q 2
 8 KP1 QP x P
 9 Q+ KK2
 10 QB+ K Kt in
 11 QKt B3 QRP1
 12 K Kt R3 Q Q Kt 3
 13 Castles KR Q x Q Kt P
 14 QKt K4 Q Q 5+
 15 K Kt in QKt P1
 16 QRQ QRP1
 17 P+ K to Q
 18 KBQKt Q x QBP
 19 K Kt Kt4 KRP1
 20 B x Kt+ Kt x B
 21 K Kt x Kt P x Kt
 22 Kt x KB P QK3
 23 QP1 B x P
 24 R x B+ Q x R
 25 Kt x Q w.

No. 24. (304.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

- 1 KP2
 2 QP2 KP1
 3 KBQ3 QBP2
 4 QP1 QP1
 5 QBP2 KP1
 6 KBP2 QKt Q 2
 7 KBP1 K Kt B3
 8 K Kt P 2 KRP1
 9 KRP2 KBK2
 10 K Kt P1 P x P
 11 Q B x P K Kt x Q P
 12 B x B Kt x B
 13 Q K Kt 4 K to B
 14 K Kt B3 QKt K B 3
 15 Q to Kt 5 R att Q
 16 Q K Kt 2 K to Kt
 17 Q Kt B3 QBQ2
 18 Kt Q 5 K Kt x Kt
 19 QBP x Kt QK2
 20 QR P 2 B x KB P
 21 P x B KP1
 22 Kt Kt 5 P x B+
 23 Kt K 6 R x KB P
 24 K Q 2 RK4
 25 Q R K K to R
 26 K x P QR K Kt
 27 Q K Kt 5

Finally drawn; but remainder lost.

No. 25. (305.)

Verdoni gives Atwood Q. Kt. for 2 first moves.

- 1 KP2
 2 KBQB4 KP2
 3 K Kt B3 Q Kt B3
 4 QBP1 KBQB4
 5 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 6 QP2 P x P
 7 P x P QK2
 8 Castles Q x Q Kt P
 9 Q Q 3 K B x Q P
 10 Kt x B Kt K 4
 11 K B x P+ K x B
 12 QK3 K Kt B3
 13 QBR3 QQR5
 14 QBB K Kt Kt 5
 15 QKB4+ KK
 16 Kt KB5 QP1
 17 Kt x Kt P+ KK2
 18 KRP1 K R Kt
 19 Kt+ B x Kt
 20 Q x B K Kt B3
 21 Q B K Kt 5 Kt K B 6+
 22 P x Kt R x B+
 23 Q x R R K Kt
 24 Q K Kt 3 R x Q+
 25 P x R Q Q 5+
 26 K to Kt 2 Q Q Kt 7+
 27 K to Kt Kt R 4
 28 QR Kt Q Q 5+
 29 K to Kt 2 Q K 4 w.

No. 26. (306.)

Won by M. de Legalle, giving Q. R.

- 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 QP1
 3 K Kt B3 Q Kt B3
 4 Q Kt B3 QB Kt 5
 5 Kt x KP B x Q
 6 B x P+ KK2
 7 Q Kt mates.

No. 27. (307.)

Atwood wins of Cotter.

- 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 QBP1
 3 K Kt B3 QP2
 4 P x P P x P
 5 B+ Bin
 6 B x B+ Kt x B
 7 Castles KBQ3
 8 QP1 K Kt K 2
 9 Q Kt B3 Castles
 10 K Kt Kt 5 KRP1
 11 K Kt B3 KBP2
 12 KRP1 K Kt P 2
 13 Kt x Kt P P x Kt
 14 B x P K R B 2
 15 Kt x P Q K B
 16 Q K B3 Q K Kt 2
 17 Kt x Kt+ B x Kt
 18 B x B R x B
 19 Q x KB P QRKB
 20 QK4 Kt K B 3
 21 QK2 Kt Q 4
 22 QRK QRKB3
 23 K to R 2 QR K Kt 3
 24 QK4 Kt K B 5
 25 K Kt P 1 Q K R 3
 26 P x Kt Q x R P+
 27 Q R m.

No. 28. (308.)

Atwood wins of Wilson.

- 1 KP2 KP2
 2 K Kt B3 QP1
 3 QP2 KBP2
 4 QP x P KBP x P
 5 K Kt Kt 5 QP1
 6 KP1 K Kt R 3
 7 Q Kt B3 QBP1
 8 K Kt x K P P x Kt
 9 Q to R 5+ Kt P in
 10 QK5 K R to Kt
 11 B x Kt B x B
 12 QRQ QK2
 13 KBQB4 QKt P 2
 14 KBQKt3 QRP2
 15 QRP2 KBKt 2
 16 Q x KP. B x Kt+
 17 P x B Q Kt P x P
 18 KBQR2 QB Kt 2
 19 Castles QBP1
 20 QQB4 QBB3
 21 KRK QRQR2
 22 QKB4 QKt R 3
 23 Mates in 3.

No. 29. (309.)

Atwood wins of Wilson.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
 2 KBP2 Q Kt P 1
 3 KBQB4 KP1
 4 K Kt B3 QBQ Kt 2
 5 QP1 K Kt K 2
 6 Castles QP2
 7 B+ K Kt in
 8 KP1 QRP1
 9 B x Kt Kt x B
 10 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 1
 11 QBP1 QP1
 12 QBQ2 P x P
 13 B x P QQ4
 14 QP1 Castles QR
 15 Q Kt Q 2 P x P
 16 QRQB P x B
 17 R x P B+
 18 K to R Kt Q 5
 19 R Q 3 QRP1
 20 Q Kt Kt 3 Q x K Kt + w

No. 30. (310.)

Conway wins of Bruhl.

- 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 QBP1
 3 KBQKt3 QP2
 4 P x P P x P
 5 K Kt K 2 KBP2
 6 Castles Q Kt B3
 7 QBP1 K Kt B3
 8 QP2 KP1
 9 QB Kt 5 QBK3
 10 K Kt B4 BKB2
 11 B x Kt P x B
 12 KBP1 KBR3
 13 P x P B x Kt
 14 R x B K R B P x P
 15 QKB Castles
 16 R x BP Kt K 2
 17 Kt QR3 QK2
 18 QKB4 Kt K Kt 3
 19 Q K Kt 3 QRQ
 20 QRKB QRP1
 21 Kt QB2 K to R
 22 Kt K 3 QK2
 23 P 2 B K Kt
 24 R

20 Q x P
 27 Q x Q Kt x Q
 28 K Kt P 1 Kt Q 6
 29 B x P B x B
 30 Kt x B Kt x P
 31 K to B K to Kt 3
 32 K K 2 Kt Q B 5
 33 Kt K 3 Kt Q 3
 34 K Kt P 1 Q Kt P 2
 35 Q R P 1 K to B 2
 36 K to B 2 K K 3
 37 K to Kt 3 Kt Q B 5
 38 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 39 K K B 4 K Q 4
 40 K K 3 K R P 1
 41 K Kt P 1 wins.

No. 31. (311.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QBP 2
 3 KBQ 3 QBP 2
 4 QP 1 QP 1
 5 QBP 2 KP 1
 6 KBP 2 P x P
 7 B x P QKB 3
 8 QQ 2 QBK Kt 5
 9 KRP 1 BKR 4
 10 QKt R 3 QRP 1
 11 KRR 2 KBK 2
 12 K Kt P 2 QKR 5+
 13 K to B QBKt 3
 14 K Kt B 3 QKB 3
 15 K R K B 2 KRP 1
 16 QBK Kt 3 QKt Q 2
 17 K Kt K 5 Q x Kt
 18 B x Q Kt x B
 19 Q Kt B 2 KBR 5
 20 Kt K 3 B x R
 21 K x B K Kt B 3
 22 Kt K B 5 Castles K R
 23 K to Kt 3 B x Kt
 24 K P x B Kt x K B P
 25 QKB 4 QKt K 4
 26 KBK 2 K Kt P 2
 27 P x P on p Kt KR 4+
 28 P x Kt R x Q
 29 K x R QR+
 30 K to K 3 K to Kt 2
 31 QRP 1 QKt P 2
 32 QKt P 2 QBP 1
 33 QRP 1 RQB
 34 P x P P x P
 35 R+ K to B 3
 36 RQR 6 RQ
 37 RQKt 6 K to B 4
 38 R x Kt P RK
 39 KQ 2 KK 5
 40 K to B 3 KK 6
 41 B K Kt 4 Kt x B
 42 P x Kt Kt to B 5
 43 RQKt 6 RQ
 44 K Q 4 K x P
 45 K Kt P 1 K x P
 46 R x QP R K Kt
 47 RQ 7 K to Kt 4
 48 RQR 7 KRP 1
 49 QP 1 KRP 1
 50 PQ 7 PKR 6
 51 RQR 2 K to Kt 5
 52 K x P K to Kt 6
 53 K to B 5 PKR 7
 54 R x P w.

CHAPTER VI.
 FIFTY GAMES PLAYED BY
 MOURET, WHILE CONDUCTING
 THE AUTOMATON CHESS-
 PLAYER, IN LONDON, 1820;
 GIVING THE ODDS OF K. B. P.
 AND MOVE IN EVERY GAME.

No. 1. (312.)

With Mr. C***e.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QBP 1
 3 KBP 3 QP 2
 4 KP 1 QBP 1
 5 QBP 1 QKt B 3
 6 KBQ Kt 5 QKt 3
 7 B x Kt Kt P x B
 8 K Kt B 3 QBR 3
 9 K to B 2 P x QP
 10 Kt x P QBP 1
 11 Kt K B 3 K Kt B 3
 12 KRP 1 KBK 2
 13 K Kt P 2 Castles K R
 14 Q Kt 3 QQB 3
 15 K to Kt 3 QRK
 16 QQ Kt B 2
 17 KRP 1 KBQ
 18 QQB 2 QBKt 2
 19 Kt Kt 5 B x Kt
 20 R P x B K Kt P 1
 21 QKR 2 KRP 1
 22 K Kt P x P K to R 2
 23 Q K Kt 2 QQB 2
 24 QK 2 QP 1
 25 R K B QQB 3
 26 P x QP P x P
 27 R K B 2 Q x Q B w.

No. 2. (313.)

With Mr. Rawdon.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QBP 1
 3 QBP 2 QP 1
 4 QKt B 3 K Kt P 1
 5 KBQ 3 KBKt 2
 6 QBK 3 K Kt K 2
 7 Q Q Kt 3 QKt P 1
 8 K Kt K 2 QBP 1
 9 QP 1 KP 1
 10 Castles Q R Castles K B
 11 QRKB QKt Q 2
 12 KBP 2 KP x P
 13 Q B x K B P Q Kt K 4
 14 B x Kt B x B
 15 K to Kt QBQ 2
 16 QQ QRP 1
 17 QR x R+ Q x R
 18 K R K B Q K Kt 2
 19 K Kt P 1 QRQ Kt
 20 K to Q B Q Kt P 1
 21 Q Q 2 Kt Q B
 22 Q K Kt 5 Kt Q Kt 3
 23 Q Q 2 P x P
 24 K B B 2 QRP 1
 25 QRP 2 Kt QR
 26 R K B 2 Kt Q B 2
 27 B to Q Kt QR 3
 28 K Kt Kt Kt Q Kt 5
 29 K Kt B 3 Kt Q 6+
 30 K Q Kt R x P+
 31 Q x R Kt x Q
 32 R x Kt B x Kt
 33 R+ K to B 2 w.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QBP 1
 3 KBQ 3 K Kt P 1
 4 KBP 2 QP 2
 5 KP 1 QBP 1
 6 QBP 1 QKt B 3
 7 K Kt B 3 QKt 3
 8 QQ Kt 3 QQB 3
 9 KBQ Kt 5 QBP 1
 10 KB x Kt P x B
 11 Castles K R P x P
 12 P x P QBP 1
 13 QBK 3 K Kt R 3
 14 QQB 3 K Kt Kt 5
 15 QBB 2 QBKt 4
 16 KRK Kt x B
 17 K x Kt K B K 2
 18 QKt P 1 QBP 1
 19 QRP 2 QBQ 2
 20 QKt P 1 QRP 2
 21 K R K 3 QRQ Kt
 22 QKt P 1 Castles K R
 23 K Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 24 KBP x P K B x P
 25 K R K 2 QBK
 26 K to Kt 2 QBKR 4
 27 K R K B 2 KBK 2
 28 K K 3 K R K B 2
 29 QKt B 3 QRKB
 30 QRKB KBQ Kt 5
 31 K Kt to 5 R x R+
 32 R x R R x R+
 33 K x R QK 2
 34 K Kt R 3 QBK 2+
 35 K Kt B 4 QKB 4
 36 QKt P 1 Q to B 7+
 37 K Kt K 2 K B x Kt
 38 Q K Kt 5+ B in
 39 Q+ dr. perp.+

No. 4. (315.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QBP 1
 3 KBQ 3 K Kt P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 QP 2
 5 KP 1 QBP 1
 6 QBP 1 QKt B 3
 7 Castles K R QBP x P
 8 QBP x P K Kt R 3
 9 K Kt to 5 QK 2
 10 QBK 3 QBQ 2
 11 Q Kt 3 QRKt
 12 KBP 2 K Kt to 5
 13 Q Q B 2 K Kt x Q B
 14 B x K Kt P+ K to Q
 15 K Kt+ Q x Kt
 16 Q to K 2 Q x B
 17 Q x Kt Q K 5 w.

No. 5. (316.)

With Mr. M***r.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 QP 2 QBP 1
 3 KBP 2 QP 2
 4 QBP 2 QBP 1
 5 QBP 1 QKt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 QK Kt 3
 7 Q Kt 3 QQB 2
 8 KBQ Kt 5 QBQ 2
 9 QBK 3 P x P

10 P x P K Kt R 3
 11 Castles K R K Kt to 5
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt x B
 13 Q x Kt K B K 2
 14 Q R Q B Castles K R
 15 B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 16 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 17 Q Kt P 2 Q R P 2
 18 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Q
 19 Q R P 1 Kt K B 2
 20 Q Kt to 3 Kt K R 3
 21 K R P 1 Kt K B 4
 22 K B x Kt Kt P x B
 23 Q Kt B 5 Q B K
 24 Q K B 2 K to R
 25 K R P 1 K R P 1
 26 Q R B 2 K R Kt
 27 K R Q B K R Kt 5
 28 K Kt P 1 Q B to K R 4
 29 K to R 2 Q R K Kt
 30 K R K Kt K R K Kt 3
 31 Q R Q B K to R 2
 32 K Kt Q 2 Q Q R 2
 33 Q Kt P 1 Q x P
 34 Q B Q Kt Q Q B 3
 35 R x P K R Kt 2
 36 K Kt Q Kt 3 K B x Kt
 37 R x R+ R x R
 38 Kt x B Q Q Kt 3
 39 Q Q 2 B B 6
 40 Q Q B 3 B K 5
 41 Q Q Kt 3 Q x Q
 42 Kt x Q R Q Kt 2
 43 Kt Q B 5 R+
 44 K to R 3 B K B 6
 45 K Kt P 1 Q B x P+
 46 R x B P x R+
 47 K x P K to Kt 3
 48 Kt x K P K R P+
 49 K to Kt 3 R+
 50 K to R 2 K to B 4
 51 Kt Q B 5 R K 6
 52 Kt Q Kt 7 K x P
 53 Kt x Q R P R to K 7+
 54 K to R 3 R K 6+
 55 K to R 2 K to Kt 5
 56 Kt Q B 6 K R K 7+
 57 K to Kt K x P
 58 Q R P 1 R Q B 7
 A to Kt 6
 R Q 7

59 Kt Q Kt 4 R Q 7
 60 Q R P 1 K to Kt 6
 61 K to B R x Q P
 62 Q R P 1 R K B 5+
 63 K to 2 R K B
 64 Kt x P R Q R
 65 K P 1 R x P
 66 K P 1 R Q R
 67 Kt K B 6 K R P 1
 68 P Q R x Q
 69 Kt x R K to Kt 7
 70 Kt K B 6 K R P 1
 71 Kt to 4 dr.

No. 6. (317.)

With Mr. Scrivener.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 3 Q P 1 Q P 2
 4 K B Kt 3 K B Q 3
 5 K B P 2 K Kt K 2
 6 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K P 1 K B Q B 2
 8 Q P 1 Q B P 1
 9 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3

10 K B Q R 4 Q B Q 2
 11 K B x Kt P x B
 12 Q K 2 Q B P x P
 13 Q B P x P K Kt B 4
 14 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt x P
 15 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 16 Kt to Kt 3 Q Q R 5
 17 Castles K R K B+
 18 K to R Q B P 1
 19 Q K B 3 Castles K R
 20 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 21 Q B Q 2 Q B B 3
 22 Q K Kt 3 K R K B 4
 23 Kt Q B Q Q B 7
 24 Q Q 3 Q x Q
 25 Kt x Q Q R Q Kt
 26 Q Kt P 1 Q R K B
 27 K R P 1 K Kt P 2
 28 K to R 2 Q B Kt 4
 29 K R B 3 Q B x Kt
 30 R x B P x P
 31 Q R K B Q B 2
 32 Q R K 4 K R x K P
 33 Q R x K R B x Q R
 34 R K B 3 B Q B 2 w.

No. 7. (318.)

With Mr. M^oc^or.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P x Q P K P x P
 5 K B Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 6 Castles K R K B K 2
 7 Q P 1 Castles K R
 8 Q B P 2 Q B K Kt 5
 9 K R P 1 Q B K R 4
 10 Q K 2 Q Q 2
 11 Q Kt B 3 K B Q Kt 5
 12 Q B Q 2 K B x Kt
 13 B x B Q Kt R 3
 14 K B Q Q P 1
 15 Q B Q 2 Q R K
 16 Q B K 3 Q P x B
 17 K B P x P Q Kt B 4
 18 Q P 1 Q Kt K 5
 19 Q K Q B x Kt
 20 K R x B Q Kt Kt 4
 21 K R B K Kt K 5
 22 K B Kt 4 Q K 2
 23 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
 24 K B Q Q x K P+
 25 Q x Q Q R x Q w.

No. 8. (319.)

With Mr. M^or^oy.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P x P K P x P
 5 K B Q 3 K Kt B 3
 6 Q B K B 4 K B K 2
 7 Kt to Kt 5 Castles K R
 8 Q R K 5 K R P 1
 9 K R P 2 Q K
 10 Q K 2 Q Kt Q 2
 11 Q B x Kt K B x B
 12 K Kt 6 K K R B 2
 13 K B Kt 6 Q Kt to 3
 14 R x K R+ K x B
 15 Kt to 5+ R P x Kt
 16 Q x Q+ K x Q
 17 K R P x P K B x Q P
 18 K R+ K to B 2
 19 Q B P 1 K B K 4

20 K B P 2 K B x K B P
 21 Kt Q 2 K B Kt 6+
 22 K to B Q B K B 4
 23 K R x R Q Kt x R
 24 K to Kt Q Kt B 2
 A to A 2
 25 R K B K to Kt 3
 26 R K B 3 K B Q 3
 27 Q B P 1 K B Q Kt 5
 28 Kt K B Q P x P
 29 Kt K 3 K B Q B 4
 30 K to R K B x Kt
 31 R x K B Kt K 3
 32 K to Kt K x P
 33 K to B 2 K to B 3
 34 K to B 3 Kt Q 5+
 35 K to Kt 3 Q R P 2
 36 K to R 4 Q B Kt 8
 37 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 2+
 38 K to R 5 B x Q R P
 39 R K 8 Kt K 3
 40 R x Kt+ K x R
 41 K x P B Q Kt 8 w.

No. 9. (320.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 Q B P 2 K P 2
 2 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 3 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 4 K P 1 Q P 2
 5 Q B P x P P x P
 6 Q B Q 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q R P 1 K B Q 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 K B Q B 2
 9 K P 1 Q Kt Q 5
 10 Q Q Castles K R
 11 K B K 2 Q B K 3
 12 K Kt B 3 Q P x P
 13 K Kt x Q Kt K P x Kt
 14 Kt x K P Kt x Kt
 15 Q P x Kt Q K R 5
 16 K B B 3 Q R K
 17 Q B Kt 4 K R B 3
 18 Q x Q P K B Q Kt 3
 19 Q B to 5 Q B K B 2
 20 Q B x K B K R x Q B
 21 Castles K R K R to 3
 22 K R P 1 B K 3
 23 K R Q B x K R P
 24 P x B Q x K R P
 25 K B Kt 2 K R K Kt 3
 26 Q to 5+ K to R
 27 K P 1 K R P 1
 28 K R Q 3 K R B+
 29 Q x R Q x K R
 30 R to K R K 3
 31 R K 3 Q to Kt 8+
 32 K to R 2 Q x Q Kt P
 33 K B P 2 Q x Q+
 34 K x Q K Kt P 1
 35 K to B 3 K to Kt 2
 36 K to 4 K to B 2
 37 K to Q 5 R Q Kt 3
 38 R Q B 3 K to 2
 39 R+ K to Q
 40 R K R 7 K R P 1
 41 K P 1 R Q Kt 4+
 42 K to Q 6 R Q Kt 3 dr.

No. 10. (321.)

With Mr. _____

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q K B 3 Q P 2
 4 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1

5 K Kt R 3 Q P x K P
 6 K B x Q P Q x P
 7 Castles K R K Kt B 3
 8 K Kt to 5 K B Kt 2
 9 K R Q Q Q Kt 3
 10 Q K R 3 Castles K R
 11 K Kt x R P Kt x Kt
 12 K B x K Kt P m. in 3.

No. 11. (322.)

With Mr.

1 K P 2 K Kt R 3
 2 K B P 2 K Kt B 2
 3 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 4 K B Q B 4 Q P 2
 5 K P x Q P K P x P
 6 K B Q Kt 3 K B K 2
 7 Q P 2 Castles K R
 8 Q B to K 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K B Q 3
 10 K Kt K 5 K B x Kt
 11 K B P x B K Kt Kt 4
 12 Q B x K Kt Q x Q B
 13 Q Kt K B 3 Q x K Kt P w.

No. 12. (323.)

With Mr. C^hh^hh^h.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q B P 1 K Kt R 3
 7 K B K 2 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q B P 2
 9 Castles K R K B K 2
 10 Q Q B 2 Q B P x P
 11 Q B P x P Q Q Kt 3
 12 K R Q K Kt B 4
 13 Q Q 3 Q Kt x Q P
 14 Kt x Kt K Kt x Kt
 15 K to R K Kt x K B
 16 Q x Kt Castles K R
 17 Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
 18 Q B K 3 K B Q B 4
 19 Q B x B Q x B
 20 Q K Kt 4 K R B 2
 21 Kt x Q P K P x Q Kt
 22 K P 1 Q B x K P
 23 Q x Q B Q P 1
 24 Q R B Q Q Kt 5
 25 Q R B 7 Q R K B
 26 Q R x K R Q R x Q R
 27 K R Q B K R P 1
 28 K R Q B 7 Q K B
 29 K R Q B 8 Q x R
 30 Q x Q + K to R 2
 31 Q Q B 2 + K to R
 32 K Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
 33 K to Kt 2 R K B 3
 34 K to B 3 Q R P 2
 35 K to K 4 R Q 3
 36 K to K 5 R K B 3
 37 K x P w.

No. 13. (324.)

With Mr.

1 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 2 Q B P 2 K P 1
 3 Q R P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q P 1 K P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 6 K P 2 K R K 9

8 Q B x B K Kt x Q B
 9 Q Q 2 Castles K R
 10 Castles Q R Q Kt B 3
 11 Q Kt Q 5 Q Kt Q 5
 12 Q K 3 K Kt x Kt
 13 K P x K Kt Q B K B 4
 14 K B Q 3 Q K B 3
 15 K B P 1 Q R P 1
 16 K Kt K 2 Q Kt P 2
 17 K B x Q R Q x K B
 18 K Kt x Q Kt Q B P x Kt
 19 Q K 4 Q x Q
 20 K B P x Q Q Kt P x P
 21 K to Kt K R B 7
 22 Q R K B K R x K Kt P
 23 Q R Q B Q R Q B
 24 K R P 1 K R K 7
 25 K R K R x R
 26 R x R Q B P 1
 27 R Q B R Q Kt
 28 R Q B 2 R x P +
 29 R x R P x R w.

No. 14. (325.)

With Mr. M^hrr^hy.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B K B 4 Q P 2
 4 K P x Q P Q B P x K P
 5 K B + Q Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 7 Q K 2 K B Q Kt 5
 8 K B x Kt + Q Kt P x B
 9 Q R P 1 K B x Kt +
 10 Q Kt P x B Castles K R
 11 K R P 1 K Kt K 5
 12 Q K 3 Q Q R 4
 13 K Kt K 2 B Q R 3
 14 K B P 1 B x Kt
 15 K B P x Kt B B 5
 16 K P x P K R x Q B
 17 Q x K P + K R B 2
 18 K to Q 2 Q x Q P
 19 Q x Q Q B P x Q
 20 K R K K R +
 21 K to Q B K R x Kt P
 22 Q R Kt K R P 1
 23 Q R Kt 4 Q R K B
 24 R x B P x R
 25 Q P 1 Q R K B 7
 26 R K 4 R x P +
 27 K to Kt R x Q B P
 28 R Q 4 R Q 6
 29 R x R P x R
 30 K to Q B K to B 2 w.

No. 15. (326.)

With Mr. Keen.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 1
 6 K B + Q Kt B 3
 7 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q K 2 Q B Q 2
 9 K B x Kt P x B
 10 Q R P 2 Q B P x P
 11 P x P Q B P 1
 12 Q B K 3 Q B P 1
 13 Q Kt B 3 Q R Q Kt
 14 Castles K R K Kt K 2
 15 Q R P 1 Q x Q Kt P

17 K R Q Kt R x R +
 18 R x R Kt Q B 3
 19 R Q Kt 7 Q R P 1
 20 Q Kt R 4 Kt Q
 21 R x B K x R
 22 Q Kt Kt 6 + K to Q B 2
 23 Q B Q 2 B K 2
 24 K Kt K Kt Q B 3
 25 K Kt Q B 2 K to Kt 2
 26 K B P 2 R K B
 27 K Kt P 1 R K B 2
 28 K Kt K 3 Kt x Q P
 29 K to Kt 2 Kt Q Kt 6
 30 B K B Q B 4
 31 K Kt x Q B P Q P x Kt w.

No. 16. (327.)

With Mr. Hook.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 3 Q Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K Kt P 1 Castles
 5 Q P 2 Q P 2
 6 K P 1 Q B P 2
 7 Q B K 3 K Kt B 4
 8 Q Q 2 Q Kt B 3
 9 K Kt B 3 K Kt x B
 10 Q x Kt Q B P x P
 11 K Kt x P Q Q Kt 3
 12 Castles Q R Kt x Kt
 13 Q x Kt K B Q K B 4
 14 Q Q 3 Q B Q 2
 15 K B K Kt 2 Q R Q
 16 K R P 2 Q B B 3
 17 Kt K 2 K B +
 18 K to Kt Q B Kt 4
 19 Q Q Kt 3 Q B x Kt
 20 Q x Q B x Q
 21 Q R Q 2 Q B Kt 5
 22 K R P 1 K R P 1
 23 K R R 4 Q B K B 4
 24 K Kt P 1 Q B K 5
 25 K Kt P 1 K R P x P
 26 K R K Kt 4 K B K 6
 27 Q R K 2 K B x K B P
 28 Q R P 1 Q B K B 4 w.

No. 17. (228.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 2 Q P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 1
 5 Q B K 3 K B Kt 2
 6 K P 1 Q P 1
 7 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
 8 K B Q 3 Q Kt P x P
 9 Q P x P Q Kt Q 2
 10 Q Q B 2 K Kt K 2
 11 Q B Q 4 Q Q B 2
 12 Q Q B 3 Castles
 13 Castles K Kt B 4
 14 K B x Kt R x B
 15 K R K Q R P 2
 16 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 17 Q Kt Q 2 Q B R 3
 18 Q Kt P 1 Q R P x P
 19 Q Kt x P Q B Kt 4
 20 Q Kt Q 2 K B R 3
 21 Q Kt K B Q R R 5
 22 Q Kt K 3 K R B
 23 K R Q Kt K R Q R
 24 K R Q Kt 4 Q Q R 4
 25 R x R Q x R

27 Q Kt B 6+ KB x Kt
 28 P x B K R P 1
 29 P+ K x P
 30 Kt Kt x Kt
 31 B x Kt Q K 5
 32 Q B K R 8 K P 1
 33 Q B x P R Q R 5
 34 R K Q Q 6 dr.

No. 18. (329.)

With Mr C^h***e

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 7 K B x Q Kt Q Kt P x B
 8 Castles P x P
 9 Kt x P Q B P 1
 10 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Q Q Kt 3
 12 K to R Q R P 2
 13 Q R P 2 Q B P 1
 14 Q Kt P 1 Kt Kt 5
 15 Q K 2 K B Q B 4
 16 K R P 1 Kt+
 17 K to R 2 Q B P 1
 18 Q Kt Kt K Kt K 5
 19 K Kt Kt 5 Kt x Kt
 20 P x Kt Q P 1
 21 Kt Q R 3 Castles Q R
 22 Kt Q B 4 Q R 2
 23 Q B R 3 K R K B
 24 B x B Q x B
 25 Kt Q 6+ K to Kt
 26 Q K 4 R B 3
 27 Q K 2 K to R 2
 28 Q Q B 4 Q x K P+
 29 K to R Q x Kt w.

No. 19. (330.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q B K 3 Q B P x P
 7 P x P K Kt K 2
 8 K B Q 3 Q B Q 2
 9 Castles Q Kt Kt 5
 10 K R P 1 Kt x B
 11 Q x Kt Q Q Kt 3
 12 Q Kt B 3 Kt K B 4
 13 Q Q 2 K B K 2
 14 Q R P 1 Castles K R
 15 K Kt P 2 Kt x B
 16 P x Kt K R P 1
 17 K Kt K R 2 Q K 7 6
 18 R x R+ R x R
 19 Q R K B R x R+
 20 K Kt x R Q Q Kt 6
 21 K to B 2 K B+
 22 K Kt Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
 23 K to Kt 2 Q R P 2
 24 K Kt K 2 Q Kt P 1
 25 P x P P x P
 26 Q Kt Q Q Q B 5
 Q x Q Kt P

32 K to B 3 K B Q R 6
 33 K K 2 Q B Kt 4
 34 K to Q Q B+
 35 K K 2 K to B 2
 36 K Kt Q R 2 K B Q Kt 7
 37 Q Kt B 5 Q B Kt 4+
 38 K to Q Q B B 5
 39 K Kt Q B Q B K B 8
 40 K R P 1 Q B K R 6
 41 K Kt P 1 P x P
 42 P x P K to Kt 3
 43 K Kt Q 3 Q B+
 44 K Q B 2 Q B K B 4
 45 K Q Kt 3 K x P
 46 Kt x B P x Kt
 47 K x P K to Kt 5
 48 K to B 3 K to B 6
 49 K to Q 2 K Kt P 2
 50 Kt Q Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 51 Kt Q B K to B 7
 52 Kt K 2 K Kt P 1 w.

No. 20. (381.)

With Mr. Tremaine.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q R P 1 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q Kt 5 Q Q Kt 3
 7 B x Kt+ P x B
 8 K Kt B 3 Q B R 3
 9 K Kt Kt 5 Q B B
 10 K R P 2 P x P
 11 P x P Q B P 1
 12 Q P x P K B x P
 13 Castles Q B R 3
 14 Q K B 3 K Kt R 3
 15 K R Q Castles Q R
 16 K Kt P 1 K R B
 17 Q B K B 4 K Kt B 4
 18 K R Q 2 K R P 1
 19 K Kt R 7 K R R
 20 K Kt B 6 Kt P x Kt
 21 P x P Kt Q 5
 22 Q Q Kt Q Kt Q Kt 6
 23 Kt B 3 Kt x Q R
 24 Kt x Q P P x Kt
 25 Q x Kt K to Q Kt 2
 26 Q Kt P 2 K B Q 3
 27 Q B K 3 Q B B 3
 28 Q Q 4 K B Q Kt
 29 Q Q Kt 2 Q R Q B
 30 R Q Q B 6
 31 Q Q R 2 Q B B 5
 32 Q Q Kt K B x K Kt P
 33 Q K B 5 K to Kt
 34 Q Q 7 K B B 2 w.

No. 21. (332.)

With Miss Hook

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q B P 2
 3 Q B P 1 K Kt R 3
 4 K R P 2 Q Kt B 3
 5 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 6 K P 1 K Kt B 4
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P Q Q Kt 3
 9 K Kt P 2 K Kt x Q P
 10 K B Q 3 Kt x Kt+
 11 Q x Kt K B K 2

15 Q K 2 B x Kt+
 16 B x B Kt x B+
 17 Q x Kt B Q 2
 18 Q R P 1 B B 3
 19 K R B Q Q
 20 Q K R 3 Q K B 3
 21 Q R Q K P 1
 22 K B P 1 Q P 1
 23 K Kt P 1 Q Q 3
 24 K R P 1 B Q 2
 25 Q K B 3 K P 1
 26 Q K Kt 4 Q Q 4
 27 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 28 B Q Kt 4 K R x B P
 29 R x R B x R
 30 Q K B 4 Q R P 2
 31 Q B Q 6 Q P 1
 32 R Q 2 K P 1 w.

No. 22. (333.)

With Mr. C^h***e.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B Q Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 8 K B x Kt Q Kt P x B
 9 Castles P x P
 10 Kt x P Q B P 1
 11 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 12 K to R Q B Kt 4
 13 K R K K B K 2
 14 B K 3 Q R P 2
 15 Q Kt R 3 Q B B 3
 16 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q R 3
 17 K Kt Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 18 Q Q B 2 K Kt P 1
 19 Q R Q Castles K R
 20 K R K B B x Kt
 21 P x B R x R+
 22 R x R Q x R+
 23 B K Kt Kt K B 4
 24 Q K B 2 Q x Q
 25 B x Q Q B P 1
 26 B B 5 R Q Kt w.

No. 23. (334.)

With Dr. Macabe.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 5 Q B P 1 K B Kt 2
 6 K P 1 Q R P 1
 7 Q R P 2 Q B P 1
 8 Q B K 3 Q Kt B 3
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt K 2
 10 Q B K Kt 5 Castles
 11 Castles Q Q Kt 3
 12 Q B x Kt Kt x B
 13 B K 2 P x P
 14 P x P Q x Q Kt P
 15 Q Kt Kt 3 Kt Q B 3
 16 Q R Q Kt Q Q R 6
 17 Q R R Q Q Kt 5
 18 Q Q 3 K R B 5
 19 K Kt P 1 K R B
 20 K Kt Q 2 Q Kt P 1
 21 K B P 2 Q R P 1
 22 Q K 3 Q K 2
 23 K Kt B 3 Kt Kt 5

26 QKt Q3 KRQB6
 27 QQ2 QRQB
 28 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 29 KR B3 R x R
 30 Q x Q R x Kt P +
 31 P x R P x Q
 32 B Q Kt 5 Q B x B
 33 P x B Q Kt P 1
 34 R Q Kt R Q B 6
 35 K to Kt 2 B B
 36 Kt K B 3 B Q R 6
 37 Kt Kt Q Kt P 1
 38 Kt K 2 R Q B 8 w.

No. 24. (335.)

With Mr. Tolfrey.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP2 QBP1
 3 QBK3 QP2
 4 KP1 QKt P 1
 5 QRP1 QBP1
 6 QBP2 QKt B3
 7 QBP x P KP x P
 8 QKt B3 QBK3
 9 K Kt B3 KBK2
 10 KBQKt5 QQ2
 11 QKt P 2 QBP x Kt P
 12 QRP x P KB x P
 13 QBQ2 K Kt K 2
 14 K Kt Kt 5 KB x Kt
 15 B x B Castles KR
 16 Castles KR P 1
 17 Kt KB3 BK Kt 5
 18 KBK2 QRP2
 19 KRP1 B x Kt
 20 B x B QKt P 1
 21 KBKt 4 K Kt B 4
 22 K Kt P 1 QKt P 1
 23 QBQ2 QQR2
 24 B x Kt R x B
 25 B x KRP Kt P x B
 26 Q+ R Kt 4
 27 QK6+ K to R 2
 28 Q x Kt QRP1
 29 Q x QP QKt P 1
 30 QQR3 QRQKt
 31 KRQKt KR Kt 2
 32 Q+ K to R
 33 QP1 KR x Kt P +
 34 K to B QQR3 +
 35 QK2 K R
 36 K x R Q x Q
 37 KP1 m in 3.

No. 25. (336.)

With Mr. Murray.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP2 QBP1
 3 KBQ3 K Kt P 1
 4 K Kt B3 QP2
 5 QKt B3 K Kt R 3
 6 QBK Kt 5 QKt K 3
 7 QKt R 4 QQR4 +
 8 QBP1 QKt P 2
 9 QKt B5 QBQ2
 10 KP1 KBKt 2
 11 QQ2 K Kt B 2
 12 KR P 2 QRP2
 13 QKt P 1 QKt R 3
 14 QRP1
 15 P x P P x P
 16 Kt P x Kt Castles
 17 Castles K P

19 QRKt 2 Kt x QB
 20 P x Kt R x Kt
 21 P x R R x QP
 22 QK3 RQR5
 23 P K B 4 QK B 2
 24 P K B 5 K Kt P x P
 25 K B P 2 K B B
 26 KRQB QQR2
 27 KRQB2 QBQ2
 28 K to R QP1
 29 QKR3 QBK
 30 KRR2 QBK Kt 3
 31 QKB3 QQ2
 32 QRK Kt 2 RQR6
 33 KRR6 B x R
 34 P x B QQ4
 35 Q x Q KP x Q
 36 B x K B P Kt B 2
 37 B Q 7 BK 5
 38 B x P R x P w.

No. 26. (337.)

With Mr. Wheatley.

1 QP2 QP2
 2 KBP2 K Kt B 3
 3 KP1 KP1
 4 K Kt P 1 QBP2
 5 QRP1 QKt B 3
 6 QBP1 QBP1
 7 K Kt B 3 KBQ3
 8 KBK2 Castles
 9 Castles QKt P 2
 10 QKt P 2 QRP2
 11 P x P R x P
 12 QBKt 2 QK2
 13 QB B QBQ2
 14 QKt Q 2 KRQR
 15 QRP1 QR x P
 16 QBQ2 K Kt P 1
 17 KRQKt QRR7
 18 QB B QKt P 1
 19 K Kt K 5 QKt P 1
 20 Q B x Kt
 21 QP x B K Kt K
 22 K to Kt 2 QBQ4
 23 K to B 3 K Kt Kt 2
 24 K Kt P 1 QKt K 2
 25 KP1 BQB3
 26 KP x P Kt x P
 27 Q K Kt Q Kt x QBP + w.

No. 27. (338.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP2 QBP1
 3 K Kt B 3 QP2
 4 KP1 QBP1
 5 QBP1 QKt B 3
 6 KBQKt 5 QBQ2
 7 B x Kt P x B
 8 Castles P x P
 9 P x P QBP1
 10 QBK3 QKt K 3
 11 QQ2 QBP1
 12 QKt B 3 KBQ Kt 5
 13 QRP1 KBQ R 4
 14 K Kt K QR Kt
 15 QRKt QKt K 6
 16 QBQ2 B x Kt
 17 Q to K 2 KB x Kt
 18 K R x B Kt K 2
 19 BK Kt 5 K Kt B 4
 20 Q+ K Kt P 1
 21 Q K Kt 4 Castles

23 KRP2 QR x P
 24 QRQB Q x K B P +
 25 K to R 2 KR x B
 26 KP x R Q x KRP +
 27 Q x Q Kt x Q
 28 KR Kt K Kt +
 29 K to Kt 3 Kt x R w.

No. 28. (339.)

With Mr.

1 QP2 QP2
 2 KP1 K Kt B 3
 3 QBP2 KP1
 4 P x P P x P
 5 QKt B 3 QBP1
 6 KBQ3 KBQ3
 7 K Kt K 2 Castles
 8 KBP1 QQB2
 9 KP1 P x P
 10 P x P K Kt Kt 5
 11 K Kt P 1 K Kt B 7
 12 Q+ K to R
 13 K R B Kt x B + w.

No. 29. (340.)

With Mr. Brand.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP2 QBP1
 3 KBP2 QP2
 4 KP1 QBP1
 5 QBP1 QKt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 KBQ3 P x P
 8 P x P KBK2
 9 QQB2 K Kt P 1
 10 Castles QBQ2
 11 QRP1 QKt K 3
 12 QBK3 Castles Q R
 13 KRP1 K Kt B 4
 14 QBK B 2 K to Kt
 15 B x Kt Kt P x B
 16 QKt B 3 Kt QR 4
 17 QKt P 2 Kt QB 5
 18 K Kt Q 2 QRQB
 19 QQR2 Kt x QRP
 20 KRQB B x P
 21 QKt 2 B x Kt
 22 Q x Q P x Q
 23 QR x Kt B x Kt
 24 R x R + R x R
 25 R K Kt 3 R +
 26 K to R 2 B x K B P w

No. 30. (341.)

With Mr. Johnson.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP1 QBP2
 3 QBQ2 QKt B 3
 4 QKt B 3 K Kt B 3
 5 K Kt B 3 KP1
 6 QK2 QP1
 7 Castles KBK2
 8 K to Kt Castles
 9 QBK3 KR P 1
 10 KRP2 QBK3
 11 K Kt P 1 Q to K
 12 QKt Kt 5 Q Q
 13 KR Kt QBK Kt 5
 14 KBKt 2 QRP1
 15 QKt B 3 K Kt R 4
 16 QK B x Kt
 17 K B x B KR x K B
 18 QK2 QK B
 19 Q K 2 P x P

21 Q Q 2 K Kt B 3
 22 Kt Q B 7 Q R Q B
 23 Kt Q 5 Kt x Kt
 24 K P x Kt Kt Q 5
 25 K Kt P 1 Q K Kt 2
 26 K R R Q R K B
 27 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 2
 28 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 29 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 30 Q Kt P 1 Q K B 2
 31 Q K Q x Q P
 32 Q Q K B Q
 33 K to Kt 2 B x Q R P
 34 Q B x Kt Q x B +
 35 K to Kt K R x K B P
 36 Q R x K R Q x Q R
 37 K to Kt 2 B Q 2
 38 R K R 3 Q K B 8
 39 R K R Q x Q
 40 R x Q R K B 5 w.

No. 31. (342.)

With Mr. Williams.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 Q P x P K B x Q P
 6 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 7 Q B x P Q x B
 8 Q x Q K B x Q
 9 K B P 2 K B x Kt +
 10 P x B B Q 2
 11 B Q B 4 K Kt K 2
 12 K Kt P 1 B B 3
 13 Q R Q B x K R
 14 B x K P B B 3
 15 Kt R 3 B Q 2
 16 Kt Kt 5 B x B
 17 Kt x Q B Q Kt R 3
 18 Kt x K Kt P + K to B 2
 19 Kt K R 5 Q R Q
 20 R Q 4 R x R
 21 P x Q R R Q B
 22 K Q 2 Q Kt Kt 5
 23 Q B P 1 Q Kt x R P
 24 Kt K B 6 K to Kt 3
 25 Kt K 4 K Kt Q 4
 26 Kt Q 6 R x P
 27 Kt x Q Kt P K Kt K 6
 28 Kt Q B 5 K Kt B 8 +
 29 K to Kt 2 Kt x K R P
 30 Kt K 4 R Q Kt 6
 31 K to B 2 Kt Kt 5 +
 32 K to Kt 2 Q Kt Kt 5
 33 K to R 3 K R P 2
 34 K to R 4 R Q Kt 7
 35 Kt K Kt 5 R K R 7 +
 36 Kt K R 3 K Kt B 7
 37 K B P 1 + K to R 3 w.

No. 32. (343.)

With Mr. Keen.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 1
 6 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 8 Castles K B K 2
 9 Q Kt P 1 Castles

13 K R P 1 K Kt x B
 14 Q x Kt Q Q Kt 3
 15 Q Kt Q 2 Kt x Kt
 16 Q K Kt 3 Kt to K 7 +
 17 K to R 2 Kt x Q w.

No. 33. (344.)

With Baron Sturmer.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B K 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 K Kt P 1
 5 K B K 2 K Kt R 3
 6 B x Kt B x B
 7 K Kt P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 8 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 9 Q P x P Q x Q P
 10 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 11 K Kt B 3 Castles
 12 Q B P 1 Q R P 2
 13 K Kt Q 4 Q B Q 2
 14 B Q Kt 5 Q R B
 15 Q Q 3 K R B 2
 16 K Kt K 2 Q Kt x K P
 17 K B P x Kt Q B x B
 18 Q Q B 2 m. in 3.

No. 34. (345.)

With Mr. Williams.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B K 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 K Kt P 1
 5 K B K 2 K Kt R 3
 6 B x Kt B x B
 7 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 8 Q P x P Q Q B 2
 9 Q Q 4 Q Kt B 3
 10 Q K R 4 K B Q B 8
 11 Q Kt P 2 K B Kt 7
 12 K B Q Kt 5 Q x K P +
 13 K Kt K 2 K B x Q R
 14 Castles Q R P 1
 15 B x Kt + P x K B
 16 R K Castles
 17 K B P 2 Q K B 3
 18 Q K B 2 Q R P 1
 19 K Kt P 2 Q R P x P
 20 K Kt P 1 Q K B 4
 21 K Kt Q 4 Q x K B P
 22 Q x Q K R x Q
 23 K Kt x Q B P Q Kt P x P
 24 K Kt K 7 + K to Kt 2
 25 K Kt x Q B Q R x K Kt
 26 R x K P Q B P 1
 27 R K 7 + K to B
 28 R to K K B Q Kt 7 w.

No. 35. (346.)

With Mr.

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 K P 1
 4 K B Q 3 Q B P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt P 2 P x Kt P
 7 Castles P x P
 8 Q Kt x P K B Q 3
 9 Q Kt Kt 5 K B Q Kt
 10 Q B R 3 Q R P 1
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt P 2

16 K R K K P 1
 17 K Kt Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 18 K B B K Kt Kt 5
 19 K Kt R 3 Kt x K B P
 20 Kt x Kt Q x P +
 21 K B Kt 2 Q x Kt +
 22 K to R Q x
 23 K to Kt Q m.

No. 36. (347.)

With Mr. Tolfrey.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 5 K P 1 Q B P 1
 6 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 Castles P x P
 8 P x P K Kt R 3
 9 Q B Kt 5 Q Q Kt 3
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q x Q
 11 P x Q K B Kt 2
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 13 K R P 1 K Kt B 4
 14 Q R R 4 Q B Q 2
 15 K B Kt 5 Q Kt x K P
 16 P x Kt Q B x B
 17 Q R K B 4 B x R
 18 Kt x B K R P 1
 19 B K B 6 B x B
 20 P x B R x P
 21 K Kt K 5 K Kt P 1
 22 R K Kt 4 Kt Q 3
 23 K R P 1 K R B 5
 24 Q Kt R 2 Q R Q B
 25 K Kt P 1 K R K 5
 26 P x P R x Kt
 27 P x P ch K to R
 28 Kt K B 3 K R R 4
 29 R K Kt 6 Q R K
 30 K Kt P 1 R R 6
 31 K to Kt 2 R x Kt
 32 K x R Q R P 2
 33 K Kt P 1 Kt K 5
 34 K to Kt 2 R K Kt
 35 R x R + K x R
 36 K Kt P 1 K P 1
 37 K B P 1 Kt Q B 4
 38 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 39 K to Kt 3 Q P 1
 40 K to Kt 4 Kt K 3
 41 K to B 5 Kt K B
 42 K to B 6 Kt x Kt P
 43 K x Kt Q P 1
 44 P + K to R w.

No. 37. (348.)

With Mr.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q B P 2 Q B P 2
 3 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 4 K B P 1 K Kt B 3
 5 K Kt R 3 K B K 2
 6 K Kt B 4 Castles
 7 K B K 2 K Kt x P
 8 K Kt P 1 Kt x Kt
 9 Kt P x Kt B Q 3
 10 Q P 1 B x Kt
 11 P x B Q K R 5 +
 12 K to B K P 1
 13 Q K Q K R 6 +
 14 P x P

17 Q B x P Q x B
 18 K to B 2 Q K R 5 +
 19 K to K 3 Q K B 5 +
 20 K to B 2 Kt K 4
 21 K to K Q K 6
 22 K R P 2 Kt x B P +
 23 K to Q Q m.

No. 38. (349.)

With Mr. North.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 1
 5 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 6 P x P Q Kt B 3
 7 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 8 K B Q 3 Q Q Kt 3
 9 K Kt B 3 K B +
 10 Q B Q 2 Q Kt x Q P
 11 B x B Kt x Kt +
 12 Q x Kt Q x B +
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 14 K R P 2 Q Q 5
 15 Q R Q K R x P
 16 Q K 2 K R x P
 17 R x R Q x R +
 18 Q K B 2 Q x Q +
 19 K x Q Kt +
 20 K to B 3 Kt x P +
 21 K K 2 Kt x B
 22 K x Kt K P 1
 23 Q R K Q B +
 24 K Q B 3 R +
 25 K to Kt 2 R Q B 7 +
 26 K to R R x Kt
 27 R x P B K 5
 28 Q R P 2 K to B 2
 29 Q Kt P 1 R x K Kt P
 30 Q Kt P 1. — Mouret answered with Q Kt P 1, and won the game; carrying it to the 42d move. His best play is now K Kt P 1, and then change R.

No. 39. (350.)

With Mr. Keen.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 2
 5 K P 1 Q B P 1
 6 K Kt R 3 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q K Kt 4 P x P
 8 P x P K Kt K 2
 9 Q B K 3 Q Q Kt 3
 10 Castles Q x Kt P
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Q Q Kt 3
 12 Q Kt Kt 3 K Kt B 4
 13 K R Q Kt K Kt x B
 14 P x Kt Q Q B 2
 15 K R Q B Q K Kt 2
 16 K Kt B 4 Q K R 3
 17 Q Kt B 5 B x Kt
 18 R x B Castles
 19 Q R K B Q B Q 2
 20 Q R B 3 Q R Q B
 21 Q R K R 3 Q K Kt 2
 22 K R Q B Q Kt K 2
 23 K R K B Q R B 6
 24 K P 1 P x P
 25 B x P R x R
 26 P x P R x R

27 Q Q Kt K 6
 28 Q Q Kt 3 Kt x R
 29 Kt x K P B x Kt
 30 Q x B + Q in
 31 Q K Kt 4 M. in 2.

No. 40. (351.)

With Mr. Wheatley.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K B Q B 4 Q P 2
 4 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 5 K R P 1 K Kt R 3
 6 Q B K 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 Q Kt P 1 K Kt B 2
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt R 3
 9 Q K 2 Q Kt Kt 5
 10 Castles Kt x B
 11 Q x Kt K B K 2
 12 Q B P 1 Castles
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Q R P 2
 14 Q R Q Kt Q Q B 2
 15 K P 1 Q Kt P 2
 16 Q B P 1 Q B R 3
 17 Q R Q B Q Q Kt 2
 18 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
 19 Q Q B 2 B x R
 20 K x B Q Q Kt 4 +
 21 K to Kt Q R P 1
 22 K Kt R 2 P x P
 23 P x P Q R R 6
 24 Q Q Kt 2 K R Q R
 25 Q Q B 2 Q K 7
 26 Q Q Q x Q +
 27 R x Q Q R R 8
 28 R x R R x R +
 29 K Kt B Kt Q
 30 Q Kt K B 3 R Q Kt 8
 31 Q Kt Q 2 R Q 8
 32 Q Kt K B 3 Kt Q Kt 2
 33 B K Kt 5 K to B 2
 34 B x B K x B
 35 K Kt P 2 Kt Q R 4
 36 Q Kt Q 2 R Q B 8
 37 K to Kt 2 R Q B 6
 38 K Kt Kt 3 Kt x P
 39 Q Kt Kt R Q B 8 w.

No. 41. (352.)

With Mr. Tolfrey.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q Kt 5 Q Q Kt 3
 7 B x Kt P x B
 8 Castles P x P
 9 P x P Q B P 1
 10 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 11 K Kt x P Q B Q 2
 12 Q R Kt K Kt R 3
 13 Q B K 3 Q R 3
 14 Q R P 1 K B Kt 2
 15 K B P 2 Castles K R
 16 Q Kt K 2 K Kt Kt 5
 17 K R B 3 Kt x B
 18 R x Kt K B R 3
 19 K Kt P 1 K R Q B
 20 Q K B K B B
 21 Q K R 3 K B Q B 4
 22 Q Kt P 2 K B x Kt
 23 Kt x B K R Q B 5
 24 Q R Q Q Q Kt 3

26 K to Kt 2 Q R P 2
 27 Q K Kt 4 P x P
 28 P x P R x P
 29 K R P 2 Q R Q B 5
 30 Kt K B 3 K R Kt 7 +
 31 K to R 3 Q K B 7
 32 K R P 1 Q R Q B
 33 P x P K R P 1
 34 K R x Q P K R P 1
 35 Q x K R P P x R +
 36 K B P 1 Q K Kt 7 +
 37 K to R 4 K R Kt 5 +
 38 R Q 4 R x R +
 39 Kt x R Q K R 7 +
 40 K to Kt 5 Q x P +
 41 K to B 6 R K B +
 42 K to K 7 Q x K P +
 43 Kt in Q K B 3 +
 44 K x B R Q +
 45 Kt x R Q K Kt 2 +
 46 Kt in. wins.

No. 42. (353.)

With Mr. Hubbard.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Kt 5 Q Q Kt 3
 7 B x Kt P x B
 8 Q R P 2 Q B R 3
 9 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 2
 10 Q Kt Q 2 P x P
 11 K Kt x P Q Q 2
 12 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 13 K Kt K 2 Q Q B 2
 14 Q B P 1 Q x K P
 15 Q B R 3 Q P 1
 16 Castles Q B Kt 2
 17 K Kt Kt 3 Kt B 3
 18 K R K Q Q 3
 19 Q Kt K 4 Kt x Kt
 20 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 21 R x B B K 2
 22 Q K B 3 Q R Q B
 23 Q K Kt 4 Castles
 24 Q x K P + Q x Q
 25 R x Q B B 3
 26 Q R K K R Q
 27 B Q Kt 2 Q R Q Kt
 28 B Q R 3 K R Q B
 29 Q R Q B R x Kt P
 30 Q R Q R Q P 1 w.

No. 43. (354.)

With Capt. Drummond.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt P 1
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Q Kt 3
 6 K B K 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q B P 1 K Kt R 3
 8 Q P x P B x P
 9 K R P 1 K Kt B 4
 10 K Kt P 2 K B +
 11 K to Q 2 K Kt Kt 6
 12 K R R 2 Castles
 13 K to B 2 Kt x B
 14 Q x Kt K B Kt 6
 15 K R R B x B P
 16 B x B R x B
 17 Q Kt Q 2 B Q 2

19 KRKB Q R K B
 20 Q Q 3 Q Q B 2
 21 K to Kt Kt x K P
 22 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 23 R x R R x R
 24 K to R B Q B 3
 25 Kt K B 3 Q K 5
 26 Q x Q R x Q
 27 Kt K Kt R K 6
 28 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 29 K R P 1 R K 5
 30 K Kt P 1 R x K R P
 31 Kt K B 3 R K B 5
 32 Kt Q 4 K P 1
 33 Kt K 6 R K B 4
 34 R K Kt K P 1
 35 Kt Q 4 R K B 7
 36 Q B P 1 Q P x P
 37 Kt x B P x Kt
 38 R K R K B 5
 39 K to Kt K to B 2
 40 K to B 2 K to 3
 41 K to B 3 K to Q 4
 42 R Q + K Q B 4
 43 R K R K B 6 +
 44 K to Q 2 K to Q 5
 45 R Q R Q 6 + w.

No. 44. (355.)

With Mr. Bailey.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q B P 2 Q B P 2
 3 Q P 1 Q Kt B 3
 4 Q B Q 2 K Kt B 3
 5 K B P 2 K P 1
 6 K B P 1 Q P 1
 7 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 8 Q R P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 9 Q Q B 2 Q Kt R 4
 10 B x Kt Q x B +
 Q Kt P 2
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
 12 B K 2 Kt Kt 5
 13 Q Q 2 Castles K R
 14 Q Kt Q 5 Q Q
 15 Kt x B + Q x Kt
 16 Q K Kt 5 Q x Q
 17 Kt x Q Kt K 6
 18 K to B 2 Kt Q B 7
 19 Q R Q B Kt Q 5
 20 B K Kt 4 K Kt P 1
 21 K K 3 P x P
 22 P x P Kt x P +
 23 B x Kt B x B
 24 K R K B K R P 1
 25 Kt K 4 Q R Q
 26 K R B 3 B K Kt 3
 27 Q R K B R x R
 28 R x R K to Kt 2
 29 K R P 1 Q R P 1
 30 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 31 K Kt P 2 Q P 1
 32 P x P R x P
 33 R K B 6 R x Q P +
 34 K x R B x Kt +
 35 K x B K x R w.

No. 45. (356.)

With Mr. C**h**e.

1 K P 2 K Kt P 1
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 Q P 2

6 Q B P 1 Q Q Kt 3
 7 K B K 2 K Kt R 3
 8 Castles P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 4
 10 K to R K Kt x P
 11 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 12 Kt Q B 3 Q x Q
 13 R x Q Q R P 1
 14 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 2
 15 Q R Q B Q B Q 2
 16 Q R P 1 K B R 3
 17 Kt x Q P P x Kt
 18 K P 1 Q B x K P
 19 Q R x Kt K to Q 2
 20 K R Q B K R Q B
 21 R x R R x R
 22 R x R K x R
 23 Q R P 1 Q B Q 2
 24 P x P P x P
 25 K Kt P 2 K B Kt 2
 26 Q B B K to B 2
 27 K to Kt 2 Q Kt P 1
 28 K R P 2 K to Q 3
 29 Q Kt P 1 Q P 1
 30 K to B 3 Q B +
 31 K to Kt 3 Q B K 5
 32 K B Q Q P 1
 33 Q B K 3 K to Q 4
 34 K to B 2 K B B 3
 35 K R P 1 P x P
 36 K Kt P 1 K B B 6
 37 B x K R P 1 Q B K B 4
 38 K B B 3 + K to K 3
 39 K B Q Kt 7 K to B 2
 40 K B B 3 K to Kt 3
 41 K to Kt 3 K R P 1
 42 K Kt P x P K x P
 43 K B Q K to Kt 3 dr.

No. 46. (357.)

With Mr. Strickland.

1 K P 2 K Kt P 1
 2 Q B P 1 K P 2
 3 Q P 2 K B Kt 2
 4 Q P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 7 K B Q 3 Q Kt R 3
 8 Q R P 1 K Kt R 4
 9 K Kt K 2 Q B Kt 5
 10 Castles K Kt B 5
 11 K B P 1 K Kt x B
 12 P x B R x R +
 13 Q x R Q B P 1
 14 Q Kt K B 3 Q Q Kt 3 +
 15 K to R K Kt +
 16 K to Kt Kt x Kt P +
 17 K to R Kt K B 7 +
 18 K to Kt Kt x K P +
 19 K to R Kt K B 7 +
 20 K to Kt Kt Q 6 +
 21 K to R K P 1
 22 Q Kt K Kt 5 R K B
 23 K B B 4 K Kt +
 24 K to Kt R x B
 25 Kt x R K Kt R 6 +
 26 K to R K Kt x Q Kt
 27 Q Kt P 2 B x R
 28 Q x B Q K B 7
 29 Kt K 6 Kt x Kt
 30 Q P x Kt Kt Q B 2
 31 K P 1 K P 1
 32 Q K Kt Q x Q +
 33 K x Q Q P 1

35 K to B K to B 2
 36 K to K 2 Q P 1 w.

No. 47. (358.)

With Mr. Lomar.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 1 Q B P 2
 3 Q B K 3 K Kt P 1
 4 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 2
 5 P x P P x P
 6 Q K B 3 K Kt B 3
 7 K R P 1 Q Kt B 3
 8 Castles K B K 2
 9 R K Castles
 10 Q K Kt 3 K Kt R 4
 11 Q K R 2 Q P 1
 12 Q B K R 6 K R x P
 13 Q Kt K 4 K R B 2
 14 K Kt P 2 K Kt Kt 2
 15 Q B Q 2 Q B K 3
 16 K to Kt Q B Q 4
 17 K B Kt 2 K Kt K 3
 18 K R P 1 Q R P 2
 19 K Kt P 1 K Kt Kt 2
 20 K B B 3 Q Q 2
 21 Q K Kt 2 Q R Q
 22 K R P 1 K Kt P x P
 23 K B x P Kt x B
 24 R x Kt K R Kt 2
 25 K Kt B 3 Q B K B 2
 26 K R R 6 Q Q 4
 27 Q Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 28 Q K R Q B K Kt 3
 29 K Kt R 4 Kt K 4
 30 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 31 Q K R 2 Q R P x P
 32 Q B P x P Q K B 4
 33 Q R K R Kt K B
 34 Q K 2 Kt K Kt 3
 35 Q R K B Q Q 4
 36 Kt + B x Kt
 37 P x B K R K B 2
 38 Q K Kt 4 Q Q 2
 39 R x Kt + P x B
 40 Q x P + K to R
 41 B to K R 6 Q R K Kt
 42 B + Q R x B
 43 P x R + K to Kt
 44 R to K R K 2
 45 R x R Q x R
 46 Q K 4 Q x Q
 47 P x Q K x P
 48 K to B 2 K to B 3
 49 K to Q 3 K to 4
 50 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 51 Q R P 1 K to B 5
 52 Q Kt P 1 Q B P x P
 53 K x P P Q Kt 6
 54 K to B 3 P Q Kt 7
 55 K x P K x P
 56 K to B 3 K to Q 4 dr.

No. 48. (359.)

With Mr. Hubbard.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B Q B 4 Q B P 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 Q P 2
 4 K P x Q P Q B P x P
 5 K B Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 K B Q R 4 K B Q 3
 8 Q Kt Kt 5 K B Q Kt
 9 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 10 B x Kt P x B

12 BK3 QRP2
 13 KKtR3 KP1
 14 P×KP B×K Kt
 15 P×B B×P
 16 QBP1 QKR5
 17 KtK Kt3 Kt×Kt
 18 KR P×Kt QK5
 19 KRKB B×K KtP
 20 QK2 BKB5
 21 Castles QRK
 22 QRQ3 QBP1
 23 QQB2 B×B+
 24 R×B Q×Q+
 25 K×Q R×R w.

No. 49. (360.)

With Mr. Brandreth.

1 KP2 KP1
 2 QP2 KKtP1
 3 K Kt B3 QP2
 4 KP1 QB P2
 5 QBP1 QKt B3
 6 KBQ Kt5 QQ Kt3
 7 B×Kt P×P
 8 Castles P×P
 9 P×P QBP1
 10 Q Kt B3 QBP×QP
 11 K Kt×P QBQ2
 12 QQ3 QRP1
 13 QRQ Kt KB Kt2
 14 KBP2 K Kt R3
 15 K to R Castles K R
 16 KR P1 QQ
 17 K Kt B3 Kt K B4
 18 Q Kt K2 QB Kt4
 19 QQ B×Kt w.

No. 50. (361.)

With Mr. Lomax.

1 KP2 K Kt P1
 2 KBQB4 KP1
 3 KBQ Kt3 QBP2
 4 QBP1 KB Kt2
 5 K Kt B3 K Kt K2
 6 QP1 Castles
 7 QBK3 Q Kt P1
 8 Q Kt Q2 QP2
 9 KP1 BR3
 10 KBQB2 Q Kt B3
 11 K Kt Kt5 QK2
 12 Q Kt KB3 Kt×P
 13 Kt×Kt B×Kt
 14 QP1 KBQ3
 15 KR P2 Kt KB4
 16 K Kt P2 Kt×B
 17 P×Kt P×P
 18 KBQ3 KB+
 19 K to Q2 QB×B
 20 K×B Q+
 21 K to B2 KR+
 22 K to Q×P m.

CHAPTER VII.

GAMES PLAYED BY CORRESPONDENCE. — TIME, DURING THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

No. 1. (362.)

Clubs of London and Edinburgh.

<i>Edin.</i>	<i>Lon.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KBQB4	same
3 QBP1	QK2
4 K Kt B3	QP1

6 QK2 Castles
 7 QBKt5 KRP1
 8 QBKR4 QBK3
 9 KBQ Kt3 B×B
 10 QRP×B QKt B3
 11 Q Kt Q2 QK3
 12 P Q Kt4 KBQ Kt3
 13 Q B×Kt Q×B
 14 Q Kt B4 QK3
 15 K Kt KR4 Q Kt K2
 16 K Kt P2 Kt K Kt3
 17 K Kt×Kt KB P×Kt
 18 Castles K R KR K B5
 19 KR P1 Q R K B
 20 Kt×B QRP×Kt
 21 K B P1 Q K B3
 22 K K Kt2 QBP1
 23 KRKB2 P Q Kt4
 24 QK3 KRP1
 25 K K Kt3 Q K Kt4
 26 QRK K to R2
 27 QK2 RKR
 28 QK3 K to Kt
 29 RKR2 KR P×P
 30 KR P×P R×KBP+
 31 K×R Q×Q+
 32 K×Q R×R
 33 RQR RKR6+
 34 KK2 RKR7+
 35 KK3 R+dr.

No. 2. (363.)

Clubs of Edinburgh and London.

<i>Lon.</i>	<i>Edin.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 QP2	KP×P
4 KBQB4	same
5 QBP1	QK2
6 Castles	P×P
7 Q Kt×P	QP1
8 Q Kt Q5	Q Q2
9 Q Kt P2	Q Kt×P
10 Q Kt×Kt	B×Kt
11 Kt K Kt5	K Kt R3
12 QBQ Kt2	K to B
13 Q Kt3	Q K2
14 K Kt×KBP	Kt×Kt
15 Q×KB	K Kt K4
16 KBP2	Kt×KB
17 Q×Kt	Q K B2
18 QQB3	QBK3
19 KBP1	QBQB5
20 KRKB4	Q Kt P2
21 KP1	P×P
22 Q×P	KRP1
23 QRK	KRR2
24 KBP1	K Kt P2
25 KRKB5	QRP2
26 QQB5+	K to Kt
BQ4	
27 KR×P+	P×R
28 Q×P+	K to B
29 BQ4	BK3
30 QQB5+	K to Kt
31 Q Kt5+	K to B
32 QB+	KK
33 Q Q5	QRR3
34 Q Q Kt7	QKR4
35 KBP+	K×P
36 RKB+	K to Kt3
37 QK4+	B in
38 QK8+	R in

40 K Kt P2 QRQR
 41 Q×Q R Q×Kt P+
 42 K to R R Q2
 43 BQR3 K to B2
 44 QB B6 RQ8
 45 Q×Q Kt P QK5+
 46 K to Kt K to Kt3
 47 Q Q Kt2 Q K Kt5+
 48 Q K Kt2 Q×Q+
 49 K×Q BKR6+
 50 K×P R×R
 51 BK7 QRP1
 52 QRP1 RKB4 w.

No. 3. (364.)

Clubs of London and Edinburgh.

<i>Edin.</i>	<i>Lon.</i>
1 KP2	KP2
2 KBQB4	same
3 QBP1	QK2
4 QP1	QP1
5 K Kt B3	KBQ Kt3
6 Castles	QB Kt5
7 QBK3	Q Kt Q2
8 Q Kt Q2	KKt B3
9 KR P1	QBKR4
10 QB B2	B×Kt
11 Kt×B	K Kt R4
12 QRP2	same
13 KBQR2	KRP1
14 QB×B	Kt×B
15 K to R2	K Kt P2
16 K Kt P1	Q Kt Q2
17 Kt K Kt	Q K B3
18 QP1	Q K Kt3
19 Kt K B3	K Kt K B3
20 Kt Q2	KRP1
21 K to Kt2	Q Kt P1
22 Q Q3	Castles K R
23 K to R2	K to R
24 QRK	QP1
25 KBQ Kt	QRK
26 QQ Kt5	QBP1
27 Q Kt3	Q P×P
28 Q P×P	Q Kt×P
29 KBP2	K Kt×KBP
30 KR×P	QRQ
31 Kt K B	QRQ6
32 Q×Q Kt P	Kt K B6+
33 R×Kt	R×R
34 Q Q4	K to R2
35 K to Kt2	RK
36 Q K Kt	KRP1
37 K Kt P1	Kt Q4
38 Q Q4	Kt K B5+
39 K to R	Kt×RP
40 Kt K R2	Kt K B7+
41 K to Kt	KRP1
42 K to B	Kt Q6+
43 K K2	QBP1
44 Q K Kt	R K B7+
45 Q×B	Kt×Q
46 K×Kt	QQ3
47 Kt K B3	Q K B5
48 R×P	R×R
49 B×R+	K to Kt2
50 BQB6	KRP1
51 K to Kt2	QKR3
52 Kt×KRP	Q×B+
53 Kt K B3	Q×QR P
54 K to Kt3	QQ Kt6
55 Kt Q4	P×Kt w.

No. 4. (365.)

Edinburgh and London.
Edin. Lond.

1 KP2	K P 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	K P x P
4 KBQB 4	B+
5 QBP 1	P x P
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QRP 1	KBQB 4
8 QKt P 2	KBKt 3
9 QKt 3	QKB 3
10 QKt x P	QKB 3
11 QKt Q 5	Q B x Kt
12 B x B	KKt K 2
13 QBK Kt 5	QK Kt 3
14 QB x Kt	K x B
15 QRP 1	QRP 2
16 QKt P 1	QRQ Kt
17 Kt KR 4	QKB 3
18 Kt KB 5+	K to B
19 QRQB	Kt K 4
20 K to R	KRP 2
21 K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
22 Kt KR 4	K Kt Kt 5
23 KRP 1	K Kt P 1
24 Kt KB 3	QBP 1
25 BQB 4	KRKR 2
26 K to Kt 2	K to Kt 2
27 BK 2	Kt K 4
28 Kt x K Kt P	Q x Kt
29 KBP 2	Q K Kt 3
30 KBP x Kt	Q x P+
31 BKB 3	QK 6
32 QK Kt	K to R
33 QRK	QK Kt 4
34 KRP 1	QK Kt 2
35 BK 4	KRKR 3
36 KRKB 5	QP x P
37 KRK Kt 5	QKB
38 QQB	BQ
39 KR x P	BKB 3
40 KRKB 5	QRK
41 QKt P x BP	Kt P x P
42 KR x QR P	K to Kt 2
43 KRQB 5	QRK 3
44 QQB 4	QK 2
45 QRK 3	QQR 2
46 RK 2	RQ 3
47 QRP 1	RQ 8
48 BKB 3	BQ 5
49 KRK Kt 5+	RKt 3
50 Q x QB P	BKB 3
51 R x R+	P x R
52 QK Kt 6	QK B 2
53 RQB 2	RQ 2
54 QB B 6	QK 3
55 K to R 2	RQ 5
56 QQR 7+	K to R 3
57 BKB 3	QK 6
58 QKB 7	RQ 7+
59 R x R	Q x R+
60 K to R 3	QKB 7
61 BKKt 2	BQ 5
62 QKB 4+	K to Kt 2
63 BK 4	BQR 2
64 BQ 3	BQ 5
65 BQB 4	K to R 2
66 QRP 1	K to Kt 2
67 QK 4	QKB 3
68 QKB 4	BQ Kt 3
69 K to Kt 2	BQ 5
70 P x P	R x P

73 QK 4
74 QQ 5
75 BQB 4
76 QK Kt 8+
77 BQ 3
78 BK 4
79 QQB 8
80 QQ 7+
81 BK Kt 2
82 QQ Kt 5
83 BK 4
84 QQ 3
85 K to R 2
86 BK Kt 2
87 K to R 3
88 BKB 3
89 K to R 2
90 QQ
91 BK Kt 2
92 QQ 3
93 QK 4
94 B x Q
95 K to Kt 2
96 K to B 3
97 BQB 6
98 BK 8
99 KK 4

No. 5. (366.)

Edinburgh and London.
Edin. Lond.

1 KP 2	K P 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	Q Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 Q x P	K Kt K 2
6 KBQB 4	Kt QB 3
7 QQ 5	QKB 3
8 Kt QB 3	KBKt 5
9 QBQ 2	QP 1
10 KBQ Kt 5	QBQ 2
11 QQB 4	KBQB 4
12 Castles KR	Castles KR
13 QQ 3	Kt K 4
14 QK Kt 3	B x B
15 Kt x B	QBP 1
16 Kt QB 3	Kt QB 5
17 BK Kt 5	QK Kt 3
18 QKt P 1	KBP 1
19 BQB	Q x Q
20 KR P x Q	BQ 5
21 P x Kt	B x Kt
22 QRQ Kt	Q Kt P 1
23 KRQ	QRK
24 QRQ Kt 3	BQR 4
25 KBP 1	KBP 1
26 P x P	RK 7
27 PK Kt 4	R x QBP
28 BKB 4	R x PQB 5
29 B x P	RK
30 RQR 3	KRP 1
31 BQB 7	RK 2
32 RQ 8+	K to R 2
33 RQB 8	RQB 8+
34 K to R 2	KR K 8
35 K to R 3	RKR 8+
36 BKR 2	BQB 6
37 PK B 4	BQ 7
38 PK Kt 3	QRP 2
39 RK 3	BQR 4
40 PK Kt 5	RQB 7
41 R x R	KR x B+
42 R x R	KR P 1

BQ 5
BQR 2
BQ 5
K to R 3
BQR 2
BQ 5
K to Kt 2
K to R 3
QKB 7
K to Kt 2
QKB 3
QK 3+
QQR 7+
QKB 7
QKB 3
QK 3+
QK 6
QKB 7+
BK 4
QQ 5
Q x Q
BQ Kt
K to B 3
BQR 2
BQ Kt 3
BQR 2
BQ Kt 3 dr.

44 RQB 7+	K to Kt
45 KK 5	RQB 4+
46 K to B 6	R x P+
47 K x Kt P	RKB
48 RK Kt 7+	K to R
49 KKR 6	BQ Kt 5
50 RK 6	RK B 4
51 RKR 7+	K to Kt
52 RK Kt 6+	K to B
53 R x QBP	RQB 4
54 RKB 6+	KK
55 PK Kt 6	RQB 6
56 PK Kt 4	B+
57 R x B+	K x R
58 P+	K to B 2
59 RKR 8	R+
60 KKR 7 wins.	

No. 6. (367.)

Clubs of Paris and Westminster.

<i>West.</i>		<i>Paris.</i>	
1 KP 2		KP 1	
2 QP 2		QP 2	
3 KP x P		P x P	
4 KKt B 3		K Kt B 3	
5 KBQ 3		QBP 2	
6 QK 2+		KBK 2	
7 QP x BP		Castles	
8 QBK 3		KRK	
<i>Castles KR</i>			
9 KBKt 5		Q Kt B 3	
10 KKt Q 4		KB x P	
11 KB x Kt		Q Kt P x B	
12 QBP 1		KB x Kt	
13 P x B		QBP 1	
14 QQ 3		Q Kt 3	
15 Castles		QBR 3	
16 QQ Kt 3		Q x Q	
17 P x Q		B x R	
18 K x B		Kt Kt 5	
19 P x P		Kt x B+	
20 P x Kt		R x P	
21 QKt Q 2		QRK	
22 PQ Kt 4		RQ 6	
23 R x QRP		R x Kt	
24 PQ Kt 5		R x Q Kt P	
25 PQ Kt 6		PQ 5	
26 PQ Kt 7		PQ 6	
27 RRS		K to B w.	

No. 7. (368.)

Clubs of Paris and Westminster.

<i>Paris.</i>		<i>West.</i>	
1 KP 2		KP 2	
2 KKt B 3		Q Kt B 3	
3 KBQB 4		same	
4 QBP 1		QP 1	
5 QP 2		KP x P	
6 P x P		KBto QKt 3	
7 KRP 1		K Kt B 3	
8 QKt B 3		Castles	
9 Castles		KRK	
<i>Kt x KP</i>			
10 QRP 1		KRP 1	
11 KRK		QRP 1	
12 QKt P 2		KR K 2	
13 QRQR 2		KBQR 2	
14 QRK 2		K Kt R 2	
15 QKt Q 5		KRK	
16 QKt K B 4		K Kt B	
17 QQ Kt 3		K Kt K 3	
18 Kt x Kt		P x Kt	
19 R x R		R x R	

23 Q B B 3 K K B 2
 24 P Q 5 R x Kt
 25 Q P x K P Q to R 5
 26 P x B + K to R
 27 K B K 6 Q K Kt 6
 28 Q B Q R Q R K B
 29 K B B 5 K B Q Kt 3
 30 Q Q 2 K R K B 5
 31 R Q B Q K Kt 4
 32 K to R 2 R x K B P
 33 Q x Q P x Q
 34 R x R B x R
 35 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 36 P x P Kt Q
 37 R x P K to Kt
 38 K B Kt 6 K B Q Kt 3
 39 R Q B 8 Kt K 3
 40 B K 8 Kt Q
 41 Q B Kt 2 w.

No. 8. (369.)

Amsterdam and Antwerp Clubs.

<i>Am.</i>	<i>Ant.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P x P	Q x P
4 K Kt B 3	Q K 3
5 K Kt B 3	P x P +
6 K to B 2	Q B Q 2
7 Q P 2	Q K R 3
8 Q K 2 +	K to Q
9 Kt K 5	Q to R 5 +
10 K to Kt	K Kt R 3
11 Q Kt Q 5	Q B P 1
12 K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13 Kt x P	Q K B 4
14 Q to K	K to B
15 K B Q 3	Q K B 3
16 Kt R 5	Q K 3
17 Q x Q	B x Q
18 B x Kt	P x B
19 Kt K B 4	B Q 2
20 Q R K	K B Q 3
21 Kt K 5	Q B K
22 Q B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
23 K B B 5	K to B 2
24 K to B 2	Kt x Kt
25 P x Kt	B +
26 K to B 3	Q B Q 2
27 K Kt P 2	Q R K
28 R K 2	Q B K 3
29 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 5
30 B x B	P x B
31 Kt K R 5	K R B +
32 K to K 4	Q B P 1
33 Kt K B 6	R K 2
34 K R P 2	R K Kt 2
35 R K Kt 2	K to B 3
36 K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
37 R K R 3	Q Kt P x P
38 Q Kt P x P	R Q Kt
39 R Q R 3	R Q Kt 8
40 R +	R in
41 R x R +	P x R
42 Kt R 5	R to Kt
43 Kt K B 4	K to Q 2
44 K Kt P x P	R x R
45 Kt x R	B B 7
46 K R P 1 wins.	

No. 9. (370.)

Amsterdam and Antwerp.

<i>Ant.</i>	<i>Ans.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 1

3 K P 1
 4 Q B P 1
 5 K B P 2
 6 K Kt B 3
 7 Q R P 1
 8 Q R P 1
 9 K B Kt 5
 10 B x Kt
 11 Kt x P
 12 Kt K B 3
 13 Q Kt R 3
 14 Castles
 15 K Kt P 2
 16 K R P 1
 17 Q B P 1
 18 Q Kt Kt 5
 19 Q R R 3
 20 Q to K 2
 21 Q Kt P 1
 22 Q R R 2
 23 K to R 2
 24 K R P 1
 25 K Kt P 1
 26 Q B R 3
 27 K to Kt 3
 28 K R R
 29 K R R 2
 30 K B P x P
 31 Q x Q
 32 Kt B 7
 33 Kt x P +
 34 Kt Q B 7
 35 Q B B
 36 Kt Kt 5
 37 K R Q B 2
 38 Q B P x B
 39 K K R 3

No. 10. (371.)

Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

<i>R.</i>	<i>A.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 B Q B 4	Q B P 1
4 Q P 2	Q B Q 2
5 Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
6 Q Q 3	B to K 2
7 Q B K 3	B K R 4
8 Q Kt Q 2	B K Kt 3
9 B K Kt 5	Q P 1
10 B x B	Q x B
11 Kt x P	P x B
12 Q x P	Q Kt Q 2
13 Kt x B	R P x Kt
14 Castles Q R	Castles Q R
15 K B P 2	K Kt B 3
16 Q R K	Q Kt Kt 3
17 Q K 2	Q K 3
18 Q Kt P 1	K R K
19 K R P 1	K to Kt
20 Q K B 3	K R K 2
21 K Kt P 2	Kt to K
22 Q K Kt 3	Q Q 3
23 K R P 1	Kt Q B 2
24 R K 3	Q B P 1
25 Q P 1	Q B P 1
26 K to Kt 2	K B P 2
27 R to Q	Kt Q Kt 4
28 Q Kt P 1	B P x K P
29 K to Q B	Q x Q P
30 Q to K	K R Q 2
31 K to B 2	Kt Q R 5
32 K B P 1	K to R

34 K to B Q B P 2 w.
 No. 11. (372.)
 Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

<i>A.</i>	<i>R.</i>
1 K P 1	K P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	same
4 Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q B Kt 2	Q P 1
6 K Kt B 3	Q B B 4
7 Kt K R 4	Q Q 2
8 Q P 1	K B K 2
9 B K 2	Q B K 3
10 Kt K B 3	Q R P 1
11 Castles K R	Castles K R
12 K P 1	Kt Q R 2
13 K Kt Q 2	Q R Kt
14 K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
15 B x Kt	B x B
16 Q to K	K B P 2
17 K B P x P	Q P x P
18 Kt Q 5	B Q 3
19 K R P 1	B K R 4
20 K P x P	B K B 2
21 Kt K 4	B x Kt
22 P x B	Q R K
23 K B P 1	Kt to Q B
24 Q K R 4	K to R
25 R K B 3	R K B 2
26 Q R K B	K Kt P 1
27 B Q B	Kt Kt 3
28 B K R 6	B to B
29 B +	B x B
30 P x B +	R x P
31 R +	R x R
32 R x R +	R in
33 R x R +	K x R
34 Kt + K and Q.	

No. 12. (373.)

Valenciennes and Douay.

<i>V.</i>	<i>D.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 K Kt x K P	Q Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Q Kt B 3	Q Q B 2
7 K B P 2	Q Kt P 2
8 K B Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
9 K Kt x K B P	K x Kt
10 K B P 1	K Kt B 3
11 K B P x Kt +	Q P x P
12 Castles K R	B x R P +
13 K to R	K to 2
14 Q Q 4	Q K 4
15 Q K B 2	Q K R 4
16 Q K B 3	Q K R 5
17 Q B K Kt 5	Q x B
18 K x B	K Kt +
19 K to Kt	Q Q B 4 +
20 K to R	Q K R 4 +
21 Q K R 3	Q x Q +
22 P x Q	Kt K 4
23 K R K Kt	K Kt P 1
24 R K Kt 5	Kt K B 6
25 K R K Kt 2	Kt Q 5
26 Q R P 2	Kt x B
27 Q B P x Kt	Q B Q Kt 2
28 R P x Kt P	Q B P x P
29 K R K 2	Q R P 1
30 Kt Q	K R K B
31 K to Kt 2	Q B

32 Kt KB 2 KRQ
 33 KRP 1 KRQ 5
 34 K to B 3 KRQ Kt 5
 35 KRK 3 QRQB 7
 36 QRK KRQ 5
 37 QRK 2 QR x QR
 38 K x QR KP 1
 39 K to B 3 RQ 7
 40 RK 2 R x R
 41 K x R QRP 1
 42 K to 3 QKt P 1
 43 Kt K Kt 4 K to 3
 44 K to B 3 QBQB
 45 Kt KR 2 K to Q 3
 46 Kt KB BK 3
 47 Kt Q 2 K to QB 4
 48 K to 3 KRP 1
 49 K to Q 3 K Kt P 1
 50 P x P P x P
 51 Kt KB 3 K Kt P 1
 52 Kt x KP K to Q 3
 53 K Q 4, K Kt P 1
 54 Kt KB 3 B x P
 55 KK 3 BQ 8
 56 Kt Q 4 KQB 4
 57 Kt KB 5 K Kt P 1
 58 K to B 2 QRP 1 w.

No. 13. (374.)

Valenciennes and Donay.

<i>D.</i>	<i>V.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBQB 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 QB P one	K Kt B 3
5 QP 2	P x P
6 P x P	B +
7 QB in	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	QP 2
9 P x P	K Kt x P
10 Castles	Castles
11 Q Kt Kt 3	QBK 3
12 KRK	K Kt K B 5
13 QRQB	K Kt B 3
14 QRQB 3	QRQ
15 QB	KR P 2
16 KBK 2	Kt x B
17 KR x Kt	B x Kt
18 QR x B	Kt x P
19 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
20 KRK	KR K w.

No. 14. (375.)

Cambridge and Nottingham Clubs.

<i>Not.</i>	<i>Cam.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
5 Q x Kt	Q K B 3
6 KP 1	Q K Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
8 Q x Q	RP x Q
9 Kt Q Kt 5	K to Q
10 QBK B 4	QBP 1
11 Kt Q 6	B x Kt
12 P x B	Kt KB 3
13 KBQB 4	KRKB
14 QBK 3	QBP 1
15 K B P 1	KtK
16 Castles QR	KBP 2
17 QB +	Kt KB 3
	P P 1

20 QBP 1 KtK
 21 K Kt P 1 KRKB 3
 22 QBKB 4 QBP x P
 23 QBK 5 P x QBP
 24 B x R + Kt x B
 25 BK B 7 P Q Kt 4
 26 KRK P Q Kt 3
 27 RK 7 BQR 3
 28 KB Q Kt 3 RR 4
 29 R x Kt P wins.

No. 15. (376.)

Cambridge and Nottingham.

<i>Cam.</i>	<i>Not.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 P x P	P x P
6 K B Q Kt 5	K B Q 3
7 QP 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 B x Kt	P x B
9 Castles	Kt K 2
10 K to R	QRP 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Castles
12 BQR 3	R to K
13 K Kt K 5	Kt K B 4
14 R to K	P x P
15 K Kt Q B 4	R x R +
16 Q x R	Q to Q
17 K Kt x B	Kt x Kt
18 B x Kt	Q x B
19 Q +	Q in
20 Q x Q ch	K x Q
21 QBP x P	QBKB 4
22 Kt QB 3	RK
23 K to Kt	RK 6
24 RQB	RQ 6
25 KQR 4	R x QP
26 Kt QB 5	RQ 7
27 QRP 2	QBB
28 KRP 1	RQ 5
29 K to R 2	K to 2
30 K to Kt 3	RQ Kt 5
31 RQB 3	K to Q 3
32 K to B 3	QP 1
33 Kt K 4 +	KQB 2 w.

No. 16. (377.)

Wakefield and Huddersfield.

<i>W.</i>	<i>H.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BR 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	BQ Kt 3
9 QB Kt 2	KBP 1
	QB Kt 5
10 KP 1	QP 1
11 KP x P	K Kt x P
12 R +	Q Kt K 2
13 QBR 3	K Kt Kt
14 Kt K 5	QBK 3
15 QKR 5 +	K Kt P 1
16 Kt x Kt P	QBKB 2
17 QK 5	RP x Kt
18 Q x R	K to Q 2
19 KBQ 3	QB P 2
20 P x P	KBQR 4
21 Kt QB 3	Q Kt QR 2
22 OKR 3 +	

24 QRQ Kt KBB 2
 25 Kt Q 6 B x Kt
 26 R x Kt P + w.

No. 17. (378.)

Nottingham and Huddersfield

<i>N.</i>	<i>H.</i>
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	QP 1
3 QP 2	KBP 2
4 QP x P	KBP x P
5 K Kt Kt 5	QP 1
6 P to K 6	K Kt R 3
7 Q Kt B 3	QBP 1
8 K Kt x R P	QB x P
9 Kt x KB	QBKB 2
10 QBKB 4	QKB 3
11 Q 2	R x Kt
12 QB K Kt 5	Q Kt 3
13 Castles	QBK 3
14 KBP 1	K Kt B 2
15 KRP 2	K Kt x QB
16 RP x Kt	Q Kt Q 2
17 P x P	P x P
18 QK 3	Castles
19 Kt x P	K to Kt
20 Kt to Q 6	B x QR P
21 Q Kt P 1	B x Q Kt P
22 P x B	QRP 2
23 QK 7	K to B 2
24 KBQB 4	KRKB 7
25 Kt K 4	KRKB
26 Kt QB 5	Q to K
27 Kt K 6 +	K to B
28 Q Q 6 wins.	

No. 18. (379.)

Huddersfield and Nottingham.

<i>H.</i>	<i>N.</i>
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 QBP 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	QP 2
5 KP 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 QP 1	KBP 1
7 Q Kt R 3	QBQ 2
8 Q Kt QB 2	QRQB
9 QP 1	QBP x P
10 Q Kt x P	KBK 2
11 KB Q Kt 5	K Kt R 3
12 KP x P	B x P
13 K Kt K 5	B x Kt
14 P x B	K Kt KB 2
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Castles	Castles
17 Q to K	QBP 1
18 Kt KB 3	BQ Kt 4
19 RKB 2	QRP 2
20 Q Kt P 1	Kt KR
21 BK 3	Q Q B 2
22 Q Kt P 1	QRP x P
23 P x P	P x P
24 Q x P	Q Q B 6
25 Q x Q	R x Q
26 BK Kt 5	RP 1
27 BK 7	KRKB 5
28 KRQ 2	Kt K Kt 3
29 BQ 6	QRQB 5
30 QRP 1	Kt KR 5
31 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
32 RQ Kt	QBB 3
33 KRP 1	KRKB 5

39	K to B 2	K R P 1
40	R Q Kt 2	Q P 1
41	R Q Kt 3	B Q 4
42	R Q 3	B Q B 5
43	R to Q 2	K to B 4
44	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
45	Q R P 1	Q P 1
46	K to B 3	B R 3
47	K to B 2	K R P 1
48	K Kt P x P	B x R P
49	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
50	R K B 2+	R in
51	R Q 2	K K 5
52	R Q Kt 2	K Q 5
53	B Q Kt 4	R K 5
54	B Q 2	R x P
55	R Q Kt 6	B Q B 5
56	Q R P 1	B Q 4
57	R Q Kt 4+	K to B 4
58	R Q Kt 2	R K 7
59	B Q Kt 4+	K Q B 5
60	R x R	K x B
61	R K 5	Q P 1
	<i>R K 3 w</i>	
62	R x R	P x R
63	Q R P 1	P q
64	P q	Q K Kt 8+
65	K to	Q P 1
66	Q Q Kt 7+	K to B 6
67	Q Q B 7+	K to Q 6
68	Q Q B 5	Q K 6+
69	K to Kt 4	K to 7
70	Q Q B 2+	K to 8
71	Q to Q Kt+	K to B 7 w.

No. 19. (380.)

Liverpool and Armagh Clubs.

<i>Liv.</i>	<i>Arm.</i>	
1	Q P two	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P x P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B x P	P x P
5	P x P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	K R P 1	same
10	Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
11	K B Kt 5	Q B K 3
12	K R K	Q R P 1
13	B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
14	B Q B 2	B Q B 5
15	Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
16	Q Kt P 1	R K
17	Q Q 2	R x R+
18	Kt x R	B K 3
19	K B P 2	Q Kt Kt 5
20	K B K 4	Q Kt Q 4
21	B x Kt	Kt x B
22	K Kt Q 3	Q K R 5
23	Kt x Kt	B x Kt
24	Q K B 2	Q x Q+
25	K x Q	R K
26	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
27	B Q 2	R K 5
28	B K 3	Q Kt P 1
29	R Q B	K B P 1
30	Kt Q B 5	R K
31	R K	K to B 2
32	B Q 2	R K R
33	Kt K 4	B K 2
34	K B P 1	R Q
35	Kt Q B 5	B x Kt

38	P x B	R Q 4
39	R K 4	R x Q B P
40	R x Q Kt P	K K 2
41	R Q B 4	R x R
42	P x R	K Q 3
43	K to Kt 3	K to B 4
44	K to R 4	K x P
45	K to R 5	K Q 4
46	K to Kt 6	Q B P 2
47	K x Kt P	Q B P 1
48	K R P 1	Q B P 1
49	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
50	P x K B P	P q
51	P K B 7	Q Q B 2
52	K to Kt 8	Q K Kt 6+
53	K to R 7	Q Q 3
54	K to Kt 8	K K 4
55	P q	Q x Q+
56	K x Q	K x P
57	K K 7 dr.	

No. 20. (381.)

Liverpool and Armagh.

<i>A.</i>	<i>L.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	K B Kt 3
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
10	Q B K 3	K Kt Q 2
11	Q B x B	R P x B
12	Q Q 3	Castles
13	Q Kt P 2	B x Kt
14	Q x B	K B P 2
15	Q to Q	P x P
16	Kt x P	Q Kt K B 4
17	Q Q 2	K Kt K 4
18	Q R Q B	Q K R 5
19	K B P 1	K R P 1
20	B K 2	Q K 2
21	Q R Q B 3	Q B P 2
22	Q P x P en p	P x P
23	K R K	Q P 1
24	K B P 1	P x Kt
25	K B P x Kt	K P 1
26	Q Q 3	Q R Q
27	Q K 4	Q R Q 5
28	Q x Q B P	Q R x Q Kt P
29	Q Q B 7	Q K R 5
30	K R K B	Q R K 5
31	Q R P 2	K to R 2
32	Q R Q B 2	Q R K B 5
33	Q R Q B	Q R K B 7
34	B Q 3	K to R
35	K P 1	Q Q 5
36	K R Q	K P 1 w.

No. 21. (382.)

Madras and Hyderabad Clubs.

<i>M.</i>	<i>H.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	Q B P 1	P x P
5	Q Kt x P	Q B P 1
6	K Kt K 2	Q R P 2
7	Q R P 2	Q B K 3
8	K B x B	K B P x B
9	K Kt K B 4	Q K 2

12	K Kt x B	Q Kt Q B 4
13	Q Q B 2	Q P 1
14	Q Kt Q R 2	K Kt K B 3
15	Castles	K R x Kt
16	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Q 2
17	B Q 2	Q R P x P
18	Kt x P	Q B P 1
19	Kt Q 3	Q Kt P 1
20	Q R K	Q K 3
21	Kt K B 4	Q K 4
22	Kt Q 5	K Kt Kt 5
23	K B P 2	Q Q 3
24	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
25	Q K Kt 3	K Kt K B 3
26	Q x K Kt P	K R K B 2
27	Kt x Kt+	Kt x Kt
28	Q K R 6	Castles
29	K P 1	Q R K Kt
30	K Kt P 1	K R K Kt 2
31	Q K R 3+	Kt K Kt 5
32	K B P 1	K to Kt
33	K B P 1	K R K B 2
34	K R K B 4	Kt x K B P
35	P x Kt	K R x P
36	K R x R	Q x R
37	R K 6	Q K B 6
38	R x Q Kt P+	K to R 2
39	R Q Kt 2	Q Q 8+
40	K to B 2	Q K Kt 5
41	Q x K R P+	R in
42	Q K R 6	R Q Kt 2
43	R x R+	K x R
44	Q K B 4	Q K 3
45	K R P 2	Q Q 2
46	Q K B 3+	K to R 2
47	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
48	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
49	Q Q Kt 6+	Q x Q
50	P x Q+	K x P
51	K R P 1 w.	

No. 22. (383.)

Madras and Hyderabad Clubs.

<i>H.</i>	<i>M.</i>	
1	K Kt P 1	K B P 2
2	K B K Kt 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 2
4	Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 3
5	Q P 2	K P x P
6	Q x P	Q B P 1
7	K Kt K R 3	Q Kt Q R 3
8	Q R P 1	Q Kt Q B 4
9	Q Q	Castles
10	Castles	Q Kt K 5
11	Q Q B 2	Q P 2
12	K R Q	Q B K 3
13	K Kt Kt 5	Q Q B
14	Q B P x P	Q B P x P
15	K Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
16	Q B K 3	K Kt Kt 5
17	Q B Q 4	K B K Kt
18	K R P 1	Kt x K B P
19	K R K B	Kt x R P
20	K to R 2	K R Q
21	Q Q Kt 3	K R P 2
22	K B x Kt	Q B x B
23	Kt x Q P	Q B K 3
24	K R K B 5	K R x Kt
25	K R x R	Q to B 3
26	K R x B	B x Q
27	R x P+	K to B
28	Q R K B+	K K
29	Q R K B 6	Q Q B 7

30 Q R K R 6 Q x P +
 31 K to R 3 Q K B 8 +
 32 K to R 4 Q K B
 33 Q R x P B K B 2
 34 K R x B K x R
 35 R K B 5 + K K 3
 36 R x Q R x R
 37 B x Q R P K to B 4
 38 K to R 3 R Q
 39 B Q Kt 6 R Q 6
 40 K to R 4 K P 1
 41 K Kt P + K to B 5
 42 B Q B 7 + K to B 6
 43 K Kt P 1 K P 1
 44 B Q R 5 R Q 8
 45 K Kt P 1 K P 1 Q
 46 B x Q R x B
 47 K to Kt 5 K K 5
 48 K Kt P 1 R K Kt 8 +
 49 K to B 6 K Q 5
 50 K to B 7 K to B 5
 51 Q R P 1 K to Kt 6
 52 Q R P 1 K x Kt P w.

No. 23. (384.)

Berlin and Magdeburg Clubs.

<i>M.</i>	<i>B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Q P 2
5 B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
6 Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
7 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
8 K B P 1	Kt K B 3
9 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
10 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
11 Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
12 B K Kt 5	Kt K R 4
13 Kt x Q P	B x Kt
14 B x B	Q R +
15 K to B 2	Q K B 4 w.

No. 24 (385.)

Berlin and Magdeburg.

<i>B.</i>	<i>M.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q B K Kt 5
4 P x P	B x Kt
5 P x B	Q P x P
6 Q x Q +	K x Q
7 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
8 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
9 Kt Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
10 Kt x B	P x Kt
11 K R Kt	Kt K R 4
12 Castles	K Q B 2
13 K B Q B 4	K B P 1
14 Q B P 1	Q R P 2
15 Q R Q 5	Q Kt P 1
16 Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
17 K to B 2	Q R Q Kt
18 K to Kt 3	Kt K B 5
19 Q R Q 3	Q R K
20 K to R 3	K Kt K 3
21 Q Kt P 2	K B P 1
22 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt to Q
23 P x P	P x P
24 P K B 4	K P 1
25 K R Kt 3	Q R K 2
26 K R K R 3	Kt Q B 4
27 K R R 5	Q Kt K 3
28 R x K B P	K R K B
29 K B x Q Kt	Kt x B

[72]

30 B x P + K x B
 31 R x P + K to B 2
 32 R x Kt w.

No. 25. (386.)

Berlin and Breslau.

<i>Be.</i>	<i>Br.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P one	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	K P x P
6 K P 1	K Kt K 5
7 K B Q 5	Kt x K B P
8 K x Kt	Q P x P +
9 K K	P x Q Kt P
10 Q B x P	Q K 2
11 B x Q Kt	Q P x B
12 Q Q B 2	Q B K 3
13 Q Kt Q 2	Castles Q R
14 K K 2	K Kt P 1
15 Q Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
16 Q Q R 4	Q B Q 4
17 K R Q B	K B P 2
18 Q Kt Q 2	Q B x Kt +
19 Kt x Q B	K Kt P 1
20 K R K B	Q R Q 4
21 Q R Q	K Kt P 1
22 Kt Q 2	Q R Q R 4
	R x P + w
23 Q Q B 4	Q R Q Kt 4
24 B Q R	K R K B
25 Q K B 4	Q R Q Kt 5
26 Kt Q B 4	K to Kt
27 Q Q B	K B Q B 4
28 Q R P 1	B Q R 5
29 Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
30 Q R Q Kt	K to B
31 Kt Q 2	K B P 1
32 Q R Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
33 K R K	K B Q 5
34 Q x Q B P	Q x P +
35 K to Q	Q Q 3
36 K R +	R x R
37 Q x R +	K to Kt 2
38 R Q 3	Q Q 4
39 Q K 2	K R P 2
40 B Q Kt 2	Q B P 2
41 Kt Q Kt 3	Q K B 4
42 Kt x B	Q B P x Kt
43 K K	R Q B 5
44 R x P	R x R
45 B x R	K to B 3
46 K to Q 2	K B P 1
47 P x P	P x P
48 Q K 5	Q K Kt 5
49 B K B 2	K to Q 2
50 K K 3	K to B
51 Q K 8 +	K to B 2
52 Q K B 7 +	K to B
53 B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4 +
54 K x P	Q K Kt 5 +
55 K to K 3	Q K Kt 4 +
56 K to Q 4	Q Q +
57 K to K 4	K R P 1
58 B K 5	Q R P 1
59 K R P 1 wins.	

No. 26. (387.)

Berlin and Breslau.

<i>Bres.</i>	<i>Ber.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q K 2
4 K B Q B 4	P x P

5 Q x P	Q Kt B 3
6 Q Q 3	K B P 2
7 K B Q 5	P x P
8 Q x P	K Kt B 3
9 B x Kt +	P x B
10 Q x Q +	B x Q
11 Castles	K R P 1
12 Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
13 B Q Kt 2	K R K
14 Q B P 2	P Q B 4
15 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
16 K Kt P 1	Q B K B 4
17 K R K	K B K B
18 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
19 K Kt R 2	R x R +
20 R x R	K R P 1
21 K B P 2	P x Pen p
22 B x Kt	K x B
23 Q Kt +	K to Kt 3
24 Q Kt Kt 5	K B Kt 2
25 K Kt x P	Q R P 2
26 Q Kt K 6	B x Kt
27 R x B +	B in
28 K to B	Q R P 1
29 Kt Q 2	P x P
30 P x P	K to B 4
31 R K 3	B K 4
32 R Q 3	R Q R 7
33 K K	K to Kt 5
34 Kt K 4	K to R 6
35 K to B	R Q Kt 7
36 R K B 3	K to Kt 5
37 R Q 3	B Q 5
38 K K	K to B 4
39 Kt Kt 5	Q B P 1
40 K to B	R K B 7 +
41 K K	R Q B 7
42 K to B	K to Kt 5
43 Kt K 4	Q P 1
44 P x P	P x P w.

No. 27. (388.)

Berlin and Posen.

<i>P.</i>	<i>B.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Q P 2
5 K B Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
6 Kt x K B P	Q x Kt P
7 K R B	Q Kt B 3
8 Q B P 1	K Kt Q B 4
9 Q P 2	K Kt x B
10 K Kt x R	Q +
11 Q in	Q x Q +
12 K x Q	Kt x R
13 K R K Kt	Q B K B 4
14 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
15 Q Kt K B 3	R +
16 B in	Q Kt Q B 7
17 K Kt K B 7	Kt x B
18 P x Kt	K Kt P 1
19 K R P 2	R to K 2
20 K Kt K 5	Kt x Kt
21 Kt x Kt	K B Kt 2
22 Kt K B 3	R K 5
23 K R P 1	K B R 3 w.

No. 28. (389.)

Berlin and Posen.

<i>B.</i>	<i>Ber.</i>
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 1

5 Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6 K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
7 K R P 2	Q B Kt 5
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 K to B 2	B x Kt
10 Q x B	Q x Q+
11 K x Q	K B Kt 2
12 P x P	B x P
13 Q B x P	B K 4
14 B x B	P x B
15 Q R Q	K Kt K 2
16 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
17 K R R 6	K Kt Kt 3
18 Q R K R	K K 2
19 R x P wins.	

No. 29. (390.)

Hamburgh.		Berlin.	
1 K P 2	same	K P 2	same
2 K B Q B 4	same	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1	Q B K 3
5 Castles	Q P 1	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q P 1	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3	K B P 1
7 K B Kt 5	K B Q Kt 3	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
8 Q B K 3	K B P 1	Q B Q 2	Q B P x B
9 Q R 4	Q B Q 2	Q B P x B	Q R P 1
10 Q B x B	Q B P x B	Q R P 1	Q Q
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 1	Q Q	B x B
12 Q Q R 3	Q Q	B x B	Q P 1
13 B x Kt	B x B	Q P 1	K to B
14 Kt Q B 4	Q P 1	K to B	K Kt P 2
15 Kt+	K to B	K Kt P 2	K Kt K 2
16 K Kt R 4	K Kt P 2	B x P	Kt x Kt
17 K Kt K B 5	K Kt K 2	Kt x Kt	K to B 2
18 P x P	B x P	Q Q 2	K to Kt 2
19 Q P 1	Kt x Kt	B Q B 3	K x P
20 Kt x Kt+	K to B 2	K x P	
21 P x P	Q Q 2		
22 Kt Q 6+	K to Kt 2		
23 Q B P 1	B Q B 3		
24 P x P+	K x P		
25 K B P 2 wins.			

No. 30. (391.)

The Hague.		Amsterdam.	
1 Q P 2	Q P 2	Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B K B 4	same	Q P 2	Q P 2
3 Q Kt Q 2	K P 1	K P 1	K Kt B 3
4 K P 1	K Kt B 3	B pins Kt	Q B P 2
5 Q B P 2	B pins Kt	K P x P	K R P 1
6 Q B Kt 5	Q B P 2	K R P 1	Q x B
7 Q B P x P	K P x P	Q x B	B x Kt+
8 P x P	K R P 1	B x Kt+	Q Kt B 3
9 B x Kt	Q x B	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
10 Q Q Kt 3	B x Kt+	Q P 1	P x B
11 K x B	Q Kt B 3	P x B	B K 3
12 B pins Kt	Q P 1	B K 3	P x P+
13 B x Kt+	P x B	P x P+	Castles K R
14 K Kt B 3	B K 3	Castles K R	Q R Q Kt
15 Q Q B 2	P x P+	Q R Q Kt	B K B 4
16 P x P	Castles K R	B K B 4	Q R Q
17 K to 2	Q R Q Kt	Q R Q	B K 5
18 Q Kt P 1	B K B 4	B K 5	Q R Q 4
19 Q Q B	Q R Q	Q R Q 4	Q R att Kt
20 K R K	B K 5	Q R att Kt	K Kt P 2
21 K to B 2	Q R Q 4	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
22 K R K 2	Q R att Kt	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
23 Q K R	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1	P x P
24 K R P 1	K R P 1	P x P	R to K
25 K R Q 2	K Kt P 1	R to K	R x Kt
26 P x P	P x P	R x Kt	
27 Q R K Kt	R to K		
28 K to 2	R x Kt		

No. 31. (392.)

Amsterdam.		The Hague.	
1 K P 2	K P 2	K P 2	K P 2
2 Kt K B 3	Q P 1	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
3 Q P 2	Q B Kt 5	Q B Kt 5	B x Kt
4 P x P	B x Kt	B x Kt	P x P
5 Q x B	P x P	P x P	Q Kt P 1
6 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 2
7 K B Q B 4	Q Q 2	Q Q 2	K R P 1
8 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1	K R P 1	K B Q 3
9 K B P 2	K B Q 3	K B Q 3	B x P
10 P x P	B x P	B x P	K to B
11 Q B K 3	K to B	K to B	K B P 1
12 Castles K R	K B P 1	K B P 1	Q K
13 Q R Q	Q K	Q K	Kt K 2
14 B K 6	Kt K 2	Kt K 2	Q Q B
15 B B 7	Q Q B	Q Q B	K Kt P 1
16 K B R 5	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1	B+
17 Q B K B 4	B+	B+	Q Kt Q 2
18 R x B	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2	P x B
19 Q K 6	P x B	P x B	K R R 2
20 R x Kt	K R R 2	K R R 2	R x B
21 B x P+	R x B	R x B	
22 m in 2.			

No. 32. (393.)

Liverpool.		Leeds.	
1 K P 2	K P 1	K P 1	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	Q to Kt 3
5 K B K 2	Q to Kt 3	Q to Kt 3	K B P 1
6 Q P 1	K B P 1	K B P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Q B P 1	K Kt R 3	K Kt R 3	P x P
8 K P x P	P x P	P x P	Q B B 2
9 Kt R 4	Q B B 2	Q B B 2	K to Q
10 B+	K to Q	K to Q	K R Kt
11 Q Q B 2	K R Kt	K R Kt	Q R B
12 Q B K 3	Q R B	Q R B	Q Kt Q 5
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt Q 5	P x B
14 B x Kt	P x B	P x B	K B Kt 5
15 Q B P 1	K B Kt 5	K B Kt 5	K Kt Kt 5
16 K B K 2	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt Kt 5	R x B
17 B x Kt	R x B	R x B	P x P
18 K Kt P 1	P x P	P x P	B x Kt+
19 P x P	B x Kt+	B x Kt+	Q R x P
20 Q x B	Q R x P	Q R x P	K P 1
21 Kt K B 3	K P 1	K P 1	B K B 4
22 Q R Q	B K B 4	B K B 4	Q R Q B 7
23 Q K 2	Q R Q B 7	Q R Q B 7	Q x Kt P
24 R Q 2	Q x Kt P	Q x Kt P	Q x R
25 R x R	Q x R	Q x R	B x Q
26 Q x Q	B x Q	B x Q	B K 5
27 P x P	B K 5	B K 5	B x Kt
28 R K B	B x Kt	B x Kt	P x P
29 R x B	P x P	P x P	R Kt 2
30 R B 5	R Kt 2	R Kt 2	R K 2
31 R x P	R K 2	R K 2	K to Q 2
32 R K 2	K to Q 2	K to Q 2	R x R+
33 K to Q 2	R x R+	R x R+	K to 3
34 K x R	K to 3	K to 3	K to 4 w.
35 K to Q 3	K to 4 w.	K to 4 w.	

No. 33. (394.)

Liverpool.		Leeds.	
1 K P 2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
3 Kt K B 3	K P 1	K P 1	Q P 2
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2	Q P 2	K B P 1
5 K P 1	K B P 1	K B P 1	K Kt R 3
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3	K Kt R 3	Q B Q 2
7 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
8 Castles	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q Kt 3	K R K 2
9 K to R	K R K 2	K R K 2	

11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 K R P 1	Castles K R
13 Q Kt P 1	B to K
14 Q B K 3	P x P
15 K Kt x P	K B Q B 4
16 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	K B x P
18 Kt Q B 4	P x Kt
19 B x B	Q to R 3
20 Q B B 5	R K B 2
21 P x P	Q x P
22 B Q 6	Q Q B
23 Q R Q B	B B 3
24 K B R 4	R Q 2
25 B x B	P x B
26 Q to Q R 4	Q to R 3
27 Q x Q B P	K R Q R 2
28 R K B 3	Kt B 2
29 B B 7	Q R P 1
30 K R Q B 3	Q x Q
31 R x Q	R to K
32 R Q Kt 6	Kt P 2
33 P x P	Kt x P dr.

No. 34. (395.)

Leeds.		Liverpool.	
1 K P 2	K P 2	K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	P x P
3 Q P 2	P x P	P x P	Q K B 3
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3	Q K B 3	P x P
5 Q B P 1	P x P	P x P	K R P 1
6 Kt x P	K R P 1	K R P 1	Q P 1
7 Castles	Q P 1	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt R 4	Q Kt R 4	Q Kt in
9 Q to R 4+	Q Kt in	Q Kt in	Q B K 3
10 Q B Q 2	Q B K 3	Q B K 3	Q Q
11 Q Kt Q 5	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q B
12 K B Q R 6	Q Q B	Q Q B	B x Kt
13 Q B Q R 5	B x Kt	B x Kt	K Kt K 2
14 P x B	K Kt K 2	K Kt K 2	K to Q
15 Kt Q 4	K to Q	K to Q	Q x B
16 B x Kt P	Q x B	Q x B	Q Q B
17 P x Kt	Q Q B	Q Q B	Kt Q 4
18 Kt Kt 5	Kt Q 4	Kt Q 4	Q K 3
19 Q K 4	Q K 3	Q K 3	Kt Q Kt 3
20 Q K B 3	Kt Q Kt 3	Kt Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 3
21 K R K	Q K Kt 3	Q K Kt 3	R P x B
22 B x Kt	R P x B	R P x B	K x R
23 R K 8+	K x R	K x R	K to Q
24 Kt x Q B P+	K to Q	K to Q	Q P 1
25 Kt x R	Q P 1	Q P 1	B in
26 Q x P+	B in	B in	K to B
27 P+	K to B	K to B	B Q B 4
28 R to Q B	B Q B 4	B Q B 4	Q x Kt
29 Kt x P+	Q x Kt	Q x Kt	Q to R 3
30 R x B	Q to R 3	Q to R 3	K to Kt 2
31 R R 5	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 2	K x P
32 R R 6+	K x P	K x P	K x Q
33 Q x Q+	K x Q	K x Q	
24 R x R wins.			

No. 35. (396.)

Leeds.		Liverpool.	
1 K P 2	K P 2	K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3	Kt x P
3 Q P 2	Kt x P	Kt x P	Kt K 3
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3	Kt K 3	Q B P 1
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1	Q B P 1	Q+
6 B x Kt	Q+	Q+	Q P x B
7 Q Kt Q 2	Q P x B	Q P x B	Q Q B 2
8 K Kt Q B 4	Q Q B 2	Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
9 Castles	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
10 Kt K 3	K B Q 3	K B Q 3	R. R.
11 K R P 1	R. R.	R. R.	

- 13 QR Kt Castles
 14 QBP 2 QRP 1
 15 Kt KB 3 KBQ 3
 16 B Kt 2 Kt Kt 3
 17 QQ B 2 QBP 1
 18 QR Q Q Kt P 1
 19 KR P 1 KBP 1
 20 Kt Kt 4 KBP 1
 21 P x P P x P
 22 Kt K 3 QB Kt 2
 23 Kt x P B x Kt
 24 R x B BK Kt 5
 25 Kt R 6+ K to R
 26 R x Kt P x R
 27 Kt x B Q to B 5
 28 Kt K 5 wins.

No. 36. (397.)

New York and Norfolk U. S.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 same
 3 QBP 1 QK Kt 4
 4 QKB 3 QK Kt 3
 5 K Kt K 2 QP 1
 6 QP 2 KBQ Kt 3
 7 Castles K Kt B 3
 8 P x P P x P
 9 Kt K Kt 3 QB Kt Kt 5
 10 Q Q 3 Q Kt Q 2
 11 Q Kt P 2 K Kt R 4
 12 QB K 3 Castles QR
 13 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 14 Kt Q 2 Kt KB 3
 15 Q QB 2 R x Kt
 16 Q x R Kt x P
 17 QQ B BK B 6
 18 K Kt P 1 KR P 2
 19 KB Q 5 Q Kt Kt 5
 20 B x Kt Q x B
 21 B x B Q Kt 5
 22 Q K 3 RP x B
 23 KR Q Kt Kt 5
 24 Q K KBP 2
 25 R Kt 2 KBP 1 w.

No. 37. (398.)

At Delhi; two Clubs.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 KBQB 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Q Kt P
 5 QBP 1 KBR 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 K Kt Kt 5 Castles
 8 KBP 2 QP 2
 9 KP x QP B+
 10 K to R Kt QR 4
 11 KBP x KP K Kt Kt 5
 12 QP 2 KBP 1
 13 K Kt K 6 QB x Kt
 14 P x B Q Kt x B
 15 Q x K Kt KBP x P
 16 R K B 7 R x R
 17 P x R+ K x P
 18 BK Kt 5 Q Q 3
 19 Kt QR 3 Kt K 6
 20 R to B+ Kt x R
 21 Kt QB 4 Q KB
 22 Kt x KP+ K to Kt
 23 Q K 6+ K to R

No. 38. (399.)

Leeds Club in Two Committees.

- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 QP 2 QP 2
 4 KP x P Q x P
 5 Q Kt B 3 KBQ Kt 5
 6 QBQ 2 B x Kt
 7 B x B P x P
 8 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 9 B x Kt KBP 1
 10 QBP 2 QK 3+
 11 BK 2 K Kt K 2
 12 Castles Castles
 13 KBB 3 KRQ
 14 KRK Q Q 2
 15 QB B 5 Kt K Kt 3
 16 Q x Q B x Q
 17 KB x Kt P QR Kt
 18 KBQ 5+ K to R
 19 Q Kt P 1 QBP 1
 20 KBB 3 QR Kt 2
 21 QR Q Kt K 4
 22 BK 4 R to K
 23 KBP 2 Kt Kt 3
 24 B x Kt R x R+
 25 R x R P x B
 26 RK 7 K to R 2
 27 K Kt P 2 QRP 1
 28 K Kt P 1 KBP 1
 29 K to B 2 BB
 30 R x R w.

No. 39. (400.)

Mr. Staunton and Bristol players.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| <i>B.</i> | <i>Mr. S.</i> |
| 1 QP 2 | QP 2 |
| 2 QBP 2 | P x P |
| 3 KP 1 | KP 2 |
| 4 KB x P | P x P |
| 5 P x P | K Kt B 3 |
| 6 K Kt B 3 | KB+ |
| 7 Q Kt B 3 | Q Kt B 3 |
| 8 Castles | QB Kt 5 |
| 9 QBK 3 | Q Kt Q B 3 |
| 10 K B K 2 | K Kt Q 4 |
| 11 QQ B 2 | QB K R 4 |
| 12 QRP 1 | K B R 4 |
| 13 K Kt K 5 | K Kt x Q Kt |
| 14 KB x B | Q Kt x Kt |
| 15 QP x Kt | Kt Q 4 |
| 16 QBQB 5 | K R K |
| 17 KBP 2 | QBP 1 |
| 18 QR Q | QKR 5 |
| 19 Q K 2 | K Kt P 1 |
| 20 K B K Kt 4 | B Q Kt 3 |
| 21 B x B | R P x B |
| 22 KBP 1 | QRQR 5 |
| 23 KBP x P | KRP x P |
| 24 BK B 3 | Kt KB 5 |
| 25 Q K 3 | P Q Kt 4 |
| 26 R Q 7 | Q K Kt 4 |
| 27 K to R | Q x KP |
| 28 Q x Q | R x Q |
| 29 QR x Q Kt P | QRQB 5 |
| 30 KR P 1 | Kt Q 6 |
| 31 B Q | QRKB 5 |
| 32 R x R | Kt x R |
| 33 BK B 3 | Kt Q 4 |
| 34 K to Kt | K to Kt 2 |
| 35 K to R 2 | K to B 3 |

No. 40. (401.)

Mr. Staunton. Bristol.

- 1 KBP 2 QP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 QBP 2
 3 KP 1 QKt B 3
 4 KBQ Kt 5 QRP 1
 5 B x Kt+ P x B
 6 Castles KP 1
 7 QBP 2 K Kt R 3
 8 Q K 2 KBQ 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q K 2
 10 Q Kt P 1 KBP 1
 11 QP 1 Castles
 12 KP 1 QP x KP
 13 QP x P KP 1
 14 KBP 1 K Kt B 2
 15 K Kt R 4 QBQ 2
 16 R to B 3 KRQ
 17 QBK 3 QBK
 18 QRKB K Kt Kt 4
 19 R K Kt 3 KRP 1
 20 Q K Kt 4 KRQ 2
 21 K Kt B 3 K to B
 22 K Kt x Kt RP x Kt
 23 KR P 2 BK B 2
 24 RP x P KKB
 25 P Kt 6 B to K Kt
 26 K R R 3 K Q
 27 Q to K 2 K to B 2
 28 Kt QB 4 KR Q
 29 Q K B 2 K to Kt 2
 30 K Kt P 2 QBQ B 2
 31 B x P B x B
 32 Kt x B+ K to B
 33 R Q 3 R x B
 34 Kt x B Q Q 3
 35 R Q K to B 2
 36 R Q 2 Q Q 5
 37 Q x Q P x Q
 38 K to B 2 R Q
 39 K to B 3 wins.

No. 41. (402.)

Mr. N. H. M. Mr. H. W. M.

- 1 QP 2 QP 2
 2 QBP 2 KP 1
 3 Q Kt B 3 QBP 1
 4 KP 1 K Kt B 3
 5 K Kt B 3 KBQ Kt 5
 6 QBQ 2 B x Kt
 7 B x B Q Kt Q 2
 8 QBP 1 Kt K 5
 9 Q to B 2 Castles
 10 KBQ 3 KBP 2
 11 KRP 2 KP 1
 12 Kt x KP Kt x Kt
 13 P x Kt Kt x QBP
 14 QBQ Kt 4 Kt x B+
 15 Q x Kt R Kt 2
 16 KBP 2 Q Kt P 1
 17 B Q 6 BK 3
 18 K Kt P 1 QBP 1
 19 K to B 2 QBP 1
 20 Q Q 4 KRQ Kt 2
 21 K to Kt KRP 2
 22 K to B 2 QRP 2
 23 QRP 1 Q Kt P 1
 24 Q Q 2 Q to Kt 3
 25 KR Q B K Kt P 1
 26 Q Q 4 RQB
 27 Q Kt P 2 Q x P
 QRP 1 dr.

Mr. W ^h l ⁿ .	Mr. N ^h *h ^m .
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 QBP 2	KP 1
3 QKt B 3	same
4 K Kt B 3	same
5 QP 1	QP 2
6 QBKt 5	QP 1
7 QKt K 2	KBK 2
8 Kt K Kt 3	Q to R 4+
9 B in	QQB 2
10 KBK 2	KRP 2
11 BK Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12 Q Q 2	KP 1
13 KRP 2	K Kt Kt 5
14 B x B	Q x B
15 QRP 1	QRQ Kt
16 Castles K R	QRP 1
17 QR Kt	Q Kt P 2
18 P x P	R x P
19 B to Q	QBQ 2
20 BB 4	RQ Kt 3
21 KRQB	Castles
22 QK Kt 5	Q x Q
23 P x Q	Q Kt Kt
24 B x B	Kt x B
25 Kt Q 2	KBP 1
26 KBP 1	Kt K 6
27 P x P	KR x P
	KRQ Kt
28 Q Kt KB	Kt x Kt
29 K x Kt	K to B 2
30 KK 2	QRQ Kt
31 Kt QB 4	K Kt P 1
32 KR R	KRP 1
33 QKt P 2	QBP x P
34 QR x P	R x R
35 P x R	R K 3
36 RQR	Kt KB
37 K to B 2	Kt K Kt 3
38 K Kt P 1	P x P+
39 K x P	Kt KB 5
40 QRR 3	K to B 3
41 K to Kt 4	RQB 3
42 Kt Q Kt 2	RQ Kt 3
	RQB 7
43 Kt QB 4	RQB 3
44 Kt Q Kt 2	RQ Kt 3
45 Kt QR 4	R x P
46 Kt QB 5	RQ Kt 4
47 R x P+	K to 2
48 RQB 6	RQR 4
49 K x P	B x Kt
	K to B 5
50 R x R	Kt K 3+
51 K to B 5	Kt x B
52 K x P	Kt x P+
53 K x P	Kt KB 5 dr.

No. 43. (404.)

Kieseritzkij.	Lecrivain.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 KR P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	KRP 2
6 KBQB 4	KRR 2
7 QP 2	QP 1
8 Kt Q 3	PKB 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	QBK 3
11 QP 1	QBQB
12 QBK B 4	K B Kt 2
13 KP 1	P x P
14 Kt x P	QBKB 4

16 KRK	K to B
17 QP 1	Kt x Kt
18 R x Kt	QBKt 3
19 P x P	Q x P
20 R+	Kt x R
21 B x Q	KB x Kt
22 P x B	RQB
23 B+	K to Kt
24 KBQ Kt 5	Kt KB 3
25 QBK 7	Kt+
26 K K 3	R x P+
27 K to B 4	KR Kt 2
28 Q+	K to R 2
29 KBQ 3	Kt QB 4
30 B x Kt	R x QB
31 RQ Kt	KR Kt
32 Q K 7	Q Kt P 1
33 Q x P+	R in
34 B x B+	K to R 3
35 Q K 8 w.	

No. 44. (405.)

Kieseritzkij.	Devinck.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 KRP 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	KRP 2
6 KBQB 4	KRR 2
7 QP 2	QP 1
8 Kt Q 3	PKB 6
9 K Kt P 1	QKB 3
10 QBP 1	KBR 3
11 K Kt B 4	B x Kt
12 B x B	K Kt K 2
13 K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
14 Q Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
15 QBK 3	Q K 2
16 Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q
17 Q to B 2	KRR
18 QBK Kt 5	KBP 1
19 KP 1	Kt x KP
20 P x Kt	P x B
21 Q K Kt 6+	K to B
22 R P x P	Q K Kt 2
23 QKB 6+	Q x Q
24 KP x Q	QBKB 4
25 KRKR 4	Q Kt KB 2
26 QRKR	B K Kt 3
27 Kt x P	P x Kt
28 B x Kt	B x B
29 K x P	KR Kt w.

No. 45. (406.)

Kieseritzkij.	Chamouillet.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 KRP 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	KRP 2
6 KBQB 4	KRR 2
7 QP 2	QP 1
8 Kt Q 3	PKB 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K Kt B 4	Q Kt K 2
12 K to B 2	K Kt Q 2
13 Q Q 3	K Kt Q Kt 3
14 KBKt 3	KBKt 2
15 KRK	QBP 1
16 QRP 2	QRP 2
17 Q Kt Q	KBR R
18 QB P 2	QBK 3
19 QBQ 2	K to B

21 KP x QP	QBKB 4
22 Q Q 2	P x P
23 P x P	KBR 3
24 KRK 5	Q Q 3
25 QB x P	KB x Kt
26 P x B	R x B
27 Q x R	KB P 1
28 QQB 5	K x Q
29 P x Q	P x R
30 P x Kt	P x P
31 QRP 1	K to Kt 2
32 QRP 1	P x P
33 First Q Kt P 1	R to Kt 3
34 BQB 4	Kt K 3
35 BQ Kt 5	m in 9

No. 46. (407.)

Kieseritzkij.	De la Roche.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 KRP 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	KRP 2
6 KBQB 4	KRR 2
7 QP 2	QP 1
8 Kt Q 3	PKB 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 Kt KB 4	Q Kt K 2
12 K to B 2	QBP 1
13 KP 1	K Kt Q 4
14 Q Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt x P	P x P
17 KRK	KBKt 2
18 QB P 2	K to B
19 Q Q 3	K to Kt
20 P x P	QBK 3
21 QBK Kt 5	Q Q 2
22 QRQ	B x Kt
23 P x B w.	

No. 47. (408.)

Messrs. P^rg¹, J^h, and P^hl^g, in consultation, moving first; against Messrs. Slous, Popert, and G. Walker.

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQB 4	KB B 4
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 QBP 1	BQB 4
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QP 2	P x P
8 P x P	BQ Kt 3
9 KRP 1	K Kt B 3
10 KP 1	P x P
11 QBR 3	QBK 3
12 B x B	P x B
13 QQ Kt 3	QQ 4
14 Q x Q	P x Q
15 P x P	Kt K 5
16 Q Kt Q 2	Castles QR
17 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
18 Kt Kt 5	QRQ 6
19 B B	KP 1
20 P x P	Kt x P
21 K to B 2	KR+
22 Kt B 3	Kt QB 5
23 KK 2	QRQ B 6
24 QBQ 2	Kt x B
25 K x Kt	R x P
26 QRK	QRQR 6
27 QRK 7	R x P+

28 K to B 3 R x P
 29 Kt K 5 KR Q
 30 Kt KB 7 B Q 5+
 31 K to B 4 R QB 7+
 32 K to Kt 3 R Q Kt 7+
 33 K to B 4 BK B 3
 34 QR K 4 Q Kt P 2+
 35 K to B 5 R K B
 36 K R x B P x R
 37 Kt R 6 P K B 4
 38 R K 7 P K B 5
 39 R x R P P K B 6
 40 Kt Kt 4 P K B 7
 41 Kt x P K R x Kt w.

(Games played by different parties in consultation class naturally with games by correspondence; the sole difference being that in the former case the duration of the game is mostly limited to one sitting.)

No. 48. (409.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil give P and move to Devinck, Chamouillet, and Lecrivain; each party consulting.

1 KP 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 KP 1 QB KB 4
 4 QBP 1 KP 1
 5 KB Q 3 B x B
 6 Q x B Q Kt K 2
 7 K Kt K 2 QB P 2
 8 Castles Q Kt B 3
 9 Q KR 3 Q Q 2
 10 K Kt B 4 QB P x P
 11 Q x KP + K Kt K 2
 12 Q x Q + K x Q
 13 K Kt Q 3 K Kt P 1
 14 QB Kt 5 KB Kt 2
 15 K Kt QB 5 + K to B
 16 KB P 2 P x P
 17 Q Kt x P Q Kt P 1
 18 K Kt K 6 K R K Kt
 19 KR Q Q P 1
 20 K Kt x P Kt x Kt
 21 B x Kt Kt KB 4
 22 Kt Q 5 K to Kt 2
 23 K Kt P 2 Kt x B
 24 Kt x Kt KR Q
 25 K to Kt 2 K B B
 26 Kt Q 5 QR B
 27 Kt QB 3 B Q Kt 5
 28 R x R R x R
 29 QR Q R K B
 30 K to B 3 K to B 3
 31 K K 4 K R P 1
 32 KB P 1 P x P
 33 P x P R K Kt
 34 KP 1 R K Kt 7
 35 KB P 1 R K B 7
 36 KP 1 wins.

No. 49. (410.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil give Pawn and move to MM. Devinck, Chamouillet, and Lecrivain; each party consulting.

5 Q P 1 Q P 1
 6 KB P 2 Q Kt R 3
 7 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 1
 8 K R P 2 K B Kt 2
 9 K R P 1 K P 1
 10 R P x P R P x P
 11 R x R + B x R
 12 KB Q 3 Q K B 3
 13 P x P K Kt x P
 14 K Kt Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 15 KB K 2 K B Kt 2
 16 Q B K 3 K B R 3
 17 Q Q 2 Q B Kt 5
 18 Q Kt P 1 Castles
 19 Kt KR 3 B x Kt
 20 Q B x B Q K R 5 +
 21 K to Q B x P
 22 Q B K Kt 5 Q K R 8 +
 23 Q in R K R
 24 K to Q 2 B x P
 25 Q x Q R x Q
 26 R x R B x R
 27 Q Kt Kt 5 K to Q 2
 28 Kt x Q R P Q B K 5
 29 QR P 1 Q Kt Q B 2
 30 K to B 3 B K B 4
 31 Q Kt P 1 K Kt B 2
 32 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 1
 33 Kt QB 6 Q Kt K
 34 Q R P 1 Q Kt K B 3
 35 Q Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 36 QR P 1 P x P
 37 Kt x P K to B 2
 38 K to Q 2 K Kt K 4
 39 Kt QB 6 Q Kt K 5 +
 40 K K K Kt Kt 5
 41 Q B K Kt Q Kt Kt 6
 42 Kt QR 5 K Kt B 3
 43 Kt Q Kt 3 Q Kt x B
 44 K x Kt Kt K Kt 5
 45 Kt x P P x Kt
 46 B x P Kt K 4
 47 B K 3 B Q 6 +
 48 K to Q Kt K B 6
 49 Q Kt P + K to B
 50 QB P 1 Q B B 5
 51 Q P 1 B Q Kt 4
 52 B K B 2 K to Kt 2
 53 B K 3 K to B 3
 54 B B 2 P 1
 55 B K 3 P 1
 56 Q P 1 K x P
 57 Q Kt P 1 K to B 2
 58 B +, takes P, dr.

No. 50. (411.)

St. Amant, Calvi, Devinck, Bonfil, &c. divided into two Committees.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KB Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 1 KB Q B 4
 4 K Kt B 3 Q K 2
 5 QBP 1 Q P 1
 6 K R P 1 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q B K Kt 5 K R P 1
 8 B x Kt Q x B
 9 Q Kt Q 2 Q B Q 2
 10 Q K 2 QR P 1
 11 QR P 1 K Kt P 2

16 K Kt P 1 QR KB
 17 Q Kt P 2 K B Kt 3
 18 K to B 2 Kt K 2
 19 KB Q Kt 3 K B P 2
 20 P x P Kt x P
 21 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 22 KB Q 5 Q B Kt 5
 23 KB P 1 QB Q 2
 24 Q K Kt 2 QBP 1
 25 KB Kt 3 Q P 1
 26 QBP 1 QB K 3
 27 QR P 1 KB Q 5
 28 QR K K to Kt
 29 K R R 4 Q to K 2
 30 Q to K 2 Q P x P
 31 B x P B x B
 32 R x B B Q 4
 33 Q x P + Q x Q
 34 R x Q B x P
 35 Kt x B R x Kt
 36 K R Q 7 K Q R 2
 37 QR K 7 K R Q Kt
 38 QR K Kt 7 R K B 4
 39 K to Kt 3 Q R P 1
 40 Q P 1 K to R 3
 41 QR KB 7 R x R
 42 R x R R K Kt
 43 R K B 3 R K Kt 5
 44 R Q 3 Q Kt P 1
 45 P x P K x P dr.

No. 51. (412.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil in council, give P. and move to Devinck, Lecrivain, and Chamouillet.

1 KP 2 KP 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 P x P P x P
 4 Q to R 5 + Pin
 5 K Q 5 + Q in
 6 KB P 2 QB P 2
 7 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 8 KB Kt 5 QB Q 2
 9 B x Kt P x B
 10 Castles Q x Q
 11 Q P x Q QB KB 4
 12 QBP 1 QB Q 6
 13 K R K B 2 K Kt R 3
 14 K R P 1 QBP 1
 15 K Kt P 2 K Kt B 2
 16 QB K 3 QBP 1
 17 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 2
 18 K Kt P 1 QR Q Kt
 19 Q Kt P 1 K to Q 2
 20 K Kt K Kt to 3
 21 Q Kt P x P P x P
 22 K Kt x B P x Kt
 23 QBP 1 K B K 2
 24 Q Kt Kt 3 QR Q B
 25 KR Q 2 KR Q
 26 QR Q Kt to B 4
 27 K to B 2 K to 5
 28 Kt Q B Kt x K P
 29 P x Kt R +
 30 K to Kt 2 K x B
 31 K R x P + K to B 5
 32 KR Q 7 B x P
 33 Kt Q 3 + K to 5
 34 QR K + K to B 4
 35 KP 1 K to B 3
 36 P wins.

Clubs of Hamburg and Breslau.
(Castling to be unrestricted,
as practised in Hamburg.)

<i>H.</i>		<i>B.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1	
3	Q P 2	Q K 2	
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1	
5	K R P 1	K R P 1	
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3	
7	P x P	P x P	
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2	
9	B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2	
10	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1	
11	Q Kt K 2	Q B K 3	
12	Q Kt K Kt 3	B x B	
13	P x B	Q K 3	
14	Q Q B 2	K Kt Q 2	
15	Castles Q R; } (K to Q Kt, } QR to QB) } Q B P 1		
16	K R Q	K Kt P 1	
17	K R Q 5	Q Kt B 3	
18	K Kt K	Kt Q 5	
19	B x Kt	K P x B	
20	K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3	
21	Kt Q 3	K B P 1	
22	K B P 1	K Kt P 1	
23	K P 1	Q Q Kt 2	
24	Q Q B 4	Castles (K to Q Kt, and Q R to QB)	
25	R x Kt	Q x R	
26	P x P	Q Q Kt 2	
27	R K	K R R 2	
28	R K 6	K R Q 2	
29	Q Kt K 4	Q Q 4	
30	K Kt P 2	Q x Q	
31	P x Q	Q Kt P 1	
32	Kt K 5	K R Q	
33	P K B 7	K to Kt 2	
34	Kt K B 6	Q R Q B 2	
35	Kt K R 7	Q R Q B	
36	Kt K Kt 6	R Q 2	
37	R K 8	R x P	

This game and following,
playing same time, were left
unfinished on account of the
great Fire of Hamburg.

No. 53. (414.)
Hamburg and Breslau; Cas-
tling to be "alla Calabrese."

<i>B.</i>		<i>H.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	P x P	
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2	
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2	
5	Q P 2	Q P 1	
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1	
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2	
8	Castles	Q B P 1	
9	K R P 2	Q Kt P 2	
10	K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2	
11	Q R P 2	Q Kt P x P	
12	Q x P	B Q Kt 2	
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q B B	
14	Q R R 5	K B P 1	
15	Q Q R 4	Q B Kt 2	
16	R x Q R P	Kt Q Kt 3	
17	R x R x	Kt x R	
18	Q P 1	Q Q B 2	
19	K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 2	
20	K to R	K B K B	

[77]

22	Q P x P	Q B B
23	K B Q B 4	K Kt K 4
24	K B Q 5	Q Q Kt 3
25	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 2
26	Q Kt P 1	Kt x B
27	P x Kt	K R R 2
28	Kt Q R 3	K B K 2
29	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q
30	Kt Q B 4	Kt x Kt
31	Q x Kt	Q Q R 2
32	Q Q 3	K R Kt 2
33	P Q B 4	B Q Kt 3
34	B Q Kt 2	Q K B 2
35	Kt K B 5	B x Kt
36	Q x B	B Q
37	P Q Kt 6, &c.	

No. 54. (415.)

Won by Dr. Bledow.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P x P
6	P x P	B Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q R P 1	Kt x K P
11	Kt x Kt	Q P 1
12	K B x P	Q x B
13	K R K	Kt x P
14	K to R	Q B P 1
15	Kt Q B 3	Q Q
16	B K 3	Kt x Kt
17	Q x Kt	B x B
18	R x B	Q Q B 2
19	Q R K	Q B K 3
20	K R K 5	Q R Q
21	K K 3	Q Q Kt 3
22	Q x Q	P x Q
23	Kt Q R 4	Q R Q R
24	K R K 4	R Q R 3
25	Kt Q B 3	K R Q
26	K to R 2	Q Kt P 1
27	K B P 2	Q R R
28	K R K 5	B B 5
29	Kt K 4	K to B
30	Kt Q B 3	K R Q 7
31	Kt K 4	R x Q Kt P
32	Kt Q B 5	K Kt P 1 w

No. 55. (416.)

Won by Professor Schumacher
of M. Johns.

<i>S.</i>		<i>J.</i>	
1	K P 2	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	same	
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2	
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3	
5	Q K 2	Q P 1	
6	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5	
7	K R P 1	B K 3	
8	B x B	P x B	
9	Q B K 3	B x B	
10	Q x B	Q Kt B 3	
11	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1	
12	Q P 1	P x P	
13	K Kt x P	Kt x Kt	
14	P x Kt	Q B P 1	
15	Castles K R	Q R P 1	
16	Q R Q B	K Kt P 2	
17	Kt Q B 4	K P 1	
18	P x P	P x P	

20	Kt Q 6	K to R 2
21	Kt K B 5	Q Q Kt 5
22	K R Q 6	Q R Q
23	K R x Q B P	R Q 3
24	R x R	K x K P
25	Q x Q	Kt x Q
26	R x P +	K to Kt
27	Kt Q 6	K to Kt 2
28	R K 6	Kt x Kt
29	R x Kt	R K B 2
30	R K 6 w.	

No. 56. (417.)

By two Correspondents; through
the medium of the Delhi Gazette.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P x P
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K P 2	K B Q 3
6	K B x P	Castles
7	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	Q R P 2	K R P 1
9	Castles	Q B Kt 5
10	K R P 1	Q B R 4
11	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
12	Q Kt K 2	Q B P x P
13	K B x P	Kt x B
14	K P x Kt	K B P 2
15	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
16	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 4
17	Q to B 3	Q B x Kt
18	Q x B	K P 1
19	Q to B 3	K B P 1
20	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x R P
21	Q R x Kt	K B P x Kt
22	K B P x P	Q Q Kt 3 + w.

No. 57. (418.)

By two Correspondents; through
Delhi Gazette.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P x P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q x P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	Kt x P
12	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13	B x P	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
15	K B Q 3	K R P 1
16	Q R Q	Q K 2
17	K R P 1	Q R Q
18	K R K	Kt Q 4
19	Kt x Kt	R x Kt
20	K B R 7 +	K to R
21	R x R	K B P 2
22	Q B Q B 3 wins.	

CHAPTER VIII.

FIFTY GAMES PLAYED BETWEEN
1815 AND 1832 (ABOUT).

No. 1. (419.)

M. Des Chapelles gives P. and
2 to Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2

4 KP1 QBKB4
 5 QBP1 KP1
 6 KBQ3 KKtR3
 7 K Kt K 2 Q+
 8 Kt P in Q to R 6
 9 K to Q 2 B x B
 10 K x B QKB4+
 11 K to Q 2 K Kt Kt 5
 12 KK QK5
 13 R Kt Kt x R P
 14 Q Kt Q 2 Q Q 6
 15 K to B 2 Kt Kt 5+
 16 KK QK6
 17 Q Kt K B Q to B 7+
 18 K to Q 2 QKB6
 19 K to B 2 Kt KB7
 20 Q Q 2 QK5+
 21 K to Kt 3 Q Kt R 4+
 22 K to R 4 Q Kt QB 5
 23 Q to K QQB7+
 24 Q Kt P 1 K Kt Q 6
 RRP1
 25 Kt K 3 Kt x Kt
 26 Q Q 2 Kt Q Kt 7+
 27 K Q Kt 5 QBP+
 RRP+
 28 KQR5 QKt+
 29 P x Kt Qm.

No. 2. (420.)

Des Chapelles gives Mr. C**.
h***e P. and 2.

1 KP2
 2 QP2 KP1
 3 KBP2 QP2
 4 KP1 QBP2
 5 QBP1 QKtB3
 6 K Kt B 3 P x P
 7 P x P QQKt3
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q B Q 2
 9 QRP1 K Kt R 3
 10 KRP1 K Kt KB 4
 11 Q Kt K 2 KBK2
 12 K Kt P 2 BR5+
 13 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 14 K to B 2 Castles KR
 15 K to Kt 3 Kt Kt 3
 16 Q Kt P 2 QRP2
 17 QBQ2 P x P
 18 B x P Kt x B
 19 P x Kt Q x P
 20 QR Kt R+
 21 K to R 2 QK2
 22 R x Kt P QKR5
 23 R x B Q to B 7+
 24 B in R x P+
 25 K x R Qm.

No. 3. (421.)

Des Chapelles gives Mr. Lewis
P. and m.

1 KP2 Q Kt B 3
 2 QP2 K P 2
 3 QP1 Q Kt K 2
 4 QB Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 Q P 1
 5 B x Kt P x B
 6 Q+ Kt in
 7 K Kt B 3 Q K 2
 8 QP1 Q x Q P
 9 K Kt R 4 K B Kt 2
 10 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 11 Q x P+ K to B

14 Q K Kt 3 QBP1
 15 Q Kt B 3 QP1
 16 QRQ KBP1
 17 KBP2 QP1
 18 KBQKt3 QP x P
 19 Kt x P P x Kt
 20 P x P+ K to K
 21 KB+ Q x B
 22 R x Q K x R
 23 Q Q Kt 3+ K to K 2
 24 Q K Kt 8 KBB
 25 Q to Kt 5+ K to B 2
 26 R KB+ K to K
 27 Q to Kt 8, wins.

No. 4. (422.)

Des Chapelles gives P. and m.
to Mr. Lewis.

1 KP2 Q Kt B 3
 2 QP2 KP2
 3 QP1 Q Kt K 2
 4 QB Kt 5 Q P 1
 5 QB x Kt Q x B
 6 KBQ3 K Kt P 1
 7 K Kt K 2 KBR3
 8 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt B 3
 9 Q Kt KB 3 Castles
 10 K Kt Kt 3 Q B Kt 5
 11 KRP1 B x Kt
 12 P x B KBB5
 13 Q to K 2 KR B 2
 14 QKB Q R K B
 15 Q K Kt 2 K to R
 16 KRP1 Q Q 2
 17 Q to R 3 QQR5
 18 QBP1 QQR4
 19 KK2 Q to Kt 3
 20 QRQ Kt QBP1
 21 KRP1 B x Kt
 22 P x B P x KRP
 23 KRR2 KRK2

24 K to Q 2 K Kt Kt 5 w
 25 K to B 2 KRKB2
 26 QRKB Q to K 6
 27 P x P Q Q Kt 3
 28 Q to K 6 QQB2
 29 KRR QRK
 30 QKB5 QP1
 31 KRR2 QQ3
 32 K to Kt QRKB
 33 P x P Kt x P
 34 Q x KRP Kt x QB P+
 35 K to B 2 R to Q
 36 Q K Kt 6 Q x Q
 37 B x Q R K Kt 2
 38 B x KRP R x B
 39 R x R+ K x R
 40 K x Kt K to Kt 3
 41 R to K K to B 4
 42 RK4 RQ2
 43 RKR4 KK3
 44 RKR5 RKB2 dr.

No. 5. (423.)

Des Chapelles gives P. and m.
to Mr. Lewis.

1 KP2 Q Kt B 3
 2 QP2 KP2
 3 QP1 Q Kt K 2
 4 QB Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 5 B x Kt P x B
 6 Q+ Kt in

9 QP1 QKB
 10 KB+ K to K
 11 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 12 Q x P+ K to Q
 13 P x P+ K x P
 14 Castles KR R 3
 15 Q K Kt 3 QP1
 16 Q Kt B 3 K B Q 2
 17 Q Kt Q 5+ Q to Q
 18 Q Kt P 2 KBQ Kt 3
 19 Kt x B P x Kt
 20 Q to Kt 8 Q x Q
 KBP2
 21 B x Q R K Kt 3
 22 KBQ5 BKR6
 23 K Kt P 1 B x R
 24 K x B K Q B 2
 25 QRP2 QRKB
 26 K to K 2 KBP1
 27 QR3 KR R 3
 28 KRP2 KBP1
 29 RKB3 QRKB3
 30 Q Kt P 1 K to Kt
 31 K to K KRR2
 32 K to 2 KRQB2
 33 K to Q KRKt2
 34 K to 2 KRQB2
 35 K to Q 2 drawn.

No. 6. (424.)

Mr. C**h***e and Des Chapelles.

C. Des C.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 QP2 P x P
 4 KBQB4 same
 5 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt K 4
 6 B x P+ Q Kt x B
 7 Kt x Kt B+
 8 P in P x P
 9 P x P B x P+
 10 Q Kt x B K x Kt
 11 Q Q 5+ K to B
 12 QBR3+ QP1
 13 KP1 Q K Kt 4
 14 KP x P Q x Q
 15 P x P+ K to B 2
 16 Q Kt x Q QBQ2
 17 Castles KR QRQB
 18 QBQ6 KK3
 19 QBK Kt 3 QBB3
 20 QRQ B x Kt
 21 K R K+ K to B 3
 22 QR x B K Kt R 3
 23 QRQR5 Kt KB 4
 24 QRQB5 Kt x B
 25 KRP x Kt K to B 2
 26 KRQ KRK
 27 KRQ6 KRK2
 28 QRKB5+ KK
 29 KRQ8+ R x R
 30 RKB8+ K x R
 31 P x B, q+w.

No. 7. (425.)

Mr. C**h***e gives Queen.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 KBB4 Q+
 4 K to Q KBB4
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Q
 6 QP2 KBQ Kt 3
 7 QB x P KBP1

10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 11 R K B Q R 4
 12 Q Kt K 4 B x R
 13 Kt x K B P + K to B
 14 Q B mates.

No. 8. (426.)

Won by Mr. C^hh^hh^h.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 6 K Kt P 1 P x P
 7 K to Kt 2 P x K R P
 8 R x P Q K B 5
 9 Q P 2 Q Q B 2
 10 K B x K B P + K x B
 11 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 12 B x P + K Kt B 3
 13 K P 1 K B Kt 2
 14 P x Kt + B x P
 15 Q R K + w.

No. 9. (427.)

Won by Mr. C^hh^hh^h.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q +
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt Kt 5 K Q
 7 K B x P Q R P 1
 8 Q Kt B 3 K B B 4
 9 Q K Q x Q +
 10 K x Q Q Kt Q 5
 11 K Q K Kt B 3
 12 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 13 Q P 1 R K B
 14 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 15 K R P 1 K Kt R 4
 16 K Kt x Q Kt B x Kt
 17 Kt K 2 Kt K Kt 6
 18 Kt x Kt K B P x Kt
 19 Q B P 1 K B K 4
 20 Q B K 3 K B B 5
 21 B x B R x B
 22 K K K K 2
 23 K R K B Q B K 3
 24 R x R K Kt P x R
 25 B x B K x B
 26 K K 2 Q R K B
 27 K to B 3 Q B P 1
 28 R K K R P 1
 29 Q B P 1 R K B 2
 30 K P 1 Q P 1
 31 Q Kt P 1 K to B 4
 32 Q B P x Q P P x P
 33 K P 1 R K 2
 34 Q P 1 w.

No. 10. (428.)

Won by Mr. C^hh^hh^h.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 K B P 2
 4 Q P x P K B P x P
 5 Kt Kt 5 Q P 1
 6 P K 6 K Kt R 3
 7 Q to R 5 + K Kt P 1
 8 Q K R 3 K B Kt 2
 9 Q B P 2 Castles
 10 P x P Q x P
 11 Q Kt Q B 3 Q K B 4
 12 O K R 4 O Kt R 3

13 K B Q B 4 K to R
 14 Castles Q Q B 4
 15 K B Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 16 B K 3 Q K 4
 17 Q Kt x K P Q Kt Q 5
 18 B x Kt Q x B
 19 K P 1 R K
 20 Kt K B 7 + Kt x Kt
 21 B x Kt B K B 4
 22 B x R R x B
 23 Q R Q Q x Kt
 24 R Q 8 Q Q B 3
 25 R x R + Q x R
 26 R Q B Q 2
 27 Q K 4 K B K B 3
 28 R x Q B K to Kt 2
 29 Q K 6 Q B P 2
 30 R Q 8 w.

No. 11. (429.)

Won by Mouret of Mr. Brand.

White. Black.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Kt K Kt 5 Kt K R 3
 7 K B P 2 B K 2
 8 K P 1 Q to Kt 3
 9 P x P P x P
 10 Q B P 1 P x P
 11 Q Kt x P Castles
 12 Kt Q 5 B Q 2
 13 R K B 3 B K Kt 5
 14 B Q 3 B x R
 15 Q x B K B P 2
 16 B Q B 4 K to R
 17 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 18 Q x Kt P Q to B 3
 19 B to K 3 K R Q Kt
 20 Q Q 7 R to Q
 21 Q Q Kt 7 Q P 1
 22 B Kt 3 Kt Q B 3
 23 B x Q P Kt Q 5
 24 R to Q Kt K 7 +
 25 K to B Q R to Kt
 26 Q x R P R x Kt P
 27 Kt K 6 Q x Kt
 28 B x Q R x B +
 29 K to B 2 forces m.

No. 12. (430.)

Won by Sarratt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Castles Kt P x Kt
 6 Q x P K B R 3
 7 K P 1 Q Kt B 3
 8 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 9 Q Q 5 Q Kt x K P
 10 K B Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 11 Q Q Kt 5 Q B P 1
 12 Q K 2 K P K B 6
 13 K Kt P x P K R +
 14 K to R Q P 2
 15 Q Kt R 3 Q Kt K Kt 3
 16 Q K B 2 Q Kt K B 5
 17 K R K Q B K 3
 18 Q Q 4 Q Kt K R 6
 19 Q K R 4 K B Kt 4
 20 Q Q R 4 K B x Q P
 21 K R R O R 4

22 Q Q 4 Q x Q
 23 Q B P x Q K B x Q B
 24 Q R x K B K Q 2
 25 P K B 4 Q B Kt 5
 26 Q R Q B 3 K Kt K 5
 27 Q R K Kt 3 Q B K 7
 28 K R K Q B K B 6 +
 29 Q R x Q B Q Kt +
 30 Q R x Kt Kt x R m.

No. 13. (431.)

Sarratt moved first.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 K P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Castles P x Kt
 6 Q x P Q K 2
 7 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 8 Q B P 1 Q Kt K 4
 9 Q P x Kt Q Q B 4 +
 10 K to R Q x K B
 11 Q B x P K B R 3
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Q K 3
 13 Q Kt Kt 3 Q P 1
 14 Q Kt Q 4 Q K Kt 5
 15 P x Q P Q x Q
 16 K R x Q K B x B
 17 K R x B Q B P x Q P
 18 Q Kt Q Kt 5 K K 2
 19 Q R Q Q B K 3
 20 Q Kt x Q P Q R Q
 21 K P 1 K Kt R 3
 22 Q B P 1 Q Kt P 1
 23 Q Kt P 2 K R Kt
 24 Q B P 1 K R Kt 4
 25 Q R K Kt B 4
 26 K R P 1 K Kt K Kt 6 +
 27 K to R 2 Q B Q 4
 28 K R B 2 Q R K Kt
 29 P Q B 6 K Kt B 4
 30 Q Kt x Kt + K R x Q Kt
 31 Q R K 2 K R x K R
 32 Q R x K R Q B x P
 Unfinished.

No. 14. (432.)

Won by Sarratt.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Castles P x Kt
 6 Q x P K B R 3
 7 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 8 Q P 2 Q K 2
 9 K P 1 Q Kt x K P
 10 Q P x Q Kt Q Q B 4 +
 11 K to R Q x K B
 12 Q Kt R 3 Q Q B 3
 13 Q K R 5 Q K Kt 3
 14 Q K B 3 K Kt K 2
 15 Q Kt Kt 5 K to Q
 16 Q B x P K B x B
 17 Q x B K R Kt
 18 K R B 2 Q R P 1
 19 Q Kt Q 4 Q Kt P 1
 20 K Kt P 1 Q B Kt 2 +
 21 K to Kt K R Kt 2
 22 Q K B 6 K K
 23 Q R K B Q B Q 4
 24 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 2
 25 Q B P 1 Q B P x Kt
 26 Q B P x B K Kt x P
 27 O K R 3 O to O R 3

- 28 KP1 QP×KP
29 QRK QRQB
30 QRK5 KtK6
31 QR×Kt QQB8+

No. 15. (433.)

Our next twenty games form Mr. C***n***'s selection; published in 1817.

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBP2 KP×P
3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
5 Castles P×Kt
6 Q×P QK2
7 QP2 KBKt2
8 QB×P KB×P+

No. 16. (434.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 K Kt B3 Q Kt B3
3 KBQB4 K Kt B3
4 Castles KBQB4
5 QBP1 Castles
6 QP2 KP×QP
7 QBP×KP KBQKt3
8 KP1 K Kt K
9 QQ3 QP1
10 K Kt K Kt 5 K Kt P1
11 KP1 QP1
12 KP×KBP+ K to R
13 P×Ktq Q×Q
14 B×QP QBKB4
15 Q Kt 5 Q Kt×P
16 Q×Q QR×Q
17 Q Kt R3 QBQ6
18 KRQ KtK7+

No. 17. (435.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBQB4 same
3 QK2 QP1
4 KBP2 B×Kt
5 R×B KP×BP
6 QP2 QKR5+

No. 18. (436.)
White gives Q. Kt.

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBQB4 same
3 QBP1 QP1
4 K Kt K2 K Kt B3
5 QP2 P×P
6 P×P KB+

No. 19. (437.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBP2 P×P
3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
5 Castles P×Kt
6 Q×P QKB3
7 QBP1 KBR3
8 QP2 K Kt K2
9 KP1 QQB3
10 QK2 Castles
11 QB×P B×B
12 R×B K Kt Kt 3
13 RKB6 QP1
14 Q Kt Q2 Q Kt Q2
15 Q Kt K4 Q Kt×R
16 Kt×Kt+ K to R
17 KBQ5 K Kt KB5
18 QK4 K Kt Kt 3
19 B×Q Q Kt P×B
20 Q Kt B3 K to Kt 2
21 Kt KR5+ K to R 3
22 K Kt P2 P×P
23 P×P Kt×P
24 QKB4+ K to Kt 3
25 Q mates.

No. 20. (438.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBP2 P×P
3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
5 Castles K Kt P×Kt
6 Q×P QKB3
7 QBP1 Q Kt B3
8 QP2 Q Kt×QP
9 QBP×Kt Q×P+

- 18 QK×QP+ B×Kt
19 Q×P+ KQ
20 R×B mate.

No. 21. (439.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBP2 P×P
3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
5 K Kt K5 QKR5+

No. 22. (440.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBP2 P×P
3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
5 Castles P×Kt
6 Q×P QK2
7 QP2 QKB3
8 QB×P Q Kt×P
9 QKR5 QQB4
10 Q×KBP+ KQ
11 QB Kt 5+ K Kt K2
12 Q×B+ R×Q
13 R×R mate.

No. 23. (441.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBQB4 same
3 QK2 K Kt B3
4 KBP2 K P×BP
5 KP1 K Kt K Kt
6 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
7 QP2 KBQKt3
8 QBP1 K Kt P1
9 QB×P K Kt P×Kt
10 Q×P QK2
11 Castles Q Kt B3
12 QB K Kt 5 Q Kt×K P
13 QKR5 QKB
14 K to R Q Kt×K B
15 KRK+ K Kt K2
16 QBKR6 Q K Kt
17 QK2 wins.

No. 24. (442.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBP2 K P×P
3 KBQB4 Q+

No. 25. (443.)

- 1 KP2 KP2
2 KBQB4 QBP1

4 QBP1 K Kt B3
 5 KBP2 QP1
 6 KBP1 QP1
 7 KP x QP QB P x P
 8 KB+ Q Bin
 9 B x B+ Q Kt x B
 10 QP2 KP1
 11 K Kt R3 Castles Q R
 12 Castles KBQ3
 13 K Kt B4 KRP1
 14 QKB2 Kt Kt 5
 15 QK2 KRP1
 16 K Kt x QP KB x RP+
 17 K to R Q Q3
 18 Q x KP KRK
 19 QKB3 K Kt P1
 20 QBKt5 KBP1
 21 BQ2 K Kt P1
 22 Q Kt B3 QRP1
 23 Q Kt B4 QQB3
 24 Q Kt QR5 Q Q Kt 4
 25 QBP1 QQR5
 26 K Kt Q Kt 6+ Q Kt x Kt
 27 Q x P mate.

No. 26. (444.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QK2 QP1
 4 KBP2 B x Kt
 5 R x B P x KBP
 6 QP2 Q+
 7 Kt P in P x P
 8 R x P KBP1
 9 Q Kt B3 QBP1
 10 KP1 QP x P
 11 QP x QP K Kt K2
 12 P x BP Kt P x P
 13 Q Kt K4 KR B
 14 Kt x P+ R x Kt
 15 QBKt5 Q Q5
 16 QRQ Q x Q Kt P
 17 B x R Q x B
 18 KR Kt 8+ Q in
 19 R x Q+ K R
 20 QRQ8+ K to Kt2
 21 Q x Kt+ K to Kt3
 22 Mates in 3.

No. 27. (445.)

First player gives K. Kt.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 KBP2 P x P
 4 QP2 Q+
 5 K to B KR Q Kt 3
 6 QBP1 K Kt B3
 7 QKB3 K Kt R4
 8 Q Kt R3 K Kt Kt 6+
 9 RP x Kt Q x R+
 10 K to B2 P x P+
 11 K x P Castles
 12 Q Kt B2 K Kt P1
 13 QBKt5 Q K R4
 14 QKB6 Q Kt B3
 15 KBK2 Q x KB
 16 QBK R6 QQ6+
 17 K to R2 Q x Kt
 18 Q mates.

No. 28. (446.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QK2

5 KBP2 QP1
 6 K Kt B3 KP x P
 7 QP2 KBKt3
 8 KP1 QP x P
 9 QP x P K Kt Q2
 10 QB x P K Kt QB4
 11 Q B Kt 5 Q K B
 12 K Kt Q4 K Kt K3
 13 B x Kt B x B
 14 Castles B x Kt+
 15 P x KB QBP1
 16 Q Kt Q2 Q Kt Q2
 17 Q Kt K4 KBP1
 18 K Kt Q6+ K2
 19 KP x BP+ K x Kt
 20 QBB4+ K Q4
 21 QKB3+ K QB5
 22 Q Q Kt 3+ K x QP
 23 Q QB3+ KK5
 24 Mates in two.

No. 29. (447.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 KBQB4 Q+
 4 K to B QP1
 5 QBP1 QBK Kt 5
 6 Q Kt 3 QRB
 7 KB x P+ K to Q
 8 B x Kt KBK2
 9 K Kt B3 QKB3
 10 QP2 QKB
 11 KBK6 Q Kt Q2
 12 B x Kt B x B
 13 Q Kt Q2 QB B3
 14 KP1 QB x Kt
 15 Kt x B QP x P
 16 Q Kt x P K to B
 17 Q K6+ K to Kt
 18 Kt Q7+ K to B
 19 Kt x Q+ K to Kt
 20 Kt Q7+ K to B
 21 Kt Q Kt 6+ K to Kt
 22 Mates in 2.

No. 30. (448.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
 4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
 5 Castles P x Kt
 6 Q x P Q K2
 7 QP2 QP1
 8 B x P Q Kt B3
 9 QBKt5 Q x B
 10 Q x KBP+ K to Q
 11 Q x B+ K Q2
 12 KB+ K x B
 13 Q gives m.

No. 31. (449.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QK2
 4 QK2 Q Kt B3
 5 KBP2 B x Kt
 6 R x B KP x KBP
 7 QP2 K Kt P2
 8 KBQ Kt 3 QP1
 9 K Kt P1 KBP2
 10 QKR5+ K to Q
 11 K Kt P x P K Kt P1
 12 KP1 K Kt B3
 13 Q K Kt 5 K Kt K5

15 KBQB2 QP1
 BQ5
 16 QBK3 QBK3
 17 Q Kt Q2 KRP2
 18 Q Kt KB KRP1
 19 QBQ2 QRP2
 20 Kt K3 Q Kt P2
 21 QRP1 same
 22 Q Kt P1 KRKB
 23 Q Kt P x RP Q Kt P x P
 24 B x K Kt B P x B
 25 Q Kt x K Kt P KR K Kt
 26 KRP1 KRK
 27 K Kt KB6 KRKB
 28 KBP1 B x KB P
 29 Kt x QP+ K to Q2
 30 KR Kt 7+ K to Q
 31 Q B Kt 5+ K to Q B
 32 KR x QBP+ K to Kt
 33 QR Q Kt+ Q Kt in
 34 R x Kt mate.

No. 32. (450.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 K Kt B3 QP1
 4 QP1 Q K2
 5 Q Kt B3 KBP2
 6 QRP1 Q Kt B3
 7 Q Kt R4 KBQ Kt 3
 8 Q Kt x KB QRP x Kt
 9 Castles KBP x KP
 10 QP x P QBQ2
 11 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt B3
 12 KBKB7+ KQ
 13 KBQ5 KR B
 14 QK2 KRP1
 15 K Kt B3 QBKt5
 16 Q Q3 QB x K Kt
 17 Kt P x B Kt x B
 18 P x Kt Q Kt Q5
 19 PKB4 K Kt P2
 20 P x KP Kt+
 21 K to R Q x P w.

No. 33. (451.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QP2 KB x P
 4 K Kt B3 QBP2
 5 QBP1 QQR4
 6 Castles Q Kt P2
 7 KBQ5 Q Kt B3
 8 B x Kt QP x B
 9 QB P x B KP x P
 10 QQB2 QQ Kt 3
 11 Q Kt Q2 PQ B5
 12 Q Kt P2 QRP2
 13 Q Kt P x RP R x P
 14 QR Q Kt QBK3
 15 K Kt K5 PQ6
 16 QB3 QR x QR P
 17 Q Kt x P QQ B4
 18 QBK3 QK2
 19 Q x P QR R
 20 Kt Q6+ K to B
 21 QBQ B5 QR Q
 22 K Kt x QBP Q Q2
 23 Kt x QR Q x K Kt
 24 M. forced.

No. 34. (452.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P

3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 Q+
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 P x P P x P
 8 Q x P K Kt B 3
 9 K Kt x K B P Q P 2
 10 B x Q P Q B R 6+
 11 K to Kt Q K 8+
 12 Q in Q x Q m.

No. 35. (453.)

Won by Mr. Brand of
 Mr. F**s*r.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q+
 4 K to B K Kt P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q K R 4
 6 K R P 2 K B R 3
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 Q Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 9 Q B Q 2 Q B Kt 5
 10 K to B 2 B x Kt
 11 P x B Q K Kt 3
 12 K R P 1 Q K Kt 2
 13 Q Kt Kt 5 Q Kt R 3
 14 Q P 1 Castles K R
 15 Q B B 3 K B P 1
 16 Kt Q 4 Q K B 2
 17 Kt K 6 K R K
 18 Q Q 4 K B Kt 2
 19 K R P 1 B R
 20 Kt x K Kt P Q K B
 21 Kt K 6 Q to B 2
 22 Q R+ Kt in
 23 R x Kt+ P x R
 24 P+ Q x P
 25 R x Q K x R
 26 B x Kt K B P 1
 27 Kt Kt 5+ K to R 3
 28 Kt+ wins.

No. 36. (454.)

Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2 to
 Mr. G. Walker.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q B K B 4
 5 K Kt R 4 Q Q 2
 6 Kt x B Q x Kt
 7 B att Q Q K B 2
 8 Q B P 1 K P 1
 9 K R P 2 K Kt K 2
 10 Q B K 3 K Kt B 4
 11 K Kt P 2 Kt x B
 12 P x Kt Castles
 13 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 14 Q to B 2 Kt K 2
 15 Q B P 1 K to Kt
 16 Q B P 1 K R P 1
 17 R att Q Q to K
 18 K Kt P 1 K Kt P 1
 19 Q R P 2 K R R 2
 20 Q Kt P 2 K R B 2
 21 R x R Q x R
 22 Q Kt P 1 Kt K B 4
 23 B x Kt K P x B
 24 K to K 2 Q Kt P 1
 25 Q B P 1 B Q Kt 5
 26 Q R P 1 B x Kt
 27 Q x B R to K
 28 Q R P x P Q B P x P

30 Q R Q B Q to K
 31 Q Q Kt 3 K to B 2
 32 Q x P Q Q B
 33 Q R R Q R P 2
 34 P x en p R x Q B P
 35 Q x R+ K x Q
 36 R+ K to Q 2
 37 R x Q K x R
 38 P K 6 wins.

No. 37. (455.)

Mr. Lewis gives Mr. H. W*1**n
 P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 5 Q B P 1 K P 1
 6 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B Q 3 K B K 2
 8 Castles Q B Kt 5
 9 Q Kt P 2 Castles
 10 Q Kt R 3 Kt K B 4
 11 B x Kt R x B
 12 K R P 1 B x Kt
 13 R x B Q R P 2
 14 Q Kt P 1 Kt R 2
 15 Q K 2 Q to K
 16 R Q Kt Q K Kt 3
 17 Kt Q B 2 Q Kt P 1
 18 Q R P 2 Q R K B
 19 B K 3 Kt Q B
 20 K to R 2 Q K B 2
 21 K Kt P 2 R K Kt 4
 22 K B P 1 P x P
 23 B x R B x B
 24 R x P Q K 2
 25 R x R+ Q x R
 26 R att Q Q K
 27 Q K B 3 Kt K 2
 28 K to Kt 3 Kt K Kt 3
 29 Q x P+ K to R
 30 Q K B 7 Q Q
 31 R K B 3 B K 2
 32 Kt K 3 B B
 33 Kt K B 5 wins.

No. 38. (456.)

Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K R P 2 Q B K B 4
 5 K Kt P 2 B K 5
 6 K B P 1 B K Kt 3
 7 K R P 1 B B 2
 8 Q B Kt 5 Q Q 2
 9 K B P 1 K P 1
 10 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 11 Q B P 1 K R P 1
 12 B K R 4 B x B
 13 Kt x B K Kt K 2
 14 K B Q 3 Castles Q R
 15 Q Kt Q 2 Q K
 16 Q Kt Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 17 P x P B x P
 18 Kt Q B 5 Q K B 2
 19 Kt x K P B x B
 20 Kt x R Q K R 2
 21 Kt K 6 Q+
 22 K Q 2 B Q B 5
 23 Q K B 3 Q K R 2
 24 Q Kt P 1 B Q R 3
 25 Kt Q B 5 Q Kt Q

27 Q Q 3 Q K B 2
 28 Kt K B 5 Kt K Kt 3
 29 Q x P+ K to Kt
 30 Q R K B Q B P 1
 31 Kt Q 6 Q Q B 2
 32 K B P 1 Kt K B
 33 Q B P 1 Kt K B 2
 34 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 35 Q x B P wins.

No. 39. (457.)

Mr. Lewis gives Mr. C**h***e
 P. and 2.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 Q B P 2 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 5 Q B K Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 6 Q B x Kt P x B
 7 Q+ Kt in
 8 K Kt B 3 K B+
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q K 2
 10 Q R P 1 B x Kt+
 11 P x B Q P 1
 12 K Kt R 4 Q K B 2
 13 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 14 Q K 2 Q Kt P 1
 15 Q K 3 Q B Q 2
 16 K Kt P 1 K to K 2
 17 B Q 3 K R K B
 18 K to Q 2 Q R K
 19 K B P 2 K B P 1
 20 Q B P 1 K to Q 2
 21 P Q B 6 Q B Q B
 22 K R K B K P x K B P
 23 Q x P Q K R 4
 24 Q R K Q x K R P+
 25 K R K B 2 Q K R 4
 26 K P 1 Q P x K P
 27 Q R x P R x B
 28 Q x R Q K Kt 4+
 29 K Q B 2 Q to K 2
 30 Q K B 4 Q x Q R P
 31 R K 2 B Q R 3
 32 B x B Q x B
 33 Q K Kt 5+ K to B
 34 Q x K B P+ R x Q
 35 R checkmates.

No. 40. (458.)

Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2 to
 Mr. H. W*1**n.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K B P 2 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 5 Q B P 1 K P 1
 6 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K Kt B 3 Q Kt K 2
 8 Q Kt R 3 Kt K Kt 3
 9 Kt Q B 2 B K 2
 10 B x B Kt x B
 11 K Kt P 1 Q Q 2
 12 Kt K 3 Kt x Kt
 13 B x Kt Castles Q R
 14 Q to B 2 K R K B
 15 Castles Q R Q to K
 16 K R P 2 K R P 1
 17 K R P 1 Kt R
 18 Q B P 1 Q Q B 3
 19 Q B P 1 R K B 2
 20 Q R P 2 Q R K B
 21 Q Kt P 2 Q to K
 22 Q Kt P 1 Q R P 1

- 24 Q Kt P x P Q x P
- 25 Q R Q 2 B Q
- 26 R Q Kt 2 K R B 2
- 27 Kt K R Q B 2
- 28 Kt Q 3 Q Q 2
- 29 K to Kt Q K B 2
- 30 Kt Kt 4 K Kt P 2
- 31 K Q R 2 P x P
- 32 P x P R K Kt
- 33 B Q 2 R K Kt 7
- 34 K R Q B R x B
- 35 R x R Q x K B P
- 36 Q R Q B 2 Q R P 2
- 37 Q B P 1 P x Kt
- 38 P x P + K to Kt
- 39 Q x P Q K B 2
- 40 Q Q 6 Q K 2
- 41 R x R Q x Q
- 42 P x Q B x R
- 43 P x B + wins.

No. 41. (459.)
 Won by Captain E*'ns of
 Mr. Brandreth.

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
- 3 K B B 4 same
- 4 Castles Q P 1
- 5 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
- 6 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
- 7 Q B P 1 K Kt B 3
- 8 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
- 9 K to R Q Kt K Kt 3
- 10 K Kt Kt 5 Castles
- 11 K B P 2 Q B Kt 5
- 12 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
- 13 K R P 1 B R 4
- 14 K B P 1 Q Kt R
- 15 K Kt P 2 B x P
- 16 P x B Kt x Kt P
- 17 Q Q Kt +
- 18 R x Kt B x R
- 19 Q K R 5 K R P 1
- 20 K Kt B 3 Q Kt P 2
- 21 K B Q 5 Q R Kt
- 22 K to Kt 2 B Q Kt 3
- 23 Q B K Kt 5 Q Q 2
- 24 Q B x R P Q B P 1
- 25 Q K Kt 5 Kt K Kt 3
- 26 M in 2. (This, as well as the next &c., are from Mr. Lewis's printed "Fifty Games;" many of which were played by Mr. Lewis himself, and the remainder by skilful amateurs. The same selection comprised two fine games included in this work, in which M'Donnell gave knight &c.)

No. 42. (460.)
 Won by Captain E*'ns of
 M'Donnell.

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
- 3 K B B 4 same
- 4 Castles Q P 1
- 5 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
- 6 Q B P 1 B R 4
- 7 Q P 2 Q B Kt 5
- 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
- 9 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q

- 11 Q B R 3 K Kt R 3
- 12 K B P 1 K B +
- 13 K to R B K R 4
- 14 K R Q Q Q B
- 15 R x Kt + Q x R
- 16 Kt x K B P Q to R 5
- 17 Q to Kt 5 + Q B P 1
- 18 Q x K P + K to Q 2
- 19 Q K 6 + K to B 2
- 20 Q B m. (This game occurred upon Captain E*'s first showing his new Gambit to M'Donnell.)

No. 43. (461.)
 Won by Mr. Lewis of
 Mr. Williams.

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt K 2
- 5 Q P 2 Q P 1
- 6 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
- 7 Castles Q K 2
- 8 K Kt K K R P 2
- 9 K R P 2 K B P 1
- 10 K B x Kt R x B
- 11 Q x P + K Q
- 12 P x P P x P
- 13 K Kt B 3 K B B 3
- 14 K P 1 P x P
- 15 Kt x P B x Kt
- 16 P x B Q x P
- 17 Q B x P Q B 4 +
- 18 K R K B 2 Q Kt Q 2
- 19 Q B K Kt 3 Q Kt K B 3
- 20 Q Q + Q B Q 2
- 21 Q Kt P 2 Q Q Kt 3
- 22 Q Q 4 Q x Q
- 23 P x Q Kt K 5
- 24 K R K B 3 Kt x B
- 25 K R x Kt Q R P 2
- 26 K R Q R 3 Q R P 1
- 27 Q Kt Q 2 Q B K 3
- 28 Q Kt K 4 Q Kt P 2
- 29 Kt Q B 5 Q B Q 4
- 30 Q R K B K K 2
- 31 K K 3 + K Q
- 32 Q R P 1 Q R Q R 2
- 33 R K B 2 Q R K 2
- 34 R x R K x R
- 35 R Q 2 B Q 5
- 36 K to B 2 K R K B +
- 37 K to Kt 3 K R K B 4
- 38 K Kt K 4 K K 3
- 39 Kt Q B 3 K Q 3
- 40 R Q R K B 5
- 41 R Q 2 R K B 8
- 42 Kt K 4 + K Q 4
- 43 Kt Q B 3 + K K 3
- 44 Kt Q Q B Q Kt 6
- 45 R K 2 + K to B 3
- 46 R K B 2 + R x R
- 47 Kt x K R K K 3
- 48 K to B 3 B Q 4 +
- 49 Kt K 4 K to B 4
- 50 K Kt P 2 + K K 3
- 51 K K 3 Q B Q R 7
- 52 Kt x P + K Q 4
- 53 K Q 3 Q B Q Kt 8 +
- 54 K to B 3 Q B K Kt 3
- 55 Kt K B 3 K K 3
- 56 Kt K 5 Q B K
- 57 K Kt P 1 K to B 4

- 59 K Q 3 Q B x P +
- 60 Kt x B K x Kt
- 61 Q P 1 K to B 3
- 62 K Q 4 K K 2
- 63 P x P K Q 3
- 64 P 1 K x P
- 65 K to B 5 w.

No. 44. (462.)
 Two Vienna players. (This fine game is from Allgaier's Chess Treatise.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 Q P 1
- 3 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
- 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
- 5 Q B P 1 B x Kt 3
- 6 Q x B Q Kt B 3
- 7 Castles P x P
- 8 Q P 2 K Kt P 2
- 9 Q B x P P x B
- 10 Q x P K B K 2
- 11 K P 1 P x P
- 12 P x P Q Q 2
- 13 P x Kt B +
- 14 K to R Castles Q R
- 15 Q Kt P 2 B Q 3
- 16 Q K B 2 K to Kt
- 17 Q Kt R 3 K R K Kt
- 18 Q K B 5 Q x Q
- 19 R x Q Kt K 4
- 20 Q R K K R Kt 5
- 21 B Q Kt 3 Kt Q 6
- 22 Q R K B K R R 5
- 23 K R P 1 Kt K 4
- 24 Kt Kt 5 Q R P 1
- 25 Kt x B P x Kt
- 26 Q R Q K to B 2
- 27 B Q 5 R K Kt
- 28 R Q 4 R K R 3
- 29 Q R P 2 Q R K Kt 3
- 30 Q R K B 4 R K Kt 6
- 31 B K B 3 Kt x B
- 32 R x Kt R x R
- 33 R x R K Q 2
- 34 K to R 2 K K 3
- 35 K to Kt 3 R x B P
- 36 R x R + K x R
- 37 K to B 4 Q P 1
- 38 Q R P 1 K R P 1
- 39 K Kt P 1 K K 3
- 40 K R P 1 K B P 2
- 41 K K 3 K K 4
- 42 K R P 1 K K 3
- 43 K Q 4 K Q 3
- 44 Q B P 1 P x P
- 45 K x P K to B 3
- 46 K Q 4 K to Kt 4
- 47 K to B 3 Q Kt P 1
- 48 P x P K x P
- 49 K to Kt 3 K to Kt 4
- 50 K to B 3 K to R 5
- 51 K to B 4 K to R 6
- 52 Q Kt P 1 P x P +
- 53 K x P K to Kt 6
- 54 K to B 5 K to B 6
- 55 K to Q 5 w.

No. 45. (463.)
 Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

- 1 K P 2
- 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
- 4 K B P 2 Q P 1

6 K B P 1 K K t P 1
 7 K K t R 3 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P 2 K K t P x P'
 9 Q + Q K t K t 3
 10 K P x P Q K R 5 +
 11 Q x Q K t x Q
 12 Castles K B K 2
 13 K K t P 1 K P 1
 14 K B x P K K t B 3
 15 K B Q 3 Q K t K K t 3
 16 Q K t Q B 3 K t K 4
 17 K B K 2 Q B Q 2
 18 K t K K t 5 Castles Q R
 19 Q B K B 4 Q R K K t
 20 K t K 6 K R P 2
 21 B x K t P x B
 22 K to R K R P 1
 23 K K t P 1 K t x K t P
 24 B x K t R x B
 25 K B P 1 K B B
 26 K B P 1 B x K t
 27 P x B B Q B 4
 28 Q R K B Q 3
 29 Q R x P K to Q
 30 Q R K B 5 K R K B
 31 Q B P 1 B Q B 2
 32 Q R K B 3 K to 2
 33 Q R K 3 R K K t 3
 34 K R K R to Q
 35 K t K 4 R Q 4
 36 K t Q 6 wins.

No. 46. (464.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
 4 K B P 2 Q P 1
 5 Q P 1 Q K t K 2
 6 K B P 1 K K t P 1
 7 K K t K R 3 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P 2 K K t K B 3
 9 K K t P 2 K K t P x P
 10 K K t P x P Q K t K K t
 11 K t K K t 5 K R P 2
 12 Q K t Q B 3 K B K 2
 13 K t K 6 B x K t
 14 K B P x B K t K K t 5
 15 Q K B 3 K B +
 16 K to 2 Q K 2
 17 Q B K 3 K t x B
 18 Q x K t B K K t 4
 19 Q K B 3 K t K B 3
 20 Q K B 5 B K B 5
 21 Q B P 1 Castles Q R
 22 K R K B Q P x P
 23 K B Q B 4 Q K t P 2
 24 B x P P x B
 25 K t x P K t K
 26 K t x Q R P + Q x K t
 27 P K 7 + R Q 2
 28 Q K t P 2 Q Q R 3 +
 29 Q K t P 1 Q x P +
 30 K to B 3 R K K t
 31 Q R Q Q Q K t 7
 32 K R K B 3 Q Q B 6 +
 33 K to 2 Q Q B 7 + w.

No. 47. (465.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
 4 K B P 2 Q P 1
 5 Q P 1 Q K t K 2

6 K B P 1 K K t P 1
 7 K K t R 3 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P 2 K K t P x P
 9 Q + K Q 2
 10 Q K B 7 Q K
 11 K K t K t 5 K R P 1
 12 Q x Q + K x Q
 13 K t K 6 B x K t
 14 P x B P x P
 15 B x P K K t B 3
 16 Q K t B 3 Q P 1
 17 P x P P x P
 18 B Q B 2 Q R Q B
 19 Castles K B K t 2
 20 K B R 4 + K Q
 21 K t Q K t 5 R Q B 3
 22 Q B Q 2 R x P
 23 Q B + Q K t P 1
 24 Q B Q K t 4 K t Q B 3
 25 Q B R 3 K B K B
 26 Q R Q B B x B
 27 K t x B K t Q 5
 28 K R K K R K K t
 29 K to B K t K 5
 30 B Q K t Q 7 +
 31 K to B 2 R K B 3 +
 32 K K 3 K R x P
 33 B K 2 K t K 5
 34 B K R 5 K t K B 4 +
 35 K to B 3 K t K R 5 +
 36 K K 3 R K B 6 +
 37 B x R K t K B 4 +
 38 K Q 3 R Q 7 m.

No. 48. (466.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
 4 K B P 2 Q P 1
 5 Q P 1 Q K t K 2
 6 K B P 1 K K t P 1
 7 K K t R 3 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P 2 K K t B 3
 9 K K t P 2 P x K B P
 10 K K t P x P Q K t K K t
 11 Q K t Q 2 Q K t K R 3
 12 Q K t K B 3 Q K t K B 2
 13 Q K 2 K R P 2
 14 K K t K K t 5 K t x K t
 15 K t x K t B K R 3
 16 K R P 2 K t K K t 5
 17 Q K K t 2 Q Q K t 3
 18 B K 2 B Q 2
 19 B x K t P x B
 20 Q x P Castles Q R
 21 Q K 2 Q R K K t
 22 B K 3 Q Q K t 5 +
 23 K to B 2 K to K t
 24 Q R Q B P Q B 4
 25 Q Q 2 Q Q K t 3
 26 Q K t P 2 R K K t 2
 27 P x P P x P
 28 Q Q B 3 Q Q 3
 29 K K 2 Q K t P 1
 30 K R K B B K
 31 K Q 3 K to R
 32 P K B 6 R K K t 3
 33 P K B 7 B Q 2
 34 B K B 4 B K K t 2
 35 B K K t 3 Q K t P 1
 36 R K B 2 P x P +
 37 Q x P R Q K t
 38 K K 3 R Q B
 39 R Q K t Q to K 2

40 Q Q K t 3 R Q K t 3
 41 Q Q B 2 R x R
 42 Q x R B K R 3
 43 K K 2 R Q K t
 44 Q Q B B Q K t 4 +
 45 K K P Q B 5
 46 Q Q B 3 R K B
 47 B x P B x K t
 48 P x B R x P
 49 R x R Q x R
 50 B Q 6 wins.

No. 49. (467.)

Lewis gives P. & 2 to M'Donnell.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
 4 K B P 2 Q P 1
 5 Q P 1 Q K t K 2
 6 K B P 1 K K t P 1
 7 K K t R 3 Q B P 1
 8 Q B P 2 K K t P x P
 9 K P x P K K t B 3
 10 Q B K K t 5 Q K t K K t
 11 Q K t Q B 3 K B K 2
 12 B x K t K t x B
 13 Castles K R P 2
 14 K t K 4 K t x K t
 15 B x K t Q B P 1
 16 B K B 3 K R P 1
 17 B + K Q 2
 18 Q K t P 2 P x P
 19 B K K t 6 K to B 2
 20 Q R 4 Q R P 2
 21 Q R P 1 Q B Q 2
 22 Q Q K t 3 P x P
 23 K R Q K t Q Q K t
 24 R x P Q R Q R 3
 25 K t K B 2 Q Q R 2
 26 K to B R Q K t 3
 27 Q x R + Q x Q
 28 R x Q K x R
 29 K t K 4 R K B
 30 R K B 3 K to B 2
 31 K t K P 2 P x P en p
 32 K R P x P B K B 3
 33 K K 2 Q K t P 2
 34 P x P B x P +
 35 K Q 2 Q R P 1
 36 K K t P 1 B Q
 37 K K t P 1 K Q 2
 38 K B P 1 B Q R 4 +
 39 K to B R Q B +
 40 K to K t 2 R Q K t
 41 K to R B Q K t 3
 42 B K B 5 + K Q
 43 K K t P 1 B Q 5 +
 44 K t Q B 3 B Q B 5
 45 R K R 3 Q R P 1
 46 B Q K t R Q K t 6
 47 K K t P 1 B x P
 48 B Q R 2 K P 1
 49 B x R B x B
 50 R K K t 3 K P 1
 51 K K t P 1 q + Q B x Q
 52 R x B + K Q 2
 53 K to R 2 B x K t
 54 P 1 K P 1
 55 P q P q
 56 Q Q B 8 + K K 2
 57 R K 8 + w.

Mr. Lewis gives Lavalino
P. and 2.

- 1 KP2
- 2 QP2
- 3 QP1
- 4 KBP2
- 5 QBP2
- 6 KBQ3
- 7 KBP1
- 8 K Kt B3
- 9 KRP1
- 10 Q Kt B3
- 11 Q B K3
- 12 Castles
- 13 Q B K B2
- 14 Q Kt K2
- 15 Q Kt P2
- 16 QRP2
- 17 Kt x Kt
- 18 P x P
- 19 QBP1
- 20 Q Kt P1
- 21 K B Q B4
- 22 Kt x Kt
- 23 Q Q Kt3
- 24 Q Kt P1
- 25 B K
- 26 B x QRP
- 27 B+
- 28 Q Q Kt4
- 29 B x Q
- 30 BQR5
- 31 Q Kt P1+
- 32 B K Kt6
- 33 KRQB
- 34 BQ2
- 35 QRP1
- 36 B K
- 37 QRP1
- 38 KRQKt
- 39 KRQKt7
- 40 P x R
- 41 RQR8
- 42 B x KRP+
- 43 B K B7
- 44 B K Kt3
- 45 B x P+
- 46 R x B+
- 47 B x R
- 48 KP1
- 49 KBP1
- 50 P x P
- 51 B K6
- 52 B K B5
- 53 K Kt P2
- 54 K to B2
- 55 K K
- 56 K Q
- 57 B Q3
- 58 K Kt P1
- 59 KRP1
- 60 KRP1

CHAPTER IX.

GAMES, IN ALL OF WHICH ODDS
ARE GIVEN. — TIME, DURING
THE LAST FIVE TO TEN
YEARS.

No. 1. (469.)

Des Chapelles gives St. Amant
Q. R. for two extra Pawns;
placed on K. B. 4 and Q. B. 4,
and the move.

- 1 KP2
- QP1

- 3 P K B5
- 4 QP1
- 5 KBP2
- 6 KBQ3
- 7 PQB3
- 8 QBP x P
- 9 KBQB2
- 10 Q Kt P2
- 11 QRP2
- 12 QBK3
- 13 QBP1
- 14 QQ2
- 15 Q Kt P1
- 16 K Kt P2
- 17 Q Kt B3
- 18 QBP x P
- 19 P x P
- 20 B x B
- 21 Q Q4
- 22 KRP2
- 23 KRP x P
- 24 P+
- 25 P x P+
- 26 K P1+
- 27 P+
- 28 R x R
- 29 P x B+
- 30 Q x Q
- 31 Kt K B3
- 32 B K4
- 33 K to Q2
- 34 B Q5
- 35 Kt K4+
- 36 Kt Kt3+
- 37 Kt K2+
- 38 Kt Kt3+
- 39 Kt K4+
- 40 B x Kt
- 41 K Q3
- 42 Kt Q B3
- 43 Kt Q4
- 44 K to B4
- 45 B Q B8
- 46 B K6
- 47 Kt x Kt
- 48 Kt Q B7
- 49 Kt QR6
- 50 K to Kt4
- 51 Kt R4
- 52 K to B3
- 53 Kt Q Kt4
- 54 Kt+
- 55 Kt Q4

No. 2. (470.)

Kieseritzkij gives Q. R. to Le-
maitre, for K. B. P. and 3 moves.

- 1 KP2
- 2 QP2
- 3 KBQ3
- 4 KP1
- 5 KBP2
- 6 K Kt B3
- 7 K Kt Kt5
- 8 Q Q2
- 9 Kt x RP
- 10 B Kt6+
- 11 K Kt Kt5
- 12 P x B
- 13 Q K B4
- 14 B x Kt
- 15 Q x P+
- 16 Q to K6+

- 18 Kt x QP
- 19 B+
- 20 Kt B3+
- Kt Kt6+
- 21 Q Q Kt3
- 22 M in 2.

No. 3. (471.)

Mr. — gives Q. R.

- 1 KP2
- 2 KBP2
- 3 KBQB4
- 4 K to B
- 5 Q Kt B3
- 6 Q P2
- 7 Q Kt Kt5
- 8 Q Q3
- 9 K B x K B P
- 10 K Kt P1
- 11 K to B2
- 12 K K
- 13 Q QB4
- 14 Kt x B
- 15 Q K6+
- 16 Kt x QP
- 17 B K8 wins.

No. 4. (472.)

Mr. — gives Q. R.

- 1 KP2
- 2 KBP2
- 3 KBQB4
- 4 K to B
- 5 Q P2
- 6 K Kt B3
- 7 Q Kt B3
- 8 Q x B
- 9 K Kt P1
- 10 K to B2
- 11 KP1
- 12 P x QP
- 13 Kt K4
- 14 K B B
- 15 Q Q Kt3
- 16 Kt x P
- 17 K to Kt2
- 18 KBQB4
- 19 KRKB
- 20 Kt K B5
- 21 Q x Q
- 22 K x P
- 23 QBR6
- 24 R+
- 25 B Kt7+
- 26 B x Kt mate.

No. 5. (473.)

Mr. — gives Q. R.

- 1 KP2
- 2 KBP2
- 3 KBQB4
- 4 K to B
- 5 Q Kt B3
- 6 K Kt B3
- 7 KP1
- 8 Q Kt K4
- 9 Q to K
- 10 Kt K B6+
- 11 P x B+
- 12 Q K7+
- 13 Q K8+
- 14 K B+
- 15 Q x P mate.

No. 6. (474.)

Mr. _____	gives Q. R.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	Q+
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	QBP 1
6 K Kt P 1	P x P
7 K to Kt 2	KBQ 3
8 K Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
9 KRP 1	QKR 4
10 KP 1	KBK 2
11 Q K 2	K Kt P 1
12 P x P	Q x Kt P
13 Q Kt K 4	KRP 2
14 Q Kt Q 6+	B x P 2
15 P x B+	K to B
16 B x KBP	K Kt B 3
17 Q K 7+	K to Kt 2
18 B x RP+	K to R 3
19 Q P 2+	Q in
20 B x Q mate.	

No. 7. (475.)

Mr. _____	gives Q. R.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	Q+
4 K to B	QP 1
5 QP 2	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 5
7 QKB 3	Kt x P+
8 R x Kt	Q x R
9 QB x P	QKR 5
10 KB x P+	K to Q
11 QK 3	KBK 2
12 K Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
13 K Kt R 2	QQ 2
14 KP 1	P x P
15 P x P	KBQB 4
16 B+	B in
17 BKB 4	K Kt P 2
18 KP 1	P x B
19 QK 5	QQ 3
20 Q x R+	B in
21 Q+	Q in
22 Q Q 4+	QB in
23 Kt Q 5	QKR 5
24 QK 5	B+
25 K to Kt	Kt QR 3
26 Q Kt P 2	QKR 3
27 P+	B x P
28 Q x B+	K to
29 BK 6+	B in
30 Q mates.	

No. 8. (476.)

Mr. _____	gives Q. R.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	QP 2
3 KP x P	Q x P
4 Kt att Q	Q K 3
5 K Kt B 3	P x P+
6 K to B 2	BK 2
7 QP 2	K Kt P 2
8 B+	P in
9 R att Q	QKR 3
10 BQB 4	K Kt B 3
11 QK 2	Kt Kt 5+
12 K to Kt	QKB 3.
13 QP 1	QBQ 2
14 Kt K 4	QKR 3
15 QP 1	KBB
16 Kt B 6+	K to Q

17 Q to 8+ B x Q
18 R x B mate.

No. 9. (477.)

Mr. _____	gives Q. R.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 KBQB 4	K Kt P 1
5 B x KBP+	K x B
6 Kt K 5+	K to K 3
7 Q x P+	K to K 2
8 Q x BP	K Kt B 3
9 Castles	K B Kt 2
10 Q Kt B 3	QBP 1
11 K Kt QB 4	B x P 1
12 QP 2	KRB
13 KP 1	P x P
14 P x P	Q B K 3
15 Kt Q 6	Q+
16 K to R	Q Kt Q 2
17 Q K Kt 5	K R K Kt
18 Q Kt K 4	Q Kt x P
19 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
20 Q x B+	K to Q 2
21 Q x Kt	QBP 1
22 R Q	Q B B 3
23 Kt K 4+	K to 2
24 R Q 6 wins.	

No. 10. (478.)

Mr. _____	gives K. Kt.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBQB 4	Q K Kt 4
3 Castles	KRP 2
4 QP 2	Q K Kt 3
5 P x P	QBP 1
6 Q Kt B 3	KRP 1
7 Q B K 3	KRP 1
8 K Kt P 1	K Kt R 3
9 KBP 2	Kt K Kt 5
10 Q K R 3	Kt x B
11 Q x Kt	Q Kt P 1
12 K to R	KBQB 4
13 QKB 3	QKR 4
14 K Kt P 1	QKR 5
15 QRQ	QP 2
16 KBK 2	P x P
17 Kt x P	QB Kt 2
18 Kt K Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
19 Kt x KBP	KRB
20 KP 1	Kt KB 3
21 Q Q 3	KBK 2
22 Q K Kt 6	QBP 1+
23 B in	B x B+
24 R x B	QKR 2
25 Kt Q 6+	K to Q
26 Kt KB 5+	K to B 2
27 R+	K to Kt
28 Q x Q	Kt x Q
29 Kt x B	Kt K Kt 4
30 Kt KB 5	Kt x R
31 Mates in 3.	

No. 11. (479.)

Mr. _____	gives K. Kt.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBQB 4	same
3 QBP 1	K Kt B 3
4 QP 1	same
5 Castles	Q B K 3
6 B+	B in
7 KBQB 4	Q B K 3
8 B+	QBP 1
9 KBQR 4	Q Kt P 2

10 KBQB 2	QRP 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
12 QP 1	KBQ Kt 3.
13 KBP 2	B att Q
14 Q Q 3	Q Kt K B
15 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
16 KBP 1	QBQ 2
17 Q Kt Q 2	P x P
18 P x P	QP 1
19 QRK	Q to Q Kt
20 Q B K B 4	KBQB 2
21 KP 1	Kt KR 4
22 BK Kt 3	Q to Q
23 KP 1	P x P
24 P x P	Q Kt x P
25 QKB 5	Kt KB 3
26 R x Kt+	K to B 2
27 QKR 5+	K x R
28 R+	Kt in
29 Kt x Kt	B x B
30 Kt x B+	K to B 3
31 RKB+	K to K 2
32 R to B 7+	KK
33 R x P+	K to
34 Q mates.	

No. 12. (480.)

Mr. Cochrane	gives K. Kt.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBQB 4	same
3 QBP 1	K Kt B 3
4 QP 2	P x P
5 KP 1	Rt K 5
6 QBP x P	B+
7 K to B	Castles
8 KBQ 5	K Kt Kt 4
9 KBP 2	QBP 1
10 KBQB 4	Kt K 3
11 KBP 1	Kt QB 2
12 Q K Kt 4	QP 2
13 Q B Kt 5	KBK 2
14 KRP 2	B x B
15 P x B	P x K B
16 R x RP	RK
17 QKR 5	K to B
18 KBP 1 wins.	

No. 13. (481.)

Mr. _____	gives K. Kt. to the
Rev. A. D'Arbly.	
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBQB 4	K Kt B 3
3 QP 1	KBQB 4
4 KBP 2	QP 1
5 QBP 1	K Kt Kt 5
6 QP 1	P x P
7 P x P	B+
8 Q Kt B 3	B x Kt+
9 P x B	Q+
10 Kt P 1	Q to R 6
11 KBB	Q to R 4
12 KRP 1	Kt KB 3
13 KBK 2	QR 4
14 Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
15 QBQ 2	QBQ 2
16 KP 1	P x P
17 KBP x P	Kt Q 4
18 QRKt	Kt Q Kt 3
19 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 4
20 Q x Q	Kt x Q
21 R x P	QRKt
22 R x R+	Kt x R
23 QBP 1	Kt K 2
24 K Kt P 1	BQB 3
25 QP 1	Kt x P

26 P x Kt B x P
 27 Castles B x P
 28 R Q R B Q 4
 29 R x P Q B P 1
 30 B Q Kt 4 K to Q
 31 B Q R 5+ K to B
 32 R Q B 7+ K to Q
 33 R x K B P + K K
 34 R x P Q Kt Q 2
 35 B Q B 7 wins.

No. 14. (462.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K B P 1
 6 K B K 2 same
 7 Castles K Kt R 3
 8 Q P 2 Q B P x P
 9 Q B P x P Castles
 10 K to R P x P
 11 K B P x P K Kt B 2
 12 Q K Q B Q 2
 13 K B Q 3 K to R
 14 Q K Kt 2 R K Kt
 15 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 16 K Kt Kt 5 Kt x Kt
 17 P x Kt Kt x Q P
 18 R B 7 Kt K B 4
 19 B x Kt K P x B
 20 K P 1 R Kt 2
 21 Q K 5 Q K Kt
 22 R x K B Q B 3
 23 B to K 3 Q B to K
 24 B Q B 5 Q P 1
 25 R x Q R Q x R
 26 B x P P Q K 2
 27 Q K B 6 Q x Q
 28 P x Q wins.

No. 15. (483.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 same
 3 K Kt K 2 K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 1 Kt Kt 5
 5 Q P 1 P x P
 6 Kt x P Kt x K B P
 7 K B x P + K x B
 8 Castles K Kt P 1
 9 R x Kt + K to Kt 2
 10 Q B K 3 Q P 1
 11 Q Q 2 K R P 2
 12 Q R K B Q to K 2
 13 Q Q B 3 K to Kt
 14 Q Q B 4 + K to Kt 2
 15 R + Q x R
 16 Q x Q mate.

No. 16. (484.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 K B P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 K B P 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 K B Q 3 K Kt R 3
 7 K B Q B 2 K Kt B 2
 8 Castles K B K 2
 9 Q P 1 Q B Q 2
 10 K to R K R P 2
 11 Q to K K Kt P 2
 12 P x P B x P

13 Q P 1 P x P
 14 P x P B x B
 15 R x B K Kt R 3
 16 Q Kt P 2 Q K 2
 17 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt 5
 18 Q R P 2 Kt x B
 19 R x Kt Q R Q B
 20 R x R + B x R
 21 Q Q B K to Q
 22 R K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 23 R Q B 2 B Q Kt 2
 24 Kt K Kt 5 Kt K B 2
 25 Kt x P + Q x Kt
 26 R Q B 7 B Q B
 27 R x Q R P B Q 2
 28 Q R P 1 P x P
 29 Q to B 7 + K to K
 30 R + wins.

No. 17. (485.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 K R P 1 Q K 2
 7 Q R P 1 Q R P 2
 8 Q B P 1 P Q 6
 9 Q x P Q B K 3
 10 K B Kt 5 Q B Q 2
 11 K B Q B 4 Q Kt K 4
 12 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 13 Q Kt P 2 P x P
 14 Q B P x P B x Q Kt P
 15 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt B 3
 16 K B P 2 Kt x K P
 17 B x P + Q x B
 18 Q x B Q B B 3
 19 P x P Q K 3
 20 Q B K 3 R att Q
 21 Q Q Kt 2 K R K B
 22 K R Q B Q K Kt 3
 23 R x B Q x R
 24 K P 1 Q Q B 6
 25 Q Q Kt 5 + Q B P 1
 26 Q x R Q x R +
 27 K to R 2 Q K 4 +
 28 K to Kt Kt Q 3
 29 Q Q R 7 Q x P w.

No. 18. (486.)

Mr. Cochrane gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q B P 1 Q B K 3
 4 Q P 2 P x P
 5 Q B P x P Q B P 1
 6 K B Q 3 Q Kt Q 2
 7 Castles K B P 1
 8 K Kt R 4 B K B 2
 9 K B P 2 K Kt P 2
 10 P x P P x P
 11 R x B K x R
 12 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 13 K Kt B 5 + K K 3
 14 K R + Q P 1
 15 P x P + P x P
 16 B x P + K x B
 17 Q K B 3 + K K 3
 18 Q P 1 + K to B 3
 19 Kt Q 6 + K to Kt 2
 20 Q K B 7 + K to R 3
 21 Kt mates.

No. 19. (487.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 7 Q P 2 Q K 2
 8 Q R P 2 Q B Kt 5
 9 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt
 10 Q x B K R P 2
 11 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 12 Q B Kt 2 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 14 Q R K Q B P x P
 15 Q B P x P Q R Q B
 16 B Q 5 K Kt B 3
 17 B Q B 6 K Kt Kt 5
 18 K P 1 Q P x P
 19 B Q R 3 Q K 3
 20 K R P 1 Kt K 6
 21 R x Kt K Kt P 1
 22 Q P 1 Q K Kt 3
 23 Q x B P K Kt P x P
 24 R x K P + B x R
 25 Q x B + K to Q
 26 Mates in 3.

No. 20. (488.)

Mr. — gives Q. Kt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P Q P 1
 9 K R P 1 K R P 1
 10 Q B Kt 2 K Kt K 2
 11 Q P 1 Q Kt R 4
 12 K B Q 3 Castles
 13 Q Q 2 K B P 1
 14 K to R K Kt Kt 3
 15 K B K 2 Q B P 1
 16 Q B R 3 K B Q B 2
 17 Kt Q 4 P x P
 18 P x P Kt K 4
 19 Q R Q B Q B Q 2
 20 K B P 2 Kt K B 2
 21 K R B 3 K R K
 22 K R Q B 3 K B Kt 3
 23 K B R 5 Q K 2
 24 K Kt B 3 K B K 6
 25 R x B Q x R
 26 Q x Kt Q Kt P 1
 27 Q Q Kt 4 Q R Q
 28 R Q B 7 R K 2
 29 B x Kt + K x B
 30 Q x Q P K to K
 31 Kt K 5 wins.

No. 21. (489.)

Kieseritzkij gives Q. Kt to Hersent.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K B K 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 P in P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R Q P 2
 8 B x P Q B R 6
 9 K B x P + K x B

- 10 Kt K 5 + K to 3
- 11 QKR 5 Q K Kt 4
- 12 QKB 7 + K Q 3
- 13 Q Q 5 + K to 2
- 14 R + K to K
- 15 RB 8 + K to 2
- 16 RK 8 + K x B
- 17 Q m in 2.

No. 22. (490.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KKt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 - 3 KBQB 4 same
 - 4 QKt P 2 B x Kt P
 - 5 QBP 1 BQB 4
 - 6 Castles QP 1
 - 7 QP 2 P x P
 - 8 P x P KBQ Kt 3
 - 9 KR P 1 KR P 1
 - 10 BQ Kt 2 QKB 3
 - 11 KP 1 P x P
 - 12 QP 1 Kt Q 5
 - 13 Kt x KP Kt KB 4
 - 14 Q + QBP 1
 - 15 P x P P x P
 - 16 B x KB P + K to B
 - 17 Kt Kt 6 + K x B
 - 18 Kt x R + K to B
 - 19 B x Q Kt x B
 - 20 QKQB 4 Kt Q 3
 - 21 Kt + KK
 - 22 Q x P + K to Q
 - 23 Q x Kt + B in
 - 24 QRQB Kt K Kt
 - 25 Q to B 8 + B in
 - 26 KR + B in
 - 27 R x B mate.

No. 23. (491.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KKt B 3 KBP 2
 - 3 QP 1 QP 1
 - 4 QBP 1 QBP 1
 - 5 KKt P 1 KR P 1
 - 6 KKt R 4 P x P
 - 7 Q + KQ 2
 - 8 P x P K to B 2
 - 9 QQ KKt P 2
 - 10 Kt Kt 2 QBR 6
 - 11 Kt K 3 B x B
 - 12 R x B KKt B 3
 - 13 KBP 1 QKt Q 2
 - 14 Kt KB 5 QP 1
 - 15 QK 2 KBQB 4
 - 16 QKt P 2 BQKt 3
 - 17 QR P 2 QR P 1
 - 18 QBQ 2 QRQB
 - 19 QRQB QBP 1
 - 20 QR P 1 BR 2
 - 21 QKt P 1 QKt P 1
 - 22 KP x P Kt x P
 - 23 QBP 1 QKB 3
 - 24 K Kt P 1 Kt KB 5
 - 25 Q to K 4 QKt P x R P
 - 26 B x P + B in
 - 27 BQB 3 P x P
 - 28 P x P QRQR
 - 29 QRQ RR 7

- 34 R x Kt + K x R
- 35 Q x B wins.

No. 24. (492.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KKt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 - 3 KBQB 4 same
 - 4 QKt P 2 B x Kt P
 - 5 QBP 1 BB 4
 - 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 - 7 QP 2 P x P
 - 8 P x P B Kt 3
 - 9 KP 1 Kt K 5
 - 10 QK 2 Kt QB 6
 - 11 B x KB P + K x B
 - 12 QQB 4 + K to Kt 3
 - 13 Q x Kt QP 1
 - 14 QB Kt 5 KB x Q P
 - 15 QQ 3 + B in
 - 16 Kt R 4 + K x B
 - 17 Q x B + K to R 3
 - 18 QK 6 + K Kt P 1
 - 19 Kt + K to Kt 4
 - 20 KR P + K to B 5
 - 21 Kt P + K to B 6
 - 22 Kt KR 6 wins.

No. 25. (493.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KBQB 4 KKt B 3
 - 3 QP 2 P x P
 - 4 KP 1 QK 2
 - 5 QK 2 KKt Kt
 - 6 KKt B 3 QBP 2
 - 7 Castles QKt B 3
 - 8 B att Q KBP 1
 - 9 P x KB P Q x Q
 - 10 P. mates.

No. 26. (494.)

- Mr. Daniels gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KBQB 4 KKt B 3
 - 3 QP 1 QP 2
 - 4 P x P Kt x P
 - 5 KKt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 - 6 QBP 1 QR P 1
 - 7 QKt 3 QKt R 4
 - 8 QQR 4 + QBP 1
 - 9 B x Kt Q x B
 - 10 QKt P 2 Q x QP
 - 11 Q x Kt Q x P +
 - 12 KK 2 Q x R
 - 13 KRQ KBK 2
 - 14 BK Kt 5 QQ Kt 7 +
 - 15 RQ 2 Q x Q Kt P
 - 16 QQ 8 + B x Q
 - 17 R x B m.

No. 27. (495.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 QBP 2
 - 2 KBP 2 QP 2
 - 3 KP 1 QKt B 3
 - 4 QBP 1 KP 1
 - 5 KKt B 3 KBP 1
 - 6 KBK 2 QBQ 2
 - 7 Castles KBK 2
 - 8 Q to K QQ Kt 3
 - 9 Q Kt 3 K to B 2

- 13 QKR 3 K to K
- 14 P x P KB x P
- 15 KKt P 2 Kt KB 2
- 16 KKt P 1 KP 1
- 17 KBKB 5 B x B
- 18 Q x B BK 2
- 19 P x P QB B 2
- 20 QP 2 K Kt P 1
- 21 QK Kt 4 KR P 2
- 22 QKR 3 RKB
- 23 QK 6 K Kt x K P
- 24 P x Kt Kt x P
- 25 BK B 4 R x B
- 26 Kt x Kt R x R +
- 27 R x R QQ 3
- 28 QKB 7 + K to Q
- 29 QK Kt 7 wins.

No. 28. (496.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KKt B 3 QKt B 3
 - 3 KBQB 4 K Kt B 3
 - 4 KKt Kt 5 QP 2
 - 5 P x P Kt x P
 - 6 Kt x KB P K x Kt
 - 7 QKB 3 + K to 3
 - 8 Castles QKt Q 5
 - 9 QK 4 QBP 1
 - 10 QBP 1 Kt Q Kt 4
 - 11 QP 2 QQB 2
 - 12 KBP 2 K Kt P 1
 - 13 KBP x P KBQ 2
 - 14 Q mates.

No. 29. (497.)

- Mr. _____ gives Q. Kt. and m.
- 1 KP 2 QBP 2
 - 2 QBP 2 KP 1
 - 3 QKt B 3 K Kt K 2
 - 4 QKt Kt 5 Kt Kt 3
 - 5 QKt P 2 QRP 1
 - 6 Q to R 4 QKt P 1
 - 7 P x P B x P
 - 8 QP 2 BK 2
 - 9 KBP 2 QB Kt 2
 - 10 QKt B 3 Castles
 - 11 QP 1 KBQB 4
 - 12 KKt B 3 KRK
 - 13 KBQ 3 QKB 2
 - 14 KP 1 QKt P 1
 - 15 QBP x Kt P R P x P
 - 16 QKt 3 QKt P 1
 - 17 QP x P QP x P
 - 18 QKt K 4 QBQ 4
 - 19 QBQ 2 QR R 4
 - 20 Q to K 2 KRQR
 - 21 Kt x B Q x Kt
 - 22 QBK 3 QQ B 6 +
 - 23 K to B 2 QR x P
 - 24 R x R R x R
 - 25 QBQ 2 B x Kt
 - 26 B x Q B x Q
 - 27 B x P B x B + w.

No. 30. (498.)

- Der Lasa gives Q. Kt. and move.
- 1 KP 2 KP 2
 - 2 KBQB 4 KBP 2
 - 3 B x Kt R x B
 - 4 P x P QP 2
 - 5 QKR 5 + K Kt P 1
 - 6 P x P R x P
 - 7 KB 3

10 K R P 1
 11 K B P 1
 12 Q × K R +
 13 B P × B
 14 K K t B 3
 15 P K K t 5
 16 Q K t B 3
 17 K Q

No. 31. (499.)

St. Amant gives Mr. B*y*n P. and 3.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2
 3 K B Q 3
 4 Q K t B 3
 5 K P 1
 6 K K t B 3
 7 K R P 1
 8 K K t P 2
 9 K t K K t 5
 10 K t × K R P
 11 K K t P 1
 12 K t +
 13 K P × B
 14 K B P 2
 15 K t K 2
 16 Q B P 1
 17 P × K t
 18 Q Q B 2
 19 Q B Q 2
 20 Castles Q R
 21 Q K t P 2
 22 K R K K t
 23 K to K t 2
 24 Q × P
 25 Q K K t 3
 26 K R P 1
 27 K t Q B
 28 Q R K
 29 Q K R 2
 30 Q P × P
 31 K t Q K t 3
 32 P × P
 33 K to R 3
 34 R +
 35 B K 3
 36 Q K 2
 37 K to K t 2

No. 32. (500.)

St. Amant gives Mr. B*y*n P. and 3.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2
 3 K B Q 3
 4 K P 1
 5 K K t B 3
 6 K K t K t 5
 7 K R P 2
 8 K R P 1
 9 Q K K t 4
 10 K B K 2
 11 Q × B
 12 B × Q
 13 P × P +
 14 K B P 2
 15 Q K t Q 2
 16 B K R 4
 17 Q B P 1
 18 K K t P 1
 19 B × K t

22 Q R K B
 23 Q R K B 2
 24 K K t P 1
 25 B × B
 26 K to Q
 27 K R K B
 28 K K 2
 29 Q R K B 3
 30 K R K B 2
 31 K t K B
 32 P × P
 33 K t K t 3
 34 K t K R 5
 35 K t K B 6
 36 P +
 37 K t Q 7
 38 K K 3
 39 P × P +
 40 R K B 7
 41 K R K B 6 +
 42 Q R +
 43 R × P +
 44 K t K B 6
 45 K t R 5 +
 46 K t +
 47 R K R 3
 48 R × R
 49 K to B 2
 50 K P 1
 51 R × K t
 52 R Q R 7
 53 K t K R 5
 54 K to K t 3
 55 R × P
 56 K to R 3
 57 K t +
 58 R mates.

No. 33. (501.)

Des Chapelles gives P. and 2 to Dumoncheau.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2
 3 K B Q 3
 4 Q B P 1
 5 K K t B 3
 6 K R P 1
 7 Q B K K t 5
 8 B × K t
 9 B Q B 4
 10 B Q 3
 11 K K t P 2
 12 Q P × P
 13 P × P
 14 K t × P
 15 K t K B 3
 16 K to B
 17 K to K t 2
 18 R K
 19 K K t R 2
 20 K B P 1
 21 R K 4
 22 Q to K
 23 R P × P
 24 Q K t Q 2
 25 R × R
 26 B K 4
 27 R Q
 28 Q K t K B
 29 R Q 5
 30 Q K 2
 31 R K R 5
 32 Q Q 3

35 Q Q
 36 P × B
 37 Q to R 4
 38 K to K t
 39 Q K t K 3
 40 Q +
 41 Q Q 4 +
 42 P × Q
 43 R Q 5
 44 K t +
 45 R × P
 46 K t × B
 47 K to B 2
 48 K t B 3
 49 K to K t 3
 50 K t Q 4
 51 R × R

No. 34. (502.)

Petroff gives Janisch P. and 2 m.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1
 4 K B Q 3
 5 K R P 2
 6 B × K t P +
 7 Q × K t
 8 K K t P 2
 9 Q K t B 3
 10 Q Q 2
 11 Q × B
 12 Q × K K t P +
 13 Q B K B 4
 14 Castles +
 15 Q Q 3
 16 Q Q 7 +
 17 Q K 6 +
 18 P × P
 19 K to K t
 20 K to R
 21 K t K 2
 22 K t Q B 3
 23 Q Q K t 3
 24 R Q K t
 25 K t × K t P
 26 Q Q R 3 +
 27 K t Q 4 + w.

No. 35. (503.)

Petroff gives P. and 2 to Janisch.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1
 4 K B Q 3
 5 K K t B 3
 6 K K t K t 5
 7 Q B P 1
 8 Q K t P 2
 9 K t × B
 10 Castles
 11 Q R P 2
 12 Q R P 1
 13 Q Q K t 3
 14 Q K t P 1
 15 Q B P 1
 16 Q K t B 3
 17 Q K t R 4
 18 Q B K B 4
 19 K R Q B
 20 Q R K t
 21 Q K t P × P
 22 P × Q K t P +

- 23 QBP x QP P x P
- 24 QQ Kt 5+ K K 3
- 25 Kt QB 5+ K to K 2
- 26 QB K Kt 5+ B K B 3
- 27 P x B+ K to B
- 28 K B Kt 6 Q x B
- 29 Kt K 6+ K to B 2
- 30 Kt x R+ K to B
- 31 Q to Kt 4+ w.

No. 36. (504.)

Kieseritzkij gives P. and 2 to Mr. W* v *1.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt P 1
- 3 KBQ 3 Q B Kt 2
- 4 KP 1 K Kt P 1
- 5 Q K Kt 4 Q B Q 4
- 6 Q Kt B 3 Q B K 3
- 7 Q K Kt 3 Q P 2
- 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
- 9 Q B K 3 K B R 3
- 10 B x Kt P+ P x B
- 11 Q x P+ K Q 2
- 12 Castles Q R Q K
- 13 QQ 3 Q R P 1
- 14 K R K Q K B 2
- 15 K to Kt Q B K B 4
- 16 Q Q 2 K P 1
- 17 B x B R x B
- 18 Q Kt K 2 Q B Kt 5
- 19 Q B P 2 B x Kt
- 20 P x B Q K R 2+
- 21 K to R K Kt K 2
- 22 Kt K B 4 Q R P 1
- 23 P x P K Kt x P
- 24 Kt x Kt P x Kt
- 25 Q R Q B Kt Kt 5
- 26 Q K B 4 K to B
- 27 KP 1 Kt Q 6
- 28 QQ 6 Kt x K R
- 29 Q x Q P K to Kt
- 30 QQ 8+ K to R 2
- 31 KP 1 R x Q
- 32 P x R q Kt+ w.

No. 37. (505.)

Kieseritzkij gives P. and 2 to Mr. W* v *1.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 KP 1
- 3 KBQ 3 QBP 2
- 4 QBP 1 Q Kt B 3
- 5 KP 1 K Kt P 1
- 6 KRP 2 P x P
- 7 P x P Kt Kt 5
- 8 KRP 1 KBR 3
- 9 KBP 2 K Kt K 2
- 10 K Kt B 3 K Kt B 4
- 11 P x P P x P
- 12 B x Kt Kt P x B
- 13 QRP 1 Kt B 3
- 14 Kt Kt 5 Q P 2
- 15 Q+ K to Q 2
- 16 K Kt B 7 K B x B P
- 17 Kt x R B x Q B
- 18 Q to B 7+ Q Kt in
- 19 Kt K Kt 6 Q to K
- 20 Q x Kt ch Q x Q
- 21 Kt x Q K x Kt
- 22 R+ K to Q
- 23 Q P n - - -

- 27 K Kt P 1 B x Kt P
- 28 Kt Kt 5 Q B Q 2
- 29 R+ K to B 2
- 30 R x R B x P
- 31 Q Kt P 2 K B B 3
- 32 QR+ K to Kt 3
- 33 Kt B 7 B+
- 34 K to B 3 B Q 6
- 35 QRQB 5 K B Q 5
- 36 Kt K Kt 5 Q B K 5+
- 37 Kt x B K B P x Kt+
- 38 K to 2 B x R
- 39 P x B+ K x P
- 40 R x P wins.

No. 38. (506.)

St. Amant gives P. and 2 to Mr. M* *g* *d* *n.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 KP 1
- 3 KBQ 3 QBP 2
- 4 QBP 1 P x P
- 5 P x P Q Kt B 3
- 6 KP 1 Q Q Kt 3
- 7 Q+ K to Q
- 8 K Kt K 2 K Kt K 2
- 9 Q K Kt 4 Q Q Kt 5+
- 10 B in Q Kt x K P
- 11 B x Q Kt x Q
- 12 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt Q 4
- 13 Q B B 3 Q Kt P 1
- 14 KRP 1 Q Kt K B 3
- 15 Castles K R K Kt P 2
- 16 QRP 2 Q B Kt 2
- 17 QRP 1 KRP 2
- 18 P x P P x P
- 19 R x R+ B x R
- 20 RQR Q B Kt 2
- 21 RR 7 K to B
- 22 K B Q R 6 B x B
- 23 R x B K to Kt 2
- 24 R to R K Kt P 1
- 25 KRP 1 K B Q 3
- 26 K Kt P 1 R Q B
- 27 RQR 4 Q Kt P 1
- 28 RR Kt P 1, w.

No. 39. (507.)

Mr. - - - gives P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KP 1 Q P 2
- 4 K Kt B 3 B pins Kt
- 5 QBP 1 KP 1
- 6 KBQ 3 K Kt P 1
- 7 KRP 1 B K B 4
- 8 K Kt P 2 B x B
- 9 Q x B K B R 3
- 10 Q B K 3 K to Q 2
- 11 Q Kt Q 2 Q K B
- 12 K to K 2 B x B
- 13 P x B K Kt K 2
- 14 Q Kt P 1 KRP 2
- 15 QBP 1 QRP 2
- 16 P to K 4 Kt att Q
- 17 Q Q Kt KRP x P
- 18 R P x P R x R
- 19 Q x R Q K B 5
- 20 K P x P P x P
- 21 QBP x P Q Kt x P
- 22 Q K Kt K Kt O R 3

- 26 Q to R 2 Kt x P+
- 27 K to Q Kt K 6+
- 28 K to Q B Kt x R
- 29 Q+ K Q B 3
- 30 Kt x Kt+ Q x Kt
- 31 Q x P+ K to Kt 4
- 32 Q K 8+ K to Kt 3 w

No. 40. (508.)

Mr. - - - gives P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 KBP 2 Q P 2
- 4 KP 1 Q B K B 4
- 5 K Kt B 3 KP 1
- 6 QBP 1 K Kt R 3
- 7 KBQ 3 K B K 2
- 8 Castles Q Q 2
- 9 QRP 2 Castles K R
- 10 Q Kt P 2 B x B
- 11 Q x B Q R K
- 12 Q Kt R 3 K Kt B 4
- 13 K Kt P 2 Kt R 5
- 14 Kt x Kt B x Kt
- 15 K Kt P 1 Kt K 2
- 16 Kt Q B 2 Kt K Kt 3
- 17 Q K R 3 R K B 4
- 18 Q K Kt 4 Q R K B
- 19 B Q 2 Q K B 2
- 20 Q K R 3 Kt x K B P
- 21 B x Kt R x B
- 22 R x R Q x R
- 23 Q x P+ K to R
- 24 Q x P Q x P+
- 25 Q in B+
- 26 K to R Q Q 7
- 27 Q K 4 R K B 5
- 28 Q x Kt P K R P 1
- 29 K P 1 Q x Kt
- 30 KP 1 Q K 5+
- 31 Q x Q R x Q
- 32 R K B R x P
- 33 R x B K to Kt
- 34 K to Kt 2 R K 6
- 35 R K B 3 R+
- 36 K to Kt 3 R Q R 7
- 37 QBP 1 K to R 2
- 38 R B 5 R Q B 7
- 39 R Q B 5 wins.

No. 41. (509.)

Mr. - - - gives P. and 2.

- 1 KP 2
- 2 QP 2 Q Kt B 3
- 3 QBP 2 KP 2
- 4 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
- 5 Q B Kt 5 K Kt B 3
- 6 B x Kt P x B
- 7 Q+ Kt in
- 8 K Kt B 3 B+
- 9 Q Kt B 3 Q K 2
- 10 QRP 1 B x Kt+
- 11 P x B Q P 1
- 12 Kt R 4 Q K B 2
- 13 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
- 14 Q K 2 Q Kt P 1
- 15 Q K 3 Q B Q 2
- 16 K Kt P 1 K to K 2
- 17 K B Q 3 KR to K B
- 18 K to Q 2 Q R K
- 19 KBP 2 K B P 1
- 20 QBP 1 K to Q
- Q B Q B

24 Q R K Q x P +
 25 K R in Q K R 4
 26 K P 1 P x P
 27 R x P R x R
 28 Q x R Q to Kt 4 +
 29 K to B 2 Q to K 2
 30 Q K B 4 Q x Q R P
 31 R K 2 B R 3
 32 B x B Q x B
 33 Q to Kt 5 + K to B
 34 Q x K B P + R x Q
 35 R mates.

No. 42. (510.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 K R P 2 Q P 2
 4 K B Q 3 Q P x P
 5 B x P K Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 2 B pins Kt
 7 Q Q 3 Q B P 2
 8 K Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q K 3 Q Q 3
 10 Q B Q 2 Q Kt B 3
 11 Q R P 1 K B R 4
 12 Q Kt P 2 P x Pen p
 13 P x P Q R P 1
 14 Castles K R Q B Q 2
 15 Q Kt P 1 K B Q Kt 3
 16 Q Kt K 2 K Kt Kt 5
 17 Q Q 3 Kt x Q P
 18 K Kt x Kt Q B Kt 4
 19 Q K B 3 Q B x Kt
 20 Q x B B x Kt +
 21 K to R B x R
 22 R x B Q Q 5
 23 R K B Castles K R
 24 B x Q Kt P Q R R 2
 25 B x R P R x B
 26 Q x R Kt +
 27 R x Kt Q x R
 28 Q x P + K to R
 29 Q to K R x P
 30 Q x Q R x Q
 31 B K 3 R Q R 7
 32 Q Kt P 1 R x R P
 33 B Kt R Q Kt 6
 34 Q Kt P 1 K to Kt
 35 K Kt P 1 K to B 2
 36 K to Kt 2 K to 3
 37 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 38 K to R 3 R P 2
 39 K to Kt 2 K to B 4
 40 B B 2 Kt to Kt 5
 41 K to B K to B 6 w.

No. 43. (511.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K R P 2 Q B K 3
 5 Q B P 1 Q B K B 2
 6 K B Q 3 K P 1
 7 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 8 Q B K 3 K Kt P 1
 9 Q Q B 2 K Kt K 2
 10 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt B 4
 11 K Kt P 2 Kt x B
 12 P x Kt Q Kt K 2
 13 Castles Q R K B Kt 2
 14 Q Kt K B Castles
 15 Q K x K x Q Q R P 2

17 B Q Kt Q Kt P 2
 18 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
 19 Kt x K Kt P P x Kt
 20 K R P 1 K B R
 21 P + K to
 22 Q K R 2 B K Kt 3
 23 Q Kt K to
 24 Q R + Kt in
 25 P x Kt P x P
 26 Kt x P B x Kt
 27 R x B + K to K 2
 28 R x R Q x R
 29 Q Q 6 + wins.

No. 44. (512.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 K P 1
 3 Q B P 2 Q B P 1
 4 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 5 K B Q 3 K Kt P 1
 6 Q Q B 2 K P 1
 7 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 8 K B P 2 Q to K 2
 9 K Kt B 3 Q Kt R 3
 10 Q R P 1 Q Kt B 4
 11 Castles Kt x B
 12 Q x Kt Q B K Kt 5
 13 K R P 1 B x Kt
 14 R x B Castles
 15 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 2
 16 K B P 1 Kt Q 2
 17 B K 3 K R K B
 18 B x R P K Kt P x P
 19 Q P x Q B P Q Kt P x P
 20 Q B P 1 Kt x P
 21 B x Kt P x B
 22 Q + Q in
 23 Q x Q + K x Q
 24 Q Kt P x P P x P
 25 R x R B x R
 26 Kt x P R Q 5
 27 R + K to R 2
 28 R Q Kt 4 R x R
 29 P x R K to R 3
 30 Kt Q 6 B K R 3
 31 K to B 2 B Q 7
 32 K to B 3 B x P
 33 Kt K 4 K to Kt 4
 34 K Kt P 2 B x P
 35 Kt x B K x Kt
 36 K R P 1 K to Q 4
 37 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 38 K Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 39 K Kt P 1 K to K 3
 40 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 41 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 42 P q K to K 2 w P q, dr.

No. 45. (513.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and 2.

1 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K P 1 Q P 2
 4 K R P 2 Q B K 3
 5 K Kt B 3 K R P 1
 6 K B Q 3 K B B 2
 7 Q B P 1 K P 1
 8 Q Q B 2 K Kt K 2
 9 K R P 1 Q Q 2
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 11 Q Kt Kt 3 O to K

13 K Kt P 2 B x Kt
 14 P x B K Kt K 2
 15 Q B K 3 K Kt P 1
 16 P x P K Kt x P
 17 K R R 5 Q P 1
 18 B x K B P P x P
 19 K B Q Kt 5 K Kt K 2
 20 K R R 4 P x P
 21 Q x P B Kt 3
 22 Q B K Kt 5 Q K B 2
 23 B x Q Kt Q Kt P x B
 24 B K B 6 R x R
 25 Kt x R B Q 6
 26 Castles Q K R 2
 27 Q Q Kt 3 R Q 4
 28 R x B R x R
 29 Q x P + K to Kt 2
 30 Q B 4 Kt Q 4
 31 K to Kt 2 R Q 7 +
 32 K to R 3 R Q B 7
 33 Q Q Kt 3 + K Q B w.

No. 46. (514.)

St. Amant gives P. and move to Devinck.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 K P 2
 3 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 4 Q B Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 5 K R P 2 K R P 1
 6 B x Q Kt Q x B
 7 Q K Kt 4 Q Q Kt 5 +
 8 Kt Q 2 K Kt K 2
 9 Q Kt P 1 K R P 1
 10 Q K B 3 K B R 3
 11 Q B P 1 B x Kt +
 12 K x B Q to R 6
 13 K to B 2 Q P 1
 14 K B Q 3 Q R P 2
 15 K Kt K 2 Q B Kt 5
 16 Q K 3 Castles K R
 17 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 18 K R Q Kt K to Kt 2
 19 Q K Kt 5 Kt Q B
 20 Q K 3 Q Kt P 2
 21 Q B P 1 Q B P 2
 22 Kt Q B 3 Q Kt P 1
 23 Kt Q Kt 5 B x Kt
 24 P x B Q R P 1
 25 B Q B 4 Kt Q Kt 3
 26 Q Q 3 R P x Q Kt P +
 27 R P x P Q x Q R
 28 R x Q R x K R
 29 Q K 3 K R Q 7
 30 Q K Kt 5 K R Q R 7 +
 31 K Q 3 Q R Q 8 +
 32 K K 3 R K 8 + dr.

No. 47. (515.)

St. Amant gives P. and move to Devinck.

1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt P 1
 3 K B Q 3 Q P 2
 4 K P 1 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q B K 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 Q Q Kt 3 P x P
 8 Q x Q P x P
 9 Q B x P K B Kt 2
 10 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 11 K Kt B 3 Castles
 12 K Kt P 1 Q Kt x B
 13 P x Kt O R O 2

15 Q Kt B 3 P Q Kt 5
 16 Q Kt Kt 5 B x Kt
 17 B x B Kt K B 4
 18 K to B 2 K Kt P 1
 19 B Q 7 Q R R 3
 20 K Kt P 1 Kt x Q P
 21 Kt x Kt K R x P +
 22 K K 3 R K 5 +
 23 K to Q 3 R x K P
 24 Q R K R x R
 25 R x R K P 1
 26 B K 6 + K to B
 27 R B + K to K
 28 B B 7 + K to 2
 29 B x Q P P x Kt
 30 R K B 7 + K to Q 3
 31 B x Kt P R x R P
 32 R x B R x Q Kt P
 33 K x Q P R K R 7
 34 R x K Kt P Q Kt P 1
 35 B K 4 Q Kt P 1
 36 R K R 5 R R 8
 37 K to B 3 Kt P q
 38 B x Q w.

No. 48. (516.)

Kieseritzkij gives Mr. B's k e P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 K P 2
 3 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 4 B K Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 5 B x Kt P x B
 6 Q + Kt Kt 3
 7 K Kt B 3 Q K 2
 8 Q P 1 Q to B 2
 9 P x P K B Q B 4.
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 11 K B + Q B Q 2
 12 Q K B 5 K R K B
 13 Castles Q R R P 1
 14 B x B + Q x B
 15 Q Kt B 4 Q R Q B
 16 Q R Q 5 K Kt K 2
 17 Q K R 5 + K R B 2
 18 Q R x B P x R
 19 R Q Q K 3
 20 Kt Q 6 + K to B
 21 Kt x Q R Kt x Kt
 22 Q to R 6 + R Kt 2
 23 R Q 8 + K to B 2
 24 Q to R 5 + R to Kt 3
 25 Q x R P + R to Kt 2
 26 Q to R 5 + R to Kt 3
 27 R x Kt Q x R
 28 Kt K R 4 Q K Kt
 29 Q x R + Q x Q
 30 Kt x Q K x Kt
 31 P q w.

No. 49. (517.)

Petroff gives Janisch P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 4 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 5 Q B P 2 Q B x Q Kt
 6 Q R x B K B +
 7 Q B Q 2 B x B +
 8 Q x B K Kt K 2
 9 Q Kt P 2 K Kt K B 4
 10 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt K 2
 11 K B Q 3 P x P
 12 K R x P O Kt O 4

14 K Kt Kt 5 Q Q 2
 15 K Kt P 2 K Kt K R 5
 16 Q Q 3 K Kt Kt 3
 17 K B x Kt Q x B
 18 K B P 2 K R P 1
 19 Kt K R 3 Kt K 2
 20 K B P 1 Q Q 2
 21 Q Q B 4 Kt Q 4
 22 Kt K B 4 Kt x Kt
 23 K R x Kt Q R K
 24 Q R K B Q Q 4
 25 Q x Q P x Q
 26 K P 1 Q B P 1
 27 P x P P x P
 28 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 29 Q R Q Kt Q R x K P
 30 P x R R x R
 31 R + + K to Kt 2
 32 K P 1 R x K Kt P +
 33 K to B 2 R K B 5 +
 34 K to Kt 3 R K 5
 35 P Q R x Q
 36 R x R w. + R - 3

No. 50. (518.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 3 K B Q 3 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 K B K 2
 5 K Kt B 3 Castles
 6 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 7 Q B P 2 P x P
 8 Q B P x P Q Kt Q 2
 9 Q B K 3 Q Kt P 1
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt B 4
 11 B x Kt Kt P x B
 12 Castles Q B Q 2
 13 K Kt R 2 Q to K
 14 K B P 2 P x P
 15 R x P Q K Kt 3
 16 R K B 3 Q K Kt 4
 17 Q K 2 Kt R 4
 18 R x R + R x R +
 19 Q Kt K B 3 Q K Kt 6
 20 K Kt K B Q K Kt 3
 21 K P 1 Kt K B 5
 22 B x Q Kt x Q +
 23 K to B 2 P x B
 24 K x Kt B +
 25 K to B 2 P x P
 26 K to Kt K P 1
 27 Q Kt Q 2 B Q 6
 28 R to K B K B 3
 29 Kt K Kt 3 B +
 30 K to R 2 B K B 7
 31 R to Q K P 1
 32 Kt K B 3 K P 1
 33 Kt x P B x Kt
 34 R Q 2 B x Kt
 35 P x B B Q 5
 36 K to Kt 3 R Q Kt
 37 Q Kt P 1 K to B 2
 38 R to K 2 R K
 39 R Q 2 Q R P 2
 40 K to Kt 4 R K 4
 41 K to Kt 3 R x P
 42 K to Kt 4 R Q
 43 R Q B 2 R Q Kt
 44 R K 2 R Q Kt 5
 45 K to Kt 3 Q R P 1
 46 P x P R x P
 47 R Q B 2 Q B P 1
 48 K to Kt 2 Q R P 1

50 K to 2 R Kt 7
 51 K to Q 3 R x R
 52 K x R K K 3
 53 Q R P 2 K to Q 4
 54 Q R P 1 K to B 5 w.

No. 51. (519.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B K B 4
 4 Q B P 1 K P 1
 5 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 6 Q B Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 7 B Q 3 K R P 1
 8 B x B K P x B
 9 B x Kt Kt x B
 10 K R P 2 B K 2
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 12 Q K 2 Q B P 1
 13 Castles Q R Q R P 2
 14 Q R K Kt Q Kt P 2
 15 K Kt P 2 K B P 1
 16 K R P 1 K Kt P 1
 17 Kt x P P x Kt
 18 K R P 1 B R
 19 R R 5 Kt Kt 3
 20 Q Q 3 K to B 2
 21 Kt K B 3 wins.

No. 52. (520.)

G. W. gives P. and m.

1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q Kt B 3 K P 2
 3 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 4 K Kt B 3 K B Q B 4
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q P 1 Q K 2
 7 K R P 1 Q B K 3
 8 Q Kt Q 5 B x Kt
 9 B x B Kt x B
 10 P x Kt Q Kt Kt 5
 11 Q P 1 Q Kt Kt 3
 12 P x P P x P
 13 Q B P 1 Kt R 3
 14 Q + Kt x P
 15 Q K 4 Q R K
 16 B Kt 5 Q Q 3
 17 Q R K Kt Q B 4
 18 Q + K to Kt
 19 Q Kt P 2 Kt Q 2
 20 B K B 4 K Kt P 1
 21 Q Q 3 K to Kt 2
 22 B K Kt 3 K R B
 23 Q B P 1 Q B P 2
 24 Q Kt P 1 Q K B 3
 25 Q K 4 Q K B 4
 26 B x P + Kt x B
 27 Kt x Kt B Q R 4
 28 R K 2 B Q B C
 29 Q x Q R x Q
 30 K B P 2 B +
 31 K to R Q R x Kt
 32 P x R R x R +
 33 K to R 2 R K B 4
 34 Q P 1 K to B 2
 35 P + K K
 36 P + K to 2
 37 R K 4 R K 4
 38 R K B 4 R x P
 39 R + K to Q
 40 R x P R K 2

42 R+ K x P
 43 R Q R 8 K to B 2
 44 R x P loses.

No. 53. (521.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 K B Q 3 K K t P 1
 5 K R P 2 P x P
 6 K R P 1 K K t P 1
 7 K R P 1 K B K 2
 8 K B Q K t 5+ Q K t B 3
 9 Q+ K to Q 2
 10 Q K B 7 Q+
 11 Q K t Q 2 Q x B
 12 Q K K t 7 Q K t x P
 13 Q x R K K t B 3
 14 Q K K t 7 Q K t K K t 5
 15 K K t B 3 Q K t P 1
 16 Q x K t P K t x K B P
 17 K t x P Q Q R 5
 18 R K R 4 K K t K 5
 19 Q K K t 7 Q B R 3
 20 Q K t P 1 Q Q K t 5
 21 R K B 4 Q Q B 6
 22 K t K 2 Q x Q B P
 23 R x Q K t K t x R
 24 K x K t R+
 25 K K Q Q 6
 26 Q K K t 4 B+
 27 P in B K B 3
 28 R to K t B Q B 6
 29 K t x B R+
 30 K t x R Q x Q K t + dr

No. 54. (522.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q K t B 3
 5 K B Q 3 K K t P 1
 6 K B Q B 2 Q B Q 2
 7 K R P 2 P x P
 8 Q B P x P K t att B
 9 K R P 1 K t x B+
 10 Q x K t R att Q
 11 Q Q K K t P 1
 12 K B P 2 K B R 3
 13 K K t P 1 Q K 2
 14 Q R P 1 P x P
 15 P x P Q K B 2
 16 K K t R 3 K K t K 2
 17 Q K t B 3 K t B 4
 18 K t att Q B x K t
 19 P x B K t att R
 20 R R 2 Q+
 21 K to Q 2 R x K t
 22 Q x Q K t x Q+
 23 K x R K t x R
 24 B K B 4 K t K t 5 w.

No. 55. (523.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q K t B 3
 2 Q P 2 K P 2
 3 Q P 1 Q K t K 2
 4 K R P 2 Q P 1
 5 K B P 2 P x P
 6 B x P Q K t K K t 3
 7 B K 3 K t x R P
 8 R+ K to R 2

10 K K t B 3 K K t B 3
 11 K t K t 5+ K to K t
 12 Q x K t Q K 2
 13 K t x R P R x K t
 14 R x R K t x R
 15 Q K t B 3 Q+
 16 K K t P 1 Q K K t 5
 17 Q x Q B x Q
 18 K to Q 2 K B K 2
 19 R K B Q R P 1
 20 B Q 3 K t K t 4
 21 B x K t B x B+
 22 K K R K B
 23 K t K 2 R x R+
 24 K x R B x K t+
 25 K x B drawn.

No. 56. (524.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K K t R 3
 2 Q P 2 K t K B 2
 3 Q B P 2 K P 1
 4 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
 5 Q K t B 3 Q P 2
 6 K P 1 K B K 2
 7 Q K K t 4 K K t P 1
 8 Q B K 3 Q Q R 4
 9 Q R Q B Q B Q 2
 10 K K t R 3 K R K K t
 11 K B Q 3 Q K t R 3
 12 Castles Q Q
 13 Q K t P 2 Q K t Q B 2
 14 Q B P 1 Q R P 2
 15 Q R Q K t Q R P x P
 16 P x P Q R R 6
 17 K R Q B K R P 2
 18 Q Q K B K K t 4
 19 B x B K t x B
 20 K t K B 4 Q K 2
 21 K t x K K t P Q K B 2
 22 Q x K R P K t Q K t 4
 23 K t x K t P x K t
 24 K t K B 4 Q x Q
 25 K t x Q R x B
 26 K t+ K to B 2
 27 K t x B K t K B 6+
 28 K to R K t x Q P
 29 R Q R x R+
 30 R x R K t Q B 3
 31 R Q K t R K K t 5
 32 K t K B 6 R x Q K t P
 33 R x R K t x R
 34 K to K t K t Q 6
 35 K t Q 7 P Q K t 5
 36 K t Q K t 6 K t x Q B P
 37 K t Q B 8 P Q K t 6
 38 K t+ K to K t 3
 39 K t K t 5 P Q K t 7
 40 K t Q B 3 K t K 5
 41 K t K t Q P 1 w.

No. 57. (525.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q K t B 3
 2 Q P 2 K P 2
 3 K K t B 3 P x P
 4 K t x P Q K B 3
 5 K t x K t Q P x K t
 6 K B Q 3 same
 7 Castles K R P 2
 8 K B P 2 Q B K t 5
 9 Q to K Castles
 10 K P 1 R+

12 Q K t Q 2 K t K R 3
 13 K t K 4 K t K B 4
 14 K t x B Q x K t
 15 Q K B 2 Q Q 4
 16 K R K K R P 1
 17 K B K 4 K t+
 18 Q x K t P x Q
 19 B x Q R x P+
 20 K to Q R K R
 21 B+ M in 2.

No. 58. (526.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q K t B 3
 2 Q P 2 K P 2
 3 Q P 1 Q K t K 2
 4 Q B P 2 K K t B 3
 5 Q K t B 3 Q P 1
 6 K B P 2 P x P
 7 B x P Q K t K K t 3
 8 B K K t 3 B K 2
 9 K B K 2 Castles
 10 K R P 2 Q B P 1
 11 K R P 1 K t K 4
 12 B x K t P x B
 13 K K t P 2 Q B P x P
 14 Q B P x P K t x K t P
 15 B x K t B+
 16 K to Q 2 Q+
 17 K to B 2 B x B
 18 Q Q 2 K R B 7
 19 K K t in Q x R P
 20 Q R K Q R Q B
 21 K to K t 3 B x K t
 22 R x B R x R
 23 Q x R R x K t+
 24 K x R Q x Q w.

No. 59. (527.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q K t B 3
 5 K R P 2 Q Q K t 3
 6 K K t B 3 Q B Q 2
 7 Q K t R 3 P x P
 8 K t x P B x Q K t
 9 P x B Q K t x P
 10 Q K 2 K t Q B 5
 11 Q+ K t P in
 12 Q x K K t 5 Q Q
 13 Q K K t 3 K K t B 3
 14 Q B R 6 K t K 5
 15 Q K B 4 K P 1
 16 Q K B 3 Q Q B
 17 B x K t Q x B
 18 K B K t 7 P x K t
 19 B x R B K K t 5
 20 Q x B Q x P+
 21 K to B Q x R+
 22 K to 2 Q to K t 7+
 23 K to B 3 Q x P m.

No. 60. (528.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K B Q 3 K K t P 1
 4 K K t B 3 Q B P 2
 5 Q B P 1 Q K t B 3
 6 Castles K K t B 3
 7 K P 1 K K t R 4
 8 K K t to 5 O to K 2

10 Q Q B 2 P x P
 11 P x P Q Kt to 5
 12 Q to Kt 3 Kt x B
 13 Q x Kt K B R 3
 14 Q + B in
 15 Q x Q Kt P Q R B
 16 K Kt R 3 K Kt P 1
 17 Q Kt B 3 Kt K B 5
 18 B x Kt P x B
 19 Q Kt to 5 K B P 1
 20 Kt Q 6 + K to B
 21 Kt x R R x P +
 K Kt P 1
 22 K to R Q to R 5
 23 Q x B R x P +
 24 K x R B +
 25 K to m in 2.

No. 61. (529.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 2 Q P 1
 4 Q Kt B 3 K Kt P 1
 5 K B Q 3 K B Kt 2
 6 K Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 Q B K Kt 5 Q Kt Kt 3
 8 Q 2 Kt K B 2
 9 Q B K 3 Q Q B 2
 10 Castles K R Q Kt R 3
 11 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 12 K Kt R 4 Q B P 1
 13 Q P 1 Q K 2
 14 K Kt B 3 K P 1
 15 K Kt Kt 5 Castles
 16 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 17 K B P 2 P x P
 18 B x K B P Q B Q 2
 19 Q R K Q R K B
 20 K to B B x Kt
 21 P x B Q Kt Q B 2
 22 B K R 6 R x R +
 23 B x R R K B 2
 24 K B Q 3 Q K 4
 25 Q K 2 Q x Q B P
 26 R K B R K B 3
 27 B K Kt 5 R x R +
 28 Q x R Q K Kt 2
 29 B K B 6 Q K B 2
 30 K P 1 Kt K
 31 K P 1 B x P
 32 P x B Q x B
 33 Q K K to B
 34 Q K 4 Kt Q B 2
 35 K R P 1 Kt x P
 36 Q to R 8 + K to Kt 2
 37 Q x P + K to R 3
 38 Q x P Q to R 8 +
 39 B to Kt Q x R P
 40 Q x P Q to B 8 +
 41 K to R 2 Q to B 5 +
 42 Q x Q Kt x Q
 43 K to Kt 3 Kt K 3
 44 K to B 3 K to Kt 4
 45 K to 4 Kt B 5
 46 K Kt P 1 Kt x R P
 47 K Q 5 K to B 3
 48 K x P K K 4
 49 K to Kt 6 Kt Kt 4
 50 P Q B 5 Kt K 3
 51 Q R 6 K to Q 3

55 Kt P 1 Kt to R +
 56 K to Kt 7 Kt B 2
 57 B Kt 6 Kt K 3
 58 B K B 5 Kt to Q +
 59 K to Kt 6 Kt x P w.

No. 62. (530.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 K Kt B 3 K P 2
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Castles Q P 1
 5 K R P 1 Q K B 3
 6 Q B P 1 Q K Kt 3
 7 K to R 2 Q x Kt P
 8 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 9 K Kt Kt 5 Q K B 4
 10 Kt K B 7 Q P 1
 11 B x Q P K Kt K 2
 12 Kt x R Kt x B
 13 P x P Q B K 3
 14 K B P 2 Castles
 15 K Kt P 2 Q K B
 16 K B P 1 Kt K 6
 17 Q K 2 R Q B 5 w.

No. 63. (531.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 P x P P x P
 4 K Kt B 3 same
 5 K B Q 3 Q B P 2
 6 Castles K B K 2
 7 Q B P 2 Q B Kt 5
 8 Q B K 3 Castles
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K to R
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q B P x P
 11 Q B x P P x P
 12 Q x Q Kt P Q Kt B 3
 13 Q B x K Kt R x Q B
 14 K B x P Q R Q Kt
 15 Q Q R 6 Kt Q 5
 16 Q x Q R P B x Kt
 17 Kt x B Kt x Kt +
 18 P x Kt B Q 3
 19 Q R Q B x P +
 20 K to R B Q 3
 21 K R K Kt R +
 22 K to Q K R 5
 23 Q Q 7 R +
 24 K to B Q x B +
 25 K to K B +
 26 R in R x R m.

No. 64. (532.)

M'Donnell gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 3 Q Kt B 3 same
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 5 K B P 2 Q Kt K B 2
 6 K Kt B 3 K P 2
 7 Q P x P en p Q B x P
 8 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 9 K B Q B 4 Kt K 4
 10 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 11 Castles K Kt P 1
 12 P x P P x P
 13 Q B Kt 5 K B K 2
 14 Kt Q 5 B +
 15 K to B Kt x K P

19 Q K Kt 4 Q K B 2
 20 B x B Kt K B 7 x
 21 R x Kt B x R
 22 R K B Q x Q R P
 23 K B K 6 wins.

No. 65. (533.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 P takes P P x P
 4 Q B P 2 K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt B 3 B pins Kt
 6 P x P Q x P
 7 Q R P 1 B x Kt
 8 P x B Castles
 9 K Kt B 3 R +
 10 K B in Q B P 2
 11 Castles P x P
 12 P x P Q Kt B 3
 13 Q B K 3 Q B K B 4
 14 K R P 1 K to R
 15 Q R Q B K Kt K 5
 16 K B B 4 Q Q 3
 17 K Kt R 2 Q R Q
 18 K Kt B 3 Q x Q R P
 19 K Kt R 4 Q K B
 20 K Kt P 2 B Q B
 21 K Kt P 1 B K B 4
 22 Q to R 5 K Kt P 1
 23 Q Q K R P 1
 24 P x K R P Q K B 3
 25 Kt x B P x Kt
 26 Q K R 5 K B P 1 w.

No. 66. (534.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 4 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 5 K B + Q B P 1
 6 P x P P x P
 7 Kt x Kt B x Q
 8 B x P + Q Q 2
 9 B x Q + K to Q
 10 Kt K B 7 + K x B
 11 K x B Kt B 3
 12 Kt x R K to 3
 13 Q Kt B 3 K Kt P 1
 14 K B P 2 B Kt 2
 15 K B P + P x P
 16 P x P + K x P
 17 Kt K B 7 K R P 1
 18 K Kt P + K to Kt 3
 19 K Kt P 1 Kt K Kt 5
 20 R K Kt Kt K B 7 +
 21 K K B Q 5
 22 R K Kt 2 K x Kt
 23 R x Kt + B x R +
 24 K x B wins.

No. 67. (535.)

Mr. — gives P. and m.
 1 K P 2 Q Kt B 3
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 P x P Q x P
 4 Q B K 3 Q B K B 4
 5 Q B P 2 Q Q 2
 6 Q R P 1 K Kt B 3
 7 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 K B Q 3

12 QRQ Castles KR
 13 P×Kt Q×Q
 14 R×Q K P I
 15 Kt×P Kt×Kt
 16 P×P QRKt
 17 Castles R×P
 18 Q Kt P 2 QBP 2
 19 Q Kt P 1 Kt Q 3
 20 Kt K 5 Kt K B 4
 21 KRK Kt×B
 22 QR×Kt B Kt 4
 23 RK 4 B Q 7
 24 KRK 2 B Q B 6
 25 Kt Q B 6 Q R P 1
 26 Q R P 1 P×P
 27 R P×P R Q 2
 28 K Kt P 1 K R P 1
 29 R K 7 R×R
 30 R×R R K B 2
 31 R×R K×R
 32 Q Kt P 1 wins.

No. 68. (536.)
 Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

1 KP 2 K P I
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 2 Q P 1
 4 Q Kt B 3 K B K 2
 5 K B Q 3 K P 1
 6 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 7 K B P 2 K P×P
 8 B×P Q B P 1
 9 K Kt B 3 Kt R 4
 10 Q Q 2 Castles
 11 Q Kt K 2 Q Kt Q 2
 12 Castles K R Kt×B
 13 Kt×Kt Kt K 4
 14 Q R K K Kt P 2
 15 Kt R 5 Kt×B
 16 Q×Kt Q to K
 17 Q Kt Kt 3 Q K Kt 3
 18 QRQ Q B Q 2
 19 K P 1 Q×Q
 20 R×Q K Kt P 1
 21 P×P B×P
 22 Kt R 4 R×R+
 23 Kt×R B K 4
 24 Q Kt P 1 B+
 25 K to R R to K
 26 R to Q R K 7
 27 Q Kt Kt 3 R×R P
 28 K Kt B 5 R Q Kt 7
 29 Kt×K B P×Kt
 30 Kt K 4 B K B 4
 31 Q P 1 K to B 2
 32 Kt Q B 5 R K 7
 33 K to Kt Q Kt P 1
 34 Q P 1 B×P
 35 Kt×B R K 5
 36 Q B P 1 K to 2
 37 P×P K×Kt
 38 P×P R to K
 39 R×P+ K to B 2
 40 R×Kt P R Q R
 41 R K Kt 7+ K to Kt 3
 42 R×P wins.

No. 69. (537.)
 Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

1 KP 2 K P I
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 P×P P×P
 4 K B Q 3 K Kt B 3
 5 K Kt B 3 K B Q 3

7 Q B P 2 Q B P 1
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 9 Q B pins Kt Q to K
 10 B×Kt Q B×Kt
 11 Q×B R×B
 12 Q K R 3 R K R 3
 13 Q K 3 B×P+
 14 K to R B Kt 6+
 15 K to R+
 16 K×R Q+
 17 K to Q m.

No. 70. (538.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

1 KP 2 K P I
 2 Q P 2 same
 3 Q+ K Kt P 1
 4 Q K 5 K Kt B 3
 5 Q B Kt 5 K B K 2
 6 P×P Castles
 7 P×P Kt K Kt 5
 8 B×B Q×B
 9 Q K 2 Kt×K B P
 10 Q P 1 Kt×R
 11 K Kt R 3 Q Kt P 1
 12 K Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 13 Q B P 2 P×P
 14 K B Kt 2 B×P
 15 P×P Q+
 16 Q Kt B 3 B K Kt 5
 17 Q R P 1 Q×Kt+
 18 P×Q B×Q
 19 K×B Kt×P+
 20 P×Kt Q Kt Q 2
 21 Kt K B 4 Kt Q B 4
 22 Q R K R Q R+
 23 K to Q Q R K 6
 24 Q P 1 Q R×K Kt P
 25 B+ K to Kt 2
 26 R K B R×Kt
 27 R×R R Q 6+
 28 K to B 2 R×B w.

No. 71. (539.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

1 KP 2 K P I
 2 Q P 2 Q B P 1
 3 Q B P 2 Q P 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 5 K P 1 K Kt P 1
 6 Q Kt B 3 K Kt R 3
 7 B att Q Q Q B 2
 8 K B Q 3 Kt K B 2
 9 K B B 6 K to Kt
 10 P×P Q B P×P
 11 Castles Q Kt B 3
 12 Kt att Q Q Q Kt 3
 13 Q to R 4 Q B Q 2
 14 Q R Q B Q R P 1
 15 Q R Q B 3 Q R Q B
 16 Kt Q 6+ Kt×Kt
 17 P×Kt K B×P
 18 Kt Kt 5 K R P 1
 19 Q Q B 2 P×Kt
 20 B×P+ K to B
 21 R K B 3 P att R
 22 B Q 8+ P×R
 23 B×Q Kt×P
 24 Q Q 3 Kt+
 25 K to R P×P+
 26 K×P Kt+w.

No. 72. (540.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

2 K B P 2 K P 2
 3 K Kt B 3 P×P
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 2
 5 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 6 Castles P×Kt
 7 Q×P Q K B 3
 8 Kt Q B 3 K Kt K 2
 9 Kt Q Kt 5 K to Q
 10 B×P Q P 1
 11 Q K Kt 3 Q K Kt 2
 12 Q K R 4 Q R P 1
 13 Kt Q B 3 B Q 2
 14 R K B 3 K to B
 15 R K Kt 3 Kt K Kt 3
 16 Q K Kt 5 B K 2
 17 Q K R 6 Q K B 3
 18 Kt Q 5 Q K R 5
 19 Q K Kt 7 Q Kt P 2
 20 B Q Kt 3 K Q Kt 2
 21 Kt×B Q×Kt
 22 B K R 6 Q×Q
 23 B×Q K R Q
 24 B K B 6 Q Kt K 2
 25 B K B 7 R K B
 26 Q B×Kt R×B
 27 B K Kt 5 R K R
 28 Q Kt P 1 Q B P 2
 29 Q B P 2 Kt K 4
 30 R to Q B K Kt 5
 31 R Q 2 Q R K B
 32 K R P 1 R+
 33 K to R 2 B Q 8
 34 B K R 6 Q R K B 7
 35 R+ K to B 3
 36 R×R R×R
 37 R×P R×Q R P
 38 P×P+ P×P w.

No. 73. (541.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

1 KP 2 Q P 1
 2 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 3 K B P 1 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 Kt K R 4
 5 K Kt K 2 K B K 2
 6 Q B P 2 Castles
 7 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt R 3
 8 Q B K 3 B+
 9 K Q 2 B K Kt 4
 10 B×B Q×B+
 11 K to B 2 Kt+
 12 K Q Kt 3 Q R P 2
 13 Q R P 1 Kt Q R 3
 14 Q Q B Q K Kt 3
 15 Q Kt R 4 Q B Q 2
 16 K Kt Q B 3 Q to K
 17 K B K 2 B×Kt+
 18 Kt×B Q×Kt+
 19 K×Q Kt+
 20 K to Kt 5 M in 3.

No. 74. (542.)

Mr. _____ gives P. and m.

1 KP 2 K P 1
 2 Q P 2 Q P 2
 3 K P 1 Q B P 2
 4 Q B P 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q R P 1 Q B Q 2
 6 Q Kt P 2 P×Q P
 7 P×P Q R Q B
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Q B 2
 9 Q B K 3 Q R P 2
 10 Q Kt P 1 Kt Q R 2
 11 Q R P 1 Q Q B 7

13	K B K 2	B +
14	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
15	Castles	Castles
16	K R K	Kt K B 4
17	K B Q 3	Kt x B
18	R x Kt	R x Kt
19	Kt x R	B x Kt
20	R K R 3	K Kt P 1
21	Q R Q	B Q Kt 5
22	R Q B	R Q B
23	R to Q	R Q B 6
24	K B P 2	Kt Q B
25	K B Q Kt	R x R
26	K Kt P x R	Kt Kt 3
27	K B Q B 2	Kt Q B 5
28	K to B 2	B to K
29	K to 2	K to B
30	B Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
31	R K B	B +
32	K to Q 3	Kt Q 7
33	R Q B	B K Kt 3 +
34	K to K 3	P x P +
35	K x P	Kt x B
36	R +	K to K 2
37	R +	K to Q
38	R x Kt P	B Q 7 +
39	K to Kt 3	Kt x P
40	Q Kt P 1	K to B
41	R +	K to Kt
42	K R P 1	Kt K B 4 +
43	K to Kt 4	Kt K 6 +
44	K to B 3	Kt Q B 5 w.

No. 75. (543.)

Der Lasa gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
5	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B K 3	K B Kt 2
8	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
9	Q B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
10	Q Q 2	Q B P 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	Castles Q R	Q R P 1
13	K B P 2	K R P 1
14	P x P	Kt x B
15	Q x Kt	K B R 3
16	K Kt B 4	Q P x P
17	Q x Q B P	B x Kt +
18	K Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
19	Q K Kt	Kt Q B
20	K Kt P 1	B K R 3
21	Q R K B	K Kt 2
22	R K B 3	Q B K Kt 5
23	R K B	Q R Q R 2
24	Kt Q R 4	Q Q Kt 5
25	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 7
26	B Q B 2	K B K 6
27	K R R 2	Q Q 5
28	Q K Kt 2	R K B
29	R x R +	K x R
30	Q K B +	R K B 2
31	Q Q 3	Kt Q 3
32	Kt Q B 3	Q B K B 6
33	Q x Q	P x Q
34	K P 1	P x Kt
35	P x Kt	K B Kt 8
36	B x P	B x R
37	B x R	B K 5 +
38	K Q B	K x B w.

No. 76. (544.)

Mr. F***r gives P. and m. to Mr. Slous.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
5	K B Q 3	K P 2
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q K 2	K B K 2
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
11	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
12	K Kt Kt 5	Kt x Kt
13	P x Kt	Kt K
14	R x R +	B x R
15	B K 3	B K 2
16	Q Q 2	K Kt P 1
17	R K B	Kt K Kt 2
18	B K 2	Q R P 1
19	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
20	Q P x P	Q B x P
21	Kt Q 5	Kt K 3
22	K R P 1	K to Kt 2
23	B K Kt 4	Kt K B
24	Q B Kt 6	Q Q Kt
25	Kt x B	Q x B +
26	Q B P 1	P x P
27	Q Q 6	P B 5 +
28	K to R 2 wins.	

No. 77. (545.)

Mr. Slous gives P. and m. to Mr. W***s.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	P x P	Q B P x P
6	P x P	P x P
7	K B Q 3	K R P 1
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B K 3	Q R P 1
11	K R P 1	Castles
12	Q R Q B	K B Q 3
13	Q R P 1	K B Q B 2
14	Q Q R 4	Q Q 3
15	Q Kt K 2	K Kt K 5
16	B x Kt	R x Kt
17	Kt K Kt 3	R x B
18	P x R	P x K B
19	Kt x P	Q +
20	K to B 2	B x R P
21	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to R
22	K K	Q x P
23	Kt Q 2	K B Q R 4
24	Q R B 3	B K Kt 5
25	K R B 2	Q K Kt 8 +
26	R in	Q to Kt 6 +
27	R in	Kt x P
28	P x Kt	R + w.

CHAPTER X.

GAMES PLAYED EVEN; CLASSED ACCORDING TO THE OPENINGS. — TIME, DURING THE LAST FIVE TO TEN YEARS.

SECTION I.

KING'S Kt's OPENING. (Regular.)

(The King's Kt's opening is

having begun with K P 2, and first player's sortie of K Kt to B 3 having been answered with Q Kt to B 3, each plays K B to Q B 4.)

No. 1. (546.)

M. Popert.		Mr. _____
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	K Kt x P
6	Q P 2	Q P 2
7	K B Kt 5	P x P
8	P x P	K B Q 3
9	K Kt K 5	B x Kt
10	P x B	Castles
11	K B P 2	K B P 2
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
13	Q B K 3	Q R P 1
14	B x Kt	P x B
15	Q R B	Q to K
16	Q Q B 2	Q R Kt
17	Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
18	Q x P	R x Q Kt P
19	Q x Q	R x Q
20	K B P 1	B B
21	R x P	R K 7
22	B Q 4	R Q 7
23	B Q B 3	R Q 6
24	K B P 1	P x P
25	P x P	Q B K 3
26	R K Kt 7 +	K to R
27	B K 5	B K Kt
28	R K 7	B K B 2
29	Mates in 2.	

No. 2. (547.)

M. Popert.		Mr. _____
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	Kt x P
6	B Q 5	Kt B 3
7	B x Kt	Q P x B
8	Kt x P	Castles
9	Q P 2	B Q 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
11	Q Kt K B 3	P x P
12	P x P	Q B P 1
13	B K Kt 5	K R P 1
14	B K R 4	K Kt P 2
15	B K Kt 3	Kt K 5
16	K R P 2	Kt x B
17	P x Kt	K to Kt 2
18	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
19	Kt Q 2	B x Kt
20	P x B	Q +
21	K to R 2	Q x P
22	Q R K	Q Q B 2
23	Q Q B 3 +	K B P 1
24	Kt K 4	Q K 4
25	Q Q 2	Q Q 4
26	Q K B 4	Q K 4
27	Q Q B	K B P 1
28	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 3
29	K R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
30	Kt K 4	Q Kt Kt 3
31	Q K B 4	B R 3
		R K w
32	Kt Q 6	R K B 3
33	Kt x P +	K to R 2
34	R +	K to R

37 Kt K 7 R x Kt
38 Q R x R wins.

No. 3. (548.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Castles	B Q Kt 3
6 Q P 2	Q K 2
7 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
8 Q Q 3	Q P 1
9 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
10 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
13 Q Kt P 2	P x P
14 P x P	Q K 2
15 Q R P 1	B Q B 2
16 Q Kt Kt 5	B Q
17 K R P 1	Q R P 1
18 Kt Q B 3	K B P 2
19 K Kt R 2	K B P 1
20 Q R Q R 3	Q Kt Q 2
21 B Q R 2	Kt K B 3
22 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
23 Q Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
24 Q Kt Kt 2	Q B Q Kt 4
25 Q Kt Q B 4	K to B 2
26 K Kt P 2	K to Kt 3
27 Q to B 3	K R K R 2
28 K to R 2	K R P 1
29 P x P +	R x P
30 R K Kt	Q R Q B
31 Q Kt x K P +	P x Kt
32 Kt x P +	K to R 2
33 Q x R	Q x Kt
34 Q R K B 3	Q B K 7
35 Q x K B	B x R
36 R Q B	M in 4.

No. 4. (549.)

M. St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6 Q P 1	Q P 1
7 Q B Kt 5	Q R P 1
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
10 Castles	K to R
11 Q Q Kt 3	B x B
12 Kt x B	B Q R 2
13 Q Kt K 3	Q Kt K 2
14 K to R 2	Q B P 1
15 K Kt R 4	Q Kt K Kt
16 K Kt P 1	K R P 1
17 B x Kt	Kt x B
18 Q R K	Q R Q B
19 K B P 2	P x P 2
20 K Kt P x P	B x Kt
21 B x B	Kt K Kt 5 + Kt x P
22 P x Kt	Q x Kt +
23 K to Kt 2	Q x P +
24 Q R in	Q K 7 +
25 K R in	Q to R 4
26 K B P 1	Q Kt P 2
27 Q Q Kt 2	Q B P 1
28 K R K B	Q K R 5
29 K B P 1	K Kt P 1

[97]

31 Q K B 2 Q K R 4
32 K R K R Q K 4
33 R x R P Q B P x P
34 Q R K R 3 Q K Kt 4 +
35 K to R 2 Q x R
36 R x Q wins.

No. 5. (550.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B +
7 B Q 2	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	Q P 2
9 P x P	K Kt x P
10 Castles	B K 3
11 Q Kt K 4	Castles
12 Q Kt K Kt 5	B K B 4
13 B Q 3	Q K B 3
14 B K 4	B x B
15 Kt x B	Q to B 5
16 Kt K Kt 3	Q R Q
17 Q Q Kt 3	Kt Q Kt 3
18 Q K 3	Kt Q 4
19 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
20 Q R Q	Q R Q 3
21 K R K	Kt K B 3
22 Q K 3	Kt Q 4
23 Q x Q	Kt x Q
24 R K 4	Kt Q 4
25 Kt K B 5	R B 3
26 Kt K 3	R B 5
27 R x R	Kt x R
28 K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 3
29 R Q B	K Kt K 2
30 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt 5
31 R x P	Q Kt x Q P
32 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
33 R x Q R P w.	

No. 6. (551.)

Mr. Cochrane.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	K B +
7 Q B in	Q P 2
8 P x P	K Kt x P
9 Castles	B x Q B
10 Q x B	Castles
11 B x Kt	Q x B
12 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13 Q P 1	Kt K 2
14 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
15 Q Q 4	B K B 4
16 K Kt K 5	Q R K
17 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
18 Q R K 3	Q Q R 3
19 K R K	R x R
20 Q x R	B K Kt 3
21 Q K 7	Q Q Kt 3
22 Kt Q R 4	Q Q R 4
23 Kt Q B 5	K R P 1
24 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
25 Kt Q 7	R Q R
26 K Kt P 2	Q x Q P
27 Q K 8 +	K to R 2
28 Kt K B 8 +	K to Kt
29 Kt x B +	R x Q

31 Kt K B 8 + dr.

No. 7. (552.)

V-noff.	Janisch.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B +
7 B in	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	Q P 2
9 K P 1	P x B
10 P x Kt	Q x P
11 Q Kt x P	B K Kt 5
12 Q Kt K 5	B x K Kt
13 Kt x B	Castles Q R
14 Castles	Kt x P
15 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
16 Q Q B 2	K R Q
17 Q R Q B	Q B P 1
18 Q x K R P	Q R K R 5
19 Q Q B 2	K R K R
20 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
21 Q Q B 3	Q K Kt 3
22 K R K	K Kt P 1
23 R K 3	P x P
24 K Kt P 1	P +
25 K to R	K R Kt
26 Q R K	Q R K R
27 Q Q B 5	K to Kt
28 K R K 7	Q K B 3
29 Q R K 3	K R Q
30 Q Q B	Q x K B P
31 Q R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
32 Q R K 3	K R Q 7
33 R K 8 +	R x B
34 R x R +	K to B 2
35 R Q B 8 +	K x R
36 Q x Q B P +	K Q
37 Q Q R 8 +	K K 2
38 Q K 4 +	K to B
39 Q Q Kt 4 +	Q Q B 4
40 Q x R	Q m.

No. 8. (553.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	Castles
6 Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
7 Castles	K R P 1
8 Q B K R 4	Q B Kt 5
9 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
10 B K Kt 3	Q P 1
11 P x P	Kt x P
12 Q Kt K 4	K B K 2
13 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
14 Q R P 2	K Kt K B 5
15 Q R Q R 2	K to Kt 2
16 B x K Kt	K P x B
17 Q P 1	K B P 2
18 Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
19 K B K 2	B x Kt
20 K Kt P x B	K R P 1
21 K to R	K Kt P 1
22 P x P	K B P x P
23 B x Kt P	R P x B
24 Q x P +	K to B 2
25 Q K R 5 +	K K 2
26 K R K +	B K 4
27 Kt K	Q Q 4

28 Q R K 2 R K B 4
 29 R x B + Kt x R
 30 R x Kt + R x R
 31 Q x R + Q x Q
 32 Kt x Q w.

No. 9. (554.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	Castles
6 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7 Q B R 4	Q P 1
8 Castles	Q B Kt 5
9 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
10 B K Kt 3	K Kt R 4
11 K to R	Q Kt K 2
12 K R P 1	Q B Q 2
13 Q P 1	K P x P
14 K Kt x Q P	K Kt Kt 2
15 K B P 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
16 K B P 1	Q Kt K 4
17 K B P 1	K Kt K 3
18 Q B x Kt	Q P x B
19 K Kt Q Kt 3	K B Q Kt 3
20 Q K R 5	K to R 2
21 Q R Q	K B K 6
22 Q Kt K B 3	Q K
23 Kt x K P	Kt K B 5
24 R x Kt	B x R
25 R x Q B w.	

No. 10. (555.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	Q P 1
6 Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
7 B x B	R P x B
8 K B Q Kt 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q B Kt 5
10 K R P 1	B R 4
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
12 K to R 2	K R P 1
13 Q R P 1	B Kt 3
14 Q to K 2	Q B P 2
15 Q K 3	Q Q B 2
16 Q P 1	K to R
17 Q P 1	Kt K R 4
18 Kt K R 4	B R 2
19 B to Q	Kt K B 5
20 K Kt P 1	K Kt K Kt 3
21 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
22 B K Kt 4	Kt K 2
23 K B P 2	K B P 2
24 K B x B P	K P x B P
25 Q x P	B x B
26 P x B	R x P
27 Q K Kt 4	R K Kt 4
28 Q K 4	R K 4
29 Q K Kt 4	Kt x P
30 Kt Q B 4	Kt K 6
31 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
32 K R K B 2	Q R K
33 Q R K B	Q K 2
34 R K B 7	R +
35 K to Kt	Q K 4
36 Q Kt P 1	R K 6
37 Q R K B 3	R x P
38 R x R	Q x R
39 R K B 3	R +
40 R +	Q K 2

41 K to Kt 2	R +
42 K to R	Q K 5 +
43 Q x Q	R x Q
44 R K B 3	Q P 1
45 K to Kt 2	Q P 1
46 K to B 2	R to K 3
47 K R P 1	R K B 3
48 Q R P 1	K to Kt
49 K to 2	R x R
50 K x R	K to B 2
51 K to 4	K to 3
52 Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
53 Q R P 1	P x Q R P
54 P x Q R P	Q P 1
55 K x P	K to Q 4 w.

No. 11. (556.)

St. Amant.	Kieseritzkij.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	K Kt K 5
7 P x P	Q P 2
B to Q 5	K B +
8 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
9 Q B x Kt	Q P 2
10 P x en p	Q x P
11 Castles	B x B
12 Q x B	Castles
13 K R K	Q B K Kt 5
14 K Kt K 5	Kt x Kt
15 K R x Kt	Q R Q
16 K R K 4	Q B K B 4
17 K R K B 4	Q B K 3
18 Q Kt P 1	K B P 2
19 Q R Q	Q B Q 4
20 K R R 4	K R K B 3
21 K B P 2	K R Kt 3
22 K R R 3	K R Kt 5
23 K R K B 3	Q Kt P 2
24 K R P 1	K R Kt 3
25 B x B +	Q x B
26 K R K 3	K R K 3
27 K R K 5	R x R
28 K B P x R	Q B P 2
29 Q K B 4	K Kt P 1
30 Q K R 4	P x P
31 K P 1	Q P 1
32 Q K 7	R K B
33 Q Q 7	Q x Q
34 P x Q	R Q
35 R x P	K to B 2 w.

No. 12. (557.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	K Kt K 5
7 P x P	B +
8 Q B Q 2	B x B +
9 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
10 Q x Kt	Q P 2
11 B Q 3	Q K 2
12 Castles K R	K R P 1
13 Q R P 1	B Kt 5
14 B K 2	B x Kt
15 B x B	Castles Q R
16 Q K 2	

18 Q Q B 2	Q to Kt 4
19 Q R Q B	Q R Q 2
20 K R P 1	Q K Kt 3
21 B K Kt 4	Q x Q 2
22 R x Q	K Q
23 B x R	K x B
24 K R P 2	Kt K B 4
25 K K B 2 w.	

No. 13. (558.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P x Kt	P x B
8 P x K Kt P	Q K 2 +
9 Q B K 3	K R Kt
10 Q B P x P	K B +
11 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 5
12 Castles	Castles
13 Q Q B 2	Q B x Kt
14 Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
15 Q x B	Kt x Q P
16 B x Kt	R x B
17 Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
18 Kt x B	Q x Kt
19 Q x K B P	Q R Q
20 Q R Q	Q R K
21 Q R Q 7	Q R Q B
22 R x Q B P w.	

No. 14. (559.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 K Kt x P	Castles
9 B x Kt	P x B
10 Castles	Q K 2
11 Q B K 3	Q B Q Kt 2
12 K B P 1	Kt Q 3
13 Q B K B 4	Kt Q B 5
14 Q K 2	K R K
15 K R K	Q B Q R 3
16 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
17 Q x Kt	Q R Q Kt
18 K to R	B x Kt
19 P x B	Q Q Kt 5
20 Q Kt P 1	K R K 3
21 Q R Q B	Q K 2
22 B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 5
23 Q R Q B 5	K R P 1
24 B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
25 K B P 1	K B P 2
26 K Kt P 2	Q R K B
27 P x P	Q R x P
28 Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
29 K R K Kt	K to R 2
30 K R Q B	Q B Q Kt 2
31 Q Kt P 1	Q x P
32 K R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
33 Q R Q B 3	Q Q R 3
34 Q Q Kt 2	Q B Q 3
35 Q R Q R 3	Q Q B 5
36 K R Q B	Q Q Kt 4
37 Q Q 2	P x Q

No. 15. (560.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q B P x P	K B +
9 Q B Q 2	B x B +
10 Q Kt x B	Q B Kt 5
11 Castles	Castles
12 B x Q Kt	P x B
13 Q Q B 2	B x Kt
14 Kt x B	Q R Kt
15 Kt Q 2	K B P 2
16 Q Kt P 1	Q K
17 Kt x Kt	Q P x Kt
18 K B P 2	Q R Kt 3
19 Q R P 1	Q K R 4
20 Q to B 4 +	K to R
21 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
22 Q Q B 5	K R K Kt
23 Q K 7	P Q B 4
24 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
25 Q K B 7	P x Q P
26 K B P x Kt P	R x K P
27 Q x K B P	Q x Q
28 R x Q	K P 1
29 K R Q 5	Q R Q 3
30 R x R	Q B P x R
31 K K B	R x P
32 R Q	R Q 4
33 K K 2	K to Kt 2
34 K Q 3	K K B 3
35 R B +	K K 4
36 K Kt P 1	Q R P 2
37 R Q Kt	R Q Kt 4
38 K to B 4	R Q Kt
39 Q Kt P 1	K K 5 w.

No. 16. (561.)

Popert.	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P x Kt	P x B
8 P x Kt P	R to Kt
9 Castles	R x P
10 P x P	Kt x P
11 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt K 4	Q B Kt 5
13 Q B Kt 5	Kt x Kt +
14 P x Kt	Q x Q
15 Q R x Q	Q B x P
16 Q R K	B x Kt
17 R x B +	K to Q 2
18 K R +	B in
19 K R P 2	K R P 1
20 K B P 2	K B P 1
21 K to B 2	R P x B
22 R P x P	P x P
23 P x P	R x P
24 R x P	Q R K R w

No. 17. (562.)

Popert.	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
9 P x P	Q B Q 2
10 B x Kt	B x B

No. 18. (563.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
9 P x P	Q B Q 2
10 B x Kt	B x B

P x P	Q P 2
Q P 2	P x B
P x B	Kt x P
Kt x P	R Kt
R Kt	Q B Kt 5
Q B Kt 5	Q in
Q in	B x Q
B x Q	B x Kt
B x Kt	Q R B
Q R B	Q B P 2
Q B P 2	R x P
R x P	Q B in
Q B in	K to Q 2
K to Q 2	Q R K Kt
Q R K Kt	K to B 3
K to B 3	Q R P 1
Q R P 1	P x Kt
P x Kt	Q P 1
Q P 1	Q Kt P 2
Q Kt P 2	R Kt 4
R Kt 4	Kt P x P
Kt P x P	R x R
R x R	K to B 4
K to B 4	R Q Kt
R Q Kt	R Kt 6
R Kt 6	R R 6
R R 6	R +
R +	R +
R +	B Q 4 +
B Q 4 +	R Q B 7
R Q B 7	Q P 1
Q P 1	Q B P 1
Q B P 1	R x B
R x B	B x P
B x P	K to Kt 5
K to Kt 5	R Q B 4 +
R Q B 4 +	R Q 4 +
R Q 4 +	B x R
B x R	K x P
K x P	K to Kt 4
K to Kt 4	Q R P 1
Q R P 1	Q R P 1
Q R P 1	Q R P 1
Q R P 1	P q
P q	Q Q R 7
Q Q R 7	Q K Kt 7 +
Q K Kt 7 +	Q K B 6
Q K B 6	Q K Kt 5 +
Q K Kt 5 +	Q to R 4 +
Q to R 4 +	Q K Kt 4 +
Q K Kt 4 +	Q K B 6 +
Q K B 6 +	Q to Kt 3 +
Q to Kt 3 +	K Q B 3
K Q B 3	Q Q 3 +
Q Q 3 +	Q K 3 +
Q K 3 +	K to Q 2
K to Q 2	Q K R 3 +
Q K R 3 +	K K 2
K K 2	Q K B 3
Q K B 3	m in 3

12 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
13 Q B K 3	Castles
14 K Kt Q 2	K B P 2
15 Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
16 Q Kt B 3	B K 3
17 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
18 Castles K R	Q R Q Kt
19 Kt K 2	Q B P 2
20 Q Q R 3	P x P
21 Kt x P	K B Q B 2
22 K B P 2	P x P en p
23 Kt x P	B K Kt 5
24 Q Kt P 1	B to Q
25 B Q B 5	R to K
26 K R P 1	B x Kt
27 Q x B	B K 2
28 Q +	K to R
B Q 6	
29 B Q 6	Q R Q
30 B Q B 7	K R K B
31 Q K R 5	B +
32 K to R	Q R K
33 Q Q	R x R +
34 Q x R	R att Q
35 Q Q	Q K 3
36 R Q Kt	Q K Kt 3
37 R Q Kt 2	Q K 5
38 R K 2	B K 6
39 K to R 2	Q P 1
40 K P 1	Q x K P
	Q P 1
41 Q x P	B K Kt 8 +
42 Q x B	Q x R
43 Q Q 4	Q K B 7
44 Q Q 5	Q Q B 7
45 Q x Q Kt P	K R P 1
46 B K 5	Q K Kt 3
47 Q Q R 6	R K B 7
48 Q to R 8 +	K to
49 B Q B 7	R Q R 7
50 Q Q 5	Q Q B 7
51 Q x R	Q x Q
52 Q Kt P 1	Q x R P
53 P queens, w.	

No. 19. (564.)

Mr. P**h*m.	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 B x Kt +	P x B
9 P x P	B +
10 B in	Kt x B
11 Q Kt x Kt	Q B Kt 5
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
13 Q Q B 2	Q Q 2
14 Castles K R	Castles
15 Q R Q B	Q R Q Kt 3
16 Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
17 Q Q	K B K 2
18 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
19 P x R P	Q R R 3
20 Q Q R 4	Q B Q 6
21 K R K	B Q Kt 4
22 Q Q Kt 3	R x P
23 K P 1	P x K P
24 Kt K 5	Q Q 3
25 Q Q B 2	Q R x P
26 Kt x P	B x Kt
27 Q x B	O x O

29 R Q B 2 Q R Q 6
 30 K R K 2 R x Q P
 31 K K t P 1 R x K t
 32 Q R x R B x R
 33 R x B Q B P 2 w.

No. 20. (565.)

Noncourt. Kieseritzkij.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K K t B 3
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 Q P 2
 7 P x K t P x B
 8 P x K K t P K R K t
 9 Q B K K t 5 B P 1
 10 Q K 2 + Q K 2
 11 Q B x P Q x Q +
 12 K x Q Q P +
 13 K to Q B K K t 5
 14 K R P 1 B x K t +
 15 P x B K to B 2
 16 Q K t Q 2 K x B
 17 K t + K x P
 18 K t x B K t K 4
 19 P K B 4 K t K B 6
 20 K t + K to B 2
 21 K t + K t x K t
 22 P x K t R x P
 23 K Q 2 R K w.

No. 21. (566.)

M. Popert. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K K t B 3
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 K t K 4
 7 P x P B +
 8 Q B in B x B +
 9 Q K t x B K t x K t
 10 Q x K t Q P 2
 11 P x P en p Q x P
 12 Castles K R Castles
 13 K R P 1 Q B K B 4
 14 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 15 Q R Q K R P 1
 16 K R K Q R Q
 17 Q P 1 Q K B 3
 18 Q K B 4 K t Q R 4
 19 Q x Q B P K t x B
 20 Q x K t Q x Q K t P
 21 R K 7 B Q 2
 22 K t K R 4 Q x Q R P
 23 Q P 1 Q Q R 5
 24 Q x Q B x Q
 25 Q R Q 4 B Q B 3
 26 Q P 1 Q R P 1
 27 K t K B 5 Q R P 1
 28 K R K 3 R x Q P
 29 K t K 7 + R x K t
 30 R x R Q R P 1
 31 K R K 2 K B P 1
 32 K R Q R 2 R Q R
 33 K to B Q K t P 2
 34 K B P 1 B K
 35 R Q K t 4 B K B 2 w.

No. 22. (567.)

4 Q B P 1 K K t B 3
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 Q P 2
 7 P x K t P x B
 8 P x K t P R K t
 9 Castles R x P
 10 P x P K t x P
 11 Q K t B 3 Q B K 3
 12 Q K t K 4 Q B K t 5
 13 Q B K t 5 K t x K t +
 14 P x K t Q x Q
 15 Q R x Q Q B x P
 16 Q R K B x K t
 17 R x B + K to Q 2
 18 K R + B Q 3
 19 K R P 2 K R P 1
 20 K B P 2 K B P 1
 21 K to B 2 R P x B
 22 R P x P P x P
 23 P x P R x P
 24 R x P Q R K R w.

No. 23. (568.)

St. Amant. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K K t B 3
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 K K t K 5
 7 P x P B +
 8 K to B Q P 2
 9 B K 2 Castles
 10 Q K t Q 2 B x K t
 11 B x B K B P 1
 12 P x P Q x P
 13 Q B K 3 Q K t K 2
 14 Q Q B 2 Q K t K B 4
 15 K B Q 3 K t x B
 16 P x K t K t K K t 4
 17 K B K 2 Q B K R 6
 18 Q Q K t 3 Q B P 1
 19 K P 1 K t x P
 20 K to K t K t Q 7
 21 Q Q 3 K t x K t
 22 B x K t B x K t P
 23 K x B Q K K t 4 +
 24 K to B 2 R x B + w.

No. 24. (569.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K K t B 3
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 K P 1 K K t K 5
 7 K B Q 5 K K t x B P
 8 B x B P + K x B
 9 K t K t 5 + K to K t
 10 Q Q K t 3 + Q P 2
 11 K P x P en p + Q B K 3
 12 Q x B + K to B
 13 Q m.

No. 25. (570.)

Mr. G*****e. G. Walker.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 same

7 B Q K t 5 K t K 5
 8 P x P B +
 9 B in K t x B
 10 Q K t x K t Castles
 11 B x K t P x B
 12 Q R P 1 B x K t +
 13 Q x B B Q R 3
 14 Q R P 1 K B P 1
 15 Q Q B 3 P x P
 16 Q x P K R K B 3
 17 Q Q B 3 P x P
 18 Q x P Q K 2 +
 19 K Q 2 Q K 7 +
 20 K to B 3 R Q B 3 +
 21 K to K t 3 Q R +
 22 K to R 3 B Q B 5
 23 Q K t P 2 Q R P 2
 24 K R Q K t P x P +
 25 R x P R x R
 26 K x R R +
 27 K Q R 5 Q K w.

No. 26. (571.)

Lowenthal. Szeu.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles K K t B 3
 6 Q P 2 K B Q K t 3
 7 K R K Q P 1
 8 K R P 1 Castles
 9 Q B K 3 K R P 1
 10 Q K t Q 2 K R K
 11 Q R P 1 Q B Q 2
 12 Q to Q B 2 K K t K R 4
 13 Q K t P 2 Q K B 3
 14 Q R P 1 P x P
 15 P x P B x Q P
 16 K t x B K t x K t
 17 B x K t Q x B
 18 Q R Q R 3 Q K 4
 19 Q R K B 3 K R K 2
 20 B Q 5 Q B P 1
 21 B Q K t 3 B K 3
 22 K t Q B 4 B x K t
 23 B x B K K t P 1
 24 Q Q 2 K to K t 2
 25 R Q 3 Q P 1
 26 B x P P x B
 27 R x P Q K B 5
 28 Q Q 4 + K to R 2
 29 R Q B R Q B
 30 K K t P 1 K t x P
 31 R K B 6 Q K K t 4
 32 P x K t Q x P +
 33 K to B R Q B 7
 34 R K B 2 Q x R P +
 35 K to K t R Q 2
 36 Q x R Q to K t 6 +
 37 K to R Q K 3
 37 K to R Q K R 5 + w.

No. 27. (572.)

M. Popert. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q P 2 K B Q K t 3
 7 Q R K 3 K K t B 3
 8 Q K t Q 2 Q B K t 5
 9 Q K 2

12 R R R 1 D Q 2
 13 K to R 2 Castles
 14 Kt K Kt K B P 2
 15 Q Q Q K B 2
 16 K P x K B P Q x P
 17 K Kt P 2 m in 3.

No. 28. (573.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 K to R K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 8 Q B Kt 5 same
 9 K R P 1 B x Kt
 Q B K R 4
 10 Q x B P x P
 11 B Q 5 Q Kt K 4
 12 B x Kt P x B
 13 Q K B 5 Q B P 1
 14 B Q Kt 3 Kt Q 6
 15 Kt Q 2 P x P
 16 P x P Kt Q B 4
 17 Kt Q B 4 Kt x B
 18 P x Kt B Q B 2
 19 K B P 2 Q K 3
 20 Q K R 5 K Q 2
 21 K P 1 Q P 1
 22 K B P 1 Q K
 23 K P 1 + P x P
 24 P x P + Q x P
 25 Q R K B K 4
 26 Kt x B P x Kt
 27 R x P Q R K B
 28 R x Q R x R +
 29 K to R 2 K x R
 30 Q K 2 + w.

No. 29. (574.)

M. Popert. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q P 2 K B Kt 3
 7 Q Q B 2 B K Kt 5
 8 B K Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 9 Q P 1 Q Kt Q
 10 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 11 B K R 4 K Kt P 2
 12 B K Kt 3 Castles
 13 K R P 2 K Kt R 4
 14 K to R 2 K to Kt 2
 15 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 16 Q Kt P 2 K B P 1
 17 K Kt Kt K B P 1
 18 K B P 1 K Kt x B
 19 K x Kt B K R 4
 20 K P x K B P Kt P x R P +
 21 K to R 2 Q K Kt 4
 22 B Q 3 K to R
 23 K Kt R 3 Q to Kt 2
 24 Q R K Q B P 1
 25 Q B P 1 P x P
 26 P x P Kt K B 2
 27 Q Kt K 4 Kt Kt 4
 28 K Kt x Kt P x Kt
 29 P K B 6 R x P
 30 Kt x R Q x Kt
 31 Q K 2 Q +

35 Q R 4 Q K B 2
 34 K to R 2 Q K Kt 2
 35 K Kt P 1 P x P +
 36 K x P R K B 5
 37 K R K R R x Q
 38 R x B + K to Kt
 39 Q R x R K to B 3
 40 Q R Q B 4 B Q
 41 K R x K Kt P + Q x R +
 42 R K Kt 4 K to Kt 2
 43 B K B 5 dr.

No. 30. (575.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q R P 2 same
 7 K to R K Kt B 3
 8 Q P 1 Castles
 9 Q B K 3 K B Q R 2
 10 B x B R x B
 11 K Kt Kt K Kt Kt 5
 12 K R P 1 Q K R 5
 13 Q K B 3 K to R
 14 K Kt K 2 K B P 2
 15 K P x P Q B x P
 16 K Kt Kt 3 Q Kt K 2
 17 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 18 Q x K Kt Kt Kt 6 +
 19 K to Kt Q x Q
 20 P x Q Kt x R
 21 K x Kt Q B P 1
 22 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 23 B Q Kt 3 K R B 3
 24 R K R K 3
 25 K B P 2 w.

No. 31. (576.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q P 1 Q B Kt 5
 7 Q B K 3 K B Q Kt 3
 8 K R P 1 Q B K R 4
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt B 3
 10 Q K Castles K R
 11 K Kt R 2 K to R
 12 K B P 2 B x B +
 13 Q x B P x P
 14 R x P Q P 1
 15 K B Q Kt 3 P x P
 16 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 17 R x Kt Q Q 2
 18 Q P 1 Q R K
 19 Q R K R x R
 20 Q x R Q B K Kt 3
 21 Q K B 4 Q Kt R 4
 22 K Kt B 3 Kt x B
 23 P x Kt K B P 1
 24 K Kt R 4 B Q B 7
 25 Q K 3 B x P
 26 Q K 7 Q x Q
 27 R x Q R Q B
 28 Kt K B 5 K Kt P 1
 29 Kt K 3 Q Kt P 2
 30 Kt K Kt 4 R K B
 31 R x Q B P Q R P 2
 32 Kt K 3 K B P 1

36 At At 4 R D R 1
 35 P x P R x P
 36 R x R P Q Kt P 1
 37 K to Kt 2 Q Kt P x P
 38 K x R Q Kt P x P w.

No. 32. (577.)

Bilguer. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Q P 2 B Q Kt 3
 6 Q B K Kt 5 K B P 1
 7 Q B K R 4 K Kt R 3
 8 Castles Q P 1
 9 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 10 Q R P 1 B Q R 2
 11 K to R K Kt K B 2
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt P 2
 13 Q B K Kt 3 K R P 2
 14 K R P 1 K P x P
 15 P x P K B x P
 16 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 17 K B P 2 Q B K 3
 18 Q R R 4 + Q Kt B 3
 19 K B Q 5 Q B Q 2
 20 B x K Kt + Q x B
 21 P x P Q K Kt 2
 22 Q Kt K 3 Q x P
 23 B K B 4 Q Q Kt 4
 24 Q Q B 3 Castles Q R
 25 Kt Q B 4 B K 3
 26 Kt Q R 3 Q Q Kt 6
 27 B Q 2 Q x Q
 28 B x Q Kt K 4
 29 R x P K Q 2
 30 Kt Q B 2 K K 2
 31 R K B 2 Q R K B
 32 Q R K B R x R
 33 R x R R K B
 34 K to Kt R x R
 35 K x R K to B 3
 36 Kt K K to Kt 4
 37 K to Kt 3 R P 1 +
 38 K to B 2 K to B 5
 39 B x Kt + P x B
 40 Kt K B 3 K x P
 41 Kt x R P K Q 6
 42 Kt K Kt 6 K P 1
 43 Kt K B 4 + K Q 7
 44 K Kt P 2 K P 1 +
 45 K to Kt 3 K P 1
 46 Kt x P K x Kt
 47 K to B 4 K Q 6
 48 K R P 1 Q B P 2
 49 K R P 1 K Q B 7
 50 K Kt P 1 K x P
 51 K to K 5 B K Kt
 52 K Kt P 1 Q B P 1
 53 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 54 K R P 1 B x P
 55 P x B Q B P 1
 56 P Q P Q dr.

No. 33. (578.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 Castles P Q 6
 7 Q x P Q P 1

8 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 3
 9 Q R P 2 same
 10 Q Kt P 1 Kt K 4
 11 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 12 K to R K Kt B 3
 13 Q R Q R 2 Castles
 14 Q R K 2 Q B K 3
 15 B x B P x B
 16 K B P 2 Q K R 4
 17 Kt Q 2 Kt Kt 5
 18 K R P 1 Q R Q
 19 Kt K B 3 Q P 1
 20 K P 1 Kt R 3
 21 Kt Q 4 B x Kt
 22 P x B K Kt P 2
 23 K to R 2 Q to R 5
 24 K Kt P 1 Q to R 4
 25 Q R Q B 2 K Kt P 1
 26 K R P 1 K R B 2
 27 B Q 2 Kt K B 4
 28 B x P Q Kt P 1
 29 B Q 2 K to R
 30 K R Q B Q R K B
 31 R x P Kt x R P
 32 P x Kt Q x P +
 33 K to Kt 2 R x R
 34 R x R K Kt P 1
 35 R x K R P + Q x R
 36 Q x Q + w.

No. 34. (579.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K B Kt 3
6 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Q 3	Castles
11 Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
14 Q Kt R 3	B Q B 2
15 Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
16 K Kt R 2	K Kt R 4
17 K B P 2	P x P
18 B x P	Kt x B
19 B x Kt	Kt Q 2
20 K Kt Kt 4	Kt K 4
21 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
22 Q R K B	K B Q
23 B Q Kt 3	K B Kt 4
24 Kt Q B 4	Q K 2
25 K R K B 3	Q R Q Kt
26 B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
27 K R K B 2	Q R Kt 2
28 Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
29 K to R	K B K R 5
30 K R K 2	K B B 3
31 K P 1	K B x P
32 Kt x B	P x Kt
33 Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
34 K R P 1	Q Q 2
35 B K B 5	Q x Q P
36 B K 4	Q Q B 5
37 Q K B 3	Q R K 2
38 K R P 1	K B P 1
39 K Kt P 2	K R B 2
40 B Q 5	Q x B

43 R x P K B P x P
 44 R x R + K x R w.

No. 35. (580.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
8 K B P 2	P x P +
9 K to R	Q Q 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
11 Kt x P	Castles
12 K R P 1	Q B P 1
13 K B P 1	Q K B 3
14 K P 1	Q K R 5
15 B x Kt	Q x B
16 Kt K 4	K B Q 5
17 Kt Q 6	Q to R 4
18 B x P +	R x B
19 K Kt P 2	B x K P
20 Q R K	Q x R P +
21 Q x Q	B x Kt
22 Q R K 8 +	B B
23 K R K	Q P 2
24 Q R Q 8	K R Q 2
25 K R K 8	R x R
26 R x R	Q Kt P 1
27 Q K 3	B Kt 2
28 Q K 6 +	K to R
29 R x R	B x R
30 Q K B 7 w.	

No. 36. (581.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K P x P
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
8 K B P 2	P x P +
9 K to R	Q Q 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
11 Q Kt x P	Q B P 1
12 Kt Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
13 Kt x B	P x B
14 Q R 3	Kt K Kt 5
15 K R P 1	K R P 2
16 K P 1	Q - R P 2
17 Q B Q 2	Q x B
18 Kt K 4	Q Q 6
19 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
20 Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
21 K R B 3	Q Q 5
22 Q R K B	Kt K 6
23 Q R K B 2	Q Q 8 +
24 K to R 2	Kt Kt 5 +
25 K to Kt 3	Q K R 8
26 Q R K B	Q K R 7 +
27 K to R 4	Q x K Kt P
28 Kt K B 5	Kt x K P
29 Kt K 7 +	K to R 2
30 K R B 2	Kt Kt 3 +
31 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt w.

No. 37. (582.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2

4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 Castles Q B Kt 5
 6 Q P 2 P x P
 7 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 8 Q B P x P Q B x Kt
 9 Q P x K B Q Kt Q 5
 10 K B x B P + K Q
 11 Q x Q Kt P Kt K 7 +
 12 K to R B x P +
 13 K x B m in 2.

No. 38. (583.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 B x K B P +	Q x B
9 Q x Q Kt P	K Q 2
10 Q x R	B x Kt
11 K Kt P x B	Q x K B P
12 Kt Q 2	Q K R 6
13 Q K B 8	K Kt B 3
14 Q x K Kt P +	Q Kt K 2
15 Q x R	K Kt Kt 5
16 Q Kt K B 3	Q x Kt
17 Q x R P	P Q 6
18 Q K R 4	Q x K P
19 B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
20 Q R K	Q K B 6
21 Q to R 7 +	K to B 3
22 B K R 4	Q to R 6 w.

No. 39. (584.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 Q B P x P	Q B x Kt
9 Q P x K B	Q Kt Q 5
10 Q x Q Kt P	Q K Kt 5
11 Q x R +	K K 2
12 Q B +	K Kt B 3
13 Q B P x Q P +	K Q 2
14 K Kt P 1	Q K R 6 w.

No. 40. (585.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	Q B Kt 3
7 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q Q R 4	B x K Kt
9 Q P 1	B x K P
10 R K	Q K R 5
11 K Kt P 1	B x K B P +
12 K x B	Q x R P +
13 K K 3	K Kt B 3
14 P x Kt	Q x P +
15 K Q 2	Q K B 7 +
16 K Q	Q Kt P 2
17 B x Kt P	Castles K R
18 R x B	Kt x R

No. 41. (586.)

Mr. _____	Mr. P****g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9 Q B P x P	Q Kt x P
10 Q x Q Kt P	Castles
11 Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
12 K P 1	Q B K B 4
13 K Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
14 Q B x K Kt	Q R Q R 2
15 Q Q 5	Q B K 3
16 K Kt B 6 +	P x Kt
17 Q K 4	B x B
18 B x R	P K B 4
19 Q K R 4	K x B
20 Q x R P	Q P x P
21 Q K R 8 +	K K 2
22 Q x K P +	Q K 3
23 K R K	Q x Q
24 R x Q +	K to B
25 Q R K	Q R Q R
26 K R P 2	B K 3
27 K to R 2	K to Kt 2
28 K B P 2	Q R K R
29 K to R 3	Q B P 1
30 R Q	Q B P 1
31 K Kt P 1	BR 2
32 Q Kt P 1	R Q B
33 Kt Q R 4	Q B P 1
34 Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
35 R Q B	Q B P 1
36 Kt Q B 5	K B x Kt
37 R x K B	R x R
38 Q Kt P x R	B x R P
39 K Kt P 1	P x P +
40 K x P	B K 3 +
41 K to R 5	Kt K 7
42 R x Q B P	Kt K Kt 6 +
43 K to Kt 5	K B P 1 + m.

No. 42. (587.)

M. Popert.	Mr. _____
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 Q B P x P	K B Kt 3
7 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Castles	K R P 1
10 Q R P 1	Q Kt K 2
11 Q Q B 2	K to R
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
13 Q R Q	K Kt R 4
14 K P 1	Q Kt K R 5
15 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
16 Q Kt Q 5	Q P x P
17 Kt x K B	Q B P x Kt
18 Q P x P	Q B K 3
19 Q R Q 4	Q K 2
20 K B K 2	K Kt P 1
21 B x K R P	K R Q B
22 Q Q 2	Kt K Kt 2
23 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q B 2
24 B K B 6	K to R 2

27 m in 3

No. 43. (588.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 P x P	B Kt 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 K R P 1	K R P 1
10 Q R P 1	K to R
11 Q B K 3	K Kt R 2
12 Q Q 3	K B P 2
13 Q R Q	P x P
14 Q x P	Q B K B 4
15 Q Q 5	B Q B 7
16 R Q 2	K Kt B 3
17 Q K 6	R K
18 R x B	R x Q
19 B x R	Q K 2
20 Q P 1	Q Kt Q
21 K Kt R 4	Q K
22 B K B 5	K Kt P 2
23 Kt +	K to Kt 2
24 Q Kt K 2	B x B
25 P x B	Kt K B 2
26 K P 1	Q B P 2
27 P x P en p	P x P
28 Kt Q 4	Q Kt Q
29 Q R K 2	Q B P 1
30 K P 1	Q P x P
31 R x P	Q x R
32 Kt x Q	P x Kt
33 R Q	R Q Kt
34 R x P	R x P
35 R x Kt	R Q Kt 4
36 R Q R 8	R x Kt
37 R x P +	K to B
38 K Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
39 R K R 7	Kt K B 5
40 R x P	R Q R 4 dr.

No. 44. (589.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 B K Kt 5	Q K 2
10 Castles	K R P 1
11 B K R 4	K Kt P 2
12 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
13 P x Kt	Kt Kt
14 B K Kt 3	K B P 2
15 Q Q 3	K B P 1
16 B K R 2	B K B 4
17 Q Q B 3	Kt Q 2
18 Q R K	Q K Kt 2
19 R K 6	Kt K B 3
20 K R K	B x R
21 R x B	K R K
22 B x P	R x R
23 P x R	P x B
24 Kt K R 4	R K
25 Q K B 3	Q P 1
26 B x P	Kt x B

29 Q K Kt 4 +	K to B 2
30 Q K B 5 +	K to K 2
31 Q K R 7 +	K Q
32 Q K Kt 8 +	R in w.

No. 45. (590.)

M. Szen.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8 Q Q 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q B Kt 5
10 Q B K 3	B x Kt
11 P x B	K to R
12 B Q Kt 5	Kt K 2
13 B K Kt 5	Q B P 1
14 B x K Kt	Kt P x B
15 B Q R 4	R +
16 K to R	Kt K Kt 3
17 Kt K 2	Q P 1
18 B Kt 3	Q Q 3
19 Kt K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
20 Q Q 2	B Q B 2
21 P x P	P x P
22 Kt K B 5	Q Q 2
23 B Q B 2	R K Kt 4
24 Kt K Kt 3	Q K R 6
25 R K Kt	K R P 2
26 Q R Q B	B Q 3
27 B Q 3	Q R P 1
28 B K B	Q Q 2
29 Kt K 2	R x R +
30 Kt x R	K to Kt 2
31 R K	K R P 1
32 B K 2	B Q B 2
33 Q K 3	Q Q 3
34 B K B	Kt K Kt 7 w.

No. 46. (591.)

Mr. S****t'n.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 Castles	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 K R P 1	same
10 Q R P 1	K Kt R 2
11 Q B K 3	K to R
12 Q P 1	Kt K 4
13 B x B	Q R P x B
14 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
15 K B P 2	Q Q 3
16 Q Kt P 2	P x P
17 Q Q 4	Q B P 2
18 Q Q 2	P x P
19 P x P	R x R
20 R x R	Q x P
21 B Q 3	K B P 2
22 R R 4	Q +
23 K to R	B Q 2
24 R R 7	P x P
25 B x P	Kt B 3
26 R x P	Kt x B
27 Kt x Kt	Q K 6
28 Q Q Kt 4	R Q B
29 Q x P	R +

Handwritten mark

Handwritten mark

30 K to R 2 Q K 8
 31 Q Q 8+ K to R 2
 32 Kt K B 6+ K to Kt 3 w.

No. 47. (592.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 P x P B Q Kt 3
 7 K R P 1 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 9 Castles K Kt x P
 10 B x P+ R x B
 11 Kt x Kt K R P 1
 12 Q P 1 Kt K 2
 13 Q Kt K Kt 3 Q to K B
 14 K to R 2 Q B K B 4
 15 K Kt Q 4 Q B Q 2
 16 K B P 2 Kt x Q P
 17 K B P 1 B x Kt
 18 Q x B Kt K B 3
 19 Q B K B 4 K R P 1
 20 Q R K Kt K R 2
 21 Q Q 5 B Q B 3
 22 Q Q 4 Q R K
 23 R K 6 K Kt B 3
 24 K R K R x R
 25 P x R R K 2
 26 Kt K B 5 R to K
 27 B x K R P Kt R 4
 28 Q K Kt 4 K to R 2
 29 B x K Kt P Kt x B
 30 Mates in 6.

No. 48. (593.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 Q P 1
 5 Q P 2 P x P
 6 P x P B Kt 3
 7 K R P 1 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 K R P 1
 9 Castles Castles
 10 Q P 1 Kt K 4
 11 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 12 K to R Q B Q 2
 13 K B P 2 K B Q 5
 14 Q K B 3 Q B P 1
 15 Kt K 2 Q B P x P
 16 K B x P Kt x B
 17 P x Kt B Q Kt 4
 18 Kt x B B x R
 19 P x P B Q B 5
 20 Q P 1 K B P 1
 21 Kt K B 5 P x P
 22 Kt K 7+ Q x Kt
 23 P x Q R x Q
 24 P x R R to K
 25 Kt P 1 B Q 4
 26 K to Kt 2 R x P
 27 B R 3 R K B 2
 28 R K B K P 1
 29 P x P B x P+
 30 K to Kt R x R+
 31 K x R B Kt 8
 32 B Q B 5 Q Kt P 1
 33 B Q 6 B x P
 34 Kt P 1 K to B 2
 35 B Kt 3 Q R P 1
 36 B B 7 Q R P 2
 Q Kt P 1

38 K to Kt 3 K to Kt 3
 39 K R P 1 K to B 4
 40 P x P P x P
 41 B Q 8 K Kt P 1
 42 B Q B 7 B K 3
 43 B Q 8 K to K 5
 44 B B 7 K to Q 6
 45 B Q 8 K to B 5
 46 B Q R 5 draws.

No. 49. (594.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q B x Kt
8 B x P+	K to B
9 B x Kt	R x B
10 Kt P x B	Kt K 4
11 P K B 4	Kt Kt 5
12 Q B P x P	B x P
13 Q K Kt 3	Kt K B 3
14 K P 1	K Kt P 2
15 P x K Kt P	B x K P
16 Q K B 3	K R P 1
17 K R P 2	P x P
18 P x P	Q Q 2
19 Q Kt B 3	Q+
20 Q x Q	Kt x Q
21 K B P 2	B+
22 K to Kt 2	Q R K
23 B Q 2	B K 6
24 K to Kt 3	Kt R 3
25 B x B	Kt K B 4+
26 K to B 2	Kt x B
27 R K R	Q P 1
28 K to B 3	Kt Q B 7
29 Q R Q	Q B P 1
30 Q R Q 2	Kt K 6
31 Q R K 2	Q P 1
32 Kt K 4	Kt Q 4
33 Q R Q 2	Q B P 1
34 Kt x Q B P	R K 6+
35 K to Kt 4 w.	

No. 50. (595.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q R 2
8 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
9 Q P 1	K R P 1
10 Castles	Castles
11 Kt K R 2	Q Kt K 2
12 K to R	Q Kt K Kt 3
13 K B P 2	K P x P
14 Q B x P	Q B K 3
15 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x B
16 R x Kt	B K 6
17 R K B	B x Q Kt
18 Q x B	B x B
19 Q P x B	Kt x K P
20 Q K 3	K B P 2
21 K Kt P 2	Q K R 5
22 K to Kt 2	P x K Kt P
23 Kt x P	Kt K Kt 4
24 Q Q 3	K R P 1

26 Q x Q Kt x Q
 27 R x R+ R x R
 28 R K Kt x P
 29 R K 7 R K B 2
 30 R K 8+ K to R 2
 31 Kt K B 3 R K B 5
 32 R Q Kt 8 R x Q B P
 33 R x Q Kt P Kt Q Kt 4
 34 Kt Kt 5+ K to Kt 3
 35 Kt K 6 K to B 3 w.

No. 51. (596.)

Lowenthal.	Szen.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P x P
6 P x P	B Q Kt 3
7 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Castles	K R P 1
9 Q Kt B 3	Castles
10 Q R P 1	Kt K R 2
11 Kt K 2	Kt K 2
12 Kt K B 4	Q B P 1
13 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14 K P 1	K B Q B 2
15 K B Q B 2	Q B K B 4
16 B x B	Kt x B
17 Q Q 3	Q Q 2
18 Q B Q 2	Kt K 2
19 Q R Q B	K R K
20 K Kt P 2	K Kt K B
21 Kt K R 5	Q K 3
22 Kt K R 4	K to R
23 K B P 2	K B P 1
24 K B P 1	Q K B 2
25 P x P	P x P
26 B x P	Kt Q 2
27 B K Kt 7+	K to R 2
28 Q Q 2	Kt K Kt
29 Kt K Kt 6	R K 5
30 Q K B 2	Kt K 2
31 Q K R 4	K to Kt
32 Kt x K B P+	K x B
33 Q K R 7+	K x Kt
34 Kt P 1+	K x Kt P
35 Q x Q w.	

No. 52. (597.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K B 3
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8 P x P	Kt x P
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 Q x B	Q x B
11 K B P 2	Q Q B 4
12 Q x Q	P x Q
13 Kt B 3	Q B P 1
14 K P 1	Q B K B 4
15 Q R P 2	Kt K 2
16 K R P 1	K R P 2
17 Q R Q	Castles K R
18 Q R Q 6	Kt K B
19 Q R Q 2	Kt Q Kt 3
20 B Q R 2	Q R Q
21 K R Q	R x R
22 R x R	Q R P 2
23 B Q Kt 3	P Q B 5

25 BK 2 K to Kt 2
 26 RQ 6 KR P 1
 27 K to B 2 BK 3
 28 K to B 3 RK
 29 K K 4 Kt Q 4
 30 Kt Q BKB 4 +
 31 K to B 3 BB 7
 32 Kt KB 2 K Kt P 1
 33 B x P Kt x P
 34 R Q 7 B K Kt 3
 35 K P 1 Kt x K P
 36 B x Kt R x B
 37 R x Q Kt P BR 4 +
 38 Kt Kt 4 K to Kt 3
 39 K to B 2 B x Kt
 40 P x B RK 5
 41 Q Kt P 1 R x K Kt P
 42 R Q Kt 6 R +
 43 K to Kt R K B 3
 44 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 45 R P 1 RB 4
 46 R x P + K to Kt 2
 47 R P 1 R Q R 4 w.

No. 53. (598.)

Mr. H. Der Lasa.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 4 Q B P 1 Q K B 3
 5 Q P 1 Q P 1
 6 K R P 1 K R P 1
 7 Castles K Kt K 2
 8 Q B K 3 B x B
 9 P x B Castles
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q K Kt 3
 11 K to R 2 Q B K 3
 12 Q K 2 B x B
 13 Kt x B K B P 2
 14 P x P Kt x P
 15 K Kt P 2 K Kt K 2
 16 Q Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 17 K Kt R 4 Q Q 3
 18 K P 1 Q P 1
 19 Q R Q K Kt P 1
 20 Kt Q B 4 Q K 3
 21 K to R K to Kt 2
 22 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 23 Q R P 1 K R P 1
 24 K Kt B 3 R K B 5
 25 Kt Kt 5 Q K B 3
 26 K R P 1 K to Kt
 27 R x R Q x R
 28 R K B Q K Kt 6
 29 Q K B 2 Q x Q
 30 R x Q K R P x P
 31 K Kt K 6 K Kt P to 6
 32 R K B 3 Q Kt P 2
 33 Q R P x Penp Q B P x P
 34 R x P P x P
 35 P x P Q Kt P 1
 36 Q Kt Kt 6 R Q R 2
 37 K R P 1 Q R P 1
 38 P x P Q R P 1
 39 Q Kt Q 5 Kt x Kt
 40 P x Kt Kt K 2
 41 Q P Q 6 Kt Q 4
 42 R K B 3 Kt B 5
 43 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 44 R x P Q R P 1
 45 R K B R P 2
 46 B Q R R x P
 47 R x P R x Q P dr.

No. 54. (599.)

Mr. S****. Capt. E****.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K B Q Kt 3
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 Q P 1 Q P 1
 7 K R P 1 Castles
 8 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 9 Q B K 3 Q B K 3
 10 K B x Q B K B P x B
 11 Q Q Kt 3 Q P 1
 12 B x B P x B
 13 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 14 K R K Q to B 2
 15 K R K 2 Q R K
 16 Q R K K to R
 17 Q P 1 Q P x P
 18 Q Kt x P K Kt Q 4
 19 P x P K R x Kt
 20 P x R Q Kt x P
 21 Kt Q 2 Q K B 2
 22 R x Kt Q +
 23 K to R 2 Kt K B 5
 24 R K Kt Q K B 3
 25 Q Q Kt 5 R Q
 26 Kt K 4 Q K R 5
 27 Q R to Kt 3 K Kt P 2
 28 Q x P K Kt P 1
 29 K R K Kt 5 R Q 2
 30 K R x K Kt P Q K R 4
 31 M in two.

No. 55. (600.)

Mr. Stannton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt R 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 K B Q Kt 3
 5 Q P 2 Q K 2
 6 Q P 1 Q Kt Kt
 7 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 8 Q Kt R 3 Q P 1
 9 Q Kt P 2 K Kt B 3
 10 Q Q 3 Castles
 11 Q Kt Q B 2 Q B P 1
 12 Q B K Kt 5 same
 13 Castles K R P 1
 14 Q B K R 4 Q B K R 4
 15 Q Kt K 3 Q B Kt 3
 16 Q Kt K Kt 4 Q Kt Q 2
 17 K R K Q B K R 2
 18 Q R Q Q B P 1
 19 K B Q Kt 5 K B Q
 20 K B x Q Kt B x B
 21 Kt x Kt + B x Kt
 22 B x B K Kt P x B
 23 Q Kt P x P K to R
 24 Q K 3 R K Kt
 25 P x Q P K R K Kt 5
 26 K R P 1 K R K B 5
 27 K to R 2 Q R K Kt
 28 K Kt P 1 R x K P
 29 Q x K R P Q x Q R P
 30 Q x P + Q R K Kt 2
 31 Kt x K P w.

No. 56. (601.)

Szen. Bilguer.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 4 Q B P 1 B Q Kt 3
 5 Q P 1 Q P 1

6 K R P 1 K R P 1
 7 Q R P 2 K Kt B 3
 8 Q K 2 Castles
 9 K Kt P 2 Kt K R 2
 10 Q Kt R 3 Q B K 3
 11 Q B Q 2 Q R P 2
 12 Q B K 3 B x Q R
 13 P x B B x B
 14 Kt x B K R K
 15 K R P 1 Q P 1
 16 P x P Q x P
 17 K P 1 Q to Q
 18 Q Kt K 3 K Kt K B
 19 K R Kt Kt K 3
 20 Q Kt K Kt 2 K Kt Q B 4
 21 K to Q 2 Kt Q Kt 6 +
 22 K Q B 2 Kt x R +
 23 R x Kt Q Q 2
 24 Kt K 3 K B P 1
 25 K Kt P 1 B P x P
 26 P x P R K 3
 27 Kt K B 5 Kt K 2
 28 P x P Kt x Kt
 29 R P 1 + K to R
 30 P x Kt R K B 3
 31 Kt x P Q x P
 32 R K Kt R K 3
 33 R K Kt 5 Q K B 3
 34 Q K R 5 Q K B 7 +
 35 K Q Kt Q R K B
 36 Kt Kt 6 + R x Kt
 37 Q x R Q K B 2
 38 Q x Q R x Q
 39 R x P K x P
 40 R Q R 7 Q Kt P 1
 41 Q R P 1 P x P
 42 R x P K to R 3
 43 K Q R 2 K Kt P 2
 44 K Q Kt 3 Kt P 1
 45 K Q B 4 Kt P 1
 46 R Q R K to Kt 4
 47 Q Kt P 2 K to Kt 5
 48 Q P 1 Kt P 1
 49 R K Kt K to Kt 6
 50 Q P 1 R K B 8
 51 R x P + K x R
 52 K Q B 5 R K B 3
 53 Q B P 1 K K B 6
 54 K Q 4 R Q Kt 3
 55 Q Kt P 1 K K B 5
 56 K Q B 5 K K 4
 57 K Q Kt 4 K Q 5
 58 Q B P 1 R Q Kt
 59 Q P 1 P x P
 60 B P 1 R Q B
 61 K Q R 5 K Q B 4
 62 K Q R 6 R x P + w.

No. 57. (602.)

Janisch. Der Lasa.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q B P 1 B Kt 3
 5 Q P 2 Q K 2
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q B Kt 5 K B P 1
 8 Q B R 4 K R P 2
 9 K R P 1 K Kt P 2
 10 Q B Kt 3 K R P 1
 11 Q B R 2 K Kt P 1
 12 K R P x P Q B x P
 13 K B Q Kt 5 Castles
 14 B x Kt P x B
 15 Q P 1 Q P 1

16 Q Q 3 K R P 1
 17 Q Kt Q 2 K R P x P
 18 K R K Q K R 2
 19 Q Kt P 2 K P x Q P
 20 Q B P x P Q K R 4
 21 K x P K Kt K 2
 22 K to B Q K R 6 +
 23 K K 2 Q x B
 24 Q Kt P x P B Q R 2
 25 Q Q R 6 + K Q 2
 26 R K R Q K B 5
 27 Q Q 3 K B P 1
 28 R x R R x R
 29 Q K 3 Q x Q +
 30 P x Q K B P x P
 31 Q Kt x P R K R 7 +
 32 Q Kt K B 2 P Q B 4
 33 R K Kt B B x Kt +
 34 K x B P x Q P
 35 P x P R x Kt +
 36 K x R B x P + w.

No. 58. (603.)

Szen.	Boncourt.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 B P 1	K R P 1
5 Q P 2	K P x P
6 P x P	K B +
7 Q B in	B x B +
8 Q Kt x B	Q P 1
9 Castles	K Kt K 2
10 Q Q B 2	Castles
11 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13 K B Q Kt 3	K Kt Kt 3
14 Q R Q B	Q K Kt 4
15 Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
16 K R K	Q B K R 6
17 P x B	Q x Kt
R K 3	
18 K R K 3	Q K R 4
19 Q Q	Q K Kt 4 +
20 Q K Kt 4	Q K B 3
21 K R K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
22 B Q	K Kt P 1
23 Q R x Q B P	Q Kt Kt 3
24 Q R B 2	Q Q 5
25 Q K B 3	Q R Q B
26 Q R B 3	R x R
27 P x R	Q Q 7
28 K to R	R Q B
29 B Q Kt 3	Kt K 7
30 B x K Kt P +	K to B
31 R K Kt	Kt x R
R K Kt 8 +	
32 K x Kt	R x P
33 Q K B 6	Q K 8 +
34 K to Kt 2	Q x P +
35 K B P 1	Q K Kt 3 +
36 Q x P	P x Q w.

No. 59. (604.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q Kt K 2	Castles
7 Q Kt Kt 3	Q B Kt 5

11 Q x B Q Kt K 2
 12 Kt K 4 K B Q Kt 3
 13 Q B Kt 5 Q Q 2
 14 K B x Kt Kt x B
 15 Q B P 1 K B P 2
 16 Kt K Kt 3 K P 1
 17 Q Q Kt Q Kt 5
 18 P x P Kt Q 6 +
 19 K K 2 P x P
 20 Kt x P Q R K
 21 K B P 1 R x Kt +
 22 P x R R m.

No. 60. (605.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3	Castles
6 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7 B R 4	K B Q Kt 5
8 Castles	B x Kt
9 P x B	K Kt P 2
10 Kt x Kt P	P x Kt
11 B x Kt P	K to Kt 2
12 K B P 2	wins.

No. 61. (606.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt B 3	Castles
6 Q Kt K 2	Q P 2
7 P x P	Kt x P
8 Kt Kt 3	K R P 1
9 Castles	K to R
10 Q B P 1	K B P 2
11 Q Kt P 2	Kt x Q B P
12 Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 5
13 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
14 Kt x K B	Kt x Kt
15 Q x Kt	P x Kt
16 Q Q 2	P x R P +
17 K to R	Q B Kt 5
18 K B P 2	Kt K 7
19 Q K 3	P x P
20 Q K 5	Kt +
21 K x P	Q +
22 K to Kt	Kt +
23 Q x Kt	B x Q w.

No. 62. (607.)

M. Thourret against three Amateurs.

Am.	T.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6 Castles	Q R P 1
7 Q R P 2	Q K B 3
8 K R P 1	Castles
9 Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 3
10 Q Kt Q 5	Q B Q 2
11 Kt x Q B P	Q R Q B
12 Kt Q 5	K to R
13 Q B P 1	K B P 1
14 K Kt B 3	B x K R P
	Q Kt 5

18 Kt P x B P x P
 19 K B P 1 Q B K 3
 20 Q Kt Kt 6 Q R K
 21 B x B R x B
 22 Q Kt Q 7 R K Kt
 23 K Kt K B 5 Kt x Kt
 24 P x Kt R Q 3
 25 Kt x Q B P R Q 4
 26 Q B Q R 3 Q Kt P 1
 27 Q B P 1 Q R Q
 28 Kt x Q R P R x Q P
 29 Q B P 1 P x P
 30 Kt x P R Q B 6
 31 Kt K 4 R Q B 5
 32 Kt x K B P K R Q B
 33 Q R Q Kt Q R x P
 34 Q R Q Kt 7 Q R Q R 2
 35 R x R Kt x R
 36 K R Q Kt R Q B 3
 37 Q B K 7 K to Kt 2
 38 Kt R 5 + K to R 3
 39 K Kt P 2 wins.

No. 63. (608.)

Mr. P***g*1.	Mr. _____
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B B 4	same
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 K R P 1	Kt K B 3
6 Castles	Q B K 3
7 B Q Kt 3	B x B
8 R P x B	Q R P 1
9 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 5
10 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
11 Kt K 2	B Kt 3
12 Kt K Kt 3	Q Q 2
13 Q B K 3	B x B
14 P x B	Castles Q R
15 Q B P 2	Q B P 2
16 Q Kt P 1	Kt K
17 P Q Kt 5	K R P x P
18 P x P	Kt Q B 2
19 Q Q Kt 3	K B P 1
20 Q R Q R 5	Q Kt P 1
21 Q R R 7	K to Kt
22 K R Q	Q x Kt P
23 Q R R 8 +	K to Kt 2
24 K R +	K to B 3
25 R x Kt +	K x R
26 Q x Q	R x R
27 Q Q B 4	K R K B
28 Kt K B 5	K Kt P 1
29 Kt K 7	K B P 1
30 Q Q Kt 5	K to Q
31 Kt Q 5	K B P x P
32 Q x Q Kt P +	K to Q 2
33 Q P x P	Q R K
34 Q Q Kt 7 +	K K 3
35 Kt Q B 7 +	K to B 3
36 Kt x R + w.	

No. 64. (609.)

Calvi.	Kieseritskij.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q P 1	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
6 Q Q Kt 3	B x Kt
7 B x K B P +	K to B
8 B x Kt	R x B
9 P x B	Q K B 5
	Q to R 6

12 KRKB Q×KRP
 13 QBK3 KBKt3
 14 QKtQ2 QKR6
 15 Castles QtoK3
 16 KtoKt Kto2
 17 KBP1 B×B
 18 P att Q QKB2
 19 Q×B KKT P2
 20 P×Pen pass R×P
 21 KBP2 P×P
 22 R×P QK Kt2
 23 QRKB QRK Kt
 24 QKR3 KtK4
 25 QP1 RKR3
 26 RKR4 KtKt5
 27 R×R Q×R
 28 Q×Q Kt×Q
 29 RKR RK Kt3
 30 KtoB2 KKB3
 31 KtoQ3 R+
 32 Kto2 RKt7+
 33 KtoQ3 KtoKt3
 34 KtKB3 R×QKtP
 35 R+ KtoB3
 36 KtKt5 R×RP
 37 Kt×P+ KtoB2
 38 Kt+ Kto2
 39 RKR KtKB2
 40 Kt×Kt K×Kt
 41 RR7+ KtoK
 42 R×P RQKt7
 43 KtoB4 QRP2
 44 KtoQ5 QRP1
 45 Kto6 KtoQ
 46 BKR7 PQR6
 47 K×P R+
 48 KQB5 QRP1
 49 RKR RQKt8 w.

No. 65. (610.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KKB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QP1 QP1
 5 KRP1 KKB3
 6 QBKt5 KR P1
 7 QBKR4 QK2
 8 QRP1 QBK3
 9 KKBt5 Castles QR
 10 KB×Kt P×B
 11 QKtP2 BQKt3
 12 QBP2 KKB2
 13 BKBt3 KtKR4
 14 BKR2 KtKB5
 15 B×Kt KP×B
 16 QKtQ2 KBP2
 17 QK2 QK Kt2
 18 QRQKt KRK
 19 KQ KBP×P
 20 QP×P QP1
 21 QBP1 QP×P
 22 QQR6+ KtoKt
 23 P×B QBP×P
 24 KRK P×Kt
 25 P×P QQB6
 26 KKR2 BQB5
 27 Q×B R×Kt+
 28 R×R Q×Qw.

No. 66. (611.)

Mr. M**g**d**n. Mr. Daniels.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 QKtB3 QKtB3

4 QKtB3 KKB3
 5 QP1 QP1
 6 KRP1 QKtK2
 7 Castles QKtKt3
 8 QKtR4 BQKt3
 9 QBKt5 KR P1
 10 B×Kt Q×B
 11 Kt×B QRP×Kt
 12 QBP1 KtKB5
 13 QP1 KKB2
 14 P×KP P×P
 15 KKB2 KRP1
 16 KBP1 KK2
 17 QKt3 KKB2
 18 B×P P×P
 19 R×Kt P×R
 20 QKR B P×RP
 21 RtoB2 P×P
 22 R×P BKR6
 23 RKB2 QK Kt3+
 24 KtoR QRK Kt w.

No. 67. (612.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KKB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QKtB3 QP1
 5 KRP1 KKB3
 6 QP1 QKtK2
 7 QBKt5 QKtKt3
 8 QKtQ5 QBP1
 9 Kt×Kt P×Kt
 10 QBQ2 QKt3
 11 Castles QBK3
 12 KKBt3 B×B
 13 R P×B QRP2
 14 QK QQB2
 15 B×P QQ2
 16 QKtP1 KKB5
 17 BQ2
 18 KtoR2 KR Kt
 19 K KtP2 R×P
 19 P×R Q×Pw.

No. 68. (613.)

Won by Mr. P**g**l.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KKB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QKtB3 QP1
 5 KRP1 KKB3
 6 QP1 KRP1
 7 KtK2 QK2
 8 QKtKt3 BK3
 9 BQKt5 Castles KR
 10 B×Kt P×B
 11 Castles QQ2
 12 KtoR2 KtR2
 13 KKR4 QRK
 14 KKB5 B×Kt
 15 Kt×B KtoR
 16 KBP2 KBP1
 17 KtR4 RB2
 18 KBP1 QP1
 19 Kt+ KtoKt
 20 QK Kt4 QP×P
 21 QP×P QQB
 22 B×KR P QKt2
 23 BB QtoKt4
 24 QtoB3 QRQ
 25 QRP1 QtoB5
 26 BK3 B×B
 27 QKtB3 QKtB3

29 QRQB KRQ2
 30 QRQB3 RQ5
 31 QKtP2 KtKt4
 32 KtK7+ KtoR
 33 Kt×P KR×KP
 34 Q×QR P Q×Q
 35 Kt×Q KKR8
 36 R×QB P KtK5
 37 KRQKt2 QRQ8
 38 KKB2 KKR8+
 39 KtoKt2 QRKt8+
 40 KtoB3 KtKt4+
 41 KK3 KR×P+
 42 KtoB2 QR×KtP
 43 KRK2 RR7+
 44 KK KtB6+
 45 KtoQ RQ5+
 46 KtoB2 KR×R+
 47 KtoKt3 KRK6+
 48 KtoR4 QRQ6
 49 QKtKt5 KtQ5
 50 Kt×Kt QR×RP+
 51 KtoKt5 P×Kt
 52 KtoKt6 KRB6
 53 RQ7 QP1
 54 QKtP1 QRQR7
 55 KtoKt7 QRQKt7
 56 KtP1 KRQKt6
 57 KtoB7 QP1
 58 RQ4 R×QKtP
 59 KtoB8 RKt2
 60 RK4 RQKt+w.

No. 69. (614.)

Mr. Daniels. Mr. P**g**l.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KKB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QKtB3 QP1
 5 KRP1 KKB3
 6 QP1 KRP1
 7 QKtK2 QRKt2
 8 QKtKt3 QKtKt3
 9 Castles Castles
 10 QBK3 B×B
 11 P×B QBK3
 12 BQKt3 QQ2
 13 KtoR2 QRP1
 14 QBP1 QRK
 15 RKB2 QBP1
 16 QK2 QP1
 17 QRKB P×P
 18 P×P B×B
 19 P×B QK3
 20 KtQ2 RQ
 21 R×Kt P×R
 22 KtKB5 w.

No. 70. (615.)

Mr. Daniels. Mr. P**g**l.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KKB3 QKtB3
 3 KBQB4 same
 4 QKtB3 QP1
 5 KRP1 KBP2
 6 P×P QB×P
 7 QP1 KKB3
 8 QBKt5 KRP1
 9 KtKR4 QKBKR2
 10 B×Kt Q×B
 11 KKB3 KtK2
 12 QRP1 QBP1
 13 QK2 Castles QR
 14 QKtB3 QKtB3

16 Kt x B+ QRP x Kt
 17 B x B KB x B
 18 KRK Kt Q 4
 19 K Kt P 1 QRKB
 20 Kt KR 4 K Kt P 2
 21 Q K Kt 4+ K to B 2
 22 Kt K Kt 2 Q x KB P
 23 KRK 2 Q to B 6
 24 Q K 4 Q x K Kt P
 25 QKR 7+ K to Kt
 26 Q x KR P QRKB 3
 27 QKR 7 KRKB
 28 Q K 4 QRKB 8
 29 KRK QR x KR
 30 R x B RKB 7 w.

No. 71. (616.)

Won by Mr. P***g^ol.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 KBQB 4 same
 4 Q Kt B 3 QP 1
 5 KR P 1 K Kt B 3
 6 QP 1 KR P 1
 7 Q Kt K 2 Q K 2
 8 Q Kt K Kt 3 K Kt P 2
 9 QBP 1 K Kt P 1
 10 P x P Kt x P
 11 QP 1 KP x P
 12 QBP x P Q Kt x P
 13 Kt x Kt Q K 4
 14 QKB 3 B+
 15 K to B Q x K Kt
 16 Q x KB P+ K Q
 17 KBK 2 QP 1
 18 KR x KR P R x R
 19 B x Kt RKB 3
 20 Q to Kt 8+ KBKB
 21 Kt KB 5 Q B x Kt
 22 QBK Kt 5 B x KB
 23 Q x KB+ K Q 2
 24 Q to Kt 7+ KK 3
 25 KP x QP+ K to B 4
 26 BK 8 QQB 5+
 27 K to Kt KK 4
 28 KB P 2+ K to B 4
 29 Q to Kt 5+ KK 5
 30 Q x B K x B
 31 KR K Q 5
 32 Q K Kt 5 R Q 3
 33 KB P 1 K x P
 34 KB P 1+ K to B 3
 35 RQB Q x R+
 36 Q x Q+ K to Q 2
 37 Q K Kt 5 Q R Q
 38 QKB 5+ K to B 3
 39 K Kt P 2 R Q 8+
 40 K to B 2 QR Q 7+
 41 K to Kt 3 KR Kt 8+
 42 K to R 4 KRR 8+
 43 K to Kt 5 QR Q 4
 44 KB P 1 KRKR
 45 Q x QR+ K x Q
 46 K to B 6 RR 8
 47 K Kt P 1 RB 8+
 48 KK 7 QBP 2
 49 K Kt P 1 RKB 8+
 50 KKB 8 KK 3
 51 K Kt P 1 R Q 8
 52 P q. w.

No. 72. (617.)

M. St. Amant. Mr. P***g^ol.

3 KBQB 4 same
 4 Castles QP 1
 5 QBP 1 B K Kt 5
 6 KR P 1 BR 4
 7 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 8 QRP 2 QRP 1
 9 QP 1 KBP 2
 10 BK 3 B x B
 11 P x B P x P
 12 P x P Kt B 3
 13 Q Q 3 B Kt 3
 14 Q Kt Q 2 Kt K 2
 15 BR 2 KR P 1
 16 Q R Q Q Q 2
 17 Q to B 4 KR B
 18 B Kt BB 2
 19 Q Q 3 Q x QR P
 20 Kt R 4 Q Q 2
 21 Kt B 5 Kt x Kt
 22 P x Kt Q Kt P 2
 23 Kt K 4 B B 5
 24 Kt x Kt+ P x Kt
 25 Q K 4 QP 1
 26 Q to B 3 QKB 2
 27 R B 2 R Q
 28 BB 2 KP 1
 29 Q to B 4 Q to Kt 2
 30 KR Q 2 R Q 3
 31 R Q 4 KR Kt
 32 QR Q 2 Q to Kt 6
 33 Q x Q R x Q
 34 K to B 2 R K Kt 4
 35 K Kt P 2 QRP 1
 36 P x P RR 3
 37 B x P B P 2
 38 R x Q P B x R
 39 R x B R x RP
 40 R x B P K Q 2
 41 K to B 3 R Kt
 42 BP 1 R Q Kt
 43 P x P RR 8
 44 BB 6+ K to B 2
 45 R Q 5 R Q B
 46 R Q 7+ K to Kt 3
 47 R KR 7 w.

No. 73. (618.)

St Amant. Schulten.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 KBQB 4 same
 4 Castles KR QP 1
 5 QBP 1 QKB 3
 6 B x B P x B
 7 Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 8 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q
 9 QP 1 KBP 1
 10 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 11 QP 1 P x QP
 12 P x P KBQ Kt 3
 13 BK 3 Kt KB 3
 14 Kt QB 3 K Kt Kt 5
 15 QR Q Kt QB 3
 16 QP 1 Kt QR 4
 17 P x KP QQB 3
 18 Q to Kt 4 Kt x QB
 19 P x Kt B x P+
 20 K to R B Q Kt 3
 21 Kt Q 5 QQB 4
 22 Q x Q P x Q
 23 Kt K 5 Castles Q R
 24 Kt KB 7 Q R K

28 Kt KB 8 K Q
 29 KP 1+ K K
 30 Kt K Kt 6 w.

No. 74. (619.)

Two Amateurs.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 KBQB 4 same
 4 Castles QP 1
 5 KR P 1 K Kt B 3
 6 QP 1 Castles
 7 QB Kt 5 KR P 1
 8 BR 4 K Kt P 2
 9 Kt x P P x Kt
 10 QB x P K to Kt 2
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q B K 3
 12 Q Kt R 4 Q Q 2
 13 KBQ Kt 5 KRR
 14 Kt x B P x Kt
 15 KB P 2 Q+
 16 R in Kt K Kt 5
 17 P x Kt RR 8+
 18 K x R Q x R
 19 BR 6+ K x B
 20 QKB 3 Q x Q
 21 P x Q Kt Q 5
 22 KB P 1 Kt x B
 23 P x B P x P
 24 QBP 1 K to Kt 4
 25 K to Kt 2 R Q
 26 R Q P Q B 5
 27 QRP 2 R x P
 28 R x R P x R
 29 K to B 2 Kt Q 3 w.

No. 75. (620.)

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 KBQB 4 same
 4 Castles QP 1
 5 K to R Q B Kt 5
 6 QBP 1 B x Kt
 7 Q x B QKB 3
 8 Q K 2 K Kt P 2
 9 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 10 KBQ Kt 3 KR P 2
 11 P att Kt Kt Q
 12 QRP 2 Kt K 3
 13 QP 1 Kt KB 5
 14 B x Kt Kt P x B
 15 QRP 1 B Q B 4
 16 Q Kt Q 2 QBP 1
 17 BQR 4 P x P
 18 B x P+ K K 2
 19 QR Q Kt Q Kt P 1
 20 QP 1
 20 Kt Q Kt 3 K Kt R 3
 21 Kt x B Q P x Kt
 22 Q x RP QR K Kt
 23 QP 1 Kt K Kt 5
 24 QKB 3
 24 QKB 5 R x P+
 25 K to RR 8+
 26 K x R Q+
 27 K to Q m.

SECTION II.

QUEEN'S PAWN TWO OPENING.

No. 1. (621.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.

4 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 5 KBQ B4 KKt B3
 6 Castles QP1
 7 Q x P KBK2
 8 QKt B3 QBK3
 9 KBQ3 Castles
 10 QBKt5 QBP2
 11 QK3 Kt K Kt5
 12 B x B Q x B
 13 Q K Kt3 Kt K4
 14 BK2 Kt QB3
 15 KBP2 Kt Q5
 16 KBP1 B x KBP
 17 R x B Kt x R
 18 P x Kt QP1
 19 RKB KBP1
 20 BKB3 QP1
 21 Kt Q5 QQ2
 22 Kt QB7 QRQB
 23 Kt K6 KR B2
 24 KR P2 KR K2
 25 KR P1 KR P1
 26 Kt KB4 RK4
 27 Q to Kt6 QBP1
 28 K Kt P2 QP1
 29 Kt K6 P x P
 30 K Kt P1 B P x P
 31 KBP1 R x Kt
 32 BQ5 QRQB3
 33 B x KR+ R x B
 34 P+ K to B
 35 Q x KKt P+ K x Q
 36 P q+ K to R2
 37 R+ Q x R
 38 Q x Q+ K to R
 39 Q to B8+ K to R2
 40 Q to B5+ w.

No. 2. (622.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKt B3	QKt B3
3 QP2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 KBB4	KKt B3
6 Castles	QP1
7 Q x P	QBK3
8 B x B	P x B
9 KP1	P x P
10 Q x P	QQ3
11 Q K Kt5+	Q to B3
12 Q x Q+	P x Q
13 QKt B3	KBQ3
14 RK	K to B2
15 Kt K4	KRP1
16 BQ2	KRQ
17 BB3	Kt Q4
18 QRP1	QRQKt
19 QKt P2	Kt Q Kt3
20 B Kt2	Kt B5
21 Kt x B+	R x Kt
22 BB3	QRQKt4
23 KRK4	QRQ4
24 KKt P1	RQ8+
25 R x R	R x R+
26 K to Kt2	Kt x QR P
27 BK Kt4	KKt P2
28 KR P2	RQ4
29 B Q Kt2	Kt x QB P
30 RQB4	Kt K8+
31 K to B	Kt Q6
32 BB3	PQB4

35 KKt P1 Kt x K Kt P
 36 R x Kt KK2 w.

No. 3. (623.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKt B3	QKt B3
3 QP2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 KBQB4	K Kt B3
6 Castles	QP1
7 Q x P	KBK2
8 QKt B3	Castles
9 QKt Q5	QBK3
10 Kt x B+	Q x Kt
11 B x B	Q x B
12 BK Kt5	QBP2
13 Q Q3	Kt x P
14 QRK	KRK
15 KBP1	QK Kt3
16 BKB4	Kt KB3
17 Q x Q	R P x Q
18 B x QP	QKt P1
19 R x R+	R x R
20 K to B2	RQ
21 BKB4	RQ5
22 BK3	RQ4
23 QBP2	RKB4
24 K2	Kt Q2
25 RQ	Kt K4
26 R+	K to R2
27 QKt P1	RKB3
28 KR P2	RK3
29 K to B2	QR P2
30 BKB4	Kt Q B3
31 RQ6	R x R
32 B x R	Kt Q Kt5
33 BQB7	Kt x P
34 B x P	Kt QB8
35 B x R P	Kt x P
36 BQ B3 w.	

No. 4. (624.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKt B3	QKt B3
3 QP2	Kt x P
4 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
5 Q x P	Kt K2
6 Q Q	Kt K3
7 KBQ3	KBB4
8 Castles	QP1
9 QKt B3	QKR5
10 K to R	QBP1
11 QKB3	QBP2
12 QK Kt3	Kt x Q
13 Q x Q	KBP1
14 KBP1	K Kt P2
15 Kt K2	QBQ2
16 QBQ2	K to Kt2
17 KB+	P x P
18 KKt P1	Kt x KB P
19 KR P x P	K Kt K4
20 QB+	R x R
21 R x R	R P2
22 K to Kt2	QB Kt5
23 RQ	KB x Q Kt P
24 QKt P2	Q x B
25 B x Kt+	KBQB4
26 RQ Kt	K to Kt3 w.

No. 5. (625.)

2 KKt B3 QKt B3
 3 QP2 Kt x P
 4 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 5 Q x P QP1
 6 KBQB4 K Kt B3
 7 QKt B3 KBK2
 8 Castles Castles
 9 QKt Q5 Kt x Kt
 10 B x Kt QBP1
 11 BQB4 K to R
 12 QBP1 KBP2
 13 P x P QB x P
 14 QBKB4 QP1
 15 KBK2 Q to K
 16 QR to K BK5
 17 QBK Kt3 QKB2
 18 KBQ3 KBQB4
 19 Q x K B x B
 20 QRK7 QK Kt3
 21 KRK QKt P1
 22 QQ4 BK5
 23 R x K Kt P QBP1
 24 R x Q+ P x Q
 25 mates in 2

No. 6. (626.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP2	KP2
2 KKt B3	QKt B3
3 QP2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	QKt K3
5 KBP2	KBQB4
6 QKt B3	QBP1
7 KBP1	QKt Q5
8 KBQB4	QP2
9 QKt x P	QKR5+
10 K to B	QBP x Kt
11 KB x P	K Kt R3
12 QB x Kt	Q x B
13 B x KB P+	K to K2
14 BQ5	QKB5+
15 Kt KB3	KRQ
16 QBP2	QRP2
17 QRQB	QRR3
18 QRQB3	QRKR3
19 K Kt P1	QK Kt5
20 KR P2	QB x P
21 P x B	Kt x P
22 QK+	K to B
23 K to Kt2	BQ Kt5
24 Kt K5	Q to Q5
25 KRKB	QRKB3
26 Kt KB3	QK Kt5
27 B x P	B x R
28 P x B	KRQ6
29 K to R2	Kt K6
30 RK B2	Kt Q8
31 BQB6	QK3
32 Q x Q	R x Q
33 Kt Q4+	Kt x R
34 Kt R+	KK2
35 Kt x P	R x P
36 Kt KB5+	KK3
37 Kt Q4+	KK4
38 Kt KB3+	K to B3
39 BQ5	Kt Kt5+
40 K to R3	Kt K6
41 Kt K Kt5	Kt x B
42 Kt K4+	KK4 w.

No. 7. (627.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KKt B3 QKt P2

5 K B P 2 K B Q B 4
6 Q K t B 3 K K t B 3
7 K B P 1 K t Q 5
8 K K t Q 3 Q K 2
9 Q B K t 5 Q P 1
10 K t x B P x K t
11 K B Q 3 K R P 1
12 K t Q 5 Q Q
13 K t x K t + P x K t
14 B K B 4 Q K 2
15 Castles Q B Q 2
16 B x B P R Q B
17 B K B 4 Q B P 1
18 Q B P 1 K t x K B P
19 P x K t Q Q B 4 +
20 K to R P x B
21 R + K to B
22 Q x P Q x K B P
23 Q Q 6 + K to K t 2
24 K K t P 2 Q Q K t 4
25 B K 3 B +
26 K to K t Q x Q K t P
27 Q K K t 3 Q R Q
28 B Q 4 K R K
29 K K t P 1 K to R 2
30 Q R Q K t Q x Q R P
31 K R P 2 B P x P
32 P x P P x P
33 R K B Q R Q 3
34 Q R R Q Q 4
35 Q R R 5 Q to R 8 +
36 K to B 2 Q K R 4
37 R K R x R
38 K x R R +
39 R in Q K R 5
40 Q x Q + P x Q
41 R x R P x R
42 B x P K R P 1
43 B K t 8 K to K t 3
44 K to B 2 K to B 4
45 B K R 2 K K 5 w.

No. 8. (628.)

Slons. G. Walker.
1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
3 Q P 2 K t x P
4 K t x P K t K 3
5 K B P 2 K B Q B 4
6 Q K t B 3 K K t B 3
7 K B P 1 K t Q 5
8 K t Q 3 Q K 2
9 Q B K K t 5 Q P 1
10 K t x B P x K t
11 K B Q 3 K R P 1
12 K t Q 5 Q Q
13 K t x K t P x K t
14 B K B 4 Q K 2
15 Castles B Q 2
16 B x P R Q B
17 B K B 4 Q B P 1
18 Q B P 1 K t x K B P
19 P x K t Q Q B 4 +
20 K to R P x R
21 R + K to B
22 Q x P Q x K B P
23 Q + K to K t 2
24 K K t P 2 Q to Q K t 4
25 B K 3 B +
26 K to K t Q x P
27 Q K K t 3 K R K
28 Q 4 Q R Q
29 R 2 R 2

32 P x P P x P
33 R K B R Q 3
34 R Q R Q Q 4
35 R Q R 5 Q K R 8 +
36 K to B 2 Q K R 4
37 K R K R x R
38 K x R R +
39 R in Q K R 5
40 Q x Q P x Q
41 R x R P x R w.

No. 9. (629.)

Slons. G. Walker.
1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
3 Q P 2 K t x P
4 K t x P K t K 3
5 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
6 K t Q 3 K t K B 3
7 K t Q B 3 K B K 2
8 Castles Castles
9 K B P 2 K K t x P
10 K t x K t Q P 1
11 B x P Q x B
12 Q K B 3 K to R
13 Q B P 1 Q B Q 2
14 K t K 5 Q B B 3
15 K K t x B Q x K K t
16 B K 3 K t Q B 4
17 K t x K t B x K t
18 B x B Q x B +
19 K to R Q to K t 3
20 Q K t P 2 Q R Q
21 K R P 1 K K t P 1
22 Q R Q K R K
23 R x R R x R
24 R Q R K
25 Q R P 2 R K 6
26 Q R P 1 Q K 3
27 Q x P R x Q B P
28 Q x Q R P Q B P 2
29 Q to R 8 + K to K t 2
30 Q K t P 1 Q Q B 5
31 Q Q K t 8 R x P +
32 P x R Q K 5 +
33 K to K t Q K 6 +
34 K to K t 2 Q to K 7 +
35 K to K t 3 Q K 6 + dr.

No. 10. (630.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
3 Q P 2 K t x P
4 K t x P K t K 3
5 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
6 K t K t 4 Q Q 5
7 Q K 2 K R P 2
8 Q B P 1 Q Q K t 3
9 K t K 5 K R P 1
10 K R P 1 K K t P 1
11 Castles K K t B 3
12 Q K t P 2 Q B P 2
13 Q K t P 1 Q P 1
14 K K t B 3 Q B Q 2
15 Q R P 2 K B R 3
16 Q B x B R x B
17 Q R P 1 Q Q B 2
18 Q K t R 3 Castles
19 Q R Q Q R K
20 Q Q 3 Q K t K B 5
21 Q Q 2 R x K P

24 Q K 3 R R 4
25 B Q 3 R K t 4
26 B x K t P x B
27 R x B K x R
28 R Q + K to B
29 K t Q B 4 R x P +
30 K to R K B P 2
31 K t Q 6 + w.

No. 11. (631.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
3 Q P 2 K t x P
4 K t x P K t K 3
5 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
6 K K t B 3 K B K 2
7 Castles K K t B 3
8 Q K t B 3 Castles
9 Q B K 3 Q B P 1
10 K P 1 P x P
11 Q x Q B x Q
12 K K t x P K B Q B 2
13 K K t Q 3 K K t K t 5
14 K B x K t P x B
15 K R P 1 K t x B
16 P x K t Q B Q 2
17 K K t Q B 5 Q Q B
18 R x R + K x R
19 Q R Q Q K t P 1
20 K K t K 4 K R P 1
21 Q K t K 2 Q B P 1
22 R K B + K K 2
23 Q K t K B 4 B x K t
24 P x B B Q K t 2
25 R K B x K t
26 R x B K to B 3
27 K to B 2 R Q
28 K to B 3 R Q 8
29 R K 2 K K t P 2
30 P x P P x P
31 K K t P 1 K P 1
32 Q B P 1 R Q 6 +
33 R K 3 R Q 7
34 R K 2 R Q 8
35 R K B 2 K K 3
36 K to K t 4 R Q 6
37 R K K t 2 K P 1
38 K x K t P K K 4
39 K R P 1 K P 1
40 K R P 1 R Q 7
41 R K K t K P 1
42 R K K K 5
43 K R P 1 K to B 6
44 K K t P 1 K to B 7
45 R x P + w.

No. 12. (632.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2 K P 2
2 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
3 Q P 2 K t x P
4 K t x P K t K 3
5 K B Q B 4 Q K B 3
6 K K t B 3 Q B B 4
7 Castles Q P 1
8 Q K t B 3 K K t K 2
9 K P 1 Q K K t 3
10 P x P K B x Q P
11 K B + K K t Q B 3
12 Q K 2 Castles
13 Q K t K 4 Q B Q 2
14 K K t B 3 K K t Q 5

17 Kt x B P x Kt
 18 KRQ KRK
 19 QB to K 3 Kt Q Kt 5
 20 R x P Kt x Q B P
 21 QRQB Kt x B
 22 P x Kt R x P
 23 B KB 3 BK 3
 24 Q Kt P 1 QR Q Kt
 25 K to B 2 KRK 4
 26 QR B 7 KRQR 4
 27 KRQ 2 Q Kt P 1
 28 K Kt P 2 K to R 2
 29 KR P 2 QRQB
 30 QRK 7 QRQB 8
 31 QRK 8 QRQB
 32 QRK 7 P x P +
 33 BK 4 + K to Kt
 34 K to Kt 3 KRK 4
 35 KRQB 2 P x P +
 36 K x P K Kt P 2 +
 37 K to Kt 3 QR x R
 38 B x R RK 7
 39 B KB 5 QRP 2
 40 K to B 3 RK 4
 41 K to B 2 KKB
 42 R Q Kt 7 B x B
 43 P x B R x P + w.

No. 13. (633.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6 Kt K B 3	K B Q B 4
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 K P 1	P x P
10 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
11 K Kt x P	K Kt B 3
12 B x Q Kt	B x B
13 B K Kt 5	Q B Q 4
14 Q Kt x K B	Q x Q Kt
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt Q 3	Q Q 3
17 R K +	BK 3
18 Q KB 3	Castles Q R
19 Q x K B P	K R K Kt
20 Kt K B 4	Q R K
21 QR Q	Q K 2
22 Q x Q	R x Q
23 Kt x B	P x Kt
24 KRK 5	K R Q
25 R x R +	K x R
26 K B P 2	K Q 2
27 K to B 2	K Q 3
28 K K 3	Q B P 1
29 K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
30 KR P 2	Q R P 2
31 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
32 KR P 1	P x Q Kt P
33 Q R P x P	K R P 1
34 R K 4	R K Kt 2
35 K to B 3 wins.	

No. 14. (634.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 K B P 2	B +

9 B x Kt	K B P x B
10 Q +	P in
11 Kt x Kt P	K Kt B 3
12 Q x B	P x Kt
13 Q K Kt 5	K to B 2
14 Q Kt B 3	RR 4
15 Q K Kt 3	Q P 2
16 Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
17 B Q 4	BR 3
18 KRK	Q B P 1
19 B x Kt	Q x B
20 KRK 3	Q R K R
21 KR P 1	R K R 5
22 K B P 1	K Kt P x P
23 Q Q B 7 +	K to Kt 3
24 Q R K	BB
25 Kt Q Kt 5	K B P 1
26 R K B 3	Q K B 4
27 Kt Q 6	R x P +
28 R x R	R x R +
29 K to Kt	Q K B 3
30 P x R	BR 3
31 K to R 2	K to R 3
32 Kt K B 8 wins.	

No. 15. (635.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
8 K B P 2	Q Q R 4
9 Kt x K B P	K x Kt
10 K B P 1	Q to B 4 +
11 K to R	Q x B
12 P x Kt +	Q x P
13 Q +	Kt P in
14 Q K R 4	B x Kt
15 P x B	R to B
16 Q B B 6 wins.	

No. 16. (636.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt x P
4 Kt x P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Kt x K B P (1)	K x Kt
8 B x Kt +	K x B
9 KP 1	Kt Q 4
10 Q B P 2	Kt Kt 3
11 K to R	K R P 2
12 K B P 2	K Kt P 1
13 P ch	K x K P
14 Q B K B 4 + wins.	

(1) The sacrifice of Kt. at this point is one of the many brilliant devices for which we are indebted to Mr. Cochrane.

No. 17. (637.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q Kt x P
4 K Kt x P	Q Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 K Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7 B x Kt +	K x B
8 Castles	K to B 2

10 K B P 2	Q P 2
11 K B P 1	K to Kt
12 Q B P 2	Q Kt P 2
13 Q B P x Q P	P x P
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B Q Kt 2
15 KP 1	Q Kt P 1
16 K B P 1	K Kt P x P
17 K P x P	Kt Kt K 3
18 K B P 1 +	K to Kt 2
19 Q Q 4 + w.	

No. 18. (638.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	Kt K 4
6 P x P	Kt x B
7 Q +	Q B P 1
8 Q x Kt	Q P 1
9 P x P	Q x P
10 Q K 2 +	B K 3
11 Castles	B Q Kt 5
12 Q R P 1	BR 4
13 Q Kt P 2	B B 2
14 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
15 Q B K Kt 5	B x K R P +
16 Kt x B	Q x B
17 K B P 2	K B B 3
18 QR Q	Castles
19 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 4
20 K Kt P 2	Q Q 4
21 K B P 1	B Q 2
22 K R K B 3	K R P 2
23 Q Kt B 3	Q Q 3
24 K Kt P 1	K B P 1
25 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
26 Q P 1	K B P x P
27 Q P 1	Q K 4
28 Q K 3	K to Kt
29 Q x K Kt P	Kt B 3
30 Q Kt Q B 5	Q K 7
31 QR Q 2	Q K 8 +
32 K Kt K B	Kt K 5
33 Kt x Kt	Q x Q Kt
34 R K B 4	Q K 4
35 Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
36 R K 4	Q to R 8 +
37 K to R 2	P x P w.

No. 19. (639.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Kt x P	Q K R 5
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 K Kt B 3	Kt x Kt +
8 Q x Kt	K Kt B 3
9 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
10 Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q
11 Q B K B 4	Castles
12 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
13 Kt Q B 3	Q B Q 2
14 Q B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
15 Q B K B 4	Q K R 4
16 Q to Kt 3	Q to Kt 3
17 KP 1	Q x Q
18 Q B x Q	P x P
19 Q B x P	B K 3
20 B x Kt	B x B
21 Kt K 4	B K 2

23 QRP1 QBP2
 24 QRQ QBP1
 25 BK2 QKtP2
 26 QBP1 KRP1
 27 KtoB QRP1
 28 R×R R×R
 29 RQ R×R+
 30 B×R KBP2
 31 KtQ2 QKtP1
 32 QRP×P P×P
 33 BK2 P×P
 34 P×P KBB3 dr.

No. 20. (640.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 QP2	P×P
4 KBB4	QP1
5 Castles	Q Kt 5
6 QBP1	Q Kt K4
7 KBK2	B×Kt
8 B×B	P×QBP
9 QKt×P	K Kt KB3
10 KBK2	KBK2
11 KBP2	Q Kt Q2
12 KRKB3	Castles
13 BK Kt 3	Q Kt QB4
14 KBKB3	K to R
15 QBK3	K Kt Q2
16 KBP1	KBB3
17 QRQ Kt	B×Q Kt
18 P×B	Q Kt P1
19 QBQ4	K Kt K4
20 QK2	K R K
21 QRQ	Q KB3
22 K to R	QRQ
23 KRR3	Q Kt Q2
24 K Kt P2	QBP2
25 QBK3	Kt×KB
26 Q×Kt	QK4
27 K Kt P1	Kt KB
28 QKR5	K Kt P1
29 QKR6	Q K Kt 2
30 Q×Q+	K×Q
31 KBP1+	K to Kt w.

No. 21. (641.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 QP2	P×P
4 KBQB4	QP1
5 Kt×P	Kt×Kt
6 Q×Kt	Q KB3
7 KBQ3	QBP2
8 B+	BQ2
9 Q to R4	K Kt B3
10 KBKt5	KBK2
11 B×Kt	K B×K
12 QBP1	QRP1
13 B×B+	Q×B
14 Q×Q+	K×Q
15 QKtQ2	K R K
16 Castles K R	K to B3
17 K Kt P1	KRP2
18 KRP2	K Kt P2
19 P×P	B×P
20 KBP2	B B3
21 QRQ	Q Kt P2
	K R K Kt

27 QRQ5. KR Kt 8
 28 R×R R×R
 29 Kt K3 BK2
 30 RKB5 R K Kt 2
 31 Kt Q5 KQ2
 32 QRP2 BQ
 33 P×P P×P
 34 Kt K3 KBP1
 35 RQ5 BK2
 36 Kt B5 R Kt 8
 37 Kt K3 R Q Kt 8
 38 Kt Q KK3
 39 KBP1+ KQ2
 40 K K2 BB
 41 R Q3 B K R 3
 42 R K R 3 BK4
 43 R+ K to B3
 44 R K Kt 7 R Q B 8
 45 Kt K3 R Q Kt 8
 46 Kt Q5 R×P+
 47 K to B3 Q Kt P1
 48 QBP1 w.

No. 22. (642.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 QP2	P×P
4 KBB4	QP1
5 Kt×P	Kt K4
6 BQ Kt 3	QBP2
7 Kt B3	Q B K Kt 5
8 KB+	Kt QB3
9 B×Kt+	P×B
10 KRP1	B K R 4
11 QQ3	K Kt B3
12 QQR6	Q Q Kt 3
13 QK2	B K 2
14 Castles	Castles K R
15 QKt B3	Kt Q2
16 QQ3	B×K Kt
17 Q×B	B B3
18 QKB5	Kt K4
19 KBP2	Kt K Kt 3
20 KP1	P×P
21 Kt K4	B K R 5
22 BK3	B K 2
23 P×P	Q×Q Kt P
24 K R Q Kt	Q×K P
25 Q×Q	Kt×Q
26 R Q Kt 7	K R K
27 B×P	B×B+
28 Kt×B	QRP2
29 QRQ Kt	KRP1
30 Kt K4	Kt QB5
31 Kt K Kt 3	Kt QR6
32 Q K K B	KBP1
33 Kt K B 5	Kt×QBP
34 R×K Kt P+	K to R
35 R K Kt 6	QRQR2
36 R×RP+	QRKR2
37 R×KBP	Kt K3
38 Kt Q6	K R K 2
39 RKB8+w.	

No. 23. (643.)

Dr. Bledow wins.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 K Kt B3 Q Kt B3
 3 QP2 P×P
 4 K R O R 4 O P 1

9 QQR4 P×B
 10 Q×R Q Kt Kt 5
 11 Castles Q Kt Q R 3
 12 Q Kt×P K Kt B3
 13 KP1 K Kt Q4
 14 KP×QP K Kt Q Kt 3
 15 KRK+ KQ
 16 P×P+ Q Kt×P
 17 Q Kt 8 Q×Kt
 18 QBK B4 Q Kt R 3
 19 QRQ+ K Kt Q2
 20 Q×B+ K×Q
 21 KR mates.

No. 24. (644.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 QP2	P×P
4 KBQB4	QP1
5 QQ3	Q Kt K4
6 Kt×Kt	P×Kt
7 Castles	KBQ3
8 KBP2	KBP1
9 P×P	B×P
10 Q K Kt 3	Kt K 2
11 BB7+	K to B
12 BKR5	K Kt P 1
13 KBK2	Q Q 3
14 KRP1	K to Kt 2
15 Q Kt R 3	QBP1
16 Kt QB4	Q K 3
17 KBKt4	Q KB 2
18 B×B	QR×B
19 Q×Q Kt P	Q×Kt
20 Q×Kt+	Q in
21 QBR6+	K to Kt
22 QB B5	Q QB 2
23 QRQ	K to B 2
24 QB B4+	K to 2
25 QB Kt 7	K R Kt
26 QB×KBP+	B×B
27 KP1	K R B
28 P×B+	R×P
29 QR+	K to Q 2
30 Q×QP+	R in
31 RKB7+ wins.	

No. 25. (645.)

G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1 KP2	KP2
2 K Kt B3	Q Kt B3
3 QP2	P×P
4 KBB4	QP1
5 QBP1	Q Q 6
6 Q×P	K Kt B3
7 QBKB4	KBK2
8 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
9 Castles K R	Q B Kt 5
10 KRP1	B K R 4
11 K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
12 QRK	K Kt Q 2
13 K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 4
14 Q K Kt 3	K B R 5
15 Q K Kt 2	Q Kt×Kt
16 P×Kt	Kt×B
17 Kt×Kt	QP1
18 Kt Q 2	P×P
19 Kt×P	KBP2
20 Kt QB 5	Q×P
21 Kt K 6	Q×Q Kt P
22 QBK5	Q×RP
	R×Kt
	P

27 Q×QBP QBKR 4
 28 QRQ7 QBK Kt 5
 29 Q×RP QK 7
 30 QRQ 6 P+
 31 B×P BKR 6
 32 KRQ KBKR 5
 33 QQKt 7 B×P+
 34 K to R KBQ Kt 3
 35 QBK Kt QBK Kt 5
 36 QRQ 3 B×B
 37 Q 5+ B covers
 38 Q K Kt 2 Q×Q+w.

No. 26. (646.)

Mr. Stanton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P×P
4 KBQB 4	same
5 Castles	QKB 3
6 QBP 1	QPQ 3
7 QKtP 2	KBKt 3
8 QBKt 5	QK Kt 3
9 QBP×P	Kt×QP
10 Kt×Kt	B×Kt
11 Q×B	Q×B
12 KBP 2	QK Kt 3
13 QKt B 3	QBP 1
14 KP 1	QP 1
15 QRQ	K Kt K 2
16 BQ 3	BKB 4
17 B×B	Kt×B
18 QQB 5	QKt P 1
19 QKB 2	Castles KR
20 Kt K 2	Q K 3
21 K Kt P 2	Kt KR 3
22 KR P 1	QBP 1
23 P×P	P×P
24 Q×P	Kt×K Kt P
25 P×Kt	Q×P+
26 K to B 2	QKR 5+
27 K K 3	QRQB
28 Q×QP	KRQ
29 QQKt 7	Q to R 6+
30 RKB 3	QKB 4
31 R×R+	R×R
32 Kt Q 4	QKR 4
33 Q×QR P	QKR 8
34 Kt K 2 w.	

No. 27. (647.)

G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P×P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 Castles	QP 1
6 QBP 1	B pins Kt
7 KBK 2	B×Kt
8 B×B	Kt K 4
9 KBK 2	P×P
10 Kt×P	QBP 1
11 KBP 2	Kt K Kt 3
12 QQR 4	QQ
13 QBK 3	K Kt B 3
14 QRQ	QQB
15 QBQ 4	K Kt Q 2
16 KBK Kt 4	QKt P 2
17 QKt 3	QR P 2
18 KP 1	QR P 1
19 QQB 2	QP 1
20 KP 1	P×P
21 KB×P	Q Q Kt 2
22 B×Kt+	Q×B

24 KBP 1 Kt Kt 3
 25 QR+ K to Q
 26 Kt×QKt P QRQR 3
 27 Kt QB 3 R K Kt
 28 PKB 7 KRR
 29 Kt×RP K to B 2
 30 Kt B 5 B×Kt
 31 B×B QRQR
 32 QQB 3 QRR 5
 33 Pq R×Q
 34 R×R Kt×R
 35 R K 7 wins.

No. 28. (648.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P×P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 QBP 1	PQ 6
6 Q×P	QP 1
7 Castles	KBK 2
8 QKtR 3	QK Kt 3
9 QKt Kt 5	KBQ
10 QBKB 4	K Kt B 3
11 KP 1	Q×Q
12 B×Q	Kt KR 4
13 BK Kt 5	Kt×P
14 Kt×Kt	P×Kt
15 B×B	K×B
16 QRQ	QBQ 3
17 KBB 5	K Kt B 3
18 R×B+	Kt×R
19 RQ	KK 2
20 R×Kt+	K to B 3
21 BKt 4	KRP 2
22 BKB 3	QBP 1
23 Kt R 3	QR Kt
24 K to B	KK 3
25 RQ	KBP 2
26 BK 2	QKt P 2
27 Kt QB 2	QRP 2
28 KBP 2	K Kt P 1
29 P×P	K×P
30 Kt Q 4	RQ Kt 3
31 BKB 3	KRQB
32 R+	K to B 3
33 R+	K to B 2
34 R×QBP	QR×R
35 Kt×R	QRP 1
36 K K 2	K to B 3
37 Kt Q 4	R to Q Kt
38 QRP 1	K Kt P 1
39 BQB 6 wins.	

No. 29. (649.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P×P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 Castles	KBQB 4
6 QBP 1	QP 1
7 KBQ Kt 5	P×P
8 QKt×P	KRP 1
9 QQR 4	QBQ 2
10 QKt Q 5	Q to Q
11 QKt P 2	KBQ Kt 3
12 QBQ Kt 2	QR P 1
13 KB×Kt	B×B
14 QQKt 3	RKR 2
15 QRQ	KBQR 2
16 KP 1	K Kt K 2
17 QQB 2	Kt K Kt 3
18 KRK	K to B

20 KP 1+ Kt×P
 21 Q×R w.

No. 30. (650.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P×P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 QBP 1	PQ 6
6 Q×P	KB B 4
7 Castles	QP 1
8 QBK 3	KBQ Kt 3
9 QKt Q 2	K Kt K 2
10 QKt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
11 QBK Kt 5	K Kt K 4
12 Kt×Kt	Q Kt×Kt
13 QB×Q	Kt×Q
14 QB×K Kt P	R Kt
15 KB×Kt	R×QB
16 QRP 2	QBKR 6
17 K Kt P 1	B×R
18 K×B	QRP 2
19 QKt P 1	Castles
20 Kt Q Kt 3	KRP 2
21 KR P 2	QR K Kt
22 RQB	K to Kt
23 QBP 1	R Kt 5
24 R B 2	K to B 2
25 Kt QB	BQ 5
26 Kt K 2	BQB 4
27 Kt B 4	R×Kt
28 P×R	R K Kt 5
29 PKB 5	R×KRP
30 K to Kt 2	KBP 1
31 R K 2	R K Kt 5+
32 K to R 3	R Kt 8
33 KBP 1	BQ 5
34 K to R 4	RR 8+
35 K to Kt 3	RQR 8
36 BQB 2	RQR 6
37 K to R 4	R×KBP w

No. 31. (651.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 QP 2	P×P
4 KBQB 4	QKB 3
5 QBKt 5	Q to Kt 3
6 KBQ 3	QP 1
7 Castles	QB Kt 5
8 BKR 4	Q Kt K 4
9 QKt Q 2	KB K 2
10 B K Kt 3	K Kt B 3
11 KBK 2	Kt×Kt+
12 B×Kt	B×B
13 Q×B	Castles KR
14 Q 3	QBP 2
15 KBP 2	Kt K Kt 5
16 KBP 1	QKR 3
17 BKB 4	BK Kt 4
18 QK Kt 3	B×B
19 R×B	Kt K 6
20 QKt K B 3	QKB 3
21 QRK	Kt×QB P
22 KP 1	P×P
23 Kt×P	Kt×R
24 Kt K Kt 4	QQB 3
25 Q×Kt	KBP 1
26 KRP 2	KRP 2
27 Kt KB 2	QQ 3
28 RK 4	QQ 2
29 RKB 4	QRK
30 QQ	QQB 2
31 K Kt P 1	QRK 6

33 Kt K 4 KRK
 34 Kt x Q B P R+
 35 K to R 3 QQ 4
 36 Q Q Kt 3 Q x Q
 37 P x Q QR x P
 38 Kt K 6 KR Q B
 39 R x P KR Q B 7
 40 R+ K to R 2 w.

No. 32. (652.)

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K Kt x P Q K R 5 (1)
 5 Q Q 3 K B Q B 4
 6 Q B K 3 Q Kt K 4
 7 Q Q B 3 Q P 1
 8 K B Q 3 K Kt B 3
 9 Q Kt Q 2 Q B K Kt 5
 10 K Kt P 1 Q K R 4
 11 K Kt Q Kt 5 Castles K R
 12 B x B Kt K B 6+
 13 Q Kt x Kt B x Q Kt
 14 Q B x Q P Q B P x B
 15 K R B Q x K R P
 16 Kt x Q P QR Q
 17 KP 1 QR x Kt
 18 P x R R+
 19 K Q 2 Q m.

(1) This skillful move, was first introduced by Mr. P***g.

No. 33. (653.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 5 Q x Kt K Kt K 2
 6 K B Q 3 Q P 1
 7 Castles Kt Q B 3
 8 Q K 3 K B K 2
 9 Q B Q 2 K B B 3
 10 Q B Q B 3 Castles
 11 B x B Q x B
 12 Q Kt B 3 Kt K 4
 13 Kt Q 5 Q Q
 14 B K 2 Q B P 1
 15 Kt K B 4 K B P 2
 16 P x P B x P
 17 Q to Kt 3+ Q P 1
 18 Kt Q 3 B x Kt
 19 B x B Q K R 5
 20 B K 2 QR K
 21 Q K Kt 3 Q K B 3
 22 Q R K Kt K Kt 3
 23 B K R 5 R x R
 24 R x R Kt K B 5 w.

No. 34. (654.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. ———
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 5 Q x Kt Kt K 2
 6 Q B K Kt 5 Kt Q B 3
 7 Q K 3 K B K 2
 8 B x B Q x B
 9 Kt Q 2 Q P 1
 10 B Q 3 B K 3

15 P x P K to R
 16 Q Kt P 1 B Q 2
 17 Kt K B 3 K B P 1
 18 Q K B 2 B K B 4
 19 B Q Kt 5 Q K 3
 20 Kt K B 4 B K Kt 5
 21 B x Kt Q x B
 22 Q B P 2 QR K 3
 23 Q x Q R P Q Kt P 1
 24 Q Q R 3 K R Q R
 25 KR x K B P QR K
 26 Q Q Kt 2 Q K 3
 27 Q K B 2 K to Kt
 28 Q K Kt 3 B K R 4
 29 Kt K B 5 B K Kt 3
 30 Kt Q 4 Q Q 2
 31 Q R P 2 R Q R 4
 32 Kt Q Kt 5 Q B P 1
 33 K R Q 4 Q K 2
 34 Kt Q 6 R x K P
 35 R x R Q x R
 36 Q x Q R x Q
 37 Kt Q B 8 R K 6
 38 Q Kt P 1 R Q Kt 6
 39 Kt K 7+ K to B 2
 40 Kt x Q B P K K 3
 41 R Q 5 R+
 42 K to B 2 B K
 43 Kt Q 4+ K K 2
 44 Q Kt P 1 B K B 2
 45 Kt Q B 6+ K to B 3
 46 R Q 6+ K to B 4
 47 K Kt P 2+ K K 5
 48 R Q 4 m.

No. 35. (655.)

Mr. P***g*1. Mr. G. Walker.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P K B Q B 4
 5 Q B K 3 Q K B 3
 6 Q B P 1 K Kt K 2
 7 K B Q B 4 Q P 1
 8 Castles Q Kt K 4
 9 K B Q Kt 3 Castles
 10 K R P 1 Q K Kt 3
 11 Kt K B 5 B x Kt
 12 P x B K Kt x P
 13 B x B K Kt K R 5
 14 K Kt P 1 P x B
 15 Q Q 5 QR Q
 16 Q x B P K Kt+
 17 K to R Q K B 4
 18 K to Kt 2 Q K 5
 19 R Q Kt Q 7+
 20 K B P 1 Q x P+
 21 K to R 2 Q K 7+
 22 K to R Q Kt B 6 w.

No. 36. (656.)

Mr. P***g*1. Mr. G. Walker.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P K B Q B 4
 5 Q B K 3 Q K B 3
 6 Q B P 1 K Kt K 2
 7 K B Q B 4 Q K Kt 3
 8 Castles Q P 1
 9 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 10 R x B P x B
 Castles

14 Q K R 5 Q K 4
 15 QR K Q Kt K 2
 16 QR Q Kt Q B 3
 17 K B Q 5 Q Kt R 4
 18 Q Kt B 4 Kt x Kt
 19 B x Kt Q B K 3
 20 Q K 2 B x B
 21 Q x B QR Q
 22 Q K 2 KR K
 23 K B P 1 R x R
 24 Q x R K Kt P x P
 25 Q+ K to R
 26 Q Q 7 K to Kt 2
 27 Q+ Q in
 28 Q x Q+ P x Q
 29 R K B 5 K B P 1
 30 R x Q B P Q B P 1
 31 R Q B 4 R K 4
 32 K to B 2 K to B 2
 33 K to B 3 K R P 2
 34 R Q 4 KR 2
 35 K Kt P 2 P x P+
 36 K x P Q B P 1
 37 R R 4 Q Kt P 2
 38 R x P R x P+
 39 K to B 5 R K 4+
 40 K to Kt 6 R K 3
 41 R x R+ K x R
 42 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
 Q B P 1 dr.
 43 P x P P x P w.

No. 37. (657.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P Q K R 5
 5 Q Q 3 K Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 3 K B Q Kt 5
 7 Q B Q 2 Q Kt K 4
 8 Q K 3 Q P 1
 9 K B Q 3 Castles
 10 K Kt B 3 Q K R 4
 11 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 12 Castles K R B x Kt
 13 B x B KR K
 14 Q K Kt 3 Q K R 3
 15 QR Q Kt K R 4
 16 Q K B 3 Kt K B 3
 17 K R P 1 Q B Q 2
 18 Q K Kt 3 Kt K R 4
 19 Q K R 4 Q K Kt 3
 20 Q B Q 2 K R P 1
 21 K Kt P 2 Kt B 3
 22 Q B Q B 3 Q B Q B 3
 23 K B P 2 Kt x K P
 24 QR K QR Q B
 25 B x K P K B P 1
 26 K B x Kt B x B
 27 K B P 1 B x K B P
 28 R x B P x B
 29 Q K B 2 KP 1
 30 Q x Q R P Q Q 3
 31 Q K 3 R K 3
 32 K to Kt 2 Q Kt P 1
 33 QR K 2 QR K
 34 Q B P 2 Q Q B 3
 35 Q Kt P 1 QR Q
 36 Q K B 2 KP 1+
 37 Q to B 3 Q K
 38 K R Q 5 R x R
 39 Q x R K to R
 40 K to Kt 3 Q K 2

42 Q K B 4 Q B P 1
 43 K R P 1 R K 5
 44 Q K B 5 Q Q 3 +
 45 K to B 3 R K
 46 K to Kt 2 R K B
 47 Q K 4 R K B 5
 48 Q K 8 + K to R 2
 49 Q x K P R x Kt P +
 50 K to R 3 R Q 5
 51 Q K 5 R Q 6 +
 52 K to Kt 2 Q Q B 3 +
 53 Q K 4 + Q x Q +
 54 R x Q R Q 7 +
 55 K to B 3 R x P
 56 R K 6 R Q R 3 dr.

No. 38. (658.)
 Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Castles Q P 1
 6 Q B P 1 P x P
 7 Q Kt x P K Kt K 2
 8 Q B K B 4 Castles
 9 Q R P 1 Q B K Kt 5
 10 K R P 1 B x Kt
 11 Q x B K Kt Kt 3
 12 Q K Kt 3 K to R
 13 Q R Q K B P 2
 14 Q B K Kt 5 Q Q 2
 15 P x P Q x P
 16 K B Q 3 Q K 4
 17 Q to Kt 4 K Kt B 5
 18 K B K 4 Q Kt Q 5
 19 Q R K Q Kt K 3
 20 Q B K R 4 K R P 2
 21 Q K Kt 3 K Kt P 2
 22 K B x Q Kt P Kt P x Q B
 23 Q x P B x K B P +
 24 Q x B Kt x R P +
 25 P x Kt R x Q
 26 R x Q R x R +
 27 K x R R K B +
 28 K K 2 P x R w

No. 39. (659.)

Der Lasa. Hanstein.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 K P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Q B P 1 P Q 6
 6 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 7 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 9 Castles Q P 1
 10 Q B Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 12 B x P Q B K 3
 13 Q Q B 2 K R P 1
 14 B K R 4 Q R Q
 15 K R P 1 Q R Q 2
 16 Q R P 1 B Q R 2
 17 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt Kt
 18 K Kt Q 4 K Kt P 2
 19 B K Kt 3 P x P
 20 Kt x P B Q B 4
 21 K to R Kt K R 4
 22 B K R 2 K B P 1
 23 K Kt P 2 Kt K Kt 2
 24 K B P 2 Q Kt B 3
 25 P x P R P x P

27 Q Kt Q 4 R x R +
 28 R x R K to R
 29 Q K B 2 B x Kt
 30 Q + B in
 31 P x B Q x Q
 32 R x Q Kt K 3
 33 R x B + K x B
 34 Q P 1 Kt Q B 4
 35 P x Kt P x P
 36 B + Q P 1
 37 P x P P x Kt
 38 P Q 6 + P x B
 B x P
 39 P x P R x P
 40 B x R P Q B 6
 41 B K 5 P Q B 7
 42 B Q Kt 2 K to B 2
 43 K to Kt 2 K to Kt 3
 44 K to B 3 K R P 1
 45 K K 3 P x P
 46 P x P K to B 2
 47 K Q 4 Kt Q Kt 6 +
 48 K to B 3 Kt x P dr.

No. 40. (660.)

Mr. Cochrane. G. Walker.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Q B P 1 Q K B 3 (!)
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q B Kt 5 Q K Kt 3
 8 P x P Kt x P
 9 Kt x Kt Q x B
 10 Kt Q Kt 5 Q K 2
 11 Q Kt P 2 K B Kt 3
 12 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 13 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 14 P x P R x P
 15 Q R Q Kt Castles
 16 Kt x Q P K Kt Kt 5
 17 Kt x Q B Q K R 5
 18 Kt + K to R
 19 K R P 1 Kt x K B P
 20 R x Kt B x R +
 21 K to R Q x Kt
 22 R x P K R Q
 23 Q K 2 B K Kt 6
 24 Kt Q 5 Q K 4
 25 Q K B 3 R x R P w.

(!) Perhaps the best defence is now to resolve the game into the Giuoco Piano; by playing K Kt K B 3.

No. 41. (661.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Q B P 1 P Q 6
 6 Castles P Q 3
 7 Q x P Q B K 3
 8 K B Kt 5 K Kt K 2
 9 K Kt Q 4 Castles
 10 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 11 B x Kt P x B
 12 Q B K 3 B Q Kt 3
 13 Q Kt Q 2 K B P 2
 14 P x P R x P
 15 Q R K Q Q 2
 16 B x B R P x B
 17 O R P 1 O R K R

19 K R K R K Kt 4
 20 Kt K B 3 B Q 4
 21 Q x R P + wins.

No. 42. (662.)

Mr. Cochrane. G. Walker.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Q B P 1 Q K B 3
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q B Kt 5 Q Kt K 3
 8 Q B P x P Kt x P
 9 Kt x Kt Q x Q B
 10 K Kt Q Kt 5 Q K 2
 11 Q Kt P 2 B x Q Kt P
 12 Q R 4 Q B P 1
 13 Q x B P x Kt
 14 B x P + B in
 15 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 16 K B P 2 B x B
 17 Q x B + Q in
 18 K P 1 Q P x P
 19 K B P x P Q R P 1
 20 Q Q Kt 4 Kt Q 4
 21 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 22 K P 1 K B P x P
 23 Q R Q Q K 4
 24 Q x Q Kt P Q Q B 4 +
 25 K to R Q Q R 2
 26 M in 5.

No. 43. (663.)

G. Walker. Mr. Daniels.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 same
 5 Kt K Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 6 Kt x B P K B +
 7 Q B P 1 P x B P
 8 P x P B x P +
 9 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 10 B x Kt + K x B
 11 Q Q 5 + K to B
 12 Q B + Q P 1
 13 K P 1 Q K 2
 14 K B P 2 Q R P 2
 15 Castles K R Q Kt Kt 5
 16 Q K 4 K to Kt
 17 B x Kt P x B
 18 Kt Q 5 Q K B 2
 19 P x P P x P
 20 K B P 1 Q B Q 2
 21 K B P 1 R to K
 22 Kt + wins.

No. 44. (664.)

Mr. Cochrane. M. Popert.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 Q P 2 P x P
 3 K B Q B 4 Q Kt B 3
 4 K Kt B 3 B +
 5 P in P x P
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q R P 1 B B 4
 8 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 3
 9 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt R 4
 10 B Q R 2 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 P Q B 7
 12 Q x P P x P
 13 Q B Kt 5 Castles
 14 O Kt R 3 O O ?

J.S.

16 K R K K Kt Kt 5
 17 R x B P x R
 18 B K 7 Q K B 5
 19 B x R Q B B 4
 20 Q Q R 4 wins.

No. 45. (665.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. _____
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
6 B x Kt	Q x B
7 Castles	K B B 4
8 Q B P 1	P Q 6
9 K P 1	Q K B 5
10 Q x P	Castles
11 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
12 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5
14 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 2
15 Q Kt Q 2	Kt K Kt 3
16 K to R	Q P 2
17 B x Q P	Q B K 3
18 B x Q Kt P	Q R Q
19 Q K 4	Q K R 4
20 Q K 2	Q B K Kt 5
21 Q R Q	K R K
22 Q Kt Q B 4	Q R x R
23 R x R	Kt x K P
24 Q Kt x Kt	R x Kt
25 Q Q 3	R K B 4
26 Kt K R 4	R x K B P
27 Q Q 8 +	K to R 2
28 B K 4 +	K B P 2
29 B Q 5	Q B K B 6 +
30 Kt x B	R x K R P +
31 Kt x R	Q x R +
32 K to Kt 2	Q K 7 +
33 K to R 3	Q to K R 4 +
34 Q in, w.	

No. 46. (666.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. _____
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
6 B x Kt	Q x B
7 Castles	K B B 4
8 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
9 Q B P 1	P x P
10 Q Kt x P	Castles
11 Q Kt Q 5	K B Kt 3
12 Q Kt P 2	K to R
13 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
14 B Q 3	Q K 3
15 B Q B 2	Q B P 1
16 Q Kt K B 4	Q Q B 5
17 K Kt P 1	Q x Q Kt P
18 Q Kt K Kt 6 +	K to Kt
19 Q Q 6	Q Q B 4
20 Kt K 7 +	K to R
21 Q Q 3	K Kt P 1
22 Kt x K Kt P +	P x Kt
23 Q x K Kt P	Q K 2
24 Q x K R P +	K to Kt
25 Kt Kt 5	Q K Kt 2
26 B R 7 +	K to R
27 Q to R 5	B Q
	K to Kt

31 Q R Q Kt Q B 5
 32 K R K Q P 2
 33 K P 1 K B Q 3
 34 Q R Q 4 Kt K 4
 35 K R x Kt B x R
 36 B K B 7 + K to B
 37 R K Kt 4 Q to B 3
 38 R K Kt 6 w.

No. 47. (667.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Q Kt P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1 (!)	Q P 1
	Q P 2
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	P x K P
10 B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
	B Q R 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12 Q Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
13 Q Q B 2	Q B K 3
14 K B Q 3	Q R Q
15 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
16 K B x P +	K to Kt 2
17 Q B K R 4	K R R
18 K B K 4	Q B K Kt 5
19 B x Q Kt	B x Kt
20 Q B x P +	Q x B
	B x B
21 B x B	R x R P
22 Q K 4	Q R K R
23 K Kt P 2	Q K R 5
24 Q x P +	K to B
25 B Kt 2	R x B +
26 K x R	Q to R 6 +
27 K to Kt	Q m.

(!) (This beautiful variation of the Queen's Pawn Two Game originated with Mr. Cochrane.)

No. 48. (668.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	Q K 2
9 K B x P +	P x P
10 Kt x P +	K K
11 Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
12 Kt x Kt P	Q Kt B 3
13 R +	K B in (best)
14 R x B +	K to B 2
15 Kt x R +	K x R
16 Q to R 3 +	K to Q 4
17 Q K B 5 +	K to B 5
18 Kt R 3 +	K x P
19 Q B 5 +	K to Q 6
20 Q mates.	(This proves that at move 9, Bishop cannot be taken.)

No. 52. (672.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
	Q P 1
	P x P
	K x B
	K K
	Kt P in
	Q Kt B 3
	K B in (best)
	K to B 2
	K x R
	K to Q 4
	K to B 5
	K x P
	K to Q 6
	(This proves that at move 9, Bishop cannot be taken.)

No. 49. (669.)

28 K R K 3 R K Kt
 29 Q R K wins.

2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 P x P B R 4
 7 K P 1 Q P 1
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 9 Castles P x P
 10 Q B R 3 Q K B 3
 11 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt K 2
 12 Q Kt K 4 Q K Kt 3
 13 B x Kt Kt x B
 14 Q Kt Kt 5 Castles
 15 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 16 Kt x K P Q K B 3
 17 Kt x R K to B
 18 Q R Q Q B P 1
 19 Q R Q 3 wins.

No. 50. (670.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	P x P
9 K B x P +	K to B
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
11 Q B +	Q Kt K 2
12 K R Q	Q B Q 2
13 Kt x P	K B Q Kt 3
14 K B Kt 6	K B x P +
15 K to R wins.	(The following example was subsequently played out as a back-game.)

No. 51. (671.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	P x P
9 K B x P +	K x B
10 Kt x P +	K K
11 Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
12 Kt x Kt P	Q Kt B 3
13 R +	K B in (best)
14 R x B +	K to B 2
15 Kt x R +	K x R
16 Q to R 3 +	K to Q 4
17 Q K B 5 +	K to B 5
18 Kt R 3 +	K x P
19 Q B 5 +	K to Q 6
20 Q mates.	(This proves that at move 9, Bishop cannot be taken.)

11 Q Q 3 K R K
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt Kt 3
 13 K B Kt 3 Q Kt Q R 4
 14 K B Q B 2 Q B P 2
 15 R K 4 Q K 2
 16 R K Kt 4 Q K 3
 17 R K Kt 3 Q B P 1
 18 Q K 4 K B Q B 2
 19 Q R K Q R Q Kt
 20 Q B Q 6 B x B
 21 P x B Q x Q
 22 Q Kt x Q K to B
 23 Q R K 3 Q Kt P 2
 24 K Kt Q 4 Q Kt B 3
 25 K Kt K B 5 Q R P 2
 26 K R P 2 Q Kt P 1
 27 K R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 28 Q R P x P P x P
 29 B Q Kt K R K 4
 30 K Kt x K R P K R x K R P
 31 K Kt x K B P K x Kt
 32 Q R + K to Kt
 33 K R x Kt Kt K 4
 34 Kt + K to B 2
 35 Kt x R + Kt x R +
 36 K Kt P x Kt B Q R 3
 37 R x K Kt P + K K 3
 38 R Kt 6 + K Q 4
 39 R Kt 5 + K to B 5
 40 R x Q R P B Kt 4
 41 Kt K B 6 K x Q B P
 42 Kt Q 5 + K to Kt 7
 43 B K B 5 R +
 44 K to R 2 B Q B 3
 45 Kt K B 6 R K Kt 4
 46 Kt K 4 R K Kt 2
 47 R K 5 K to R 8
 48 R K 7 Q Kt P 1
 49 Kt Q B 3 w.

No. 53. (673.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B Q R 4
7 K P 1	K Kt K 2
8 Q B Q R 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q P 2
10 P x P en p	P x P
11 Q B x P	Q B K Kt 5
12 K B K 2	K R K
13 K R P 1	Q B K R 4
14 K Kt P 2	Q B K Kt 3
15 K B Kt 5	K R P 2
16 K Kt K 5	K R P x P
17 R P x P	Q B K 5
18 K R K	Q B x Q Kt
19 Q R x B	B x Q B P
20 Kt x K B P	K x Kt
21 Q Kt 3 +	K to B
22 B x K Kt +	R x B
23 Q x B	Q Q 2
24 Q K R 3	Q Q 4
25 B x Kt	R x R +
26 R x R	P x B
27 Q K R 8 +	Q in
28 Q x Q +	K x Q
29 R K 7	Q R P 2
30 R Q B 7	R Q R 3
31 K B P 2 dr.	

[117]

2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 P x P B Q B 4
 7 B x K B P + K x B
 8 Q Q 5 + K K
 9 Q x B Q P 1
 10 Q Q Kt 5 Q R P 1
 11 Q K 2 Q B K Kt 5
 12 K R P 1 B K R 4
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Q K B 3
 14 Q B Kt 2 Q Kt K 4
 15 K Kt P 2 Kt x Kt +
 16 Kt x Kt B K Kt 3
 17 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 18 K P 1 K R P 2
 19 K Kt P 1 B K B 2
 20 K R P 1 K Q 2
 21 Castles Q R K
 22 Q K 4 K to B
 23 K R K Q K 3
 24 P x P Q Q 2
 25 Kt K 5 Q B P x P
 26 Kt x Q R x Q
 27 Kt + K to B 2
 28 R x R K x Kt
 29 Q R x P + K to R 2
 30 B + K to Kt
 31 B Q Kt 6 w.

No. 55. (675.)

Cochrane.	Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Kt K B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Q Kt P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	K R P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Q B R 3	Q P 1
10 Castles	Q Kt x P
11 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
12 B x B P +	K to B
13 Q B Q Kt 2	Q K B 3
14 K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 3
15 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K B 4
16 Q R K	Kt K 2
17 Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
18 Kt K Kt 3	Q B Q B 7
19 Q Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
20 Q K R 5	Q x Q
21 Kt x Q	Q P 1
22 K B K 2	K to B 2
23 K B K Kt 4	Q B Q 6
24 B K 2	B x B
25 R x B	K R K
26 K R K	K Kt P 2
27 R K 6	Kt K Kt
28 R x R	R x R
29 R x R	K x R
30 K Kt P 2	K to B 2
31 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 3
32 Kt x Kt	K x Kt
33 K to B 3	K K 4
34 K R P 2	P x P
35 B Q B	B Q R 4
36 B x K R P	K K 3
37 B K Kt 7	B Q B 2
38 B Q 4	Q R P 2 w.

Mr. Staunton.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 K B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 P x P B Q R 4
 7 K P 1 Q P 2
 8 P x P en p Q x P
 9 Q Kt 3 Q B K 3
 10 Castles B x B
 11 Q x B K Kt K 2
 12 R K Castles K R
 13 B Q R 3 Q K B 3
 14 Q Kt Q 2 K R K
 15 Q Kt K 4 Q K Kt 3
 16 Q R Q Q R Q
 17 Q Kt K Kt 5 R x R
 18 R x R K Kt K B 4
 19 R Q 7 K Kt K R 3
 20 K R P 1 B Q Kt 3
 21 Q Q 5 Q K B 3
 22 Q B P 1 Q Kt K 4
 23 Kt x Kt m in 6.

No. 57. (677.)

Mr. Perigal.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B Q R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 2
8 K P x P en p	Q x P
9 B x K B P +	K x B
10 K Kt Kt 5 +	K K
11 Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 5
12 Q K B 7 +	K Q
13 Castles	Kt Q B 7
14 Q B Q R 3	Q Kt x B
15 Q Kt x Kt	B x Q B P
16 Q R Q	B Q 5
17 K R K	Kt B 3
18 R x B	B Q 2
19 R x Q	P x R
20 Q K 7 +	K to B
21 R Q B +	B B 3
22 Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 4
23 R x B +	P x R
24 m in 2.	

No. 58. (678.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q P x P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q B x Kt	Q x B
13 Kt x K P	Kt x Kt
14 Q Q Kt 5 +	Q B P 1
15 Q x K B	Kt x K B
16 Kt x Kt	Castles
17 Q R K	Q to B 3
18 R K 3	B K 3
19 Kt K 5	Q R Q
20 Q B P 1	Q P 2

21 KRK QRQ5
 22 K Kt P 1 B x Q B P
 23 Q Q B 5 R Q 7
 24 Mates in 3.

No. 59. (679.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	BR 4
7 KP 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q P x P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 5
13 Q B x K Kt	Kt x B
14 Q to Kt 5 +	Kt B 3
15 B Q 5	Castles
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 Q x B	Q x Q Kt
18 Q R K	Q Q 4
19 Q x Q B P	B Q R 3
20 Q R x K P	Q x Q R P
21 KRK	B Q Kt 4
22 Kt Q 4	Q Q B 5
23 Q B K 3	K R P 1
24 Kt K B 5	Q Q B 4
25 Q K B 4	K to R 2
26 Kt x K R P	P x Kt
27 Q R K R 3 wins.	

No. 60. (680.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 P x P	B Q R 4
7 KP 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q P x P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q K B B 4
12 K Kt x K P	Q Kt x Kt
13 Q to Kt 5 +	Q Kt Q B 3
14 K R K +	Q B K 3
15 B x B	K B P x B
16 Q x Q Kt P	R Q
17 Q x Kt +	K to B 2
18 Kt K 4	Kt K 2
19 Kt K Kt 5 +	Q x Kt
20 Q x K P + w.	

No. 61. (681.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 B Q 2	B x B +
6 Q x B	Q K B 3
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q B P 1	Kt K 4
9 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
10 P x P	P x P
11 KP 1	Q Q Kt 3
12 Q Kt R 3	Kt K 2
13 Kt Kt 5	Kt K B 4
14 Q R Q	Q B P 2
15 K Kt P 2	Q R P 1

[118]

16 Q Q 3	Castles
17 P x Kt	P x Kt
18 B x Kt P	B x P
19 Q x B	Q x B
20 R Q 3	Q R x P
21 KP 1	P x P
22 Q x P +	K to R
23 R K R 3	Q R Q R 3
24 Q K 7	Q R K Kt 3 +
25 R K Kt 3	K R K
26 Q K B 7	R x R +
27 K B P x R	K R P 1
28 K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
29 K R P 2	Q P 1
30 K Kt P 1	Q Q B 4 +
31 K to R	Q Q B 3 +
32 K to Kt	R K 7
33 Q K B 8 +	K to R 2 w.

No. 62. (682.)

St. Amant.	M. Rousseau.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 P in	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	P att Q
8 Q x P	K B B 4
9 Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
12 Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
13 Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 4
14 B x Kt	K B P x B
15 K Kt x P	B x R
16 R x B	Kt x Kt
17 B x Kt	Q K B 3
18 Q +	P in
19 B x P +	K K 2
20 Kt K Kt 4	Q K B 5
21 K B Q 7	K R P 2
22 K Kt P 1	Q K B 6
23 K B K B 5	Q R Q
24 Kt K 3	B x Kt
25 P x B	Q x P +
26 K to Kt 2	K R P 1
27 Q Q B 2	P +
28 B x P	Q K R 3
29 Q +	K K
30 K B B 5	Q x P +
31 K to B 3	Q K R 4 +
32 K K 3	K Kt P 1
33 B K 6	K R R 2
34 Q Q B 2	Q K 4
35 Q Q B 4	Q x Kt P +
36 K Q 4	Q K 4 +
37 K K 3	K R R 7
38 R K Kt	K Kt P 1
39 K Q 3	Q R P 1
40 Q Q 5	Q Q Kt 7
41 Q x K Kt P	Q Q B 7 +
42 K K 3	Q Q 7 +
43 K to B 3	Q K B 7 + w.

No. 63. (683.)

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q R 4
8 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 5
9 Q Kt x P	Q B Kt 5

10 Q Q 5	Q B K 3
11 Q Q 3	B x B
12 Q x B	K Kt K 2
13 Q Kt Q 5	Kt x Kt
14 P x Kt	Q Kt K 2
15 B Q Kt 2	Castles
16 Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
17 Q Q B 3	K B P 1
18 Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
19 Kt K 6	R K B 2
20 K to R	Q R K
21 K B P 2	Q B P 1
22 P x P	P x P
23 K B P 1	Kt K 4
24 Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
25 Q R Q	R x Kt
26 P x R	Q x P
27 B Q B 3	K to R 2
28 Q R P 1	Q B P 1
29 Q R P 1	B Q B 2
30 B x Kt	Q P x B
31 P x Q B P	K P 1
32 Q Q B 3	K B P 1
33 Q R K	R K B 3
34 Q Q Kt 4	R K Kt 3
35 K R B 3	P x R
36 R x Q	P x P + w.

No. 64. (684.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
8 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9 Q Kt x P	K Kt B 3
10 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11 Q B K R 4	K Kt P 2
12 K Kt x P	P x Kt
13 B x P	Q B K 3
14 Kt Q 5	K B Q 5
15 Q Kt P 1	B K 4
16 K B P 2	K B x R
17 Q Kt P x Kt	B x Kt
18 B x B	B Q B 6
19 P x Q Kt P	Q B Kt
20 Q Q 3	B Q B 4
21 B x Kt	Q x B
22 Q Q Kt 5 x	K K 2
23 Q x B	dr. perp. +

No. 65. (685.)

Herr H.	Der Lasa.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 5 +
5 Q B P 1	P x P
6 Castles	Q K B 3
7 KP 1	Q K Kt 3
8 P x P	B K B 4
9 Q K 2	Q Kt Q
10 K Kt R 4	Q Q Kt 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q R Kt	Q Q B 3
13 Q Kt K 4	Q R P 1
14 K R Q	Castles
15 Q R P 2	Q Kt K 3
16 K to R	Q P 2
17 K P x P en p	P x P
18 Q B K Kt 5	Kt x B
19 Kt x Kt	Q P 1

20 Q Q 3 Q K R 3
 21 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 22 B x Q P Kt x B
 23 Q x Kt K B x P
 24 Kt K B 3 B K 3 w.

No. 66. (686.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P
 7 Q B x P K B P 1
 8 K P 1 P x P
 9 K Kt x P Kt x Kt
 10 Q B x Kt K Kt B 3
 11 Q R R 4 K B K 2
 12 R to K K to B
 13 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 14 Q B K Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 15 B K R 4 Q B Q 2
 16 Q Q B 2 Q Kt P 2
 17 B Q Kt 3 Q B P 1
 18 R K 3 Q P 1
 19 Q R K Kt K 5
 20 B x B + Q x B
 21 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 22 R x P Q K B 3
 23 Q + K to Kt 2
 24 R + K to R 3
 25 R x B K R K
 26 R K 3 wins.

No. 67. (687.)

M. Der Lasa.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 K B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P
 7 Q B x P K B P 1
 8 K P 1 B K 2
 9 K R K K to B
 10 Q Q 5 Q to K
 11 P x P P x P
 12 Q Kt B 3 K R P 2
 13 Q Kt K 4 Q Kt Kt 5
 14 Q Q 2 Q K Kt 3
 15 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 16 K Kt R 4 Q K R 3
 17 Q x Q + R x Q
 18 K B x Kt K x B
 19 K Kt K B 5 K R R 2
 20 Kt x B + R x Kt
 21 Kt x P + K to B 2
 22 R x R + K x R
 23 Kt x P K to B 2
 24 K Kt P 2 Q P 2
 25 Q R P 1 Kt Q R 3
 26 Kt K B 4 Kt Q B 4
 27 K B P 1 Kt K 3
 28 Kt Q 3 Q P 1
 29 K B P 1 Q B P 1
 30 K B P 1 Kt K Kt 4
 31 Kt x P Kt x P +
 32 K to R 2 Kt K Kt 4
 33 K K Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 34 Kt Q 3 B Q Kt 2
 35 Kt K 5 + K to K 2
 36 B x P R Q
 37 B K 3 Kt K 5 +
 38 K to B 4 Kt K B 3
 39 K R 2 Kt Q 4

40 K to Kt 5 R K Kt +
 41 Kt K Kt 6 + K to B 2
 42 R K R Kt B 3
 43 R K Kt K 5 +
 44 K to B 4 R K
 45 Kt K 5 + R x Kt
 46 K x R Kt x B
 47 R K Kt Kt Q 6 +
 48 K Q 6 K to B 3
 49 Kt P 1 + K x P
 50 Kt P 1 B Q B
 51 Kt P 1 B K 3
 52 R K B + K to Kt 3
 53 K x B K x P
 54 R K B 7 + K to Kt 3
 55 R x P P 1
 56 K Q 5 P 1
 57 K Q 4 Kt K B 5
 58 P x P w.

No. 68. (688.)

Won by Bilguer.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Q Kt 5 +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P
 7 Q B x P K B B
 8 Q Q 5 K Kt R 3
 9 Kt K Kt 5 Q K 2
 10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt Kt 5
 11 Q Q 2 Q P 1
 12 Q Kt Q 5 Kt x Kt
 13 P x Kt K to Q
 14 K B Q Kt 5 Q R P 1
 15 K R K Q x R +
 16 R x Q P x B
 17 Q K 2 Q B Q 2
 18 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
 19 Q K B 3 K B P 2
 20 Kt K 6 + B x Kt
 21 P x B K K 2
 22 Q K 3 w.

No. 69. (689.)

Won by Bilguer.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 K B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x Q Kt P
 7 Q B x P K B K B
 8 Q Q 5 K Kt R 3
 9 K Kt Kt 5 Q K 2
 10 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 11 Q Kt Kt 5 Q Kt K 4
 12 Q B x Kt Q P x B
 13 Q Kt x B P + Q x Kt
 14 Q R Q B Q K 2
 15 K B Q Kt 5 + Q B Q 2
 16 Q x Q Kt P R Q
 17 K R Q Q B x B
 18 Q x B + R Q 2
 19 Q R + Q Q
 20 Q x R m.

No. 70. (690.)

M. M. Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Q Kt 5 +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P

6 Castles P x P
 7 Q B x P K B P 1
 8 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 9 Q K R 5 + K to B
 10 Q R P 1 B Q R 4
 11 K B P 2 Q to K
 12 Q K R 4 B Q Kt 3 +
 13 K to R B Q 5
 14 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 15 Q R Q Q K Kt 3
 16 R x B Kt x R
 17 Q Kt Q 5 Q B P 2
 18 Q Kt Q B 7 R Q Kt
 19 Q B x Kt P x B
 20 Q K B 2 Q Kt P 2
 21 Q x P Q R Kt 3
 22 Q Kt x P K to K 2
 23 Q Kt x R P K B P x Kt
 24 Q x R Q x P
 25 Kt Q B 6 + K Q 2
 26 Kt Q Kt 8 + K to K
 27 Q Q Kt 5 + K to K 2
 28 P x P Kt K B 4
 29 B Q 3 Q K 6
 30 B x Kt B x B
 31 Kt Q B 6 + K to K
 32 Q x B w.

No. 71. (691.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x Q Kt P
 7 Q B x P K B P 1
 8 K P 1 K B K 2
 9 Q Q 5 K Kt R 3
 10 K P x P B x P
 11 Q B B Q Kt K 2
 12 Q K R 5 + Q Kt Kt 3
 13 Q B x Kt B x R
 14 Q Q 5 R K B
 15 R K + Kt K 2
 16 B x K Kt P B x B
 17 m in 2.

No. 72. (692.)

Staunton. Popert.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 K R P 1 B R 4
 9 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 3
 10 B Q Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 13 B x Kt Castles
 14 Q Kt B 3 Kt K Kt 5
 15 Q B K Kt 3 Q K Kt 4
 16 Q R K Q B K B 4
 17 Q Q Kt 3 Q B P 1
 18 Q R P 1 Q R Q
 19 Kt K 2 Q R P 1
 20 Q Kt P 1 Q R P x P
 21 Q R P x P K B R 4
 22 Q R Q R Q B P x P
 23 Q x P Q Kt P 1
 24 Q R Q K R P 1
 25 R x R R x R
 26 Q R P 1 Q K Kt 3

27 Kt Q 4 QB Q 2
 28 Q Q Kt 3 Q K B 3
 29 Kt K 2 Q B K 3
 30 B x B Q x K B
 31 Q x Q P x Q
 32 K R P 1 Kt K B 3
 33 B K 5 K to B 2
 34 R Q B R Q 2
 35 R Q B 6 Kt K 5
 36 B Q 4 Q Kt P 1
 37 K B P 1 Kt Q 7
 38 B K 3 Kt Q B 5
 39 B Q B 5 R +
 40 K to R 2 K P 1
 41 K R P 1 B Q
 42 Kt Q B 3 R Q 2
 43 Kt x Q Kt P B K x R P
 44 B Q 6 Kt x B
 45 Kt x Kt + K to Kt
 46 Kt K 4 B K 2
 47 R K 6 B Q
 48 K to R 3 R K 2
 49 R Q R 6 B Q B 2
 50 K to Kt 4 R K B 2
 51 Kt K Kt 3 R K B 5 +
 52 K to R 3 K to R 2
 53 Kt K 4 R K B 4
 54 K to Kt 4 R K B 5 +
 55 K to Kt 3 R K B
 56 K to Kt 4 B Q
 57 R K 6 B K B 3
 58 Kt x B + P x Kt
 59 K K B 5 dr.

No. 73. (693.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 Q R P 1 B Q B 4
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Kt R 4
 11 B x P + K to B
 12 Q Q R 2 B x Kt
 13 K B x Kt R x B
 14 P x B Q K B 3
 15 K B P 1 K B Q 5
 16 Kt K 2 Q to Kt 3 +
 17 Kt in Q K B 2
 18 Q x Q + K x Q
 19 Q R P 1 K R K
 20 R Q R 3 Kt Q B 3
 21 K R Q B Q B 4
 22 R Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 23 B K 3 Kt R 4
 24 R Q B 3 R K 2
 25 B x B Kt P x B
 26 R Q 5 R Q Kt
 K P 1
 27 K P 1 K att R
 28 P x P P x P
 29 Q R Q 3 Kt Q B 5
 30 Kt K 4 R x P
 31 P + K to B 2
 32 Kt x P + Kt x Kt
 33 R x Kt R K 8 +
 34 K to Kt 2 K R K 7
 35 R K B 3 R to K 2
 36 K B P 1 P x P
 37 K R x P + K to Kt 2

40 R B 6 + K to R 4
 41 K B P 2 K R P 1
 R Q Kt 3
 42 K to R 3 wins.

No. 74. (694.)

Mr. P***g*L. Mr. Daniels.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 B Q B 4 B ch
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 Q R P 1 B Q R 4
 9 Q Kt P 2 B Kt 3
 10 Q B Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 13 B x Kt Castles
 14 Kt Q 2 B Q 5
 15 B x B Q x B
 16 Kt K B 3 Q K Kt 5
 17 K R P 1 Q K R 4
 18 Q R K Q B x K B P
 19 R K 5 Q K R 3
 20 P x B Q x P
 21 Q Q B 3 Q to Kt 5 +
 22 K to R 2 Q to B 5 +
 23 K to R. Remainder want-
 ing; finally drawn.

No. 75. (695.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 B x Kt
 10 Q x B Castles
 11 K B P 2 K Kt Kt 5
 12 K R P 1 Kt K B 3
 13 K P 1 K Kt K
 14 K P 1 P x P
 15 B x P + B x B
 16 Kt x B Q K B 3
 17 Kt x R wins.

No. 76. (696.)

Cochrane. Poppe
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 9 B Q 5 K B B 4
 10 B K Kt 5 K Kt B 3
 11 K B x Kt + P x B
 12 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 13 P K 5 P x P
 14 Kt K 4 B R 3
 15 K R K Q R Kt
 16 Q to B 2 B Q 3
 17 Kt Q 4 B Kt 2
 18 Kt K B 5 Q K 3
 19 Kt x Kt P K x Kt
 20 B x Kt + K to Kt

No. 77. (697.)

Cochrane. G. Walker.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 K B Q B 4 B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 Q R P 1 B Q R 4
 9 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q K B 3
 11 Q B Kt 2 Kt K 4
 12 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 13 K to R K Kt R 3
 14 K B P 2 K Kt Kt 5
 15 Q K Kt 3 Kt K 6
 16 K R Q B Kt x K B
 17 R x Kt Q x P
 18 Q x Q P x Q
 19 B x P K R Kt
 20 B K 5 Q B R 6
 21 K Kt P 1 P K B 6 w.

No. 78. (698.)

Mr. P***g*L. Mr. Daniels.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 B Q B 4 K B +
 5 Q B P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P Q B 7
 7 Q x P Q P 1
 8 Q R P 1 B Q B 4
 9 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 10 Q B Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 13 B x Kt Castles
 14 Q Kt B 3 Kt K Kt 5
 15 Q R Q Q K R 5
 16 Q B K Kt 3 Kt K 6
 17 Q Q 3 Q x K B
 18 K B P x Kt Q x Q
 19 R x Q Q B K 3
 20 R K Q R Q
 21 R x R R x R
 22 Kt Q R 4 R Q 6
 23 Kt x B Q B P x Kt
 24 K P 1 R x Q R P
 25 R Q K R P 1
 26 R + K to R 2
 27 R Q Kt 8 Q R P 2
 28 P x P P x P
 29 R x P R +
 30 K to B 2 Q R P 1
 31 B K 5 R Q B 8
 32 R Q B 7 R Q Kt 8
 33 R R 7 R Q Kt 5
 34 K K 3 R Kt 6 +
 35 K Q 2 Q R P 1
 36 R R 4 Q R P 1
 37 B Q B 3 R Kt 8
 38 K K 2 R Q B 8
 39 B Q 4 R Q B 7 +
 40 K to B 3 K R P 1
 41 K R P 1 K Kt P 2
 42 R Q 8 K B P 2
 43 R Q R 7 + K to Kt 3
 44 P x P + K x P
 45 K Kt P 2 + P x P +
 46 P x P + K to Kt 3
 47 R O R 6 K to B 2

1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 KBQB 4	B+
5 QBP 1	P x P
6 Castles	PQB 7
7 Q x P	QP 1
8 KKt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9 KBP 2	Castles
10 KR P 1	B+
11 K to R	Kt Q 5
12 Q Q 3	QBP 1
13 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt B 3	K to R
15 K Kt P 2	QP 1
16 P x P	KBP 2
17 QBK 3	QKB 3
18 Q Kt R 4	QBP x P
19 B x P	KtQB 3
20 Q Kt x B	P x Kt
21 KB x Kt	Q x B+
22 K to R 2	BK 3
23 BQ 4	QK 4
24 KRQB	QR x P+
25 R x R	Q x R+
26 R in	QQ 4
27 RQB 7	KtKB 2
28 Kt x Kt+	B x Kt
29 B x P+	K to Kt
30 Q x Q	B x Q
31 B x R	K x B
32 R x R P	P x P
33 P x P wins.	

No. 80. (700.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 KBB 4	B+
5 QBP 1	P x P
6 Castles	PQB 7
7 Q x P	QP 1
8 QRP 1	BR 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10 QBKt 2	K Kt B 3
11 KP 1	P x P
12 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Castles
14 Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 5
15 QBK Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
16 QRK	QBB 4
17 Q Q Kt 3	QBP 1
18 B Q 6	Kt x KB P
19 B x R	QBKR 6
20 KB x KB P+	K x QB
21 B Q 5	QB P x B
22 Q x P	Q K B 3
23 K Kt P x B	Kt x P+
24 K to Kt 2	Kt KB 7
25 Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3+
26 Q K Kt 5	QQB 3
27 R x Kt+	B x R
28 QKB 5+	K to Kt
29 Q x B wins.	

No. 81. (701.)

Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 KBQB 4	B+
5 QBP 1	P x P

8 QRP 1	KBR 4
9 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11 Q Kt B 3	QBK 3
12 Q Kt Q 5	B x Kt
13 P x B	Q Kt K 4
14 QBKt 2	Kt x Kt+
15 Q x Kt	K to B
16 KRK	Q Q 2
17 KRK 4	QRK
18 QRK	R x R
19 R x R	KBP 1
20 QRP 1	QRP 1
21 QRP 1	BQR 2
22 RK 6	K to B 2
23 KBQ 3	KRP 2
24 KKB 5	Q Q
25 RK 4	QBP 1
26 BK 6+	K to B
27 RKR 4	Q to K
28 K Kt P 2	Q K Kt 3
29 Q x P	K Kt K 2
30 QBP 1	Q Q Kt 8+
31 K to Kt 2	Q x B
32 K Kt P x P	K Kt P 2
33 P x P en p	R x R
34 K Kt P 1+	K x P
35 Q K Kt 3+	K to R 3
36 Q x R+	K to Kt 3
37 Q to Kt 3+	K to R 3
38 QBP-Q	Kt x Q
39 B x Kt	Q Q 7
40 Q to R 4+	K to Kt 2
41 B x Q Kt P	B Q 5
42 B x QRP	Q x Q Kt P
43 B Q 3	B Q B 4
44 Q x Q	B x Q
45 QRP 1	B Q B 4
46 KBP 2	K to R 3
47 Kt to B 3	K to R 4
48 KK 4	K to R 5
49 K to B 5	B Q 5
50 KK 6	K to Kt 5
51 KBP 1	K to R 6
52 K x QP	K x R P
53 K to B 6 w.	

No. 82. (702.)

P***g*!	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	QBP 2
4 KKt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 QBP 1	Q K B 3
6 Castles	QP 1
7 KR P 1	KBK 2
8 KBKt 5	Q to Kt 3
9 K to R	Q x K P
10 KRK	Q Q 4
11 P x P	P x P
12 Q Kt B 3	QKR 4
13 Q x P	B x R P
14 Q x QP	BK 3+
15 Q in	Q x Q+
16 K x Q	Castles
17 QBK 3	K to Kt
18 B x Kt	P x B
19 Kt Q 4	B+
20 K Kt P 1	K to Kt 2
21 Kt x B	P x Kt
22 BK Kt 5	R K
23 QRQ	K to B 2
24 B to K 3	K Kt B 3

27 BQ 4	R x R
28 R x R	R K B
29 K to Kt 2	KKt P 1
30 RQB	RQR
31 QRP 1	K to Q 2
32 K to B 3	R to K
33 Q Kt P 2	BK 4
34 B x B	R x B
35 RQB 3	RK 5
36 RK 3	RQB 5
37 K to 2	R+
38 K to B 3	KRP 2
39 K to B 4	R x P+
40 K to Kt 5	R K Kt 7
41 RKB 3	K to B 2
42 K x P	KRP 1
43 K to R 5	R x P
44 R+	K to Kt 3
45 K x P	R x P
46 K to Kt 5	RK 6
47 RKB 4	K to Kt 4
48 K to B 5	RK 5
49 R x R	P x R
50 K x P	K x P w.

No. 83. (703.)

Mr. P***i*!	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	B+(best)
4 K to B	Q Kt B 3
5 KKt B 3	QKB 3
6 QRP 1	BR 4
7 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
8 QBKt 2	K Kt R 3
9 KR P 1	Castles
10 QBP 1	Q Kt K 4
11 KBK 2	P Q 6
12 B x P	Kt x Kt
13 P x Kt	Q P 2
14 P x P	QKR 5
15 Q Q 2	B x P+
16 KK	QR+
17 K to Q	QKR 4
18 K to B 2	Q x K B P
19 R x B	Q x R
20 QBP 1	QBP 1
21 B x Kt P	Kt K B 4
22 BK B 6	Kt Q 5+
23 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 6
24 Q Kt B 3	QKR 7
25 R+	Q x R
26 QKR 6 wins.	

No. 84. (704.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 Q P 2	P x P
3 KBQB 4	Q Kt B 3
4 KKt B 3	KB+
5 QBP 1	P x P
6 Castles	QP 1
7 QRP 1	BQB 4
8 Q Kt P 2	BQ Kt 3
9 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
10 KBQR 2	K Kt B 3
11 KP 1	PQB 7
12 Q x P	Q P x K P
13 Q Kt B 3	Castles
14 QBK Kt 5	Q Q 3
15 QRQ	B Q 5
16 KRK	Kt K Kt 5
17 QR x B	K

18 Q BK 7 Q KB 5
 19 B x KR Q B KB 4
 20 Q QR 4 w.

SECTION III.

THE EVANS GAMBIT.

No. 1. (705.)

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 (!) K B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 K B K 2
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 8 K Kt Kt 5 Q P 1
 9 P x P K Kt x P
 10 Kt x K B P K x Kt
 11 Q K B 3+ K K 3
 12 K R to K K R K B
 13 Q K 4 Q R P 2
 14 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 1
 15 Q P x P Q Kt Kt
 16 R to Q Q B P 1
 17 K B Kt 3 K B Q B 4
 18 Q B P 1 B x P +
 19 K to R Q B Kt 2
 20 P x Kt + P x P
 21 Q Kt B 3 K to B 2
 22 Kt x P K to K
 23 Q x K R P K B Q 5
 24 Q to Kt 6+ K to Q 2
 25 Q to K Kt 4+ K to B 3
 26 Q K 6+ K to B 4
 27 B mates.

(!) (This splendid sacrifice constitutes the Evans Gambit; named after its inventor, Capt. W.D. Evans, R.N.)

No. 2. (706.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 4 Castles K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt P 2 B x P
 6 Q B P 1 K B K 2
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 Kt K Kt 5 Castles
 9 K B P 2 K P x Q P
 10 P x P K R P 1
 11 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 12 B x R + K x B
 13 K P 1 Kt K
 14 Q P 1 Kt Q Kt 5
 15 Q R P 1 Kt Q R 3
 16 Q K R 5+ K to Kt
 17 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 18 K P 1 B K B 3
 19 R K B 3 P x P
 20 Q K B 7+ K to R 2
 21 Kt x P B x R
 22 K P 1 Q Q 2
 23 K B P 1 Q Kt Q B 2
 24 R K R 3 w.

No. 3. (707.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B Q B 4
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x P

7 Q P 2 K R P 1
 8 Q Kt R 3 Q R P 1
 9 Kt Q B 2 Q Kt P 2
 10 B Q Kt 3 Q R P 1
 11 Q R P 2 Q Kt P 1
 12 Q B P x P B x P
 13 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 14 Kt x B P x Kt
 15 Q B Kt 2 Q Kt K Kt 3
 16 Q Q B 2 Q Q 3
 17 Kt Q 2 B Q R 3
 18 K B Q B 4 K Kt K 2
 19 B x B Q x B
 20 K B P 2 Q P 1
 21 P x P P x P
 22 Kt Q B 4 K B P 1
 23 Q Q Kt 3 Q R Kt
 24 Q R Q K Kt Q B
 25 Q P 1 Q Kt K B
 26 Kt x K P Kt x P
 27 R x Kt Q x R
 28 Q K B 7+ K to Q
 29 Q x Kt P R K R 2
 30 Kt K B 7+ K Q 2
 31 Q K Kt 4+ Q K 3
 32 Q to Q + K to K 2
 33 R x P Q x R
 34 B x Q + K x B
 35 Q K B 3+ K K 2
 36 Kt K 5 R Q Kt 3
 37 Q K B 5 Q Kt P 1
 38 Kt Q B 4 R K 3
 39 Q R P 1 K R K B 2
 40 Q Q B 5+ K to Q
 41 Q Kt 5 Kt Q 2
 42 Q R P 1 R x K P
 43 K R P 1 R K 8 +
 44 K to R 2 R Q R 8
 45 Kt Q R 5 Q Kt P 1
 46 Kt Q B 6+ K to K
 47 Q K 2+ K to B
 48 Q x P K R K B 8
 49 Q K R 8+ K to B 2
 50 Q K R 7+ K to B 3
 51 Q x P + K to B 4
 52 Q K R 7+ K to B 5
 53 Q K B 7+ K to K 5
 54 Q x Kt R K R 8 +
 55 K to Kt 3 R Q R 6 +
 56 K to Kt 4 R Q R 5
 57 Q R P 1 K R Q R 8
 58 P Q R x Q
 59 Q Q 4 m.

No. 4. (708.)

Won of Bilguer.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Q Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 K B Q 3
 6 Castles Q K B 3
 7 Q P 2 K R P 1
 8 Q Kt Q R 3 K B x Kt
 9 B x B Q P 1
 10 P x P Q P x P
 11 Q Q Kt 3 K Kt K 2
 12 K B Q 5 Q R Q Kt
 13 Q R Q Q B K Kt 5
 14 Q B x K Kt Kt x B
 15 K B x K E P + K to B
 16 Q R Q 3 K Kt P 2
 17 K R P 1 Q R x K R P

20 K B R 5 Q K B 5
 21 K B x K Kt P Q x K B
 22 Q R K B 3+ K K
 23 Q K B 7+ K Q 2
 24 K R Q + K to B
 25 M. in 2.

No. 5. (709.)

Mr. Slous.	Capt. E***s.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt x P
5 Q B P 1	Kt Q B 3
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 K P 1	K Kt Kt
9 P x P	K B K 2
10 Q B Q 2	Q P 2
11 P x P en p	K B x P
12 R +	Q Kt K 2
13 K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
14 Q K R 5	Castles
15 Q Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
16 K Kt x K B P	R x Kt
17 B x R +	Kt x B
18 Q x B	Q Kt K Kt 3
19 R K 6	Q Kt K B
20 K R K 2	K R P 1
21 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
22 Kt x B	P x Kt
23 Q K 6	Q Kt K B 3
24 Q R Q Kt	Q Q 2
25 Q P 1	Q Q B 2
26 Q R Q B	Q Q Kt 3
27 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 4
28 K R Q B 2	Q Q 6
29 R +	R x R
30 Q x R +	K to R 2
31 Q x P	Kt x P
32 Q x K Kt	K x B
33 Q K B 3 wins.	

No. 6. (710.)

M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	K Kt B 3
5 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
6 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 K P 1	K Kt Kt
9 P x P	B Kt 3
10 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11 Q B R 3	Q P 2
12 P x P en p	P x P
13 Q Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
14 K R K	Kt Q R 4
15 B Kt 5 +	K to B
16 K Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17 K B R 4	Kt Q B 5
18 Q Q 3	Kt x B
19 Q x Kt	K R P 1
20 Kt K B 3	Q B K 3
21 Q R Q B	Q B Q 4
22 Q K 3	K Kt Q B 3
23 B x Kt	P x B
24 Q Kt B 3	B x B
25 Q x B	Q P 1
26 Q Kt R 4	Q Q 3
27 K R K 5	K B P 1
28 Q R K	K to Kt

31 Q R K 3 Q K B 5
 32 Kt x R P Q x Q
 33 P x Q B K B 5
 34 Q R Q B 3 K to Kt 3
 35 K R K R 4 R +
 36 K to Kt 2 R Q B 8
 37 K R Kt 4 + K to B 2
 38 Q R Q Kt 3 K Kt P 2
 39 Q R + K to Kt 3
 40 K to R 3 K B P 1
 41 K R Kt 2 K R P 1
 42 Kt B 5 m in 3.

No. 7. (711.)

Mr. Sl**s.	M. Szen.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Castles	Q P 1
5 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
6 Q B P 1	B K B 4
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Kt K 4
10 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
11 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
12 Q Q Kt 3	B Q 5
13 Q B R 3	Q Q 2
14 Q R Q	Q R P 1
15 K to R	Kt K Kt 5
16 R Q 2	K B P 1
17 K R P 1	Kt R 3
18 K B P 2	Kt K B 2
19 P x P	B x P
20 Q P 1	Castles
21 Q P x P	Q x R
K R Q w	
22 K R Q	Q K B 5
23 B x Kt +	K to R w.

No. 8. (712.)

Capt. E***s.	Mr. Slous.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Q Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	Q Kt R 4
12 Q +	B in
13 K Kt x K P	Kt x B
14 Q x Kt	Q B K 3
15 Q Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
16 Kt x Q B P	Q Q 2
17 Q Q Kt 4	P x Kt
18 Kt B 3	Castles Q R
19 K R Q	K Kt Q 4
20 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
21 Q Q R 4	Q K Kt 5
22 Q +	K Q 2
23 Q K B	K B Q B 2
24 R Q 3	Q B Q B 5
25 Q Q	K R P 2
26 K B P 1	Q K B 5
27 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
28 K R K 3	K R K
29 K R K 5	K to B
30 R x R	R x R

33 R K K B x P
 34 P x B Mates in 3.

No. 9. (713.)

Mr. Slous.	Capt. E***s.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	K B x Kt P
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	K B B 4
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K B Kt 3
9 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
10 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
11 Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12 B x B +	Q x B
13 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
14 B x P	K B P 1
15 B K Kt 3	Kt K 2
16 Kt B 3	Castles K R
17 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
18 Q P 1	Kt K Kt 3
19 Kt Q 5	Kt K 4
20 Q R P 1	B Q B 4
21 P x P	K to R
22 K to R	Q B Q B
23 K B P 2	Kt B 3
24 Q to B 2	Q Q 3
25 K R Q	Kt Q 5
26 Q to B 4	Kt Kt 4
27 Q R to Kt	R x P
28 Kt x R	Q x Kt
29 B P 1	Q to B 3
30 B B 4	R to B
31 Q R Q B	K R P 1
32 Q K B 7	R K B
33 Q Q Kt 3	R Q B
34 B K 3	Q Kt P 1
35 P x P	Q x Kt P
36 B x B	R x B
37 B x R	Q x R
38 R +	K to R 2
39 Q mates.	

No. 10. (714.)

Messrs. P***g and P***g*1
 win, consulting, against M.
 Popert.

1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	Q Kt R 4
12 K R K	Kt x B
13 Q +	Q B P 1
14 Q x Kt	Q B K 3
15 R x P	Q Q 2
16 R x B +	P x R
17 Kt K 5	Q Q B
18 R to K	K Kt Q 4
19 Kt x Kt	Q B P x Kt
20 Q +	K to Q
21 M. in 2.	

No. 11. (715.)

Slous. Popert.

3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K B Q Kt 3
9 Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10 Q Q B 2	Castles
11 K P 1	K Kt R 4
12 Q P 1	Kt x P
13 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
14 B x P	Q K Kt 4
15 Q Q B 3	Q B Q 2
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17 Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
18 K B Q 3	K B P 2
19 Q R K	Q B P 1
20 K B Q B 4	K to R
21 P Q 6	Kt K B 3
22 Q Q Kt 2	Kt K 5
23 Q R Q	K B P 1
24 K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
25 K Kt R 4	Q K Kt 4
26 Kt x B	R x Kt
27 K R P 2	Q K Kt 5
28 B x Kt	K R x B
29 P Q 7	R x B
30 P x R Q	R x Q
31 Q R K	R Q
32 Q K 5	K R P 2
33 Q R K 4	R K B
34 Q K 7	R B 3
35 Q R K 5	R K Kt 3
36 R K Kt 5	R x R
37 P x R	K R P 1
38 P K Kt 6	Q x first P
39 Q x R P +	Q K R 3
40 Q x Q +	P x Q
41 R Q Kt	Q B P 1
42 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
43 R Q B	B to Q
44 R x P	B K Kt 4
45 R + wins.	

No. 12. (716.)

G. Walker.	P***g*1.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	B B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P x P
11 Q B R 3	K B x P.
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 4
14 Q Q Kt 4	Q B P 2
15 Q x Kt	Q Kt P 1
16 Q Q R 4	Q x Q
17 Kt x Q	B x R
18 R x B	K P 1
19 R K	Castles
20 Kt K Kt 5	B Kt 2
21 Q Kt B 3	Q R K
22 Q Kt Kt 5	Q R K 2
23 B Q Kt 2	Kt K
24 Kt x Q R P	Kt Q 3
25 B K B	K R P 1
26 Kt K B 3	Kt K B 4
27 Kt K 5	K R Q R

30 B Q Kt 5 Kt Q 3
 31 Q R P 2 Kt x B
 32 P x Kt R Q R 7
 33 R Q Kt KP 1
 34 P x P R x P
 35 B K 5 Q R K 7
 36 K Kt P 2 K B P 1
 37 B Q B 7 Q R +
 38 K to R Q R Q Kt 7
 39 R x R R x R
 40 B x P Q x P
 41 B Q R 5 Q B P 1
 42 B Q B 3 R Kt 6
 43 Kt + K to B 2
 44 Kt Q 5 K to K 3
 45 Kt B 4 + K to Q 3
 46 Kt K 2 K to Q 4
 47 K to Kt 2 K to 5
 48 K to B 2 K to Q 6
 49 B Q 4 R R 6
 50 B Q Kt 2 R Q R
 51 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 52 Kt K B 4 + K to B 7
 53 B x P K x B
 54 Kt K R 5 R R 2
 55 K to 3 R +
 56 K to B 4 K to Q 5
 57 K to B 5 K to 6
 58 K to Kt 6 K to B 6
 59 Kt x Kt P K x P
 60 Kt K B 5 R K 4
 61 Kt x P + K x P
 62 K x P drawn.

No. 13. (717.)

G. Walker. Mr. P***g*1.
 1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Kt 3
 9 K R P 1 K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 Q B R 3 B x Q P
 12 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 13 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q
 14 Q Kt B 3 K R P 1
 15 K Kt B 3 Q B P 2
 16 Q R Q Castles
 17 B x Q B P R to K
 18 Kt x K P B x K B P +
 19 R x B Q Q B 2
 20 B Q 6 Q Q Kt 3
 21 B x P + Kt x B
 22 Q x Kt + K to R
 23 B K B 8 R x B
 24 Q x R + K to R 2
 25 R Q 8 wins.

No. 14. (718.)

Capt. E***g. G. Walker.
 1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Kt 3

12 P x P K Kt x P
 13 Q Kt K 4 Q B K 3
 14 K B Q 3 Kt K B 5
 15 B Kt Q Q 2
 16 Q Q 2 Kt x R P +
 17 P x Kt Q B x P
 18 Q K Kt 5 K B P 2
 19 Kt K Kt 3 K R P 1
 20 Q K B 4 B x R
 21 K x B Kt K 2
 22 Q R P 2 Kt K Kt 3
 23 B x K B P Kt x Q
 24 B x Q Kt Q 6
 25 K to Kt 2 R x Kt
 26 K x R Kt x B
 27 K K 4 R Q
 28 B + K to B
 29 Kt K 2 Q R P 2
 30 K B P 2 R K
 31 K B P 1 Kt Q B 5
 32 Kt K B 4 Kt Q 3 +
 33 K to B 3 K to K 2
 34 Q P 1 Kt Q B 5
 35 R Q R 2 K to Q 3
 36 R K Kt 2 B Q 5
 37 K to K 4 B K B 3
 38 Kt R 5 Kt Q Kt 3
 39 Kt x B P x Kt
 40 R to Kt 6 Kt x R P
 41 R x R P Kt B 4 +
 42 K Q 4 R K B w.

No. 15. (719.)

1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B B 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Kt 3
 9 K R P 1 K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 Q P x P
 11 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 12 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 13 Q B R 3 Q B P 1
 14 Q P 1 Q Kt Q 4
 15 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 16 Q P 1 Q B x P
 17 B x R K x B
 18 K Kt x P Q B K 3
 19 K R K Q Q B 2
 20 Q R B Q R K
 21 B x Kt B x B
 22 Q x B P x Q
 23 R x Q B x R
 24 Mates in 2.

No. 16. (720.)

G. Walker. Mr. _____
 1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Q P 2 P x P
 7 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 8 Q x Kt Q K B 3
 9 K P 1 Q K Kt 3
 10 Castles K B Q Kt 3
 11 Q Q 5 Q K 3
 12 Q K 4 Q K Kt 3

16 K R K K B Q
 17 B + B in
 18 Q Kt Q 2 Q K 3
 19 Q K B 3 Q K B 3
 20 Q x Q Kt P B x B
 21 Q x B + K to B
 22 Q Q Kt 7 Q R B
 23 R x Kt Q x Q B P
 24 R x P + K to Kt
 25 R B 8 + K x R
 26 B x P + K to Kt
 27 Q checkmates.

No. 17. (721.)

1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P K B Q Kt 3
 9 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 10 B Kt 2 K B P 1
 11 K Kt Q 4 B x Kt
 12 B x B K Kt R 3
 13 K R P 1 Castles
 14 K B P 2 K to R
 15 Q Kt Q 2 Q B P 1
 16 Kt K B 3 Q Kt P 2
 17 K B Kt 3 Q B P 1
 18 Q B Kt 2 Q B Kt 2
 19 Q Q 2 Kt K B 2
 20 Q R Q Q R P 2
 21 K P 1 K B P x P
 22 P x P Q B P 1
 23 K P 1 Kt x P
 24 P x Kt P x B
 25 Kt Kt 5 Kt K B 3
 26 R x Kt P x R
 27 Q Q 3 wins.

No. 18. (722.)

Two Students at Bonn.
 1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P B Kt 3
 9 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 10 Q B Kt 2 K B P 1
 11 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 12 K Kt Q 4 Q Kt K Kt 3
 13 K B P 2 K Kt R 3
 14 K to R Castles
 15 Kt K 6 B x Kt
 16 Q P x B Q K 2
 17 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 18 Q B R 3 B Q B 4
 19 B x B P x B
 20 Q R Q Kt K R Q
 21 Q Q Kt 3 K R Q Kt
 22 K R Q Q Kt K B
 23 K R P 1 K to R
 24 K B P 1 K Kt P 1
 25 K Kt P 2 P x P
 26 Kt P x P K Kt K Kt
 27 K R K Kt Q R R 2
 28 Q Q Kt 6 Q R Q R

No. 19. (723.)

Szen.	Slous.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 K Kt Q 4	K Kt R 3
12 Q +	Q Kt in
13 K Kt B 5	Castles
14 Kt x Kt +	P x Kt
15 Q x P	Q K 2
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 2
17 Q x Q +	K x Q
18 K to R	Kt K 4
19 K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
20 K R P 1	Kt K 6
21 K R K B 3	Kt x B
22 Kt x Kt	K B Q B 4
23 Q R K B	Q B Q 2
24 K P 1	Q B Kt 4
25 P x P +	K to B 2
26 Q R Q B	B x Kt
27 Q B x B	Q R K
28 Q R Q B 2	Q R +
29 K to B 2	K R K
30 K R Q 3	Q R K 7
31 K R Q 2	R x R
32 R x R	B K 6
33 R Q B 2	B x P +
34 K Kt P 1	B K 4
35 R x P +	K x P
36 R x Q Kt P	B x B
37 R x B	R K 4
	R K 5
38 R Q 2	R K 5
39 K to Kt 2	K to 4
40 K to B 3	R Q 5
41 R x R	K x R
42 K Kt P 1	K x P
43 K Kt P 1	K to 4
44 K to Kt 4	Q P 1
45 K R P 1	Q P 1
46 K R P 1	Q P 1
47 K to B 3	K to B 4
48 K Kt P 1 drawn.	

No. 20. (724.)

Mr. Slous.	M. Szen.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	B Kt 3
9 Q P 1	Kt K 2
10 Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
12 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13 Q R R 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
14 B Q R 2	Castles
15 K R P 1	Kt K 4
16 Kt Q 4	K Kt P 1
17 K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
18 K to R	B Q B 4
19 Q R Q 3	Q K 2
20 K Kt R 3	Q Kt P 1

22 Q K 2	B x R
23 Q x B	Q R K
24 K Kt P 1	Q Q 2
25 K Kt R 2	P x P
26 Q Q B 3	Q Kt K 4
27 P x Kt	R x R +
28 Q Kt x R	P x P
29 B Q Kt 3	Kt K B 2
30 Kt K Kt 4	K to Kt 2
31 Q K B 3	Q K 2
32 Q Kt Q 2	B Q 3
33 Q Q B 3	K R P 2
34 K Kt K 3	K to B
35 Q Kt B 4	Q K B 3
36 Q Kt x B	Q K B 6 +
37 Kt in	Q x Q
38 B x Q	Kt x Kt
39 B Q B 2	K to B 2
40 B Q 3	K to B 3
41 Kt K 3	R Q B
42 B Q 2	Q B P 1
43 B Q B	P x P
44 Kt x P +	K to K 3
45 B x P	R B 3
46 K to Kt	Kt Q Kt 2
47 B Q Kt 5	R Q 3
48 Kt Q B 7 +	K to B 2
49 B Q B 4 +	K to B
50 B K R 6 +	K K 2
51 Kt Q 5 +	K Q
52 B K Kt 5 +	K to B
53 B K 3	Kt Q B 4
54 B Q Kt 5	K to Kt
55 Kt x P	Kt x K P
56 Kt Q 7 +	K to Kt 2
57 Kt x P	Kt Q B 6
58 B Q 3	Kt x P
59 B x P	Kt Q B 6
60 B Q B 2	Q R P 1
61 B Q B	R K 3
62 B Q Kt 2	R x Kt
63 B x Kt	R K 6
64 B Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
65 B x P	R x B dr.

No. 21. (725.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P x P
8 P x P	K Kt B 3
9 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10 Q Q 3	Castles
11 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 3
12 Q Kt Q 2	K B Kt 3
13 Q R K	K Kt Q 2
14 K to R	K Kt K 4
15 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
16 Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
17 K B P 2	Kt x B
18 Kt x Kt	Q B Q 2
19 K P 1	K B P x P
20 P x P	R x R +
21 R x R	Q K 2
22 R K	R K
23 B Q B 3	Q K B
24 Kt x B	Q R P x Kt
25 B Q Kt 4	B Q Kt 4
26 P x P	R x R +
27

29 Q x Q	B x Q
30 B x P	B Q B 5
31 Q R P 1	B x P dr.

No. 22. (726.)

Mr. Slous.	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8 K B P 2	Q P 2
9 K P x Q P	K Kt x P
10 Q B R 3	Kt x K B P
11 R x Kt	Q x Kt
12 R K B	B +
13 Q P 2	Q B K 3
14 B x B	P x B
15 R x R +	R x R
16 B x R	K x B
17 Kt Q 2	P x P
18 Kt Q B 4	P x P +
19 Kt x B	R P x Kt
20 Q Q 7	Q K 2
21 R +	K to Kt
22 Q Q B 8 +	Kt in
23 R to Q	P Q B 7
24 R x Kt +	K to B 2
	Q x Kt + w
25 R K B 8 +	Q x R
26 Q x B P +	Q in
27 Q x B P	Q + w.

No. 23. (727.)

1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Kt Kt 5	Castles
8 K B P 2	B +
9 Q P 2	Q P 1
10 K to R	K P x Q P
11 K P 1	Q P x K P
12 Q B R 3	Q B Kt 5
13 Q K	Q Kt R 4
14 Kt x K B P	R x Kt
15 B x R +	K x B
16 K B P x K P	Q Kt Q B 5
17 P x K Kt	Kt K 6
18 R K B 4	K Kt P x P
19 Q to B 4	K R P 2
20 K R P 1	K B P 1
21 R x B	R P x R
22 Q to R 7 +	K K 3
23 Kt Q 2	P x Q B P
24 Kt Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
25 B Q B 5	R K R
26 Kt +	K K 4
27 Q Q 7	B x B
28 R K	B x Kt
29 Q x Q B P +	Q Q 3
30 Q K Kt 7 +	K K 5 w.

No. 24. (728.)

Mr. Slous.	G. Walker.
1 KP 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	BR 4

7 K Kt Kt 5 Castles
 8 Q P 2 K R P 1
 9 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 10 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 11 K B P 2 K B Q Kt 3
 12 B x R + Q x B
 13 Q x Q + K x Q
 14 K B P x P Q Kt x K P
 15 K to R Kt Q 6
 16 Q B x B P K to Kt 3
 17 K P 1 Kt K 5
 18 B K 3 Q Kt x K P
 19 R K B 4 Q P 2
 20 Kt Q R 3 Kt K Kt 5
 21 B K Kt Q B Q 2
 22 Q B P 1 Kt Kt 6 +
 23 P x Kt R +
 24 B in B x B +
 25 K to Kt R K R 4
 26 Q R K P x P
 27 R K 7 Kt K 4
 28 K to B R +
 29 K to 2 B Kt 5 +
 30 K to Q 2 B Q R 4 +
 31 K to B 2 B Q 8 +
 32 K to Kt 2 Kt +
 33 K to R m. in 2

No. 25. (729.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Kt Kt 5 Castles
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P Q P 1
 10 K B P 2 Q B att Q
 11 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 12 B x R + K x B
 13 Q + Q P 1
 14 K P 1 Q Kt x Q P
 15 Q to R 4 K Kt K 5
 16 Q x B Kt K 7 +
 17 K to R Q to R 5
 18 Q x B P + K to B
 19 K Kt P 1 Q Kt x P +
 20 K to Kt Kt x R
 21 K x Kt Q m.

No. 26. (730.)

G. Walker. Boncourt.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 K B x P
 5 Q B P 1 K B Q R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 K Kt Kt 5 Castles
 8 K B P 2 K Kt x P
 9 K Kt x K B P R x Kt
 10 P x P Q Kt x P
 11 K B x R + Q Kt x B
 12 R x Kt K x R
 13 Q Kt R 5 + K to B
 14 Q x B Q P 1
 15 Q K R 5 Q K B 3
 16 Q K 2 Q B K Kt 5
 17 Q K B Q x Q +
 18 K x Q K to 2
 R +

23 K to B Kt K 5
 24 B R 4 K Kt P 2
 25 B K Kt 3 K R P 2
 26 Q B P 1 Kt x B +
 27 P x Kt B +
 28 K to B 2 B x P
 29 Kt B 3 K Kt P 1
 30 R K R B K B 2 w.

No. 27. (731.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q R 4
 6 Castles B Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 Kt x P B x Kt
 9 P x B Q P 1
 10 K B P 2 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 B P x P Kt Q 4
 13 Q B Q R 3 B K 3
 14 Q Q 3 Q K Kt 4
 15 Q B Q B Q K Kt 5
 16 K B Q Kt 5 Castles K R
 17 B x Kt Q Kt P x B
 18 Q R P 2 Kt Q Kt 5
 19 Q Q 2 Q R P 2
 20 Q R R 3 Q R Q
 21 K R K B 4 Q K R 4
 22 Q R K Kt 3 P Q B 4
 23 Q Kt B 3 P x Q P
 24 Kt K 4 K to R
 25 Kt K Kt 5 K R P 1
 26 Kt K B 3 K Kt P 2
 27 R x Q P R x R
 28 Q x R Kt Q 4
 29 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 30 Kt Q 2 Q B P 2
 31 Q K 4 Q x K R P
 32 Kt K B K B P 2
 33 P x P en p Q x P
 34 Q K 2 Q B P 1
 35 Kt K 3 Kt Q B 6
 36 Q Q B 2 Q to B 7 +
 37 Q x Q R x Q
 38 Kt x K Kt P R Q B 7
 39 R x Kt R x R
 40 B Kt 2 B x Kt
 41 B x R + dr.

No. 28. (732.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 K Kt x P Kt x Kt
 9 P x Kt Q P 1
 10 Q R P 2 Q B P 1
 11 Q B P 1 K B Q B 2
 12 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 2
 13 Q B Q R 3 Q K B 3
 14 Q Kt B 3 Q K Kt 3
 15 Q Kt K 2 K Kt K R 3
 16 K P 1 Q P 1
 17 K B Q 3 Kt K B 4
 18 Q Q Kt 4 K B Q
 Q Q Kt Q K R 4

21 K B P x Kt K B x Q R P
 22 K B K B 5 K B Q Kt 3
 23 Q Q Kt 4 Q K Kt 4
 24 K B x Q B R x B
 25 K P 1 P x P
 26 Forces M in 8

No. 29. (733.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles B Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P Q P 1
 9 Q B Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 Q B R 3 B x Q P
 12 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 13 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q
 14 Q Kt B 3 K R P 1
 15 K Kt K 4 Kt x Kt
 16 Kt x Kt Q Kt P 1
 17 K B Q 5 Q B Kt 2
 18 B x B Kt x B
 19 Q R Q Castles Q R
 20 K R K K B P 2
 21 Kt Q B 3 Q Q B 3
 22 Kt Q Kt 5 K to Kt
 23 Q R Q B Kt Q B 4
 24 Kt x B P x Kt
 25 B x Kt wins.

No. 30. (734.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Q Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 K B R 4
 6 Castles B Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 P x P Q P 1
 9 Q B Kt 2 K Kt B 3
 10 Q P 1 Q Kt K 2
 11 K P 1 P x P
 12 Q B x P Castles
 13 B x Kt Kt P x B
 14 Q Kt B 3 Kt K Kt 3
 15 Q Kt K 4 Q B Kt 5
 16 Q Q Kt 3 B x Kt
 17 Q x Q B K to Kt 2
 18 Kt K Kt 3 K to R
 19 Q R Q Kt K 4
 20 Q K 4 Kt x B
 21 Q x Kt K R Kt
 22 Q K R 4 R K Kt 3
 23 Q R Q 3 Q K Kt
 24 K to R R K Kt 4
 25 Kt K R 5 Q K Kt 3
 26 Q R K R 3 B x P
 27 Q x B R x Kt
 28 R x R Q x R
 29 Q x P + K to Kt
 30 R K B 3 w.

No. 31. (735.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 K B B 4
 4 Q Kt P 2 R x Q w. P

6 Castles B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 P x P
 8 Kt x P B x Kt
 9 P x B Q P 1
 10 K B P 2 K Kt B 3
 11 K P 1 Q P x P
 12 K B P x P K Kt Q 4
 13 Q B Q R 3 Q B K 3
 14 Q Q 3 Q Kt K 2
 15 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 16 Q Kt K 4 K R P 1
 17 K B x Kt B x B
 18 Kt B 6+ P x Kt
 19 Q B x Kt Q x B
 20 Q K Kt 3+ K to R 2
 21 P x P K R K Kt
 22 P x Q R x Q
 23 K R P x R Q R K
 24 Q R K B K 3
 25 R K 5 w.

No. 32. (736.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q R 4
 6 Castles B Kt 3
 7 Q B R 3 Q P 1
 8 Q P 2 P x P
 9 P x P K Kt B 3
 10 K P 1 P x P
 11 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 12 P x P Q Kt R 4
 13 P x Kt Q Kt x Q
 14 K R + K Q
 15 B K 7+ K K
 16 P x K Kt P K R Kt
 17 B K B 6+ Q K 3
 18 B x Q B x B
 19 Q R P x Kt w.

No. 33. (737.)

Won by Dr. Bleadow.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B Q R 4
 6 Castles B Q Kt 3
 7 Q P 2 Q K B 3
 8 Q B Kt 5 Q K Kt 3
 9 Q P x P K R P 1
 10 Q B K R 4 Q x K P
 11 B Q 3 Q Q 4
 12 Q Kt R 3 K Kt P 2
 13 B K Kt 3 K Kt K 2
 14 Q Q B 2 Q Kt R 4
 15 Q R Q Q Q B 4
 16 Q Kt Kt 5 Q R P 1
 17 Q Kt Q 4 K Kt Q 4
 18 K B K Kt 6 K B P x B
 19 Q x P + K Q
 20 K P 1 Q K 2
 21 K Kt K 5 R K B
 22 K Kt K B 7+ R x Kt
 23 P x R Q K B
 24 K R K Kt K 2
 25 Kt mates.

No. 34. (738.)

M. M. Popert and G. Walker
 win, consulting, of Messrs.
 P***g*1 and P***g*2.

2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 Q B P 1 B R 4
 7 Q P 2 Castles
 8 P x P K Kt x P
 9 Q Q B 2 Q P 2
 10 P x P en p Kt x Q P
 11 Q B Kt 5 Q B B 4
 12 Q Q R 4 Q Q 2
 13 B Q 5 K B Q Kt 3
 14 B x Kt Q x B
 15 Q x Q P x Q
 16 Q Kt Q 2 Q R K
 17 K R K Kt K 5
 18 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 19 Kt Q 4 K B P 2
 20 K to R P Q B 4
 21 Kt Q Kt 3 K R P 1
 22 B K 3 P Q B 5
 23 B x B P x Kt
 24 B x Q B P P to Q Kt 7
 25 Q R Q B to Q B 7
 26 R x R B x R w.

No. 35. (739.)

Mr. Slous. Mr. G. Walker.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 K Kt x P
 8 P x P Kt Q B 4
 9 Q Q 5 Kt K 3
 10 Q B R 3 B Q Kt 3
 11 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt K 2
 12 Q Q 3 Q Kt K Kt 3
 13 Q Kt K 4 Kt K R 5
 14 B x Kt Kt x Kt +
 15 Q x Kt K B P x B
 16 Kt K B 6+ K to B 2
 17 Kt Q 5+ K K
 18 B K 7 wins.

No. 36. (740.)

G. Walker. Mr. Slous.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 Castles
 8 Q B Kt 5 K R P 1
 9 B R 4 K Kt P 2
 10 Kt x Kt P P x Kt
 11 Q B x P P x P
 12 P x P Q P 1
 13 Q K B 3 K to Kt 2
 14 Q K B 4 Kt K R 4
 15 Q K 3 K B P 1
 16 B R 6+ K to R 2
 17 B x R Q x B
 18 Q Kt R 3 K B Kt 3
 19 Q Kt B 2 Q K R 3
 20 K B P 2 Kt x K B P
 21 R x Kt Kt x P
 22 Kt x Kt B x P
 23 Q x B Q x R
 24 R x B Q K 4
 25 Q x Q K B P x Q

27 R B 8 K to Kt 2
 28 R Kt 8+ K to B 2
 29 K R P 2 Q B P 1
 30 K R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 31 B Q Kt 3 B Kt 2
 32 R Kt 6+ wins.

No. 37. (741.)

G. Walker. Mr. Slous.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 Castles
 8 Q B pins Kt K R P 1
 9 B R 4 K Kt P 2
 10 Kt x Kt P P x Kt
 11 Q B x P K to Kt 2
 12 K B P 2 Q to K
 13 B x Kt + K x B
 14 B P x P + K to 2
 15 Q K R 5 K to Q
 16 Q R P 2 Q P 1
 17 P x P P x P
 18 Q R R 2 K B P 1
 19 Q K R 4 Q K 2
 20 Q R K B 2 Q B K 3
 21 B x B Q x B
 22 R x P R x R
 23 R x B Q K 2
 24 R B 8+ K to Q 2
 25 Q x Q + K x Q
 26 R x R wins.

No. 38. (742.)

G. Walker. Mr. Slous.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 K B Q B 4 same
 4 Q Kt P 2 B x Kt P
 5 Q B P 1 B R 4
 6 Castles K Kt B 3
 7 Q P 2 Castles
 8 Q B Kt 5 K R P 1
 9 B R 4 Q K 2
 10 Q P 1 Q Kt Kt
 11 Q Q 3 Q P 1
 12 K R P 1 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Q Kt Q 2 Q K
 14 K B Q Kt 5 K Kt R 2
 15 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 2
 16 B K Kt 3 Q R P 1
 17 B x Kt B x B
 18 Kt Q B 4 Q B Kt 4
 19 Q R P 2 B x Kt
 20 Q x B K Kt B 3
 21 Q Q 3 Q B P 1
 22 Q B P 1 P x P
 23 Q B P x P Q R Q B
 24 K R Q B R x R
 25 R x R Q x R P
 26 R Q B 4 Q to R 8+
 27 K to Kt 2 Kt Q 2
 28 K R P 1 K B P 1
 29 P x P R P x P
 30 Q K 3 Q to R 7
 31 R Q B B Kt 3
 32 Q to K K to Kt 2
 33 Q Q Kt 4 B Q B 4
 34 Q x Kt P R B 2
 35 Q Q B 8 Q to Kt 7
 36 R K R Kt K B

38 R R 2 R P 1
 39 Kt K Q K 7
 40 Kt K B 3 Kt B 5 +
 41 K to R Q x Kt +
 42 K to Kt Q m.

No. 39. (743.)

Mr. Slous.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Q Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Kt x K P
8 B Q 5	K Kt B 3
9 B x Kt	Q P x B
10 Kt x P	Castles
11 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
12 B x Kt	Q x B
13 K Kt Q B 4	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt P 2	Q B K 3
15 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
16 Q B Q Kt	Q B K B 4
17 Kt x B	B x R
18 Kt Q 7	Q K B 4
19 Kt x R	B Q 6
20 R K	R x Kt
21 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
22 Kt K B 3	B Q B 7
23 Q Kt 4	B x R P
24 Q Q R 5	Q Q B 7
25 Kt K 5	B Q Kt 6
26 Kt x P	Q K 7
27 Q Q R	Q R P 1
28 R K 7	Q R P 1
29 K R P 1	R Q R
30 Q Q R 3	Q x P
31 R x Q B P	Q K 8 +
32 K to R 2	Q x P
33 R Q Kt 7	B Q B 5
34 Q P 1	B K B 8
35 Q K Kt 3	Q x Q +
36 K x Q	Q R P 1
37 Kt Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
38 Kt x P	R x Kt
39 Q P 1	R x P +
40 K to B 3	R Q 7
41 Q P 1	K to B
42 K K 3	R Q 3 w.

No. 40. (744.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B R 4
6 Castles	Kt K B 3
7 Q P 2	Kt x K P
8 Q P 1	Kt x Q B P
9 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
10 P x Kt	B x R
11 B x K B P +	K x B
12 B att Q	Q to K
13 Q x B	Q P 1
14 R K	K R P 1
15 Kt x P +	P x Kt
16 R x P	Q x P
17 R K 7 +	K to Kt 3
18 Q B P 1	K to R 4

No. 41. (745.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 2	Castles
8 Q P x P	K Kt x K P
9 Q Q 5	K Kt x Q B P
10 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
11 Q B R 3	Q P 1
12 Q R Q	Q B K 3
13 Q Q 3	K B x K P
14 K B Q Kt 5	Q K B 3
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt x B	Q x Kt
17 K R K	Q K R 4
18 B Q Kt 2	B Q 4
19 K R K 3	Q R Kt
20 B Q B 3	K B P 2
21 Q Q 4	R K B 2
22 Q R K	Q R K B
23 K R K Kt 3	Q K R 3
24 Q x Q R P	K B P 1
25 K R R 3	Q K Kt 3
26 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5 w.

SECTION IV.

KING'S BISHOP'S OPENING.

(Both parties having commenced with K P 2, first player moves K B to Q B 4.)

No. 1. (746.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q R P 1
5 Q Kt R 3	Q Kt P 2
6 K B Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
7 Q Kt B 4	Q R P 1
8 Q R P 2	Q R Kt
9 Q B K 3	K P x P
10 Q B P x Q P	Q B R 3
11 K Kt K 2	K R P 1
12 K Kt B 4	K Kt B 3
13 Q K B 3	K Kt R 2
14 Q K R 5	K B K 2
15 Q x P +	K x Q
16 Mates in 3.	

No. 2. (747.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
6 P x P	B x Kt
7 Q x B	P x P
8 Q P 1	B Q B 4
9 Kt B 3	Castles
10 Q B Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
11 Kt K 2	Q Q Kt 3
12 Castles	Q R P 2
13 Kt K Kt 3	Q Q
14 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
15 B Q R 2	Q R P 1

21 K R B P x P
 22 P x P Q R Kt
 23 Kt x K Kt P B x Kt
 24 B x B Kt x B
 25 R x K B P w.

No. 3. (748.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3 Q P 2	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5 P x Q P	K P 1
6 Kt K 5	P x P
7 B +	B Q 2
8 B x B +	Q Kt x B
9 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
10 Castles	B Q 3
11 K R P 1	Q Q B 2
12 Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
13 Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
14 Kt x B	Q x Kt
15 B K 3	K R P 1
16 Q K 2	Kt 2
17 K B P 1	K B P 2
18 P x P	K B P x P
19 Q B P 2	P x P
20 Q x P +	K to R
21 Q P 1	Kt B 3
22 Q R Q	Q R Q B
23 Q Q 4	K R Q
24 K R B 5	Q Kt P 1
<i>B x R P w</i>	
25 Q Kt P 2	K to R 2
26 Q R K B	Kt x Q P
27 Q x K P	Kt Q B 6
28 Q K B 3	K R K
29 B K R 5	Q K Kt 3
30 R K R 4	Q K 3
31 R K	R K B
32 Q K Kt 3	Q R K
33 K to R	Kt K 5
34 Q K Kt 4	Q x Q R P
35 Q Q 7	Kt Kt 6 +
36 K to R 2	R x B
37 B x R	Kt K B 8 + w.

No. 4. (749.)

Dr. Bledow.	Bilgner.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K B P x P
5 P x P	Kt x P
6 Q Q 5	Kt Q 3
7 Kt x K P	Q B P 1
8 Q K B 7 +	Kt x Q
9 B x Kt +	K K 2
10 Q B K Kt 5 +	K Q 3
11 B x Q	K x Kt
12 K B P 2 +	K K B 4
13 Q B Kt 5	K B +
14 Q B P 1	K R B
15 K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
16 K B Q B 2 +	K to Kt 5
17 K B Q +	K to B 4
18 K Kt P 2 +	K to Kt 3
19 K B Q B 2 +	K to B 2
20 Q B K R 4	K B K 2
21 Q B K Kt 3	Q P 2
22 Q B P 1	Q Kt Q 2

28 R x Kt Q P x R
 29 K B Q Kt 3 + K to B
 30 Q B Q 6+ B in
 31 Kt K 5 K Kt P 2
 32 K B P 1 K P 1 +
 33 K to Kt w.

No. 5. (750.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 P x P K Kt B 3
 4 Q P 2 P x P
 5 Q x P Q P 2
 6 B Q 3 Q B P 2
 7 Q K 5+ B K 2
 8 Q B P 2 Q Kt Q B 3
 9 Q K B 4 K B Q 3
 10 Q K Kt 5 Q K 2 +
 11 Q K 3 Q Kt K 4
 12 K B K 2 Q P 1
 13 Q Q Kt 3 Q B x P
 14 Q B K Kt 5 Castles K R
 15 K B P 2 Kt Q 6 +
 16 K to B Q K 6
 17 K Kt R 3 K R K
 18 Q Q Kt Q B 8
 19 Q B x K Kt Kt x K B
 20 K Kt B 2 Kt P x B w.

No. 6. (751.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 Kt K B 3 P x P
 4 Kt x P Q P 2
 5 Q+ K Kt P 1
 6 Kt x P K Kt B 3
 7 Q K 5+ B K 2
 8 Kt x B Q x Kt
 9 Q x Q+ K x Q
 10 B Q Kt 3 K R Kt
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 12 K Kt P 1 Q B K R 6
 13 Q P 1 P x P
 14 P x P Q Kt Q 2
 15 Q B K 3 R Kt 7
 16 K R Kt B K B 6
 17 K R P 1 Q B P 1
 18 B Q B x B
 19 Kt x B Q P 1
 20 B Q 2 Q Kt K 4
 21 K K 2 K Kt R 4
 22 K Kt P 1 Q R K B
 23 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt B 6
 24 K R B Kt x B
 25 K x Kt Kt K B 5
 26 P x P Kt x K R P
 27 Q R Kt Q R Q Kt
 28 K R K R Kt Kt 4
 29 K B P 2 Kt B 2
 30 Kt K B 2 K R P 1
 31 K R K+ K Q 2
 32 K R K 4 K to B 3
 33 K R x P K x P
 34 K R Q 7 Kt Q 3
 35 Q R B+ K Q 4
 36 Kt K 4 K R Q
 37 Q R B 7 Q R P 2
 38 Q R x Kt P w.

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 Q+ K Kt P 1
 6 P x P R x P
 7 K R P 1 Q K B 3
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B K 3
 10 K Kt R 4 Q Kt Q 5
 11 Kt x R Kt x Q B P +
 12 K Q P x Kt
 13 Q K R 7 Kt x Q R
 14 Q x Q B P Q K B 4
 15 Q x Q Kt P B Q
 16 Kt Q Kt 5 Q Q B 7 +
 17 K K 2 Q K 5 +
 18 K Q R Q 2
 19 Q to B 6 Q B K B 4
 20 Kt B 7 + K to B 2
 21 Kt Q Kt 5 Q x K Kt P
 22 R K Q B B 7 +
 23 K K 2 Q K 5 +
 24 K to B B + w.

No. 8. (753.)

Der Lasa wins of Bilguer.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 K Kt P 2 K B Q B 4
 6 Q K 2 Q Kt B 3
 7 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 8 P x P R x P
 9 K Kt P 1 Q B K B 4
 10 Q B P 1 Q K 2
 11 K R P 2 Castles
 12 Q Kt Q 2 K R 1
 13 Q P 1 B x Q P
 14 P x B Kt x P
 15 Q Q K P 1
 16 Kt Q Kt 3 Kt Q B 7 +
 17 K K B Q R K B
 18 K B P 2 B K 5
 19 Q+ K to Kt
 20 K R R 2 B Q 6 +
 21 Kt K 2 Q Q Kt 5
 22 K K Kt Q K 8 +
 23 K to Kt 2 B x Kt w.

No. 9. (754.)

Mr. P***g*1. G. Walker.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 P x P Q P 2
 5 Q+ P in
 6 P x P R x P
 7 K Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 8 Q x R P Q K B 3
 9 Q x Q B P B x Kt
 10 Q to B 8 + K to B 2
 11 Q x Kt P + K to Kt
 12 P x B Q x P
 13 R to B Q Kt B 3
 14 Q Q Kt 3 Q K 5 +
 15 Q in Q x Q B P
 16 Kt to R 3 B x Kt
 17 Q x B Kt Q 5
 18 Q K 3 Q R K B
 19 K B P 2 Q K B 4

21. K to Q Q R x P w.

No. 10. (755.)

G. Walker. Cochrane.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 3 B x Kt R x B
 4 Q P 2 P x Q P
 5 Q x P Q Kt B 3
 6 Q Q 5 R R
 7 P x P Q P 1
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt K 2
 9 Q Q Kt 3 Q Q 2
 10 Castles Kt x P
 11 R+ K B in
 12 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 13 K Kt Kt 5 Q P 1
 14 K Kt B 3 Q Q B 2
 15 B K Kt 5 K R P 1
 16 B x B Kt x B
 17 Q Q Kt 4 K to Q
 18 Q K R 4 Q B K B 4
 19 Q R Q P R K K
 20 Kt x Q P P x Kt
 21 R x P + K to B
 22 R x Q B wins.

No. 11. (756.)

Boncourt. St. Amant.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 3 Q P 1 K B Q B 4
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Q B P 1 K B Q Kt 3
 6 Castles Castles
 7 Q B Kt 5 Q P 1
 8 Q Kt P 2 Q B K 3
 9 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 10 B K R 4 K to R 2
 11 Q R P 2 Q R P 1
 12 K to R K R Kt
 13 Q Q B 2 K Kt P 2
 14 B K Kt 3 K R P 1
 15 K R P 1 K R P 1
 16 Q B K R 2 Kt K R 4
 17 Q P 1 K Kt P 1
 18 B x B P x B
 19 P x K Kt P R x P
 20 P x P P x P
 21 Q Kt Q B 4 Kt +
 22 P x Kt P x P
 23 Q R Q Q K 2
 24 Q Kt P 1 R K R 5
 25 Kt x B R x B +
 26 K to Kt Q +
 27 R K B 2 Q B P x Kt
 28 Kt x R Q R P x P
 29 Q R P x P Q R K B
 30 Kt K B 3 Kt Q R 4
 31 Q K 2 Kt Q B 5
 32 Kt + K to Kt 3
 33 Kt K B 3 R K B 5
 34 R Q 3 P x R +
 35 Q x P Q x Q +
 36 K x Q R x K P
 37 R Q 7 R K B 5
 38 R x P K P 1
 39 K to Kt 3 P x Kt w.

No. 12. (757.)

Staunton. St. Amant.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B Q B 4 K Kt R 3

3 Q P 2 Q K 2
 4 Q K t B 3 P x P
 5 Q x P Q K t B 3
 6 Q K 3 Q K t K 4
 7 B Q K t 3 Q B P 1
 8 K R P 1 Q P 1
 9 K K t K 2 K R P 1
 10 K B P 2 Q K t K K t 3
 11 Castles Q B K 3
 12 K B P 1 B x B
 13 R P x B Q K t K 4
 14 Q R x P Q R K t
 15 B Q 2 Q K t Q 2
 16 K R Q R Q Q
 17 Q K t Q R 4 K B K 2

18 K K t Q 4 Castles
 19 B Q R 5 Q to Q B
 20 Q K t K t 6 K t x K t
 21 B x K t Q B P 1
 22 K t K B 3 Q to B 3
 23 B R 5 K t x K P
 24 P Q K t 4 Q P 1
 25 Q B P 1 K R K
 26 P Q K t 5 Q Q 3
 27 Q B P 1 B B 3
 28 Q Q 3 Q K t P 1
 29 B K Q P 1
 30 K t Q 2 K t x K t
 31 B x K t B to Q
 32 K R K B B K K t 4
 33 B x B P x B
 34 K B P 1 K K t P 1
 35 Q K B 3 Q P 1
 36 Q K K t 4 Q K 4
 37 Q R x K B P Q K 6 +
 38 K to R Q K 7
 39 Q R K K t 7 + K to B
 40 Q R K B 7 + K x R
 41 Q Q 7 + K R K 2
 42 Q x R + Q x Q
 43 P x Q + K x P
 44 K to K t R Q
 45 R Q R Q 5
 46 Q K t P 1 Q P 1
 47 K to B 2 R Q 6
 48 K K 2 R x P
 49 R x P R Q B 6
 50 R Q 5 R x Q B P
 51 R x K K t P K to B 3
 52 R Q 5 K K 3
 53 R K K t 5 K to B 2
 54 R Q 5 R Q K t 5
 55 R Q 7 + K to B 3
 56 R Q B 7 K to B 4
 57 R K B 7 + K to K t 4
 58 K to Q 3 R x P
 59 K to Q B 4 R to K t 5 +
 60 K Q 5 R Q K t 7
 61 K K t P 2 R K t 5
 62 R Q B 7 R K t 6
 63 R K R 7 R K t 5
 64 R Q B 7 Q B P 1
 65 K to Q 4 Q K t P 1
 66 R Q B 5 + K to R 5
 67 R Q B 6 K to K t 4
 68 R Q B 5 + K to R 3
 69 R P 1 R K t 6
 70 R P 1 R K K t 6
 71 R P x P R x P +
 72 K to B 3 R K t 6 +
 73 K to Q 4 R Q 6 +
 R Q K t 6

79 K to B 7 R K B 8 +
 80 K to K 6 R K 8 +
 81 K K 6 R K B 8 +
 82 R x K t P K x P
 83 R Q B 5 B P 1
 84 K Q 5 R Q B 8
 85 K Q B 6 B P 1
 86 R Q B 4 K to B 3
 87 K to B 5 K K 4
 87 R Q B 3 K to B 4
 89 K to B 4 K K 5
 90 K Q K t 3 drawn. K to B 5

No. 13. (758.)

Bilguer.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K K t B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Q P 2
5 B Q K t 3	K t K 5
6 K K t B 3	K B Q K t 5 +
7 Q B P 1	P x P
8 Castles	P x P
9 Q B x P	Q B K 3
10 K K t Q 4	Q B P 2
11 K t x B	P x K t
12 K B P 1	K t K K t 4
13 K B P 1	K t K 5
14 K B P 1	Q B P 1
15 B Q R 4 +	Q K t B 3
16 K B P x P	B Q B 4 +
17 Q B Q 4	Q Q K t 3
18 B x B	Q x B +
19 K to R	K t K B 7 +
20 R x K t	Q x R
21 Q K t B 3	Castles K R
22 K t x P	Q R K
23 K P 1	R K B 4
24 B Q B 2	K R x P
25 K R P 1	K t x P
26 K t x K t +	Q R x K t w.

No. 14. (759.)

Janisch.	Bledow.
1 K P 2	F P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K K t B 3
3 Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4 Q B P 1	Q K t P 2
5 B x Q K t P	Q B P 1
6 B Q R 4	Castles
7 Q P 1	K P x Q P
8 K P 1	P x Q B P
9 K t x P	Q Q K t 3
10 P x K K t	B x K B P +
11 K to B	B x K t
12 R x B	Q B 3 +
13 B Q K t 5	B x B +
14 K t x B	Q x K t +
15 K to B 2	K R K
16 Q K B 3	Q K t R 3
17 Q K t P 1	Q K t B 4
18 K R Q	K t K 5 +
19 K to K t	K t x P
20 B Q K t 2	K R K 3
21 Q K K t 3	Q R K
22 K R x Q P	K R K 6
23 Q K R 4	K t x R
24 Q K K t 4	R K 8 +
25 R x R	R x R +
26 K to B 2	Q K B 8 +
27 K to K t 3	R K 6 +
28 P 4	Q K 8 + w.

No. 15. (760.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K K t B 3
3 Q P 2	Q B P 1
4 K K t B 3	K t x P
5 P x P	Q P 2
6 P x P en p	K B x P
7 Castles	Castles
8 Q Q 4	Q B K B 4
9 K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
10 Q K 5	Q Q 4
11 Q x Q	P x Q
12 Q B K 3	Q K t Q 2
13 K K t Q 4	B K K t 3
14 K B x K t	P x B
15 Q K t B 3	Q R K
16 Q R Q	K t K 4
17 Q K t Q R 4	B x K K t
18 B x B	K B P 2
19 B x Q R P	Q R Q R
20 B Q 4	Q R x K t
21 B x K t	Q R x Q R P
22 B Q 6	K R Q B
23 B Q R 3	K R P 2
24 Q B P 1	B K B 2
25 Q R Q 7	B Q B 5
26 K R Q	Q K t P 2
27 Q R K 7	B Q 6
28 K B P 1	R Q B 5
29 P x P	P x P
30 K R P 1	K to R 2
31 K to R 2	R Q B 3
32 R K B 7	K to R 3
33 R K B 8	K to R 2
34 K R K	K R P 1
35 K K t P 2	R x Q B P w.

No. 16. (761.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K K t B 3
3 Q P 2	Q B P 1
4 K K t B 3	K K t x K P
5 Q P x P	Q P 2
6 P x P en p	K t x P
7 K B Q 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q B K B 4	Q B K t 5
10 Q K t B 3	Q K t P 2
11 K R K	K to R
12 Q K 2	Q B K 3
13 B x K t	B x B
14 Q R Q	Q Q B 2
15 K B x R P	K x B
16 K t K t 5 +	K to K t
17 K t x Q B	K B x R P +
18 K to B	P x K t
19 Q x P +	R B 2
20 K t K 4	B K B 5
21 K K t P 1	K B R 3
22 K t Q B 5	Q R P 2
23 Q K 8 +	K to R 2
24 Q R Q 8	Q K t R 3
25 Q K 4 +	K K t P 1
26 R x Q R	K t x K t
27 Q Q 4	B K K t 2
28 Q K R 4 +	B R 3
29 R K R 8 +	K x R
30 Q x B + w.	

No. 17. (762.)

2 KBQB4 K Kt B 3
 3 QP2 QBP1
 4 KKtB3 K Kt x K P
 5 QP x P QP2
 6 P x P en p K Kt x P
 7 KBK2 same
 8 Castles Castles
 9 QBKB4 QB Kt 5
 10 KRK QBK3
 11 KBQ3 KR P 1
 12 KKtK5 Q Kt Q 2
 13 K Kt Kt 6 KB P x Kt
 14 QB x Kt KB x B
 15 R x QB B x KRP +
 16 K x B QKR5 +
 17 K to Kt Q x KB P +
 18 K to R KR B 5
 19 RK4 QKR5 +
 20 K to Kt R x R
 21 B x R Q x B
 22 Q x Kt QK8 +
 23 K to R2 QK4 +
 24 K to R Q x QKt P w.

No. 18. (763.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QP2 B x P
 4 K Kt B 3 QBP2
 5 QBP1 QQR4
 6 Castles QKt P 2
 7 BQ5 QKt B 3
 8 B x Kt QP x B
 9 QBP x B KP x P
 10 QQB2 QQKt 3
 11 QKt Q 2 P QB 5
 12 QKt P 2 QRP 2
 13 P x RP R x P
 14 QRQKt QBK3
 15 K Kt K 5 P Q 6
 16 QQB3 QR x R P
 17 QKt x P QB4
 18 QBK3 QK2
 19 Q x P KRQR
 20 Kt Q 6 + K to B
 21 QB B 5 QRQ
 22 KKt x QBP Q Q 2
 23 K Kt x QR Q x K Kt
 24 Mates by force.

No. 19. (764.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KBQB4	same
3 QP2	B x P
4 Kt KB3	Q Kt B 3
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Kt x B	Kt x Kt
7 KBP2	QP1
8 P x P	P x P
9 BK Kt 5	BK3
10 B x B	Kt x B
11 Q x Q +	QR x Q
12 B x Kt	KKt P x B
13 R x P	Kt B 5
14 Kt QB3	R Q 7
15 QRQ	R x KKt P +
16 K to R	KR K Kt
17 KRKB5	KBP1
18 R x KBP	Kt KR 6
19 KRKB	M in 2

No. 20. (765.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP2

2 KBQB4 same
 3 QP2 B x P
 4 KKtB3 QKB3
 5 Castles KBKt 3
 6 QKtB3 QBP1
 7 QBK Kt 5 QK Kt 3
 8 Kt x KP Q x B
 9 Kt x KBP QQB4
 10 BQ Kt 3 QP2
 11 Kt x R KKt B 3
 12 P x P P x P
 13 Kt x P Q Kt Q 2
 14 QK2 + K to B
 15 QRK QRP1
 16 Kt x Kt + Kt x Kt
 17 Kt KB7 QBQ2
 18 Kt Kt 5 RK
 19 Q x R + Kt x Q
 20 Kt x P m.

No. 21. (766.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QP2 B x P
 4 K Kt B 3 QKt B 3
 5 QBP1 BK3
 6 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt R 3
 7 Castles Castles
 8 K to R K to R
 9 KBP2 KBP1
 10 K Kt R 3 QP1
 11 KBP1 K Kt B 2
 12 Q Kt R 3 Q Kt K 2
 13 QKR5 QP1
 14 P x P Kt x QP
 15 Q Kt B 2 QBP1
 16 KR B 3 K Kt Q 3
 17 BQ Kt 3 Q Kt K 2
 18 K Kt P 2 QBQ2
 19 K Kt Kt 5 KR P 1
 20 K Kt K 4 BK
 21 QKR4 Kt x K Kt
 22 QB x KRP w.

No. 22. (767.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KBQB4	same
3 QP2	B x P
4 K Kt B 3	QP1
5 Kt x B	P x Kt
6 Q x P	K Kt B 3
7 QB Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
8 KBQ Kt 5	BQ2
9 B x Q Kt	B x B
10 B x Kt	Q x B
11 Q x Q	P x Q
12 Castles	Castles Q R
13 Kt B 3	KR K Kt
14 KBP1	KRP2
15 QR P 2	KRP1
16 Q Kt P 2	KR Kt 3
17 Q Kt P 1	BQ2
18 Kt Q 5	QRK
19 Kt KB4	KR Kt 4
20 QBP2	PKB4
21 Kt to R 3	KR Kt
22 Kt KB2	P x P
23 Kt x P	R Kt 3
24 KRK	KBP2
25 Kt Q B 3	QR K Kt
26 QRQR2	QBP1
27 P x P	P x P
28 KRP1	BK3

30 KRQKt BQR3
 31 QRQKt8 + K to B2
 32 R x R R x R
 33 RQ Kt 4 RKR
 34 RQ4 BQB
 35 K to B2 BQ2
 36 RK B4 QP1
 37 KK3 KQ3
 38 RQ4 KK4
 39 RQ Kt 4 QBP1
 40 KBP + KK3 w.

No. 23. (768.)

Won by Laigle, blindfold, of four Amateurs in council.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 KBP2 QP1
 4 K Kt B 3 QBK Kt 5
 5 KB x P + K to B
 6 KBQKt3 KP x KBP
 7 QP2 KBQ Kt 3
 8 QB x KBP B x Kt
 9 K Kt P x B Q Kt B 3
 10 QBP1 QKB3
 11 BK Kt 3 K Kt K 2
 12 Castles KR K Kt P 1
 13 KBP1 K to Kt 2
 14 K to R Q Kt R 4
 15 KBQB2 Kt QB 5
 16 QB KRK
 17 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt K 6
 18 KRKB3 Kt K Kt 5
 19 Q Kt QB4 QBP2
 20 KP1 QK3
 21 Q Kt x QP KRQ
 22 KBQ Kt 3 QQ2
 23 QP1 K Kt KB4
 24 Kt x Kt + Q x Kt
 25 QB B 2 QKR4
 26 KBK4 QBP1
 27 K R K
 28 QRQ Kt K 6
 29 QRQ2 Kt KB4
 30 K to Kt 2 BQ
 31 B x Kt Q x B
 32 R x Q 4 BQ Kt 3
 33 R x P QB B 7 +
 34 B in Q x Kt P
 35 KP1 Q x R P
 36 QK5 + K to Kt
 37 RK4 QRQ
 38 QP1 Q Q 7
 39 RQ4 B x R
 40 P x B QQR7
 41 PQ5 QQR3
 42 BQ4 w.

No. 24. (769.)

Mr. M'n**d**n. Mr. R**d**s.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QKt P 2 B x Q Kt P
 4 KBP2 (!) QP2
 5 KP x P K Kt B 3
 6 KBP x P Kt x QP
 7 K Kt B 3 QBK Kt 5
 8 Castles Castles
 9 QBP1 KBR4

(!) (The offered sacrifice of these two Pawns, successively, constitutes an opening termed "The Double Gambit." invented

10 QBR3 RK
 11 QKt3 BxKt
 12 RxB B+
 13 QP2 R x KP
 14 KtQ2 QKtB3
 15 KtoR QKtR4
 16 QtoB2 Kt x B
 17 Kt x Kt KRR4
 18 KtK5 Kt x QBP
 19 Kt x KBP Q x QP
 20 QRKB QBP2
 21 R x Kt BB2
 22 KRP1 QKtP1
 23 KRKB3 QK4
 24 BKt2 K Kt P2
 25 QtoB3 QQ5
 26 QtoKt3 QBP1
 27 QtoKt4 QQB4
 28 QtoB3 BK4
 29 Kt x B wins.

No. 25. (770.)

G. Walker. Daniela.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QP2(1)
 4 B x P K Kt B3
 5 QKt3 Castles
 6 K Kt B3(2) QBP1(3)
 7 B x BP+ R x B
 8 Kt x P Q x Q
 9 Q x R+ QK2
 10 Kt x Q K x Kt
 11 QP2 BK3
 12 KBP1 QBK3
 13 QBK3 QKtR3
 14 KtoB2 QKtB2
 15 QKtQ2 K Kt P1
 16 K Kt P2 KtoKt2
 17 KRP2 RK
 18 KRP1 BKB2
 19 P x P B x P
 20 QRK Kt QKtK3
 21 QKtQB4 KBB2
 22 KP1 K Kt Q4
 23 B+ KtoB2
 24 KtoKt3 QKtP2
 25 KtK3 Kt x Kt
 26 B x Kt QBP1
 27 KBP1 P x P
 28 P x P QBQ6
 29 KBP1 w.

(1) (This variation of the Bishop's opening was chiefly invented by Mr. Lewis.)

(2) (The skilful train of play comprising this and two following moves for first player, were first introduced by Mr. W*1-l**s of Bristol.)

(3) (Rather take K. B. with Kt., which leads to at least an equal game, the lost Pawn being certainly recoverable.)

No. 26. (771.)

G. Walker. Cochrane.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QP2
 4 B x P K Kt B3

9 Q x R+ Q x Q
 10 Kt x Q K x Kt
 11 QP2 BQKt3
 12 KP1 KtQ4
 13 QKtQ2 QBP1
 14 QKtK4 QKtB3
 15 P x P KBB2
 16 KBP2 QKtP1
 17 QBQ2 P x P
 18 Kt x P KBQKt3
 19 KtK4 KtK6
 20 B x Kt B x B
 21 QRQ QBKt5
 22 QRQ3 KBQKt3
 23 KRP1 QBKB4
 24 KtQ6+ KK3
 25 Kt x B K x Kt
 26 KRKB KRP2
 27 K K2 RK
 28 RQ6 KtK2
 29 KtoB3 KRP1
 30 KRQ QBQ4
 31 RQ7 K Kt P2
 32 QKtP2 KBQKt3
 33 QBP1 P x P
 34 QBP1 KtK Kt3
 35 R+ KtoKt4
 36 KtoB2 Kt x P
 37 RQ5 KBQ
 38 R x RP KtoB4
 39 RQR8 wins.

No. 27. (772.)

Popert. G. Walker.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QP2
 4 B x P K Kt B3
 5 QP2 P x P
 6 P x P B+
 7 QKtB3 Kt x B
 8 P x Kt Q x P
 9 K Kt B3 Castles
 10 Castles B x Kt
 11 P x B QBKt5
 12 QBKB4 B x Kt
 13 Q x B Q x Q
 14 P x Q QBP1
 15 BQ6 KRK
 16 KRK QKtQ2
 17 KtoKt2 KtQKt3
 18 QRQKt KBP1
 19 KBP1 KtoB2
 20 RK3 R x R
 21 P x R RtoK
 22 KtoB3 KtQ B5
 23 R x P+ KtoKt3
 24 BK7 Kt x KP
 25 K x Kt KtoB2
 26 R x P R x B+
 27 R x R K x R
 28 Kto4 Kto3
 29 P+ KtoQ3
 30 KRP2 KtoQ2
 31 KRP1 KtoQ3
 32 QBP1 KtoQB2
 33 QRP2 KtoKt3
 34 QP1 KtoB4
 35 QRP1 w.

No. 28. (773.)

4 B x P K Kt B3
 5 QP2 KP x P
 6 P x P B+
 7 BQ2 B x B+
 8 Q x B Kt x B
 9 P x Kt Q x P
 10 K Kt B3 Castles
 11 Castles QBK Kt5
 12 QKtB3 QBR4
 13 K Kt K5 BK3
 14 KBP2 KBP1
 15 K Kt B3 QBP1
 16 QRK QK B2
 17 QRK3 QKtQ2
 18 KRK RK K
 19 QKtK4 B x P
 20 KtQ6 R x R
 21 Kt x Q R x R+
 22 Q x R B x Kt
 23 QQR5 BQ4
 24 QB7 RKB2
 25 QB8+ Kt in
 26 KtoB2 B x Kt
 27 K x B RK2
 28 K Kt P1 KtoB2
 29 QKtP2 QRP1
 30 KRP2 KRP1
 31 K Kt P1 KtoKt
 32 QKt8 KtoB2
 33 QQR7 K Kt P2
 34 QB5 KtKR2
 35 KBP1 KtKB
 36 QB4+ KtoKt2
 37 QP1 KtQ2
 38 KtoKt3 KtQKt3
 39 QB5 Kt x P dr.

No. 29. (774.)

G. Walker. Cochrane.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QK2
 4 K Kt B3 QP1
 5 QP2 BKt3
 6 Castles K Kt B3
 7 Q Q3 Castles
 8 QBKt5 KRP1
 9 BR4 K Kt P2
 10 QBKt3 P x P
 11 KP1 KtKR2
 12 QtoKt6+ KtoR
 13 Q x RP QBK3
 14 P x QP QBP x P
 15 Q B x P wins.

No. 30. (775.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QK2
 4 K Kt B3 K Kt B3
 5 QtoK2 QP1
 6 QP1 QB pins Kt
 7 KRP1 QBK3
 8 B x B KBP x B
 9 QBK3 B x B
 10 Q x B QKtB3
 11 QKtQ2 KRP1
 12 QP1 KP x P
 13 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 14 P x Kt QBP1
 15 Castles KR QRP1
 16 Q x P K Kt P2

20 Kt Q 6 K to R 2
 21 Kt KB 5 QQ Kt 5
 22 R Q 6 QR Q
 23 QR x QB P R x R
 24 R x R Q x KP
 25 Q x Q Kt x Q
 26 R x RP + K to Kt
 27 Kt Q 6 K to Kt 2
 28 R K 6 Kt x Kt
 29 R x Kt R KB 2
 30 R K 6 wins.

No. 31. (776.)

G. Walker. Mr. H***p***.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 same
 3 QBP 1 QK 2
 4 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 QP 2 KBQ Kt 3
 7 QB Kt 5 Castles
 8 KR P 1 KR P 1
 9 BKR 4 K Kt P 2
 10 Kt x Kt P P x Kt
 11 B x Kt P K to Kt 2
 12 KBP 2 P x QP
 13 KP 1 P x QBP +
 14 K to R QP x KP
 15 KBP x P QB B 4
 16 B x Kt + K to R 3
 17 Q Q B + Q in
 18 Kt x P wins.

No. 32. (777.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. *g*
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 same
 3 QBP 1 QK 2
 4 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 QP 2 KBQ Kt 3
 7 QB Kt 5 same
 8 Q Kt Q 2 P x P
 9 P x P KB x P
 10 Q Q Kt 3 K B Kt 3
 11 KP 1 P x P
 12 K Kt x P QB K 3
 13 QR K Castles
 14 Q Kt K 4 KR K
 15 K Kt x BP K to B
 16 Q Kt x Kt P x Kt
 17 R x B Q x Kt
 18 B + K to Kt
 19 R matea.

No. 33. (778.)

Mr. Cochrane. G. Walker.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 same
 3 QBP 1 Q to K 2
 4 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 5 Castles K Kt B 3
 6 QP 1 KR P 1
 7 Q Kt P 2 BQ Kt 3
 8 QRP 2 QRP 2
 9 P x P R x P
 10 QB K 3 B x B
 11 P x B Castles
 12 Q K QBP 1
 13 Q Kt Q 2 QP 1
 14 P x P P x P
 15 BQ Kt 3 KP 1
 16 P x P P x P
 17 P x Q 4 Q D P 5 4

19 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt B 3
 20 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 21 KR KB 4 KR Q
 22 QR KB R x Kt
 23 R x Kt QB K 3
 24 B x B Q x R
 25 Q K Q x R +
 26 Q x Q P x B
 27 KR P 1 QR Q 4
 Finally won by G. W.

No. 34. (779.)

G. Walker. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 same
 3 QBP 1 QK 2
 4 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 5 QP 2 B Kt 3
 6 Castles KR P 1
 7 KR P 1 K Kt B 3
 8 Q Q 3 QBP 1
 9 QBQ 2 QP 1
 10 KP x P KP 1
 11 P Q 6 Q x P
 12 Q K 2 Castles
 13 Kt K 5 K Kt P 2
 14 KBP 2 P x P en p
 15 Q x P K to Kt 2
 16 QB K 3 QBP 1
 17 K to R P x P
 18 P x P Q Kt Q 2
 19 Q Kt B 3 Kt x Kt
 20 P x Kt Q x P
 21 QR K KBQB 2
 22 Q x Kt + Q x Q
 23 R x Q K x R
 24 Kt Q 5 + K to B 4
 25 Kt x B QR Kt
 26 B x QR P wins.

No. 35. (780.)

Bilguer wins of Der Lasa.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 KBQB 4
 3 QBP 1 QK 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 QP 2 BQ Kt 3
 6 Castles QP 1
 7 QRP 2 QRP 2
 8 QB K 3 K Kt B 3
 9 P x P Q Kt x P
 10 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 11 B x B P x B
 12 Q Kt Q 2 Castles
 13 Q K 2 QB Q 2
 14 QR Q B x P
 15 Q Kt P 1 BQ B 3
 16 KBP 2 QR Q
 17 P x P Q x P
 18 KR KB 5 Q Q 3
 19 KP 1 Q Q B 4 +
 20 K to R Kt K 5
 21 Kt x Kt R x R +
 22 Q x R B x Kt
 23 R x KB P R x R
 24 Q Q 8 + Q K B
 25 B x R + K x B
 26 KP 1 + K to Kt
 27 KP 1 w.

No. 36. (781.)

Petroff, alone, against the Warsaw Club in consultation.

3 QBP one QK 2
 4 QP 2 QP 1
 5 Q K 2 QBK 3
 6 KB x QB Q x B
 7 KBP 2 KBP 1
 8 K Kt B 3 Q Kt Q 2
 9 QP 1 BQ Kt 3
 10 Castles K Kt K 2
 11 KBP x P Q Kt x P
 12 K to R Q Kt KB 2
 13 R K QBP 1
 14 QBKB 4 Castles KR R
 15 Q Kt Q 2 Q K Kt 5
 16 BK Kt 3 KR K
 17 Q Q 3 KBP 1
 18 KP 1 KBP 1
 19 KP x QP Kt K Kt 3
 20 BK B 2 Kt x P
 21 Kt Q B 4 Kt x Kt
 22 Q x Kt + K to KR
 23 QKB 7 KR Q Kt
 24 RK 4 RKB
 25 QR K QB
 26 Q Q 7 Kt KR
 27 Q K Kt 4 Kt Kt 3
 28 KR P 2 BQ
 29 KR P 1 Kt K B
 30 Q x BP BB 3
 31 K Kt P 2 KR P 1
 32 Q Kt P 1 Kt KR 2
 33 BK Kt 3 RKB
 34 Q K 3 QKB 2
 35 K to Kt 2 Kt Kt 4
 36 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 37 Q K 2 QR Q
 38 RK 6 BB 3
 39 Q K 4 Q Q 2
 40 BQ 6 RKB 2
 41 RK 2 BK Kt 4
 42 QBP 1 RKB 3
 43 QBP 1 R x R
 44 Q x R Q x Q
 45 R x Q K to Kt
 46 K to B 3 K to B 2
 47 RK 4 K Kt P 1
 48 P x P + K x P
 49 QRP 2 RQ 2
 50 K K 2 KR P 1
 51 P x P + K x P
 52 K Q 3 K to Kt 3
 53 KQB 4 RKR 2
 54 RK 2 K to B 4
 55 BQ Kt 8 QRP 1
 56 RK 5 + K to B 3
 57 B Q 6 BB 5

Left unfinished.

No. 37. (782.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBQB 4 same
 3 QBP 1 QK 2
 4 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 5 Castles QP 1
 6 KR P 1 KR P 1
 7 QP 2 BQ Kt 3
 8 QRP 2 QRP 2
 9 QP 1 Kt Q
 10 QBK 3 B x B
 11 KBP x B K Kt B 3

14 QKR4 QBP1
 15 K Kt P2 P x QP
 16 P x P KP1
 17 K Kt Q4 Kt x QP
 18 Q x Q Kt x Q
 19 Q Kt x KP QP1
 20 Q Kt QB5 B x K Kt P
 21 RP x B QP x B
 22 Q Kt Q7 KRK
 23 K Kt Q Kt 5 Kt Q 4 w.

No. 38. (783.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QK2
 4 QK2 K Kt B3
 5 K Kt B3 Q Kt B3
 6 QP2 P x P
 7 KP1 Kt K Kt 5
 8 QBP x P B x P
 9 Castles B x KP
 10 KRP1 QP2
 11 BQKt5 Castles
 12 P x Kt QB x P
 13 Q Kt B3 Kt Q5
 14 QK3 QB x K Kt
 15 K Kt P x B QBP1
 16 BK2 Kt Q B7
 17 Q K Kt 5 BKB3
 18 QKB5 Kt x R
 19 QBKB4 B x Kt w.

No. 39. (784.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 Q K Kt 4
 4 QKB3 K Kt B3
 5 K Kt K2 Q K Kt 3
 6 QP1 Q Kt B3
 7 KRP1 QP1
 8 Castles Castles
 9 QBK3 K B Kt 3
 10 B x B RP x B
 11 QK3 K Kt R4
 12 KBP2 P x P
 13 Kt x P Kt x Kt
 14 R x Kt QRQR4
 15 BQ5 Kt K2
 16 BQKt3 R K Kt 4
 17 K Kt P2 KBP2
 18 Bto Q P x P
 19 KRP1 RK4
 20 Q K Kt 3 KBP2
 21 Q Kt Q2 QKR3
 22 Kt QB4 Kt K Kt 3
 23 BQKt3 Kt x R
 24 Kt x R+ Kto R2
 25 Rto K P x Kt w.

No. 40. (785.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 Q K Kt 4
 4 QKB3 Q K Kt 3
 5 K Kt K2 QP1
 6 QP2 P x P
 7 P x P B Kt 3
 8 KP1 K Kt K2
 9 KP1 KBP1
 10 Q Kt B3 Castles
 11 K Kt KB4 QK
 12 QBK3 Q Kt B3
 13 QRQ Kto R
 14 KRP2 Q Kt Q

15 KRP1 KBP1
 16 Q Kt Q5 QB x P
 17 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 18 Kt K Kt 6+ RP x Kt
 19 RP x P+ Kto Kt
 20 KRKR8+ K x R
 21 Min 2

No. 41. (786.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 Q K Kt 4
 4 QKB3 K Kt B3
 5 K Kt K2 Qto Kt 3
 6 QP2 P x P
 7 KP1 Q Kt B3
 8 P x Kt Kt K4
 9 Q Q5 QP1
 10 QBP x P QBP1
 11 P x K Kt P R K Kt
 12 Kt KB4 QQB7
 13 Q Kt R3 B+
 14 BQ2 Q x B+
 15 Kto B P x Q
 16 Kt x P Kt x B
 17 Kt KB6+ KQ
 18 Kt x R Q x QP
 19 Kt KB6 Q x Kt
 20 P Kt 8, q+ Kto B2
 21 Kt x Kt BK3
 22 Q K Kt 3 B x Kt+
 23 Kto Kt Q x Q Kt P
 24 RQ BK7 w.

No. 42. (787.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 Q Kt B3
 4 QP2 P x P
 5 KB x P+ Kto B
 6 B x Kt R x B
 7 K Kt B3 QK2
 8 QK2 QP1
 9 B att Q QKB2
 10 Q Kt P2 K B Kt 3
 11 Q Q3 P x P
 12 Q Kt x P Kt x P
 13 Q Q2 QQB5
 14 QRQ KBQ R4
 15 Kt K5 P x Kt
 Kt B7+ w.

16 Mates in 5 or 6.

No. 43. (788.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QP1
 4 QP2 P x P
 5 P x P B Kt 3
 6 K Kt B3 same
 7 Q Kt B3 Castles
 8 Castles QB Kt 5
 9 Q Q3 Q Kt B3
 10 QBK3 B x Kt
 11 P x B Q Q2
 12 Kto R Qto R6
 13 QQ Q Kt K2
 14 KR Kt Kt K Kt 3
 15 R att Q Q Q2
 16 KBP1 Kt x KP
 17 Kt x Kt QP1
 18 KBQ3 P x Kt
 19 B x P QRQ
 20 P att Kt Kt K2

21 Q K Kt 4 K Kt P1
 22 QRQ Kto R
 23 Bto R6 KR Kt
 24 PKB6 Q x Q
 25 R x Q Kt Q4
 26 B+ R x B
 27 P x R + w.

No. 44. (789.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QP1
 4 QP2 P x P
 5 P x P B Kt 3
 6 Q Kt B3 KRP1
 7 KRP1 K Kt B3
 8 QBK3 Q K2
 9 Q Q3 Q Kt B3
 10 QRP1 Castles
 11 K Kt K2 QBQ2
 12 K Kt B4 Kto R
 13 Q Kt P2 QRK
 14 Castles KR K Kt P2
 15 K Kt K2 K Kt x KP
 16 Q Kt Q5 QQ
 17 KBP2 K Kt P1
 18 KBP1 P x KRP
 19 QB x KR P P x K Kt P
 20 KRKB4 QB x KBP
 21 Q B x R Q Kt K4
 22 BK7 B x B
 23 RKR4+ Kto Kt 2
 24 QK3 RK3
 25 K Kt Kt 3 K Kt x Kt
 26 Q x K Kt+ R K Kt 3
 27 QKB4 Q x KR
 28 Q x Q Kt KB6+
 29 Kto B2 Kt x Q
 30 Kt x KB QR P x Kt
 31 R K Kt BK5 w.

No. 45. (790.)

Staunton. Popert.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QP1
 4 K Kt B3 K Kt B3
 5 QP2 P x P
 6 P x P B+
 7 Bin B x B+
 8 Q Kt x B Castles
 9 B Q3 Kt QB3
 10 QRP1 QB K Kt 5
 11 QQB2 KRP1
 12 QRQB QP1
 13 KP1 B x Kt
 14 Kt x B Kt KR4
 15 K Kt P1 same
 16 Q Kt P2 QQ2
 17 Q Q2 Kto R2
 18 Castles QRK
 19 QRB3 Kt Q
 20 Kt KR4 QB P1
 21 KBP2 same
 22 K Kt P1 Kt K Kt 2
 23 P x P K Kt x P
 24 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 25 Kto R KR K Kt
 26 QRQB Q K B2
 27 QQB2 QRKB
 28 KR K Kt Kt K3
 29 R x R K x R
 30 R+ Kto R
 31 QKB2 QKR4
 32 BK2 QKB2

33 QKR4 QKR2
 34 BKR5 Kt x QP
 35 RK Kt3 QKt P1
 36 BK Kt6 QKKt2
BKB7
 37 BKB7 R x B
 38 R x Q K x R
 39 K to Kt 2 wins.

No. 46. (791.)
 Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QKt B3
 4 KKt B3 K Kt B3
 5 QP2 P x P
 6 KP1 QP2
 7 KB Kt5 K Kt K5
 8 QBP x P KB +
 9 QBQ2 B x B +
 10 QKt x B Q B Kt 5
 11 Castles Castles
 12 B x Q Kt Q Kt P x B
 13 QQB2 KB P2
 14 Q x P QR Kt
 15 QKt P1 QR Kt 3
 16 QQB2 QR KR 3
 17 QRQB QBP1
 18 QQ3 QK
 19 QKt P1 QKKt 3
 20 K to R KB P1
 21 QQB2 BKB4
 22 Q x Kt3 QKR4
 23 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 24 KR P1 QKKt 5
 25 K to R2 QKKt 3
KRKB4
 26 QRQB3 KRKB4
 27 QKt P1 KRR4
 28 R x QBP R x R P +
 29 P x R R x P +
 30 K x R Q to R4 +
 31 Kt in BKB4 +
 32 K to Kt2 Q to Kt5 +
 33 K to R2 Q x Kt +
 34 K to Kt BK5
 35 KB P1 QKKt6 + dr.

No. 47. (792.)
 Mr. Staunton. Mr. _____
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 QBP1 QKt B3
 4 KKt B3 QP1
 5 QP2 P x P
 6 P x P B Kt 3
 7 Castles Q B K Kt 5
 8 Q Q Kt 3 Q B K R 4
 9 KP1 P x P
 10 P x P K Kt K2
 11 KP1 Castles
 12 P x P + K to R
 13 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q5
 14 QKR3 B Kt 3
 15 QKt QR 3 K Kt KB 4
 16 Q B K B 4 Q K B 3
 17 QRK K Kt R 3
 18 K Kt K G B K B 4
 19 Kt x R B Kt x P
 20 Kt x K R P K x Kt
 21 QQ7 Q x B
 22 B x Kt B K B 4

24 Q x R + K to R 2
 25 Q K Kt 8 + K to R 3
 26 QKR 8 + B R 2
 27 B K Kt 8 w.

No. 48. (793.)
 Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 K Kt B3 QP1
 4 QBP1 Q B Kt 5
 5 QP1 K Kt B3
 6 Castles Castles
 7 KR P1 Q B K R 4
 8 Q B K 3 B Q Kt 3
 9 Q R P 2 Q B P 1
 10 Q Kt Q 2 B x B
 11 P x B Q Q Kt 3
 12 Q K Q x Q Kt P
 13 Q Kt Q Kt 3 Q P 1
 14 KRKB2 Q x R +
 15 Q x Q P x B
 16 P x P Kt x K P
 17 QKR4 B x Kt
 18 P x B Kt x QBP
 19 K to B 2 KB P 1
 20 Kt QB 5 Q Kt R 3
 21 Kt 6 R B 2
 22 R K Kt Q R K
 23 R QB K Kt x QRP
 24 QBP1 K Kt Q Kt 7
 25 R Q Kt K Kt Q 6 +
 26 K K 2 R x Kt
 27 K x Kt Kt x P +
 28 K K 2 Q Kt P 2
 29 R QB Kt Q Kt 2
 30 Q K 4 KB P 1
 31 Q Q Kt 4 Q R P 1
 32 Q Q Kt 3 Q B Q 3
 33 Q QB 3 KP 1
 34 KB P 1 KR P 1
 35 Q K 5 K to R 2
 36 R K Kt Q R K B 3
 37 KR P 1 KR P 1
 38 R Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 39 R K Kt Q R P 1
 40 R Q Q Kt P 1
 41 Q K 8 Q B P 1
 42 R Q 7 K to Kt 2
 43 R Q 5 Q B P 1
 44 R Q 7 Q B P 1
 45 R x R + R x R
 46 Q K 5 + K to R 2
 47 Q Q 5 R K Kt 2
 48 K Q R Q B 2
 49 Q K 5 R +
 50 K to B R K Kt 2
 51 Q Q 5 Q R P 1
 52 Q Q Kt 5 Q Kt P 1
 53 Q x R P Kt QB 4 w.

No. 49. (794.)
 Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 K Kt B3 QP1
 4 QBP1 K Kt B3
 5 QP1 KR P 1
 6 Castles Castles
 7 QP1 P x P
 8 P x P KB Kt 3
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 10 QBK3 QBP1
 11 R R O O O Kt O 2

13 K Kt Q 2 B x B
 14 Q x B Q R K
 15 K to R K Kt R 2
 16 K Kt P 2 Q K B 3
 17 K Kt KB 3 K Kt Kt 4
 18 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 19 KB P 2 P x P
 20 R x P Q K Kt 3
 21 KRKB5 Kt KB 3
 22 KR K Kt 5 Q to R 2
 23 Q K Kt 2 Kt Q 4
 24 KRKR5 Kt x B
 25 QKR3 Kt x K Kt P
 26 Q x Kt Q K Kt 3
 27 KR K Kt 5 Q K B 3
 28 KP1 P x P
 29 Kt K 4 QKR3
 30 P x P B Q
 31 Kt + R x Kt P + w.
 32 P x B B x Kt
 33 QR K Kt Q x P
 34 KR P 2 K Kt P 1
 QRK 4 w.

No. 50. (795.)
 Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 K Kt B3 QP1
 4 QBP1 KB Q Kt 3
 5 QP2 P x P
 6 K Kt x P B x Kt
 7 P x B K Kt B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 9 Castles QB P 1
 10 KBQ3 Q B K Kt 5
 11 QB B 2 KR P 1
 12 KB P 2 Q Q Kt 3
 13 Q B K 3 Q B B
 14 KR P 1 Q Kt R 3
 15 QR P 1 KR K
 16 Q K B 2 Q Kt QB 2
 17 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt Kt 4
 18 QP1 Q Q
 19 Kt x Q Kt Q B P x Kt
 20 QKB3 K Kt x K P
 21 B x Kt Q K 2
 22 QBKB2 Q x K B
 23 QR K w.

No. 51. (796.)
 Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBQB4 same
 3 K Kt B3 QP1
 4 QP2 B x P
 5 Kt x B P x Kt
 6 Q x P Q K B 3
 7 Q K 3 K Kt K 2
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q B K 3
 9 KBQ3 Castles
 10 KB P 2 Q Kt B 3
 11 KB P 1 B Q 2
 12 Castles Kt K 4
 13 Q K Kt 3 KR P 1
 14 QBK3 Kt x K B
 15 P x Kt K to R
 16 Q Kt K 2 QBP 2
 17 Kt KB 4 QK 4
 18 QR Q B x P
 19 QBQ2 BKR 2
 20 KR P 2 Q x Q Kt P
 21 KR B 2 Q K 4

23 Q K Kt 4 K B P 2
 24 P x P Q x P
 25 Q K Kt 3 Kt Q 5
 26 Q R K B K R B 3
 27 K R P 1 K to Kt
 28 B K 3 Q K 4
 29 B x Kt Q x B
 30 K to R Q R K B
 31 Kt K 6 R x R
 32 R x R Q Q R 8 +
 33 K to R 2 R x R
 34 Q x R Q K 4 +
 35 Kt B 4 B x P w.

No. 52. (797.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
6 Q P 2	P x P
7 Castles	Q B Kt 5
8 Q B P x P	B x Kt
9 Q x B	B x P
10 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
11 P x P	P x P
12 Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
13 Q Kt B 3	B x Q Kt
14 Q x B	Castles K R
15 K R K	Q Q
16 Q R Q	K R P 1
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q x Q	P x Q
19 R x Q P	Kt K 4
20 B Q R 2	K to Kt 2
21 K R P 2	K R K
22 K R K 3	Kt K Kt 5
23 R x R	R x R
24 K Kt P 1	R K 7
25 R Q 7	R x Q Kt P
26 R x K B P +	K to Kt 3
27 B K 6	Kt x K B P
28 R Q B 7	Q Kt P 1
29 K Kt P 1	Kt +
30 K to B	Kt K B 5
31 B K B 5 m.	

No. 53. (798.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Castles	Q P 2
6 P x P	K Kt x P
7 B x Kt	Q x B
8 Q Kt Q B 3	Q K 3
9 K Kt Kt 5	Q K Kt 5
10 Q x Q	Q B x Q
11 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
12 K Kt K 4	Q B K 3
13 K Kt x K B +	Q B P x Kt
14 K B P 2	K B P 1
15 K B P x K P	K B P x P
16 Kt K 4	Q R Q
17 Kt K Kt 5	Q B K Kt
18 K R K B 2	K R P 1
19 Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
20 Q R K B	K R K R 2
21 Kt Q 2	K R K B 2
22 K R K B 6	Kt K 2
23 Kt K 4	Kt Q 4
24 K R x R	R x R

26 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 27 K R P 2 K Kt P x P
 28 B K B 2 R K Kt
 29 B x P + K Q 2
 30 K Kt P 1 R K Kt 3
 31 Q R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 32 K to B 2 Q R P 2
 33 K K 3 B K 3
 34 R K B 8 K to B 3
 35 R Q R 8 Q R P 1
 36 R Q R 6 + K to Q 4
 37 Q Kt P 1 Q R P x P
 38 Q B P x P B Q 2
 39 Q Kt P 1 R K Kt 5
 40 R Q R 8 K K 3
 41 R K B 8 R K Kt 3
 42 R Q R 8 B B 3
 43 R Q B 8 K Q 4
 44 R K B 8 R K Kt 2
 45 R K B 6 K R P 1
 46 R K R 6 B K
 47 R K R 8 B K Kt 3
 48 R Q Kt 8 K to B 3
 49 B Q 8 R K Kt
 50 R Q Kt 6 + K Q 2
 51 B K R 4 R Q R
 52 R Q Kt 7 + K to B 3
 53 R K Kt 7 B K B 4
 54 R K Kt 5 B K Kt 5
 55 R K Kt 6 R x Q R P
 56 B K 7 R x Q P +
 57 K x R B K B 4 + w.

No. 54. (799.)

Szen wins of Boncourt.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q R P 2	Castles
9 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
10 Q Kt Q 2	K B x B
11 P x B	Q P 1
12 K P x P	K Kt x P
13 B x Kt	Q x B
14 Q Kt K 4	K R Q
15 K Kt Kt 5	Q x P
16 Q K R 5	K R P 1
17 Kt x B	P x Kt
18 Q K Kt 6	K to R
19 K R B 7	K R K Kt
20 Q R K B	Q R Q B
21 K R x K Kt P	Q x K P +
22 K to R	R x R
23 Q x K P	Q R K Kt
24 Kt K B 6	Q K 7
25 R K Kt	Kt Q
26 Q K R 3	Kt K B 2
27 Kt x R	R x Kt
28 Q K 6	Q K B 7
29 Q B P 1	Q K B 5 w.

No. 55. (800.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
7 O R P 2	Castles

9 Q P 2 B x Q Kt
 10 R x B Kt x K P
 11 Castles Q P 1
 12 K B Q 3 K R K
 13 Q Q B 2 Q K B 3
 14 Kt Q 2 Kt x Q P
 15 P x Kt Q x P +
 16 K to R Kt K B 7 +
 17 R x Kt Q x R
 18 B x P + K to R w.

No. 56. (801.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 K B P 1	Castles
6 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7 K P x P	K P 1
8 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
9 K R P 2	Q B x K B P
10 Q Kt B 3	R P x K Kt
11 R P x P	K Kt Kt 5
12 Q Kt x K P	K Kt K B 7
13 K R K R 4	Kt x Kt
14 Q K R 5	K B K B 7 +
15 K Q	B x R w.

No. 57. (802.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q K 2
5 K Kt B 3	K P x P
6 Q P 2	B Kt 3
7 K P 1	K Kt R 4
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 Q Kt K 4	Castles
10 Q Kt Q 6	K B +
11 Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
12 B Q Kt 3	Q B R 3
13 Q K 4	Q Kt P 1
14 Q Kt K B 5	Q Q
15 Q B P 1	Q P 2
16 Q B P x P	K R K
17 P Q 6	K Kt P 1
18 Kt R 6 +	K to Kt 2
19 Kt x K B P	Q Kt K 3
20 Q B x P	Kt x B
21 Q x K	Q Kt Q 2
22 Q K R 6 + w.	

No. 58. (803.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	B x Kt
5 R x B	K P x K B P
6 Q P 2	Castles
7 Q B x P	Q P 2
8 K B x P	Kt x B
9 P x Kt	R K
10 B K 3	Q K 2
11 K Q 2	Q Q Kt 5 +
12 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
13 Q P x P	Q Kt R 3
14 Q R P 1	Q K R 5
15 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
16 Q Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
17 Q R K B	Q K Kt 3
18 O O 3	O K R 4

20 Q R K B 4 Q R Q
 21 K R K B Kt Q B 2
 22 Q P 1 Kt K 3
 23 Q R K B 2 Q Kt P 1
 24 Kt Q 5 P x P
 25 P x P K B P 2
 26 K to B Q K Kt 3
 27 P Q B 6 R x Q P
 28 Kt K 7+ R x Kt
 29 Q x Q R Q K B 3
 30 Q Q Kt 8+ K to B 2
 31 Q Q Kt 2 w.

No. 59. (804.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q K 2
4 K B P 2	K Kt B 3
5 P x P	Q x P
6 K Kt B 3	Q x K P
7 B x K B P +	K Q
8 Q x Q	Kt x Q
9 Q P 2	K B K 2
10 Castles	R K B
11 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
12 Q Kt Q 2	Kt x Kt
13 B x Kt	Q B K Kt 5
14 Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
15 R x R +	B x R
16 R K B	K B K 2
17 B K 6	P x Kt
18 B x Q B	B B 3
19 Q B P 1	K K 2
20 B Q B 8	Q R P 2
21 R K +	K to B
22 B x Q Kt P	R R 2
23 B Q B 8	Q B P 1
24 B K Kt 4	R K 2
25 R K B	K to Kt
26 R K B 5	R Q Kt 2
27 B x doub. P	Q P 1
28 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
29 Q Kt P 1	B x B
30 R x B	Q R P 1
31 K to B 2	R K 2
32 R K 5	R x R
33 P x R	K to B 2
34 K K 3	Kt Q R 3
35 K Q 4	K K 2
36 K R P 2	Kt Q B 2
37 Q B P 1	Kt Q R 3
38 P x Q P	Kt x P
39 P 1 + w.	

No. 60. (805.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B x Kt
5 K R x B	Q Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	Q B K 3
7 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
8 B x Kt	B x B
9 K B P 1	Q K 2
10 Q B K 3	Q P 1
11 P x P	B x P
12 Kt Q B 3	B Q B 3
13 Castles	Q R P 1
14 Q K Kt 4	K B P 1
15 Q P 1	Castles
16 O P x P	Kt R 3

19 K P 1 K to Kt
 20 Q K B 4 R K Kt
 21 K Kt P 2 P K R 4
 22 K R P 1 Q Q B 4
 23 R Q P x P
 24 P x P w.

No. 61. (806.)

G. Walker.	Mr. P...g*1
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B x Kt
5 R x B	Q Kt B 3
6 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 1	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q K B 2	Q K 2
9 K B P 1	Castles Q R
10 K R P 1	Q P 1
11 K P x P	K P on
12 Q P Q 4	K P 1
13 Q K B 4	Kt Q R 4
14 Q Kt R 3	Q B K R 4
15 Q K 5	Q Q 2
16 K B Kt 5	Q B P 1
17 P x P	Kt x P
18 B x Kt	Q x B
19 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q B 5
20 Kt x R P +	K to Q 2
21 K Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
22 P x B	Kt x Q B P
23 P x Kt	Q x P +
24 K to Q	K R K
25 Q Q 6 +	K x Q
26 Kt + K and Q, w.	

No. 62. (807.)

Won by Calvi of Mr. _____

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K B x P +	K x B
5 Q +	Q P 2
6 Q x B	P x P
7 Q Q B 4 +	Bin
8 Q x P	K Kt B 3
9 Q K R 4	Q Kt Q 5
10 Q Kt R 3	K P 1
11 Q B P 1	K Kt P 2
12 Q x P	K R Kt
13 Q K 3	Q Kt K B 4
14 Q K 2	R x K Kt P
15 Q Kt B 2	Q x Q
16 Q Kt K 3	Kt x Kt
17 Q P x Kt	Q R K Kt
18 Q K B	R to Q
19 Q K 2	Kt Kt 5
20 Kt R 3	Kt K 4
21 Kt K B 4	Kt K B 6 +
22 K to B	m in 6.

SECTION V.

KING'S GAMBIT, INCLUDING MUZIO GAMBIT, BISHOP'S GAMBIT, ETC.

No. 1. (808.)

Der Lasa.	Mr. _____
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3 (1)	P x Kt

(1) (This variation of the

6 Q x P	K B R 3
7 Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8 B x P +	K x B
9 Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
10 Castles	Q K Kt 4
11 Q Q	Q P 1
12 B x P	Q x B
13 R x Q	B x R
14 Kt Q 5	K B Kt 4
15 Kt x Q B P	R Q Kt
16 Q K R 5	K R P 1
17 Kt K 8 +	K to B
18 R K B +	K K 2
19 Q K B 7 +	K Q
20 Kt x P	K Kt K 2
21 Q K B 2	R K Kt
22 K R P 2	K Q 2
23 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
24 P x B	B Q R 3
25 R K	R x P
26 Q K B 4	K Kt Q 4
27 Q K B 7 +	Q Kt K 2
28 Q B P 2	Q R K Kt
29 P x Kt	R x P +
30 K to R	K R K Kt 2
31 Q K 6 +	K Q
32 Kt K B 7 +	K K
33 Q P 1	R x Kt
34 Q P 1 +	K Q
35 Q x R w.	

No. 2. (809.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q P 2 (2)	P x Kt
6 Q x P	Q P 2
7 K B x P	Q B P 1
8 R x K B P +	K x B
9 Castles	K B R 3
10 Q B x P	B x B
11 Q x B +	K Kt B 3
12 K P 1	K R K Kt
13 Q K R 4	K K
14 R x Kt	Q B Kt 5
15 Q K B 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 K R K B 4	Q B P 1
17 Q Kt Q B 3	Q Kt Kt 3
18 Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
19 Q Kt K B 6 +	K K 2
20 Q K R 4	K R Kt 3
21 Q P 1	Kt x Q P
22 Kt x Kt +	K Q 2
23 Q x R P +	K to B 3
24 Kt K 7 +	Q x Kt
25 Q x Q w.	

(2) (This mode of shaping the attack is first given by Koch, and in a Treatise published in India, by Ghulam Kassim and Mr. James Cochrane. It is far stronger than Castling, or bringing out Q. Kt., at least I can make no defence against it at present; and should it prove to be really invulnerable, it follows that Pawn must not attack Knight at move 4.)

No. 3. (810.)

Mr. De... M...

- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Q P 2 P x Kt
- 6 Castles P x Kt P
- 7 R x P K Kt R 3
- 8 Q to R 5 K to K 2
- 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
- 10 K P 1 B K Kt 2
- 11 Kt K 4 Castles
- 12 R B 6 Q P 2
- 13 Q B x Kt B x B
- 14 R x B K B P 2
- 15 Kt B 6+ R x Kt
- 16 Q to Kt 5+ K to R
- 17 P x R Q K B 2
- 18 Q R K B Q 2
- 19 R K 7 Q K Kt
- 20 Q R x R P + Q x R
- 21 Q mates.

No. 4. (811.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Castles P x Kt
- 6 Q P 2 K B R 3
- 7 Q x P Q P 2
- 8 B x P Q B P 1
- 9 B Kt 3 Q x P +
- 10 K to R Q K 4
- 11 Q B Q 2 K Kt B 3
- 12 Q B Q B 3 Q K Kt 4
- 13 K P 1 Kt K Kt 5
- 14 K P 1 K B P 1
- 15 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt K 4
- 16 Q K 4 K R K Kt
- 17 K R K B 2 K R K Kt 2
- 18 B x Kt Q x B
- 19 Q K B 3 R K 2
- 20 R K 2 Q K Kt 4
- 21 Kt K 4 Q K 4
- 22 Q Q 3 Q Q B 2
- 23 Kt x P + K to B
- 24 Q K B 5 Q B x P
- 25 B x B Kt Q R 3
- 26 Kt Q 7 + K K
- 27 B K B 7 + K Q
- 28 R x R K x R
- 29 M in 2.

No. 5. (812.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Castles P x Kt
- 6 Q P 2 Q Kt P 2
- 7 B x B P + K x B
- 8 Q B x P Q P 1
- 9 Q x P K K
- 10 Q B K 5 Q K 2
- 11 Q B x R K Kt R 3
- 12 K P 1 Q B P 1
- 13 P x P Q x P
- 14 Q B K 5 Q K 2
- 15 Q to R 5 + K Kt B 2
- 16 Q Kt B 3 Q B K 3
- 17 Kt K 4 K Q 2
- 18 Kt Q B 5 + K K

No. 6. (813.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 P att. Kt
- 5 Castles P x Kt
- 6 Q x P Q K 2
- 7 Q P 2 K B R 3
- 8 Q B x P B x B
- 9 Q x B K B P 1
- 10 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
- 11 K P 1 P x P
- 12 P x P Q Kt P 2
- 13 B Q Kt 3 Q R P 2
- 14 Kt K 4 K to Q
- 15 Kt Q 6 Q R P 1
- 16 Q to B 8 + Q x Q
- 17 R x Q + K to B 2.
- 18 R x B + wins.

No. 7. (814.)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. Staunton. | Mr. _____ |
| 1 K P 2 K P 2 | 1 K P 2 K P 2 |
| 2 K B P 2 P x P | 2 K B P 2 P x P |
| 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2 | 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2 |
| 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1 | 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1 |
| 5 Castles P x Kt | 5 Castles P x Kt |
| 6 Q x P Q K B 3 | 6 Q x P Q K B 3 |
| 7 K P 1 Q x K P | 7 K P 1 Q x K P |
| 8 Q P 1 K B R 3 | 8 Q P 1 K B R 3 |
| 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1 | 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1 |
| 10 Q B x P Q x B | 10 Q B x P Q x B |
| 11 Q K R 5 Q Q 5 + | 11 Q K R 5 Q Q 5 + |
| 12 K to R Q P 2 | 12 K to R Q P 2 |
| 13 Q x K B P + K Q | 13 Q x K B P + K Q |
| 14 Q R K Q B Q 2 | 14 Q R K Q B Q 2 |
| 15 B x Q P P x B | 15 B x Q P P x B |
| 16 Kt x P Q K Kt 2 | 16 Kt x P Q K Kt 2 |
| 17 Q K R 5 Q K Kt 3 | 17 Q K R 5 Q K Kt 3 |
| 18 Q K R 4 + K to B | 18 Q K R 4 + K to B |
| 19 K R K B 6 Q K Kt 2 | 19 K R K B 6 Q K Kt 2 |
| 20 Q Q B 4 + Q Kt B 3 | 20 Q Q B 4 + Q Kt B 3 |
| 21 R x Kt + B x R | 21 R x Kt + B x R |
| | Q Kt P x R |
| 22 Q R K 8 + K Q 2 | 22 Q R K 8 + K Q 2 |
| 23 R x Q R Q K 4 | 23 R x Q R Q K 4 |
| 24 Q K Kt 4 + K Q 3 | 24 Q K Kt 4 + K Q 3 |
| 25 R Q 8 + K to B 4 | 25 R Q 8 + K to B 4 |
| 26 Q m. | |

No. 8. (815.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
- 5 Castles P x Kt
- 6 Q x P Q K B 3
- 7 K P 1 Q x P
- 8 Q P 1 K B R 3
- 9 Q B Q 2 K Kt K 2
- 10 Q Kt B 3 Castles
- 11 Q R K Q to B 4 +
- 12 K to R Q P 2
- 13 Q K R 5 K B Kt 2
- 14 R x Kt Q x R
- 15 Q Kt x P Q K 4
- 16 Q K B 3 Q Kt B 3
- 17 Q B x P Q K B 4
- 18 Kt K 3 Q K Kt 3
- 19 Q B x P Q B K 3
- 20 Kt Q 5 B x Kt
- 21 B x B Kt K 4
- 22 Q R 4 Kt K Kt 5

- 25 K R P 1 Kt K 6
- 26 R K B 2 Q K R 3
- 27 Q x Q B x Q
- 28 Q P 1 B K Kt 2
- 29 K B Q B 6 Q R Q B
- 30 Q P 1 B K 4
- 31 K B Q 7 R x B
- 32 P x R B x B P
- 33 Q B P 2 K B Kt 6
- 34 R Q 2 K to B 2
- 35 Q B P 1 R Q Kt
- 36 Q Kt P 1 R Q Kt 5
- 37 Q B P 1 R K B 5 w.

No. 9. (816.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
- 4 K B Q B 4 P Kt 5
- 5 Castles P x Kt
- 6 Q x P Q K B 3
- 7 Q Kt P 1 (1) Q Kt B 3
- 8 Q B Kt 2 B +
- 9 K to R Q x B
- 10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt K 4
- 11 K B x P + Kt x B
- 12 Q x P K Kt R 3
- 13 Q R Q Kt Q x Q B P
- 14 Q Kt Q 5 K B Q 3
- 15 K P 1 B x P
- 16 Q R K Q P 1
- 17 Q K B 6 K to Q 2
- 18 Q K 7 + K to B 3
- 19 Q x Q B P + w.

(1) (Chess-players are indebted to Mr. McDonnell for this idea; chivalrously offering Rook, in order to shut up Queen for a time, should she take, by moving Q Kt B 3. See this opening analysed in my Treatise on Chess.)

No. 10. (817.)

- Won by Mr. Staunton.
- 1 K P 2 K P 2
 - 2 K B P 2 P x P
 - 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 - 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 - 5 Castles P x Kt
 - 6 Q x P Q K B 3
 - 7 K P 1 Q x P
 - 8 Q P 1 K B R 3
 - 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 - 10 Q B x P Q Q 5 +
 - 11 K to R B x B
 - 12 Q R + K Kt K 2
 - 13 R K 4 Q K Kt 2
 - 14 Q x B Q P 2
 - 15 B x Q P P x B
 - 16 R x Kt + K x R
 - 17 Kt x P + K K 3
 - 18 Q K 4 + K Q 2
 - 19 Q K 7 + K to B 3
 - 20 Q Q B 7 + K x Kt
 - 21 Q B P 2 + K Q 5
 - 22 Q Q 6 + K K 6
 - 23 Q K B 4 + K x Q P
 - 24 M in 2.

No. 11. (818.)

- 1 K P 2 K P 2
- 2 K B P 2 P x P
- 3 Kt K B 3 K Kt P 2

7 KP1 QxP
 8 QP1 KBR3
 9 QBQ2 KKtK2
 10 QKtB3 QKtB3
 11 QRK QQB4+
 12 KtoR QKtK4
 13 RxKt QxR
 14 RtoK QKB4
 15 KtQ5 KBB
 16 QBB3 KRRKt
 17 BKB6, wins.

No. 12. (819.)

Two Berlin players.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 PxP
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
 4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
 5 Castles PxKt
 6 QxP QKB3
 7 KP1 QxP
 8 QP1 KBR3
 9 QBQ2 K Kt K2
 10 QKtB3 QBP1
 11 QRK QQB4+
 12 KtoR QP2
 13 QKR5 QQ3
 14 KBxQP Castles
 15 KBKt3 QK Kt3
 16 QBQ5 K Kt KB4
 17 QBxP KBxB
 18 KRxB K Kt Kt2
 19 KtK4 K Kt K3
 20 KBxK Kt Q BxKB
 21 KtKB6+ KtoKt2
 22 QRxQB KBPxR
 23 KtKR5+ KtoR3
 24 RxR QxKt
 25 RKB6+ KtoKt2
 26 Q mates.

No. 13. (820.)

M.	Szen.
1	KP2 KP2
2	KBP2 PxP
3	K Kt B3 K Kt P2
4	KBQB4 K Kt P1
5	Castles KtPxKt
6	QxP QKB3
7	KP1 QxKP
8	QP1 KBR3
9	KtQB3 K Kt K2
10	QBQ2 Castles
11	QRK QQB4+
12	KtoR QBP1
13	QKtK4 QKB4
14	QBB3 K B K Kt 2
15	KtQ6 Q K Kt 4
16	RxKt BxB
17	RxKB P RxR
18	BxR+ KtoKt2
19	PxB KtQR3
20	QxP QxQ
21	RxQ KtQB2
22	BQKt3 KtQ4
23	BxKt PxP
24	RKB7+ KtoKt
25	RK7 QKtP1
26	RR8+ KtoKt2
27	RxB wins.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 PxP
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
 4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
 5 Castles PxKt
 6 QxP QKB3
 7 KP1 QxP
 8 QP1 KBR3
 9 QKtB3 K Kt K2
 10 QBQ2 QBP1
 11 QRK QQB4+
 12 KtoR QP2
 13 BxQP PxP
 14 QKR5 QQ3
 15 KtXP QKtB3
 16 BQB3 Q K Kt3
 17 RxKt+ KtXR
 18 QK5 BKB
 19 KtKB6+ QxKt
 20 QxQ R K Kt
 21 QxP QBK3
 22 K Kt P1 Castles QR
 23 QK3 KtQB3
 24 BKB6 RQ2
 25 QB P2 R K Kt3
 26 QRP1 BKR3
 27 QK4 KtK2
 28 QKtP2 KtQ4
 29 BK5 KtK6
 30 RKB3 BxP
 31 BKB4 R K3
 32 QxRP BQ4 w.

No. 15. (822.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 PxP
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
 4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
 5 Castles PxKt
 6 QxP QKB3
 7 QP1 QKtB3
 8 QBxP KBR3
 9 QBxQB P QxQ
 10 RxQ KBP1
 11 QKtB3 QKtK4
 12 QBxKt PxP
 13 QKtKt5 KK2
 14 QRKB QRP1
 15 QKtB7 QRQ Kt
 16 Kt+ KQ3
 17 M in 4 moves.

No. 16. (823.)

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 PxP
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
 4 KBQB4 K Kt P1
 5 Castles PxKt
 6 QxP QKB3
 7 KP1 QxP
 8 QP1 KBR3
 9 QBQ2 K Kt K2
 10 QKtB3 QKtB3
 11 QRK QtoB4+
 12 KtoR QP1
 13 QKtQ5 Q Kt K4
 14 QKR5 K Kt x Kt
 15 QRxKt+ PxR
 16 QxKP+ QBK3
 17 QxR+ QtoKB
 18 QtoK5 Castles w.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 PxP
 3 KBQB4 Q+
 4 KtoB K Kt P2
 5 QKtB3 K B Kt2
 6 QP2 K Kt K2
 7 K Kt P1 (!) PxP
 8 KtoKt2 QKR3
 9 K Kt B3 QQB3
 10 KBQKt5 QQKt3
 11 R PxP KR P1
 12 Q Q3 QBP1
 13 KBQB4 QP1
 14 QBK3 QQB2
 15 QBxKt P PxP
 16 RxR+ BxR
 17 RKR BKB3
 18 RR7 QP1
 19 KPxP QBKR4
 20 QKtK4 PxP
 21 KtB+ KtoB
 22 RR8+ KtoKt2
 23 KtK8+ KxR
 24 Kt x Q BxQ
 25 BxB wins.

(!) (The variation of Bishop's Gambit, founded on bringing out Q. Kt. before K. Kt., and then advancing K. Kt. P. to attack Q., prepared to retreat K. to Kt. 2, if P. take P., was one of the many scientific novelties introduced by M'Donnell. Our game, No. 426., is therefore wrongly placed and dated, as Mr. Cochrane was unacquainted with this move until his return to England from India in 1841.)

No. 18. (825.)

Mr.	Mr. P***g'l.
1	KP2 KP2
2	KBP2 PxP
3	KBQB4 Q+
4	KtoB K Kt P2
5	QKtB3 B K Kt 2
6	K Kt P1 PxP
7	KtoKt2 BxKt
8	KtKB3 QtoKt5
9	KRP1 QtoR4
10	QPxB QP1
11	QBxP KR P1
12	BKR4 QKtB3
13	QQ2 K Kt K2
14	BxKt Kt x B
15	KtQ4 QP1
16	PxP Kt K Kt 3
17	QR+ KtoB
18	KtB3 QtoB4
19	KxP KR Kt
20	KtoB2 Kt B5
21	QK3 QxP+
22	KtQ2 KR+
23	KtoB3 QxKt
24	QxQ RxQ
25	KxKt RxQ Kt P
26	KK5 QKt P2
27	BQ3 BQ Kt 2
28	KtoR6 R+
29	BKB5 QRQ
30	KR Kt QR+
31	RK6 RxB+

32 K x R P x R +
 33 P x P B Q B
 34 R K K K 2
 35 K to Kt 6 R x P + w.

Wo. 19. (826.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KBQB 4 Q +
 4 K to B KKt P 2
 5 QKt B 3 BK Kt 2
 6 KKt P 1 P x P
 7 K to Kt 2 KB x Kt
 8 KKt B 3 Q to Kt 5
 9 B x BP + K to B
 10 KRP 1 Q x KP
 11 QP x B K x B
 12 K R K Q Q B 3
 13 Q Q 4 KKt B 3
 14 QB x KKt P R to K
 15 R x R Kt x R
 16 QKB 4 + Kt B 3
 17 K x P Q Q 3
 18 Kt K 5 + K to Kt 2
 19 BR 6 + K to Kt
 20 Mates in 2.

Wo. 20. (827.)

G. Walker. Popert.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KBQB 4 Q +
 4 K to B KKt P 2
 5 QKt B 3 KB Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 KP 1 QKt B 3
 8 QKt Kt 5 QB Kt 5
 9 Q Q 3 Castles
 10 P x P KKt R 3
 11 QPQ 5 BKB 4
 12 QQR 3 P KB 6
 13 KBQ 3 P x P +
 14 K x P QK Kt 5 +
 15 K to B 2 B +
 16 Kt x B Q x Kt +
 17 K to B Q x Q P
 18 B x B Kt x B
 19 QKB 3 R x P
 20 Q x P R x Q
 21 B x P KKt Q 5
 22 BKR 4 KKt x QBP
 23 QRQB Q Kt Q 5
 24 BKB 2 RKB 4
 25 KRP 2 KRR Kt
 26 KRR 3 R x Kt +
 27 K x R Kt K 7 +
 28 K to Kt 2 Kt KB 5 +
 29 K to Kt 3 Kt x R
 30 B x RP RQR 4
 31 R x Kt R x B
 32 QRP 1 Kt Kt 8
 33 K to Kt 2 RR 3
 34 K x Kt R +
 35 K to B K to Q 2
 36 R K 2 R K Kt 5
 37 RQ 2 + KK 3
 38 R K 2 + KK B 3
 39 RQB 2 QBP 1
 40 RKB 2 + K to Kt 3
 41 P + K to Kt 4
 42 K K 2 KBP 2

46 K to B 4 K x P
 47 K x P K to R 5
 48 K to B 4 K to R 6
 49 K to B 3 KRP on
 50 Kt P 2 K to R 7
 51 K to B 2 QKt P 2 w.

Wo. 21. (828.)

G. Walker. Szen.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 KP x P
 3 KBQB 4 Q +
 4 K to B KKt P 2
 5 QKt B 3 KB Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 KP 1 P x P
 8 QKt Q 5 K to Q
 9 P x P QB Q 2
 10 KKt B 3 QKR 4
 11 KRP 2 KRP 1
 12 K to Kt QK Kt 3
 13 P x P P x P
 14 R x R B x R
 15 Q to K KB Kt 2
 16 QK Kt 4 QKt P 1
 17 QB Q 2 QKt B 3
 18 QQ B 3 KKt K 2
 19 R to K QB K 3
 20 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 21 BQ Kt 5 BQ 2
 22 Q Q 4 QBP 1
 23 B Q 3 Kt KB 4
 24 B x Kt Q x B
 25 R to Q KKt P 1
 26 KKt Kt 5 Q x Kt
 27 Q x B + K x Q
 28 B x P + K to 3
 29 B x Q B x P
 30 QBP 1 KBP 1
 31 BK 3 RKR
 32 K to B 2 RKR 2
 33 QRP 2 KBP 1
 34 QRP 1 KBP 1
 35 BQ 4 B x B
 36 R x B KK 4 w.

Wo. 22. (829.)

M. Szen. Mr. Slous.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KBQB 4 Q +
 4 K to B KKt P 2
 5 QKt B 3 KB Kt 2
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 KKt B 3 Q to R 4
 8 KRP 2 BK Kt 5
 9 K to B 2 QKt B 3
 10 KB Kt 5 K to B
 11 B x Kt P x B
 12 QKt K 2 KKt B 3
 13 R P x P Kt x P +
 14 K to Kt Q x R +
 15 K x Q Kt + K & Q
 16 K to Kt Kt x Q
 17 QKt x P B x Kt
 18 P x B B x P +
 19 K to B B x P
 20 B x B Kt x B w.

Wo. 23. (830.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. P***g*1.

4 K to B KKt P 2
 5 KKt B 3 QKR 4
 6 QP 2 QP 1
 7 QKt B 3 QBP 1
 8 KRP 2 KRP 1
 9 QK 2 QB Kt 5
 10 QP 1 KB Kt 2
 11 QB Q 2 Kt K 2
 12 QKB 2 QB x Kt
 13 KKt P x B QKt Q 2
 14 QP x P QKt P x P
 15 QK Kt 2 QKt K 4
 16 BK 2 Q to Kt 3
 17 Kt Q KBP 2
 18 Kt B 2 KBR x P
 19 Kt x P QP 1
 20 KRP 1 QK 3
 21 Kt QB 5 QKB 2
 22 Kt Q 3 K Kt KB 4
 23 Kt x Q Kt B x Kt
 24 BQ 3 Kt Kt 6 +
 25 Q x Kt P x Q
 26 K B K Kt 6 Castles KR
 27 B x Q + R x B
 28 K to Kt 2 B x P
 29 QR K QRKB
 30 KRB BQR 6
 31 RK 6 RB 3
 32 R x R R x R
 33 K x P B +
 34 K to Kt 4 BKB 5
 35 BQB 3 RK 3
 36 K to B 5 K to B 2
 37 RQ Kt RK 2
 38 BKB 6 RQ 2
 39 QBP 1 QBP 1
 40 RQ RQ 3
 41 BK 5 RK 3
 42 B x B RKB 3 +
 43 K K 5 R x B
 44 K x P R x KBP
 45 K x BP R x BP +
 46 KQ 6 RKR 6
 47 RKB + K to Kt 2
 48 KK 7 RK 6 +
 49 KQ 6 RK 5
 50 RQB RKB 5
 51 RQB 7 + RKB 2
 52 RQB 8 K to B 3
 53 RK Kt 8 K to B 4
 54 KQ 5 K to Kt 5 w.

Wo. 24. (831.)

Mr. Daniels.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KBQB 4 Q +
 4 K to B KKt P 2
 5 KKt B 3 Q to R 4
 6 QP 2 KB Kt 2
 7 QKt B 3 QP 1
 8 QKt Q 5 K to Q
 9 KRP 2 KRP 1
 10 QKt B 3 KKt K 2
 11 K to Kt KKt P 1
 12 KKt K PKB 6
 13 KKt P 1 QKt B 3
 14 QBK 3 QBK 3
 15 QP 1 Kt K 4
 16 BQ Kt 3 BQ 2
 17 Q Q 4 K Kt Kt 3
 18 K Kt Q 3 KR Kt

No. 25. (832.)

Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt K B 3	Q K R 4
6	Q P 2	K R P 1
7	K R P 2	K B Kt 2
8	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
9	K P 1	Q P x P
10	Q Kt Q 5	K Q
11	Q P x P	Q B Q 2
12	K to Kt	Q to K Kt 3
13	R P x P	R P x P
14	R x R	B x R
15	Q K	K to B
16	K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
18	K Kt K R 2	Q B K B 4
19	Q B Q B 3	Q B x Q B P
20	K P 1	K B x B
21	K P x P	K B x Q
22	P K B 8 Q +	K Q 2
23	Q x R	Q K 5
24	K Kt K Kt 4	Q Q 5 +
25	K Kt K 3	K B P x Kt
26	R x B	P K 7 +
27	K to Kt 2	B K 5 +
28	K to R 3	Q K R +
29	K to Kt 4	Q Kt K 4 +
30	K x P	Q m.

No. 26. (833.)

Mr.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	P x Q P	K Kt B 3
5	Q K B 3	K B Q 3
6	K R P 1	Castles
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	P x P	Q Kt x P
9	Q P 2	K Kt K 5
10	Q B x P	Q K R 5 +
11	K Kt P 1	Kt x K Kt P
12	Q B x K B	Kt x R +
13	K to B	Q B K 3
14	K B Q 3	K R Q
15	Q B K R 2	B Q 4
16	Q K B 4	Q K R 4
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
19	Q K Kt 4	Q K R 3
20	Q R Q	Q K 6
21	Q K B 5	B K Kt 7 +
22	K x B	Kt K R 5 + w.

No. 27. (834.)

Mr.	Mr. Staunton.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B B 4	Q P 2
4	P x P	Kt K B 3
5	Q K B 3	K B Q 3
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7	Q K B 2	Q B P 1
8	P x P	Kt x P
9	K Kt B 3	Castles
10	Castles	Q B x Kt
11	Q x B	Q B Q 4 +
12	K to R	Q Kt K 4

14	Kt K 4	Q K R 5
15	K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
16	R x P	Kt B 7 +
17	R x Kt	B x R
18	Q P 1	Q Q
19	Q x B	Kt x B
20	P x Kt	Q Q 8 +
21	K to R 2	K B P 2
22	Kt Q B 3	Q K R 4
23	B K B 4	K Kt P 2
24	B Q 6	R to B 3
25	P Q B 5	K Kt P 1
26	Kt Q 5	R K R 3
27	Kt K 7 + w.	

No. 28. (835.)

Der Lasa.	M. H.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	B x P	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	K Kt K 2	Q B P 1
7	B Q Kt 3	B x Kt
8	Q P x B	Q x Q +
9	K x Q	Kt x P
10	K R K	K Kt P 2
11	Kt x P	B K Kt 5 +
12	Kt K 2	Q Kt R 3
13	Q B K 3	Castles Q R +
14	K Q B	K B P 2
15	K B K 6 +	K Q Kt
16	Kt Q 4	Q B P 1
17	Kt K B 3	Q Kt Q B 2
18	K B Q B 4	K R K
19	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
20	Q B K Kt	B x Kt
21	P x B	K Kt Q 3
22	R x R	Q Kt x R
23	K B K 2	K R P 2
24	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
25	Q B K B 2	K Kt P 1
26	R P x P	P x P
27	P x P	Kt K B 3
28	Q B K R 4	K Kt K 5
29	B K B 3	R K Kt
30	K Q Kt 2	Kt K Kt 4
31	R K B	Kt x B
32	B x Kt	R K Kt 3
33	R x Kt	R x B
34	Q B P 1	K Q B 2
35	K Kt P 1	R B 2
36	Q R P 1	K Q 3
37	K Kt P 1	R K B
38	K Kt P 1	R K Kt
39	R x P	R x P
40	Q Kt P 1	K K 4
41	R K R 4	R K B 2
42	K Q Kt 3	K Q 3
43	R K R 6 +	K Q B 2
44	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 2
45	K Q R 4	Q R P 1
46	P x P	P x P
47	K Q R 5	R K B 5
48	R Q Kt 6 +	K Q B 2
49	K x P	R x P
50	R Q Kt 3	K Q B 3
51	K Q R 5	K Q 4
52	K Q Kt 5	R K B 5
53	R Q Kt	R K B 6
54	Q B P 1 +	K Q 5
55	Q R P 1	R Q 6
56	Q R P 1 w	

Bilguer.	Biedow.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	B x P	K Kt B 3
5	Q K B 3	Kt x B
6	P x Kt	Q K R 5 +
7	K to B	K B Q 3
8	Q K 4 +	K Q
9	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
10	Q P 1	K R K
11	Q Q 4	Q B K R 6
12	Q K B 2	Q B K Kt 5
13	Q K R 4 +	Q x Q
14	Kt x Q	Q B +
15	K K	K B x P +
16	K Q	Q B K 7 +
17	K Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
18	R K	Q Kt Q 2
19	R x R	K x R
20	K R P 1	P K B 6
21	Kt x P	B x Kt
22	P x B	Kt Q Kt 3
23	Kt Q B 3	B Q Kt 5
24	Q R P 1	B x Kt +
25	K x B	Kt x Q P +
26	K Q 4	Kt K 2
27	B K B 4	K B P 1
28	K R P 1	Kt K B 4 +
29	K K 4	Kt x K R P
30	R K R	K Kt P 2
31	B K Kt 3	K B P +
32	K K 5	Kt x K B P +
33	K x P	K Q 2
34	R x K R P +	K to B 3
35	R x Q B P +	K to Kt 3
36	R Q B 3	Kt Q 5 +
37	K to Kt 4	R K B
38	K x Kt P	R K Kt +
39	K to R 4	Kt K B 4 +
40	K to R 3	Kt x B
41	R x Kt	R Q B
42	R Kt 2	K to B 4
43	K to Kt 3	K Q 5
44	K to B 3	R K dr.

No. 30. (837.)

Mr. P...g ^{ol} .	M. Popert.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	B Kt 2
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q to R 4
8	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	K P 1	P x P
10	K Kt x K P	B x Kt
11	Q P x B	K Kt K 2
12	Kt Q 2	Kt K B 4
13	Kt K 4	Kt Kt 6 +
14	Kt x Kt	K B P x Kt
15	K to Kt	P x R P +
16	R x P	K to Kt 3
17	Q B K 3	Kt Q B 3
18	B Q 4	Castles
19	Q R K B	B K 3
20	Q R K B 6	Q Q Kt 8 +
21	K to B 2	B x B
22	Q x B	Q Q B 7 +
23	K to Kt 3	Kt x B
24	Q x Kt	Q R Q
25	Q K Kt 4	R Q 5 +
26	R in	F ?

27 KRR5 KBP1
 28 QKt4 R×R+
 29 P×R QKt3
 30 RKR KBP×KP
 31 QK7+ R in
 32 Q×KP+ QKB3
 33 RK K to Kt3
 34 Q to K4+ K to Kt2
 35 Q×QKtP QKB5+
 36 K to B2 K Kt P1
 37 QK4 Q×P+
 QKR7+*

38 Q×Q R×Q+
 39 K to Kt2 K to Kt3
 40 RK7 RB2
 41 RK5 RQ2
 42 K to Kt3 KRP1
 43 K to R4 RQ7
 44 BK Kt5+ K to B3 dr.

No. 31. (838.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P×P
 3 KBQB4 Q+
 4 K to B QKB3
 5 QP2 QP1
 6 QKtB3 QBP1
 7 KP1 P×P
 8 KtK4 QK2
 9 P×P Q×P
 10 QKB3 Q×KB4
 11 KtKt5 BQ6+
 12 P×B Q×Kt
 13 QB×P Q to B3
 14 R+ BK2
 15 KtR3 KRP1
 16 KtB2 K Kt P2
 17 Q to Kt4 Q Kt Q2
 18 BQ2 QK Kt3
 19 BQB3 RR2
 20 KR P2 Castles QR
 21 KR P1 QQ3
 22 QKB5 K Kt B3
 23 B×Kt Q×B
 24 Q×R BQ4
 25 Q×KB P Q×QKt P
 26 Kt Q Q7
 27 KtKB2 K to B2
 28 KtK4 Q Q Kt5
 29 Kt×B Q×Kt
 30 RK7 Q Kt P2
 31 BK6 Q QB8+
 32 KK2 Q×R
 33 R×Kt+ R×R
 34 Q×R+ K to Kt3
 35 QK8+ K to B4
 36 QP+ K to Kt5
 37 QK7+ K to R5
 38 Q×QR P+ K to Kt5
 39 QRP1+ K to B6
 40 QQB5+ K to Kt7
 41 Q Q Kt4+ K to R8
 42 Q to B3+ K to Kt8
 43 Q Q3+ K to Kt7
 44 Q Q2+ K×P
 45 Q to B3+ K to R5
 46 B Q Kt3+ K to R6
 47 B Q B2+ K to R7
 48 Q m in 2.

No. 32. (839.)

Mr. Staunton.

3 KBQB4 Q Kt P2
 4 BQ Kt3 Q+
 5 K to B K Kt P2
 6 Q Kt B3 QBP1
 7 K Kt B3 QKR4
 8 KRP2 KRP1
 9 K to Kt K Kt P1
 10 K Kt R2 QP1
 11 Q P2 QRP2
 12 QRP1 P KB6
 13 P×P P×P
 14 Q×P Q×Q
 15 Kt×Q K Kt B3
 16 KP1 Kt KR4
 17 P×P B×P
 18 Q Kt K4 K B Q B2
 19 K to B2 KBP2
 20 Q Kt Q B4 K B Kt6+
 21 K to Kt2 QRR2
 22 K Kt K5 QRR2
 23 Q Kt Q3 KBP1
 24 K K B3 Q B K B4
 25 Q Kt×KRP B×Kt
 26 QB×B QRP1
 27 K B QR2 B×QBP
 28 KRK KRKB
 29 BK B7+ QR×B
 30 Kt×R+ K×Kt
 31 B×Q Kt R×B
 32 KR K5 Kt KB3
 33 QR QR BQ Kt6
 34 QR×QB P BQ4+
 35 KR×B Kt×KR
 36 R×KRP Kt KB3
 37 KRP1 RQ
 38 KK2 R×QP
 39 RKR8 K to Kt2
 40 RQ Kt8 RQ4
 41 RQ Kt7+ K to R3
 42 RQ Kt6 RKB4
 43 KQ3 K×RP
 44 KQ4 K to Kt5
 45 RQ Kt7 K to B5
 46 K to B3 Kt Q4+
 47 KQ4 Kt K6
 48 K to B3 KK5
 49 K to Kt4 Kt QB7+
 50 K to R5 Kt Q5
 51 K to Kt4 Kt QB3+
 52 K to B3 RK B6+
 53 K to B2 Kt Q5+
 54 K to Q2 RK B7+
 55 K to B3 RQB7+
 56 KQ Kt4 R×P+w.

No. 33. (840.)

Desloges. Kieseritzkij.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P×P
 3 BQB4 Q Kt P2
 4 B×P QKR5+
 5 K to B K Kt P2
 6 K Kt B3 Q to R4
 7 K B K2 K Kt P1
 8 Kt Q4 QP1
 9 KRP1 K B Kt2
 10 Kt Q Kt3 P K B6
 11 Kt P×P P×RP
 12 KBP1 Q to R5
 13 QP1 P K R7
 14 K B B3 Q Kt B3
 15 QP1 BR3+
 16 K to Kt2 K Kt R3

19 Q to R Kt×P
 20 Kt×Kt Q×Kt
 21 B×Q B×B+
 22 K to R3 QBB+
 23 K to R4 K B B3+
 24 K to R5 R to Kt3
 25 R to Kt2 Kt Kt
 26 KBP1 RR3+
 27 K to Kt4 R×Q
 28 QBP1 K B K4
 29 K B K2 Kt B3+
 30 K to B3 Kt×P
 31 R+ K to 2
 32 R×B Kt Kt4+
 33 K to Kt4 KRP2+
 34 K×Kt BP+
 35 K to Kt6 R+
 36 K to R7 R×R
 37 RP1 Q R K Kt
 38 BQB4 KR+
 39 K to R6 KB+
 40 K×P R m.

No. 34. (841.)

Capt. E***. Mr. Slous.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P×P
 3 KBQB4 Q+
 4 K to B Q Kt B3
 5 K Kt B3 Q to R4
 6 QP2 K Kt P2
 7 Q Kt B3 K B Kt2
 8 KP1 QP1
 9 P×P P×P
 10 Q Kt K4 K Kt P1
 11 Q Kt×P+ K to B
 12 Q to K P Kt K2
 13 KB×P QKR3
 14 Kt×B R×Kt
 15 K B K6 P×Kt
 16 QBP1 P×P+
 17 K×P Q K Kt3+
 18 K to B2 Kt×QP
 19 B×R K B B3
 20 QB×P B+
 21 B in Q K B3+
 22 K to Kt2 Q Q B3+
 23 K to R3 Q×B+
 24 K to Kt2 Q Q B3+
 25 K to R3 Q Q2+
 26 K to Kt2 Q Q4+
 27 K to R3 Q K B4+
 28 K to Kt2 Q K B6+
 29 K to R3 Q Kt K7
 30 KRKB m in 2.

No. 35. (842.)

Zytogorsky. Popert.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P×P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P2
 4 BQB4 B Kt2
 5 QP2 QP1
 6 Castles KRP1
 7 K Kt P1 same
 8 Kt KR4 P K B6
 9 Q B K3 Q Kt B3
 10 QBP1 K B B3
 11 K Kt K B5 Q B×Kt
 12 KP×B K Kt K2
 13 Q Q Kt3 QP1
 14 K B Q3 Q Q2
 15 Q Q B2 KRP1
 16 Q Q2 KRP1

20	Q Kt P 2	K Kt x P
21	B x Kt	Q x B
22	Q Q Kt 2	B K R 5
23	B x B	R x B
24	Q R P 1	R x K R P
25	K x R	m in 3.

No. 36. (843.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8	K Kt x P	Q x Kt
9	B x B P +	K to B
10	B x Kt	R x B
11	Q B x P	Q x K Kt P
12	R B	K K 2
13	B Kt 5 +	Q x B
14	Q to B 7 +	K Q
15	Q x R +	K Q 2
16	R B 7 +	Kt in
17	Q x K B	Q Q B 8 +
18	K K 2	Q x Kt P +
19	Q Kt Q 2	Q x R
20	Q P 1 wins.	

No. 37. (844.)

Mr. M***g. Mr. P***g.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	same
7	Castles	K R P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
9	Q R P 2	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P x P
11	Kt x K P	Castles
12	Q Kt R 3	Q B K B 4
13	Q B Q 2	Kt K 5
14	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
15	Q B x P	Q x B
16	K Kt R 4	Q K 6 +
17	K to R	Kt B 7 +
18	R x Kt	Q x R
19	Kt x B	Q x Kt
20	Q x Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
21	R K B	Q R Q Kt
22	Q x Q B P	Q R Q B
23	Q Q 6	Q K R 4
24	Q x Kt	K Kt P 1
25	K R P 1	K to R
26	K B Q 3	K B P 2
27	Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
28	Kt K 5	Q R Q
29	Q x Q R P	K R B 3
30	Q Q B 7	Q R K B
31	K B K 4	K B P 1
32	Kt x P	Q to K
33	B Q 3	Q K 6
34	B Q B 4	R x Kt
35	P x R	R x P
36	Q Q Kt 8 +	K to R 2
37	B Kt 8 +	K to Kt 3
38	Q Q 6 +	B in
39	B R 7 +	K x B
40	Q x B	R x Q
41	R x R	Q K 7 w.

[143]

Won by Der Lasa.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	B K Kt 2
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	K R P 2	Q B P 1
8	Castles	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q 3	Q R P 2
10	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B R 3
12	Q Q B 2	B x B
13	Q x B	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q Kt Q B 4	Q Kt K B
15	K P 1	Q P x P
16	K Kt x K P	B x Kt
17	Kt x B	K Kt K 2
18	Q B P x P	Q R P x P
19	Q Q B 4	Q Q 4
20	Q x Kt P	Q Kt K 3
21	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
22	Kt K R 2	P K B 6
23	P x P	P x P
24	Kt x P	R K Kt +
25	K K B 2	Kt K B 4
26	B K 3	Q R Q
27	R K Kt	R K Kt 3
28	Kt K 5	K Kt x Q P
29	B x Kt	Kt x B
30	B x R	K B P x R
31	R K	Kt K 3
32	Kt x Kt P	Q K B 4 +
33	Kt K B 4 w.	

No. 39. (846.)

Won by Der Lasa.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q Kt P 2
10	B x Kt P	P x B
11	Q x P +	B Q 2
12	Q Q Kt 7	Q B Q B 3
13	Q Q B 8 +	Q Q
14	Q x Q +	K x Q
15	P x P	Q B x K P
16	B x P	B x K Kt
17	R x B	P x P
18	B x Kt P +	K B P 1
19	B K B 4	K Q 2
20	Kt R 3	Q Kt R 3
21	Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
22	Kt K 3	K Kt K 2
23	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 2
24	Q R P 2	Q Kt K 3
25	Q R R K	K R R 5
26	K Kt P 1	R K R 6
27	K to Kt 2	Q R K R
28	Kt K Kt 4	Kt x B +
29	R x Kt	K B P 1
30	Kt K B 2	R K R 7 +
31	K to Kt	R K R 3
32	R K B 3	R K R 4
33	Kt Q 3	B Q 7
34	K R K 3	R K R 8 +
35	K to Kt 2	Q R K R 7 +
36	K to B 3	B x Q R

No. 40. (847.)		
Der Lasa. Bledow.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
6	Q B x P	P x Kt
7	Q x P	B x Q P
8	Q B K 5	Q P 2
9	K B x P	Q x B
10	P x Q	B x B
11	Castles	K B P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
13	Q R K	K Kt K 2
14	Q P 1	K B x Q P
15	Q x K B P	K B Q B 4 +
16	K to R	R Kt
17	R x Kt +	B x R
18	Q K B 7 +	K Q 2
19	Q x R w.	

No. 41. (848.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Castles	K B P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K P 1	Q Q Kt 5
9	Q Kt K 4	K B B
10	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
11	Kt (Q 6 +	B x Kt
12	P x B +	K to Q
13	Kt K 5	R R 2
14	Q B P 1	P K B 6
15	Q K 4	K Kt B 3
16	Q x R	Kt x Q
17	Mates in 6.	

No. 42. (849.)

Mr. ——— Mr. P***g*1.		
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	K R P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q P 1
7	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
8	Castles	Q Kt B 3
9	Q Kt R 3	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P x P
11	P x P	Kt x P
12	Kt x K Kt	Q x K Kt
13	B x B P +	K to B
14	B to Kt 6	B K 3
15	Q x Q Kt P	B Q 4
16	Q Q Kt 4 +	K to Kt
17	B Q 2	K B K B
18	Q to R 5	Kt Kt 5
19	Q B P 1	Q Q 5 +
20	K to R	K B Q B 4
21	B K	B x K Kt P +
22	K x B	Kt +
23	K to R	Kt x R
24	B B 7 +	K to R 2
25	B Kt 6 +	K x B w.

No. 43. (850.)

Mr. ——— Mr. P***g*1.		
1	K P 2	K P 2

2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 B Q B 4 B K Kt 2
 5 Q P 2 Q P 1
 6 QBP1 KRP1
 7 Castles Kt K 2
 8 Q Q B 2 Castles
 9 Q Kt P 2 BK 3
 10 Q P 1 B K Kt 5
 11 B Q Kt 2 B x Kt
 12 R x B Kt K Kt 3
 13 B Q Kt 3 Kt K 4
 14 R to B Q Kt Q 2
 15 QBP1 Q to B 3
 16 Kt Q 2 Q R K
 17 Q R K Q K 2
 18 K to R Kt K Kt 5
 19 B x B K x B
 20 Q Q 3 Kt K 6
 21 R K Kt Kt K 4
 22 Q K 2 K Kt P 1
 23 K Kt P 1 Kt B 6
 24 Kt x Kt Q x K P
 25 Kt P x P Q x K B P
 26 Kt R 4 K B P 2
 27 Kt Kt 2 Kt x Kt
 28 Q x Kt KRP1
 29 K R K B R x Q R
 30 R x R KRP1
 31 Q Q Kt 2 - K to Kt 3
 32 R K 6 + K to R 4
 33 Q K 2 KRP1
 34 B Q Q Kt P 1
 35 K to Kt Q Kt P 1
 36 P x P Q Q 5 +
 37 K to B Q x Q P
 38 B Q Kt 3 Q K R 8 +
 39 K to B 2 Q x R P +
 40 K K Q to Kt 8 +
 41 K Q 2 Q to Kt 7 w.

No. 42. (851.)
 Mr. P.11**g. Mr. P.**g*1.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 B Q B 4 B K Kt 2
 5 Q P 2 Q P 1
 6 QBP1 KRP1
 7 Q Kt R 3 Q K 2
 8 Q Q 3 K Kt B 3
 9 Castles Kt x P
 10 R K K B P 2
 11 B Q 5 QBP1
 12 B x Kt P x B
 13 R x P BK 3
 14 B Q 2 Castles
 15 Q R K RB 3
 16 Q K 2 K to B 2
 17 QBP1 Q P 1
 18 B Kt 4 Q x B
 19 R x B Q x R +
 20 Q x Q R x R
 21 Q to Kt 4 Q Kt P 1
 22 P x P P x P
 23 Q Kt Kt 5 Kt B 3
 24 Q to Kt 3 R Q
 25 Kt B 7 Kt x P
 26 Kt x R Kt x Q
 27 Kt x R + KK 2
 28 Kt B 6 + K Q 3
 29 Kt x R P Kt Q 5
 30 Q Kt P 1 Kt x Kt +
 31 P x Kt K to B 4

33 K K K to B 6
 34 Kt B 6 Q P 1
 35 Q Kt P 1 K to B 7 w.
No. 45. (852.)
 Won by Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 KP x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 KRP2 KRP1
 6 R P x P R P x P
 7 R x R B x R
 8 Q P 2 Q P 1
 9 Q Kt B3 QBP1
 10 K Kt K 5 P x Kt
 11 Q K R 5 Q K B 3
 12 Q P x P Q K Kt 2
 13 P K 6 K Kt B 3
 14 P x B P + K to B
 15 Q B x P K K 2
 16 Q B x P Q Kt Q 2
 17 Q R Q Q Kt K 4
 18 Q K R 2 Q x B
 19 P K B 8 q + K x Q
 20 Q x B + Kt Kt
 21 R Q 8 + Q x R
 22 Q x Kt + K K 2
 23 Q K Kt 7 + K Q 3
 24 Q to R 6 + K to B 2
 25 Q K Kt 7 + Kt Q 2
 26 Q K Kt 3 + K to Kt 3
 27 Kt Q R 4 + K Q R 4
 28 M in 2.

No. 46. (853.)
 Won by Der Lasa.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 KRP2 KRP1
 6 Q P 2 Q P 1
 7 Q Kt B3 QBP1
 8 R P x P R P x P
 9 R x R B x R
 10 K to B 2 K Kt P 1
 11 Q to K R P x Kt
 12 Q x B Q K Kt 4
 13 P x P Q to Kt 6 +
 14 K K 2 Q to Kt 7 +
 15 K K Q to Kt 6 +
 16 K Q 2 K K B
 17 Q to R 5 BK 3
 18 B Q 3 Q Kt Q 2
 19 Kt K 2 Q to Kt 7
 20 K to B 3 Q Kt K B 3
 21 Q to R 4 Q x K B P
 22 Q x P Q x Q
 23 Q B x Q K K 2
 24 R K R R K
 25 B K Kt 5 K Q 2
 26 R K B Kt R 2
 27 B K R 4 Kt K B
 28 Q P 1 B K Kt 5
 29 R x K B P + w.

No. 47. (854.)
 Won by Der Lasa.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2

6 QBP1 QP1
 7 QP2 K Kt P 1
 8 Q B x P P x Kt
 9 Q x P Q K 2
 10 Q Kt Q 2 Q Kt B 3
 11 Q K Kt 3 K B P 1
 12 Q K Kt 6 + K to B
 13 Castles K R Q B Q 2
 14 Q R K Q B K
 15 Q K Kt 3 Q R Q
 16 KP1 Q P x P
 17 P x P K B P 1
 18 Q B K Kt 5 P x B
 19 R x P + B K B 2
 20 R x B + Q K R
 21 B x Q K x B
 22 Q x P K Kt K 2
 23 R K B + K to Kt
 24 Kt K 4 R K R 3
 25 KRP1 R K 3
 26 Kt K B 6 + K to R
 27 KRP1 B K B
 28 Q K Kt 4 R x P
 29 Kt Q 7 B x P
 30 Kt x R Kt x Kt
 31 Q K R 5 w.

No. 48. (855.)
 Won by Der Lasa.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 B K Kt 2
 5 QBP1 KRP1
 6 Castles Q P 1
 7 QP2 Q B K 3
 8 Q Kt R 3 B x B
 9 Kt x B Q Kt Q 2
 10 KRP2 K Kt P 1
 11 B x P P x Kt
 12 Q x P Q K B 3
 13 KP1 Q P x P
 14 P x P Q Q B 3
 15 Q K Kt 3 B K B
 16 KP1 P x P
 17 Kt K 5 Q Q B 4 +
 18 K to R Castles Q R
 19 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt K 3
 20 Kt K B 7 R K R 2
 21 Kt x R R K Kt 2
 22 Q Q 3 K x Kt
 23 B K 5 R K Kt 5
 24 R x B + K K 2
 25 R x Kt R x R P +
 26 B K R 2 w.

No. 49. (856.)
 Won by Der Lasa.
 1 KP2 KP2
 2 KBP2 P x P
 3 K Kt B3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B Kt 2
 5 KRP2 KRP1
 6 QP2 QP1
 7 QBP1 K Kt P 1
 8 B x P P x Kt
 9 Q x P Q B K 3
 10 Q Kt Q 2 B x B
 11 Kt x B Q Kt P 2
 12 Kt K 3 Q Kt Q 2
 13 Castles K R B K B 3
 14 KP1 B x K R P
 15 B K Kt 5 Q x B
 16 Q R + Q Q

20	Kt KB 5	B K Kt 4
21	QRK	P x P
22	R x P	K Kt K 2
23	Kt x Kt	R x Kt
24	QR x Kt +	B x R
25	R x B + w.	

No. 50. (857.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
8	Q B x P	P x Kt
9	Q x P	Q B K 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	B x B
11	Kt x B	Q Kt B 3
12	Castles K R	Q K 2
13	Q K Kt 3	K R K R 2
14	B x Q P	Castles
15	B K B 4	K Kt B 3
16	Q P 1	K Kt x K P
17	P x Q Kt	Q x P
18	Q K R 3 +	K to Kt
19	Q K B 5	K R K R
20	QRK	Kt x Q B P
21	Kt K 5	B x Kt
22	B x B	K R K Kt
23	K R B 2	Kt Q 4
24	Q x B P	Q R P 1
25	B Q 4	Kt Q Kt 5
26	Q R K 6	Q Q 4
27	B K 5	Q Q B 4
28	Q R K 7	Kt Q 4
29	Q R Q 7	Q R K B
30	Q x Kt	Q x R +
31	K to R 2	Q x R P +
32	K to Kt	Q K 8 +
33	K to R 2	R x K Kt P +
34	K x R	Q to B 8 +
35	K to R 2	R K B 7 +
36	K to Kt 3	Q to Kt 8 +
37	K to R 3	Q to B 8 +
38	K to R 4	R Q B 7
39	R Q 8 +	K to R 2
40	B Q 4 +	Q B P 2
41	B x P +	R x B
42	Q x R +	Q Kt P 1
43	Q mates.	

No. 51. (858.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Castles	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
10	Q B x P	P x Kt
11	R x P	Q B K 3
12	Q P 1	Q B K Kt 5
13	P x P	B x R
14	P x P	Q x K P
15	P x R, Q	Q x Q
16	B x P +	K to B
17	B x Kt	R x B
18	B x P +	K to K

21 Q Q B 7 m.

No. 52. (859.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Castles	K Kt P 1
6	Kt K	P K B 6
	Q P 2	
7	P x P	K R P 2
8	P K B 4	Q P 1
9	Q P 2	K R P 1
10	Q B K 3	K B P 2
11	K P 1	Q P x P
12	K B P x P	K B x P
13	Q K 2	B Q 3
14	Q B Kt 5 +	B K 2
15	Q K 5	R R 4
16	Q K Kt 7	R x B
17	Q K B 7 +	K to
18	Q dr. perp. +	

No. 53. (860.)

G. Walker. Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Castles	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
9	Q B x P (1)	P x Kt
10	Q x P	Q K B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
12	Q P 1	Q B Q 2
13	K P 1	P x P
14	Kt K 4	Q to Kt 3
15	P x Q B P	Q B x P
16	B x K P	K B P 2
17	B x K B	Q B x Kt
18	QR to K	K Kt K 2
19	R x B	Q x B
20	Q x P	Q Kt B 3
21	BB 7 +	K to Q
22	K R +	K to B 2
23	R Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
24	Q K B 2 + wins.	

(1) (The strong attack acquired by thus shaping the game into a species of Muzio, appears worthy of analysis.)

No. 54. (861.)

Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K R 5 +
5	K Kt P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x P +
7	K to R	Q P 1
8	B x K B P +	K x B
9	Kt x B +	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 2	B K R 6
11	R K B 3	B K Kt 5
12	R x Kt +	Q x R
13	Q x B	Q K B 8 +
14	K x P	Q x Q B
15	Q Kt B 3	Q x R
16	Q K B 5 +	K to K 2
17	Kt Q 5 +	K to Q

20 Q x R + K Q 2
21 Q x R w.

No. 55. (862.)

	Der Lasa.	Janisch.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K R 5 +
5	K Kt P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x P +
7	K to R	K B B 3
8	K Kt K 5	Q K 2
9	B x K B P +	K Q
10	Q P 2	B x Kt
11	Q P x B	Q x P
12	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q B K B 4	Q K 2
14	K P 1	Q x K B
15	K P x Kt	Kt P x P
16	B K 5	R K B
17	R x P	Q K Kt 2
18	B x Q B P +	K K
19	Q K 2 +	Q K 2
20	QRK	Kt Q B 3
21	Q K R 5 +	R K B 2
22	Q x R m.	

No. 56. (863.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P x P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	K Kt P 1	P x P
6	Castles	P x P +
7	K to R	Q P 1
8	B x P +	K x B
9	Kt x B +	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q B 3	K R K B
12	Q B K Kt 5	K to Kt
13	Q Kt Q 5	K Kt x P
14	B x Q	R x R +
15	Q x R	Kt Kt 6 +
16	K x P	Kt x Q +
17	R x Kt	B K 3
18	Kt K 7 +	Kt x Kt
19	B x Kt	R K
20	B Kt 5	B x P
21	R B 2	K R P 1
22	B Q 2	B Q 4
23	Q Kt P 1	R K 5
24	Kt B 5	K to R 2
25	Q B P 1	B x P
26	R Kt 2	K Kt P 2
27	K to Kt 3	Q R P 2
28	K to B 3	Q P 1
29	R K R 2	B +
30	K to B 2	K R P 1
31	Kt Kt 3	R K 3
32	B x P	K to Kt 3
33	B B	Q R P 1
34	Kt B	R K 7 +
35	K to Kt 3	R x R
36	K x R	B K 7
37	Kt K 3	B P 1
38	K to Kt 3	K to B 3
39	K to B 4	K R P 1
40	Kt Kt 4 +	K to K 3
41	Kt B 2	B B 8
42	K to Kt 4	K R P 1
43	B R 3	B Kt 7
44	Kt x P	B x +

45 K x B K to B 4
 46 K to Kt 3 KK 5
 47 K to Kt 4 KQ 6
 48 B Kt 4 K to B 5
 49 K to B 5 K to Kt 6
 50 K to B 4 RP 1
 51 B x P K x B
 52 K K 3 K to Kt 6
 53 K to Q 3 Kt P 2
 54 K to Q 2 Kt P 1
 55 P x P K x P
 56 K to Q 3 K to Kt 6
 57 K to Q 2 K to B 5
 58 K K 3 K to B 6
 59 K to K 2 K x P w.

No. 57. (864.)

Two Berlin players.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 Kt KB 3 KBK 2
 4 KBQB 4 B +
 5 KKt P 1 P x P
 6 Castles P x P +
 7 K to R BK B 3
 8 Kt K 5 B x Kt
 9 QKR 5 QK 2
 10 R x KBP QQB 4
 11 RKB 8 + KK 2
 12 QP 2 Q x P
 13 QB + KKt B 3
 14 B x Kt + P x B
 15 QKB 7 + KQ 3
 16 QKt B 3 R x R
 17 Q x R + K to B 3
 18 QKt 4 QP 2
 19 B Kt 5 + K to Kt 3
 20 Kt R 4 m.

No. 58. (865.)

Der Lasa.	Janisch.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	KP x P
3 KKt B 3	KBK 2
4 KBQB 4	KBR 5 +
5 KKt P 1	P x P
6 Castles	P x RP +
7 K to R	KB B 3
8 KKt K 5	B x Kt
9 QKR 5	QK 2
10 R x KBP	QQB 4
11 RB 8 +	KK 2
12 QP 2	Q x B
13 QK 8 +	KQ 3
14 Q x B +	K to B 3
15 QKt QR 3	QP 1
16 QP 1 +	K to B 4
17 BK 3 +	K to Kt 5
18 QBP 1 +	K to R 5
19 QKt P 1 +	K x Kt
20 B mates.	

No. 59. (866.)

Von H.	M. M.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KKt B 3	KRP 1
4 QP 2	KKt P 2
5 KRP 2	KBKt 2
6 KBQB 4	QP 1
7 QBP 1	KKt P 1
8 Q x P	P x Kt

11 QK Kt 3 K to B
 12 Castles KR R QKt Q
 13 QRQ QBK 3
 14 KP 1 P x P
 15 P x P QQB 4 +
 16 BK 3 Q x P
 17 QKB 2 B x B
 18 Kt x B QKB 3
 19 BQB 5 + KK
 20 QRK + QKt K 3
 21 QK Kt 3 KKt K 2
 22 R x Q B x R
 23 R x Kt P x R
 24 Q x P QKt P 2
 25 Kt Q 6 + K to B
 26 Kt K 4 w.

No. 60. (867.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KKt B 3 KKt P 2
 4 KBQB 4 KRP 1
 5 Castles KKt K 2
 6 KKt P 1 Kt K Kt 3
 7 P x P P x P
 8 QP 2 QP 1
 9 QBP 1 QBP 1
 10 QKt 3 QK 2
 11 K to R KRP 1
 12 KP 1 QP 1
 13 BQ 3 KBR 3
 14 QQB 2 QK 3
 15 QBP 1 QBQ 2
 16 QKt B 3 KR Kt
 17 KR Kt QKR 6
 18 QKB 2 QBK Kt 5
 19 KBK 2 KKt K 2
 20 KKt K KKt KB 4
 21 B x P KB x B
 22 Q x B QKt Q 2
 23 P x P Castles Q R
 24 P x P B x B
 25 P x Kt + K x P
 26 Kt x B RK Kt 3
 27 Kt KB 3 QRK Kt
 28 Kt KKt 5 QQ 6
 29 QRQ QQ B 7
 30 RQ 2 w.

No. 61. (868.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KKt B 3 KKt P 2
 4 KBQB 4 KRP 1
 5 KKt K 5 KRR 2
 6 KRP 2 QP 1
 7 Kt KB 3 KKt P 1
 8 Kt Q 4 KKt B 3
 9 QP 1 Kt KR 4
 10 KKt K 2 PKB 6
 11 P x P P x P
 12 Kt KB 4 QBK Kt 5
 13 K to B 2 KBK 2
 14 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 15 QBKB 4 KB x P +
 16 KK 3 QBK Kt 5
 17 QKt Q 2 KBK Kt 4
 18 Kt x P B x B +
 19 K x B KRP 1
 20 QK 2 QKt Q 2
 21 QP 1 QKB 3 +

24 KQ 3 KBP 2
 25 P x P QP 1
 26 B x P Kt QB 4 +
 27 P x Kt R x B +
 28 K to QB 3 R x P + w.

No. 62. (869.)

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 KKt B 3 KKt P 2
 4 KBQB 4 QP 1
 5 KRP 2 KKt P 1
 6 Kt Kt 5 KKt R 3
 7 QP 2 QK 2
 8 Castles P att Kt
 9 QBP x P P x Kt
 10 P x P Kt KB 2
 11 B x Kt + Q x B
 12 BK 5 QK Kt
 13 B x R Q x B
 14 QBP 1 QK Kt 2
 15 Q + QB P in
 16 QKt 3 KBK 2
 17 QKt Q 2 B x P
 18 QKt QB 4 BK 2
 19 KP 1 QP 1
 20 Kt + B x Kt
 21 P x B KKt Q 2
 22 QR + K to Q
 23 RK 7 QKR 3
 24 QQB 2 Q x P
 25 R x P QKt P 2
 26 QKB 5 KQB 2
 27 Q x P K to Kt 3
 28 KRKB 7 Kt KB 3
 29 Q x B wins.

No. 63. (870.)

Von H.	M. M.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KKt B 3	KKt P 2
4 KBQB 4	QK 2
5 QP 2	KBKt 2
6 Castles	KB P 1
7 QKt B 3	QBP 1
8 KP 1	P x P
9 B x Kt	R x B
10 P x P	Kt P 1
11 B x P	P x Kt
12 Q x P	QKt R 3
13 Kt K 4	KRP 1
14 KP 1	BQ 5 +
15 K to R	QP x P
16 QRQ	KP 1
17 QKR 5 +	K to Q
18 B x KP	QBK Kt 5
19 R x B +	K to QB
20 QKB 7	Q x Q
21 R x Q	RQ
22 R x R + w.	

No. 64. (871.)

G. Walker.	Mr.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KBP 2	P x P
3 KKt B 3	KKt P 2
4 KBQB 4	KKt P 1
5 KB x P +	K x B
6 Kt K 5 +	K to K
7 Q x P	QKB 3
8 QKR 5 +	K to K 2

11 Q B x P (1) Q x B
 12 R att Q Q K R 3
 13 Q to B 7 + (a) K to Q
 14 Q x B + Q x Q
 15 R x Q + K to K 2
 16 R x B P x Kt
 17 P x P K to B 2
 18 Castles K to Kt 2
 19 Q R Q 8 wins.

(a) Variation also really played.

13 R + K to Q
 14 R Q 7 + B x R
 15 Kt + K & Q & c.

(1) (This mode of playing the Gambit is worth a trial. It has at least the merit of novelty. The specimens here given were won by me of a good player; but I lost the majority.)

No. 65. (872.)

Won by G. Walker.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K B x P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K K
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q P 2 Q P 1
 11 Q B x P K B R 3
 12 Castles K R B x B
 13 R x B Q x R
 14 R K B Q K R 3
 15 R K B 7 + K K
 16 R K B 8 + K x R
 17 Q K B 7 m.

No. 66. (873.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 B x B P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K K
 7 Q x P Q K B 3
 8 Q K R 5 + K to 2
 9 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 10 Q P 2 K B R 3
 11 Castles Q P 1
 12 B x P Q B K 3
 13 B K Kt 3 B +
 14 K to R Q x R +
 15 R x Q P x Kt
 16 B x P Q Kt Q 2
 17 B x R Kt K R 3
 18 B K Kt 7 Kt K Kt 5
 19 K R P 1 Kt +
 20 K to R 2 B +
 21 K to Kt B K 6
 22 R x Kt B x R +
 23 K x B wins.

No. 67. (874.)

Mr. P...g¹. Mr. _____
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K B x P + K x B
 6 Kt K 5 + K K

8 Q K R 5 + K K 2
 9 K Kt B 7 Q x Kt
 10 Q K 5 + Q K 3
 11 Q x R K Kt B 3
 12 Q Kt B 3 Q P 1
 13 Castles Q B P 1
 14 Q P 2 Q Kt Q 2
 15 K P 1 P x P
 16 P x P Q Kt x P
 17 B x P Q Kt K Kt 3
 18 B Q 6 + Q x B
 19 Q R K + Q Kt K 4
 20 K R x K Kt Q x K R
 21 Q R x Kt + K to B 2
 22 Q x K R P + K B Kt 2
 23 Q to R 5 + K to Kt
 24 R K 8 + K B K B
 25 Kt K 4 Q K B 4
 26 Q K R 6 w.

No. 68. (875.)

G. Walker. Sloss.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K R P 2 Q P 1
 4 Q P 2 K Kt B 3
 5 Q Kt B 3 Q B Kt 5
 6 K B K 2 B x B
 7 Q x B Q Kt B 3
 8 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 9 Q B x P K Kt Q 2
 10 B x Kt P x B
 11 K Kt B 3 B K 2
 12 K Kt P 2 Castles
 13 Q K R 2 B Q 3
 14 Castles Q R Q R P 1
 15 K Kt P 1 K B P 2
 16 P x P en p Q x P
 17 Q R K B Q K R 3 +
 18 Q in Q 2 K R K B 5
 19 Q Kt K 2 R x K P
 20 Q x Q P x Q
 21 K R + K to R
 22 Q Kt K Kt 3 R to Kt 5
 23 Q Kt K B 5 Q R K Kt
 24 Q Kt x P R x R
 25 R x R R x R +
 26 Kt x R B Q B 4 w.

No. 69. (876.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 Q +
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 P x P P x P
 8 Q x P K Kt B 3
 9 K Kt x K B P Q P 2
 10 K Kt x R Q B +
 11 K to Kt K B +
 12 Q P 2 B x P +
 13 Q B in Q K 8 +
 14 K B in B x B +
 15 Q x K B Q x B m.

No. 70. (877.)

Michelet. Kieseritzkij.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 Q K R 5 +
 6 K to B P K B 6

8 Q Kt B 3 K B Kt 2
 9 K Kt P 1 Q K R 6 +
 10 K to B 2 Q P 1
 11 Kt x K B P R B
 12 Kt K Kt 5 Q K Kt 7 +
 13 K K 3 B K R 3
 14 K Q 3 Q Kt B 3
 15 Q R P 1 B x Kt
 16 B x B Kt x K P
 17 Q K B K B 4
 18 Kt x Kt K B P 1
 19 Q K 3 K Q 2
 20 B Q 5 Q R K
 21 Q R K B B x Kt +
 22 B x B R K B 6
 23 Q x R P x Q
 24 B K B 5 + R K 3
 25 Q P 1 Kt K 4 +
 26 K Q 4 K R P 2
 27 P x R + K to K
 28 Q B K B 6 K R P 1
 29 B x Kt P x B +
 30 K x P R P x P
 31 K K B 6 w.

No. 71. (878.)

Van H. Der Lasa.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 Q K R 5 +
 6 K to B K Kt R 3
 7 Q P 2 P K B 6
 8 K Kt P 1 Q K R 6 +
 9 K to B 2 Q K Kt 7 +
 10 K K 3 P K B 3
 11 Kt Q 3 K Kt B 2
 12 Kt K B 4 K B R 3
 13 K Q 3 B x Kt
 14 B x B Q B P 1
 15 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 16 Q B Q 6 Q Kt P 2
 17 B x Kt + R x B
 18 K R P 1 Q Kt P 1
 19 B x P Q B R 3 +
 20 K K 3 Q x Kt P
 21 Q K Kt Q Q B 2
 22 Q x P + R K Kt 2
 23 Q x P w.

No. 72. (879.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane of De la Bourdonnais.

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 Q K R 5 +
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 K Kt P 1 Q K R 6 +
 8 K to B 2 K to Kt 7 +
 9 K K 3 K B R 3 +
 10 K Q 3 Q P 2
 11 K B x P Q Kt R 3
 12 Q B P 1 Q B P 1
 13 B x K B P + K K 2
 14 K B Q Kt 3 Q Kt B 4 +
 15 K to B 2 Q Kt x K P
 16 Q K B Q B K B 4
 17 Q x Q Q Kt K B 7 +
 18 Q P 1 P x Q
 19 R Kt Q R Q
 20 Q B x B K Kt x R

22 Kt x Kt B x Kt +
 23 K to B K R B
 24 Q Kt Q 2 K Kt B 4
 25 K B Q K Kt K 6
 26 K R Kt B K B 8
 27 Q Kt P 1 K R K B 7
 28 R x B Kt x R
 29 Kt x Kt Q R x B +
 30 K x R R x Kt + w.

No. 73. (880.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 Q +
 6 K to B K Kt B 3
 7 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 8 B x P + K Q
 9 Q P 2 Kt x K P
 10 Q K 2 Kt Kt 6 +
 11 P x Kt Q x R +
 12 K to B 2 P x P +
 13 K x P B K 2
 14 Q B K Kt 5 Q x R
 15 B x B + K x B
 16 Kt K Kt 6 + K x B
 17 Kt x R + K to Kt 2
 18 Q K 7 + K to R 3
 19 Q to B 6 + K to R 4
 20 Q mates.

No. 74. (881.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 Q +
 6 K to B P K B 6
 7 Kt Kt P 1 Q +
 8 K to B 2 Q K Kt 7 +
 9 K to 3 K B R 3 +
 10 K to Q 3 Q P 2
 11 K B x P Q B P 1
 12 K B x B P + K to 2
 13 Q K B K to B 3
 14 B x Kt K x Kt
 15 K B Q Kt 3 K R Q +
 16 K to B 3 K B K Kt 2
 17 Q P 1 K to Q 3 +
 18 Q P 1 K to B 2
 19 Q B B 4 + K to Kt 3
 20 K P 1 Q R P 2
 21 Q Kt Q 2 K to R 2
 22 Q x Q P x Q
 23 K R K Kt Q Kt P 2
 24 Q Kt K 4 Q B K B 4
 25 Q R K Q Kt Q R 3
 26 Q R P 1 Q B P 1
 27 Kt x Q B P Q R Q B
 28 K B K B 7 Kt x Kt
 29 Q P x Kt Q R x P +
 30 K to Kt 3 Q R x Q B P
 31 Q R Q B K R Q B
 32 R x R K R B
 33 K B Q 5 R K 7
 34 R x P R K 8 dr.

No. 75. (882.)

Mr. Daniels.

6 Kt x Kt P K B x P +
 7 Kt in Q to Kt 4
 8 Q P 2 Kt K B 3
 9 Q K B 3 B x Kt +
 10 K x B Q to Kt 6 +
 11 K to Kt Q P 2
 12 K P 1 Kt K 5
 13 Q B x P Q K Kt 3
 14 K B Q 3 Q Kt B 3
 15 Q B P 1 Q B Kt 5
 16 Q K 3 Q B K B 4
 17 K R R 6 Q to Kt 2
 18 Q Kt Q 2 K R Kt
 19 B x Kt B x B
 20 K Kt P 1 R K B 4
 21 K to B 2 Castles
 22 Q R K R B Kt 3
 23 B Kt 5 R Q 2
 24 Kt Q Kt 3 Kt K 2
 25 Kt Q B 5 Kt K B 4
 26 Q K B 4 Kt x R
 27 B x Kt Q to R
 28 B Kt 5 Q R Q
 29 B K B 6 R K Kt 2
 30 K P 1 Q Kt P 1
 31 K P 1 R to K
 32 Q to Kt 4 + K to Kt
 Kt Q R 6 w
 33 Kt Q 7 + K to Kt 2
 Q Q 7 w
 34 Kt K B 8 Q K Kt
 35 Q Q 7 B K 5
 36 B K 5 Q R x K P
 37 Q x R K B P 1 w.

No. 76. (883.)

G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K B K 2
6 Q x P	Q P 1
7 Q to Kt 7	P x Kt
8 Q x R	B x P +
9 K to Q	B +
10 B in	B x B +
11 K x B	Q to Kt 4
12 K to B (best)	P K B 6
13 P x P	Q to Kt 6
14 R x B	Q x P +
15 K K	Q K Kt 6 +
16 K K 2	Q Kt B 3
17 Q B P 1	Castles
18 Q x R P	Q to Kt 7 +
	Q K B 8 +
	dr. perp + as
	best.

No. 77. (884.)

Der Issa.	Herr H.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	B K 2
6 K B Q B 4	K B x P +
7 K to B	K Kt R 3
8 Kt x Kt P	Kt x Kt

14 Q B Kt 2 K B P 1
 15 Q x Q B P K R Kt
 16 Q R Q P x P
 17 R P x P B K Kt 5
 18 Q K Kt 3 Kt K 4
 19 Kt Q R 4 Q x K P
 20 Q R K B K 7 +
 21 K to B 2 Q Q 4
 22 B x Kt P x B
 23 Q K R 2 Castles Q R
 24 R x B Q Kt P 2
 25 Q K R 3 + K Q Kt
 26 Kt Q B 3 Q R K B +
 27 K to Kt Q K B 2
 28 Q K 3 B K
 29 Kt x P K R Kt 3 l.

No. 78. (885.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B Q B 4 K R R 2
 7 K B x B P + R x B
 8 Kt x R K x Kt
 9 Q P 2 K B R 3
 10 Q B x P B x B
 11 Castles Q x K R P
 12 R x B + K to Kt 2
 13 Q Kt B 3 Q to Kt 4
 14 Q Q 2 Q to Kt 3
 15 Q P 1 Q P 1
 16 Q Q 4 + Kt K B 3
 17 Q R K B Q Kt Q 2
 18 Q Kt Q Kt 5 Q R P 1
 19 Kt x Q B P R Q Kt
 20 R x K Kt Kt x R
 21 R x Kt Q x B
 22 Kt K 8 + w.

No. 79. (886.)

Mr. K****.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P x P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	R R 2
7 Q P 2	B K 2
8 Q B x P	B x P +
9 P in	B Kt 4
10 Kt x K Kt P	B x B
11 P x B	Q P 2
12 B K 2	P x P
13 Q Kt Q B 3	Q B K B 4
14 Kt K 5	K R P 1
15 R K Kt	K Kt B 3
16 R K Kt 5	K R P 1
17 B K R 5	P K R 7
18 K to B 2	P q
19 Q x Q	Q x P +
20 K to 2	PK 6
21 Q R att Q	Q x P
22 B x K B P +	K to 2 w.

No. 80. (887.)

1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 P att Kt
 K R P 2

9 P x P K Kt B 2
 10 Q Q 2 Q K 2
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 12 Castles Q R Q Kt P 2
 13 B x Q Kt P P x B
 14 Kt Q 5 Q Q
 15 Kt Q B 7+ K to Kt 2
 16 K P 1 Q x Kt
 17 P K Kt 6 Kt to Q
 18 Q P 1 Q Q B 5
 19 K to Kt K B Kt 2
 20 B+ K to K
 21 B K B 6 B x B
 22 P x B Q P 1
 23 Q R+ Kt inⁿ
 24 Q Kt P 1 Q Q B 2
 25 P x Kt Q Kt B 3
 26 P K Kt 7 R K Kt
 27 P+ K K 2
 28 Q mates.

No. 81. (888.)

Mr. Cochrane. Capt. E***.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B Q B 4 R R 2
 7 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 8 B x R+ K x B
 9 Q P 2 K B R 3
 10 B x P B x B
 11 Castles Q x K R P
 12 R x B+ K Kt B 3
 13 K P 1 Q P 2
 14 R x Kt+ K to Kt 2
 15 Q Q 2 Q Kt Q 2
 16 Q to R 6+ w.

No. 82. (889.)

Guingret and Kieseritzkij agst. Devinck and Chamouillet; not to consult, but the four playing alternately.

K. & G. D. & C.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt to B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B Q B 4 K R R 2
 7 Q P 2 P K B 6
 8 K Kt P 1 Q P 1
 9 K Kt Q 3 K B K 2
 10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 11 K Kt B 4 K B B 3
 12 Q B K 3 K Kt K 2
 13 K to B 2 Q B Q 2
 14 Q Kt Q 5 K Kt x Kt
 15 K Kt x Kt K B Kt 2
 16 K Kt K B 4 K B P 2
 K R K
 17 Q Q 3 Kt K 2
 18 Q Kt K 3 B K R 3
 19 Kt x R P B x B+
 20 K x B Kt K Kt 3
 21 K P 1 Q P x P
 K B Kt 8
 22 K B Kt 8 P x P+
 23 K to Q 2 R K 2
 24 Q R K K to B
 25 Kt K R 6 K to Kt 2

28 B x P Q x P
 29 B x Kt Q K B 5+
 30 K Q K R K 6
 R x R
 31 Q x Q Kt P Q R K (!)
 32 B x R K B P 1
 33 Q R x R P x R
 34 B Q Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 35 K K 2 Q K 4
 36 Q Q B 6 K to B
 37 R Q Q to R 4+
 38 Q K B 3+ Q x Q+
 39 K x Q w.

No. 83. (890.)

Herr H——, Der Lasa.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 Kt K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B Q B 4 R K R 2
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 Kt x K B P R x Kt
 9 B x R+ K x B
 10 B x P K B R 3
 11 Castles K to Kt 2
 12 K Kt P 1 Q Kt B 3
 13 Q Kt B 3 B x B
 14 R x B Q Kt K 2
 15 Q K B K Kt R 3
 16 Q Kt Q 5 Kt x Kt
 17 P x Kt Q B P 1
 18 P x P P x P
 19 Q Q B 4 Q K
 20 Q Q B 3 Q P 1
 21 Q R K Q K Kt 3
 22 R K 7+ K to Kt
 23 Q Q B 5 B K B 4
 24 R x Q R P R K
 25 R R R 8 B x P
 26 R x R+ Q x R
 27 Q Q 2 B K Kt 3
 28 Q R P 2 Kt K B 2
 29 Q R P 1 Kt Q 3
 30 Q Kt P 1 Kt K 5
 31 R x Kt P x R
 32 Q K 3 Q Q Kt
 33 K to B 2 Q Q Kt 4
 34 Q K Kt 5 Q x Q
 35 P x Q B K B 4
 36 R P 1 B Q B
 37 R P 1 B Q Kt 2
 38 K K 3 K to B 2
 39 K x P K K 3
 40 K to B 4 B Q R
 41 K Kt P 1 K to B 3
 42 K Kt P 1 K x P
 43 K K Kt 5 K to B 2
 44 K x P K K 3
 45 K x P K Q 4
 46 K K B 5 Q B P 1
 47 P x P K x P
 48 K Kt P 1 K Q Kt 3
 49 K K 5 K x P
 50 K Kt P 1 B K B 6
 51 K Kt P 1 B Q 8 dr.

No. 84. (891.)

Kieseritzkij. Calvi.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt R 3 K Kt P 2

6 K B Q B 4 R K R 2
 7 Q P 2 Q P 1
 8 Kt Q 3 P K B 6
 9 P x P Q B P 1
 10 K Kt B 4 K Kt K 2
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt Q 2
 12 K to B 2 R K R
 13 Q Q 3 K B Kt 2
 14 Q B Q 2 K to B
 15 Q R K Q Q Kt 3
 16 Q B K 3 Q Q B 2
 17 K B K 6 Q Kt P 2
 18 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt Kt 3
 19 K B Q Kt 3 Q R P 2
 20 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
 21 B Q R 2 Q B Kt 2
 22 K P 1 Q P 1
 23 K P 1 Q B B
 24 Q B B Q Q 3
 25 P x P K x P
 26 Q Kt K 4 Q Q B 2
 27 Q Kt Kt 5+ K to Kt
 28 R x Kt Q x R
 29 R K Q K B 3
 30 R K 8+ B K B
 31 K Kt Kt 6 Q B K B 4
 32 Q x B Q x Q
 33 Kt K 7+ K to Kt 2
 34 Kt x Q+ K to B 3
 35 R K R 6+ K x Kt
 36 B Q Kt w.

No. 85. (892.)

Mr. K**g+t. Mr. Slous.
 1 K P 2 K P 2
 2 K B P 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 K Kt P 2
 4 K R P 2 K Kt P 1
 5 K Kt K 5 K R P 2
 6 K B Q B 4 K Kt R 3
 7 Q P 2 Q K B 3
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q B P 1
 9 Q Kt K 2 Q P 1
 10 K Kt Q 3 P K B 6
 11 P x P P x P
 12 Q Kt K B 4 Q x Q P
 13 B Q Kt 3 Q x P+
 14 K Q 2 P K B 7
 15 Q B P 1 K Kt Kt 5
 16 K to B 2 Q B K B 4
 17 Q K B K B R 3
 18 Kt x R P B x B
 19 Kt K Kt 7+ K to B
 20 Q Kt x B B K B 5
 21 K R R 3 Q x Q Kt
 22 Q K 2 Kt+
 23 R x Kt B x R
 24 R K B B Q Kt 3
 25 K to B R x P
 26 Kt x P R K B 5
 27 R K B x Kt w.

SECTION VI.

QUEEN'S GAMBIT, BOTH ACCEPTED AND EVADED.—KING'S PAWN ONE OPENING, IN ITS SEVERAL VARIETIES, ETC.

No. 1. (893.)

Kieseritzkij. Schwartz.
 1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 O R P 2 P x P

5 Q Kt B3 B Q 4
 6 K Kt K2 KP1
 7 K Kt KB4 K Kt K2
 8 Q Kt x QB K P x Q Kt
 9 Kt K6 Q Q 2
 10 Kt QB5 Q Q B3
 11 Q Kt P1 Q Kt P1
 12 Kt QR4 Q Kt P1
 13 Kt QB5 Q Kt Q2
 14 Q Kt P1 Kt x Kt
 15 Q Kt P x Kt Kt K Kt 3
 16 K B P2 Q R P1
 17 Q R P2 Q Kt P1
 18 Q R P1 Q R Q Kt
 19 K B K2 Q R Q Kt 4
 20 Q B K3 K B K2
 21 Castles Kt K B
 22 K Kt P2 K Kt P1
 23 P x P P x P
 24 Q Q Kt Q K Kt 3 +
 25 K to R P Q B3
 26 K R K Kt Q to K3
 27 K R K Kt 7 K R P2
 28 Q Q K R 3
 29 K R K Kt 3 Kt K3
 30 K R K R 3 Kt K Kt 2
 31 Q to K K B Q
 32 K B Q Q R x Q R P
 33 K B Q R 4 P Q B6
 34 Q Q Kt K3
 35 Q Q Kt 3 Kt x K B P
 36 Q x Q Kt P K R K Kt
 37 K R K Kt 3 K R K Kt 5
 38 K B x P + Q x K B
 39 Q R x R K B x R
 40 Q x K B Q Q Kt 4
 41 Q x Q P x Q
 42 R x R K R P x R
 43 Q B x Kt K Q 2 w.

(1) (The defence on which this game turns is the recent invention of M. Schwartz, and is considered by many fine players to be sound; but to me seems hazardous.)

No. 2. (894.)

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 K P 2 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 B Q B 4
 5 K B P 2 K Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 3 K P x B P
 7 Q B x P Castles
 8 Q B Kt 5 Q Q 3
 9 B x Kt Q x B
 10 K Kt B 3 K B Q Kt 5
 11 Q Q B 2 B x Kt +
 12 P x B R to K
 13 Castles Q K R 3 +
 14 Kt Q 2 Q Kt P 2
 15 K Kt P 1 Q K Kt 4
 16 K B Kt 2 Q Kt Q 2
 17 K to Kt Kt Q B 4
 18 Kt K B 3 Q K Kt 3
 19 K to R Q R P 2
 x K P
 20 Kt R 4 Q Q 3
 21 K R K B Q Kt R 5
 Q Q R 6

28 K B K 2 K B P 1
 29 P x P P x P
 30 R B 3 R K B
 31 K R P 1 K to R
 32 K R R 3 R K Kt
 33 R Q K B P 1
 34 B x K B P Kt x Q B P
 35 B K 2 Q Kt P 1
 36 B x P Q Kt P 1
 37 B x P Kt x R
 38 Q x Kt R K Kt 7
 39 Q Q Kt Q Q B 4
 40 Q Q R Kt 8 w.

No. 3. (895.)

Mr. Stanton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 K P 2 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 K Kt B 3
 5 Q B Kt 5 K B Q B 4
 6 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 7 K B x P Q R P 1
 8 K R P 1 Q Kt P 2
 9 B Q 3 Q Kt P 1
 10 Q Kt K 2 K B K 2
 11 B x Kt B x B
 12 K Kt B 3 Q R P 1
 13 Q R Q B Q Q 3
 14 Q Kt K Kt 3 K Kt P 1
 15 Castles K to R
 16 K Kt Q 2 K B K Kt 4
 17 Q R B 2 K B x Kt
 18 Q x B K B P 2
 19 K B P 2 K P x P
 20 K R x P K Kt P 1
 21 K R K B 3 K B P 1
 22 Kt K 2 Q K 4
 23 Q R P 1 P x P
 24 P x P Q B R 3
 25 B x B R x B
 26 Q Q 4 Kt Q 2
 27 Q R x P Q x Q
 28 Kt x Q Kt K B 3
 29 Kt K 6 K R K Kt
 30 K R Q Kt 3 Kt x K P
 31 K R Q Kt 7 Kt K B 3
 32 Q R K B 7 w.

No. 4. (896.)

Hon. H. T. L***ll. Rev. C. V. H***t.
 1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 K P 1 K P 2
 4 B x P P x P
 5 P x P Q Kt Q 2
 6 Q B K 3 K Kt B 3
 7 Q Kt B 3 B pins Kt
 8 Q Q Kt 3 B x Kt +
 9 P x B Castles
 10 K R P 1 Q K 2
 11 K Kt K 2 Q K 5
 12 K Kt B 4 K Kt P 2
 13 K B Q 3 Q Q B 3
 14 Kt K 2 Q x K Kt P
 15 R K Kt Q x P
 16 Q B x Kt P K to R
 17 K to Q 2 Kt K Kt 5
 18 R K R Q K B 6
 19 R x P + K to
 w x R P

No. 5. (897.)

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 K P 1 K P 2
 4 B x P P x P
 5 P x P K B Q 3
 6 K Kt B 3 same
 7 Q K 2 + Q in
 8 Q x Q + B x Q
 9 Q Kt B 3 Castles
 10 Q B K B 4 Q B P 1
 11 Castles K R Q Kt P 2
 12 B Q Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 13 Kt R 4 K Kt Q 4
 14 B x Kt P x B
 15 K R K Q B K 3
 16 Q R Q B Q Kt Q 2
 17 Q R Q B 7 K R Q
 18 Kt Kt 5 B K B 3
 19 Kt x B P x Kt
 20 R x K P B x P
 21 R K 7 Kt Q Kt 3
 22 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 23 B K 5 B x B
 24 R x R K R Q B
 25 R x R + R x R
 26 K B P 2 R +
 27 K to R +
 28 R in R x R +
 29 K x R K to B 2
 30 K to 3 K to 3
 31 K to Q 4 K Kt P 1
 32 Kt P 2 R P 2
 33 P x P P x P
 34 Q R P 2 P x P en p
 35 P x P R P 1
 36 Q R P 1 K R P 1
 37 P + K x P
 38 K x P K to B 5
 39 K to B 6 same
 40 K x P K to Kt 7
 41 P 1 K x P dr.

No. 6. (898.)

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 K P 1 K P 2
 4 B x P P x P
 5 P x P K Kt B 3
 6 K Kt B 3 B +
 7 Kt B 3 Castles
 8 Castles B K Kt 5
 9 B K 3 Q Kt B 3
 10 Q R P 1 K B R 4
 11 B K 2 B Q Kt 3
 12 Q P 1 Kt K 2
 13 B x B R P x B
 14 K R P 1 B K B 4
 15 K Kt P 2 B K Kt 3
 16 B Q B 4 Kt K 5
 17 Q Q 4 Kt Q 3
 18 B R 2 K B P 2
 19 Kt K 5 K to R
 20 K B P 2 B to K
 21 R B 2 Kt Kt 3
 22 Kt x Kt B x Kt
 23 K Kt P 1 R to K
 24 Q R Q B Kt K 5
 25 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 26 Q Q 2 Q R R 5
 27 R Q B 3 R x K B P
 28 Q Kt P 2 R K 5

32 R x Q B P 1
 33 Q P 1 R +
 34 R in R x R +
 35 K x R R R
 36 B K 6 K B P 1
 37 K to B 3 R K B
 38 R Q B 4 B Q 6
 39 R Q 4 B Q K t 4
 40 Q P 1 R to Q
 41 K x P K K t P 1
 42 K K 5 Q B P 1
 43 P x P P x P
 44 R Q 2 Q B P 1
 45 K to Q 6 P Q B 6
 46 R Q B 2 B x P lost.

No. 7. (899.)

Won by Mr. P***g*1.

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 Q K t B 3 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 K K t B 3
 5 K P 2 H Q 3
 6 K K t B 3 Castles
 7 B x P Q B P 1
 8 Castles Q K t P 2
 9 B Q 3 Q K t P 1
 10 K t K 2 P x P
 11 B K K t 5 B K t 2
 12 P x P B x P
 13 K t K K t 3 Q K t Q 2
 14 K t K 4 B K 2
 15 K t x K t + P x K t
 16 B K R 6 R K
 17 K t K R 4 B K B
 18 Q K R 5 K P 1
 19 K t B 5 K t K 4
 20 B x B R K 3
 21 Q B x P P x K B
 22 Q to R 6 w.

No. 8. (900.)

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 Q K t B 3 K P 2
 4 K P 1 P x P
 5 P x P K K t B 3
 6 K B x P Q B P 1
 7 K R P 1 K K t Q 4
 8 K K t B 3 K B K t 5
 9 Castles Castles
 10 Q K t K 4 Q B K 3
 11 K K t K t 5 K R P 1
 12 K t x B P x K t
 13 Q K K t 4 Q K
 14 Q B x K R P K R B 2
 15 K B x K t K P x B
 16 K t K B 6 + wins.

No. 9. (901.)

Between two fine players in the London Chess Club.

1 Q P 2 Q P 2
 2 Q B P 2 P x P
 3 Q K t B 3 K P 2
 4 Q P 1 K K t B 3
 5 K P 2 K B Q 3
 6 K K t B 3 Castles
 7 K B x P Q B P 1
 8 Castles Q K t P 2
 9 B Q 3 Q K t P 1
 10 Q K t K 2 Q B P x P
 11 Q B K K t 5 Q B K t 5
 12 K P x P B x K t

14 K t K K t 3 Q Q K t 3
 15 K to R B Q B 4
 16 R K K t B x K B P
 17 R K K t 2 Q R K
 18 K t K 4 K K t x K t
 19 K B P x K t K B P 2
 20 Q K B 3 K B P x P
 21 Q x P K K t P 1
 22 Q R Q B K t Q B 4
 23 Q Q B 4 K t x B
 24 Q P 1 + K to K t 2
 25 Q x K t K P 1
 26 Q Q 5 B K 6
 27 B x B Q x B
 28 Q Q Q K B 6
 29 Q R Q B 7 + K to R 3
 30 Q Q 2 + K P 1
 31 Q Q 4 Q K B 3
 32 Q x Q R P Q K B 8 +
 33 R K K t Q x R +
 34 K x Q K P 1
 35 R x K R P + K to K t 4
 36 K R P 2 + K to K t 5
 37 R K 7 K P 1 q +
 38 R x Q R x R +
 39 K to K t 2 R K 7 +
 40 K to K t K to K t 6
 41 Q K 7 R K K t 7 +
 42 K to R K R m.

No. 10. (902.)

Herr A.	Szen.
1 Q P 2 Q P 2	1 Q P 2 Q P 2
2 Q B P 2 P x P	2 Q B P 2 P x P
3 Q K t B 3 Q B P 1	3 Q K t B 3 Q B P 1
4 Q R P 2 K P 2	4 Q R P 2 K P 2
5 P x P Q x Q +	5 P x P Q x Q +
6 K x Q Q B K 3	6 K x Q Q B K 3
7 K P 2 Q K t Q 2	7 K P 2 Q K t Q 2
8 Q B K B 4 K B Q K t 5	8 Q B K B 4 K B Q K t 5
9 K to B 2 K K t K 2	9 K to B 2 K K t K 2
10 K K t B 3 K K t K K t 3	10 K K t B 3 K K t K K t 3
11 Q B K K t 3 Q B K K t 5	11 Q B K K t 3 Q B K K t 5
12 K K t Q 2 K K t x P	12 K K t Q 2 K K t x P
13 K B P 2 K B x K t	13 K B P 2 K B x K t
14 K x B K K t K K t 3	14 K x B K K t K K t 3
15 K B x P Q B K 3	15 K B x P Q B K 3
16 K B P 1 B x B	16 K B P 1 B x B
17 K t x B K K t K 2	17 K t x B K K t K 2
18 K t Q 6 + K to B	18 K t Q 6 + K to B
19 K t x Q K t P K B P 1	19 K t x Q K t P K B P 1
20 Q K t P 2 K to B 2	20 Q K t P 2 K to B 2
21 K t Q 6 + w.	21 K t Q 6 + w.

No. 11. (903.)

Mr. Slous.	Szen.
1 Q P 2 Q P 2	1 Q P 2 Q P 2
2 Q B P 2 K P 1	2 Q B P 2 K P 1
3 K P 1 Q B P 2	3 K P 1 Q B P 2
4 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3	4 K K t B 3 Q K t B 3
5 Q K t B 3 K K t B 3	5 Q K t B 3 K K t B 3
6 K B K 2 same	6 K B K 2 same
7 Castles same	7 Castles same
8 Q K t P 1 Q B P x P	8 Q K t P 1 Q B P x P
9 K P x P Q R P 1	9 K P x P Q R P 1
10 Q B P 1 K R P 1	10 Q B P 1 K R P 1
11 Q R P 1 K K t K 5	11 Q R P 1 K K t K 5
12 Q B K t 2 B K B 3	12 Q B K t 2 B K B 3
13 Q Q 3 R K	13 Q Q 3 R K
14 K R P 1 K t x K t	14 K R P 1 K t x K t
15 B x K t K P 1	15 B x K t K P 1
16 K t x P K t x K t	16 K t x P K t x K t
17 P x K t B x P	17 P x K t B x P
18 B x B R x B	18 B x B R x B

20 Q Q 2 R K 2
 21 B K B 3 B K 5
 22 Q R Q Q Q B 2
 23 Q K t P 1 K B P 2
 24 B x B Q P x B
 25 Q Q 6 Q x Q
 26 P x Q K R Q 2
 27 R Q 5 R Q B
 28 K R Q R Q B 6
 29 R Q B 5 R x R
 30 P x R K to B
 31 K to B 2 K K
 32 K K 3 K Q
 Left unfinished.

No. 12. (904.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2 Q P 2	1 Q P 2 Q P 2
2 Q B P 2 K P 1	2 Q B P 2 K P 1
3 K P 1 Q B P 2	3 K P 1 Q B P 2
4 Q K t B 3 K K t B 3	4 Q K t B 3 K K t B 3
5 K K t B 3 K B K 2	5 K K t B 3 K B K 2
6 K B Q 3 Q K t P 1	6 K B Q 3 Q K t P 1
7 Castles Castles	7 Castles Castles
8 Q K t P 1 Q B Q K t 2	8 Q K t P 1 Q B Q K t 2
9 Q B P x P K P x P	9 Q B P x P K P x P
10 Q Q B 2 Q K t B 3	10 Q Q B 2 Q K t B 3
11 Q R P 1 Q R P 1	11 Q R P 1 Q R P 1
12 K R Q Q B P x P	12 K R Q Q B P x P
13 P x P K R P 1	13 P x P K R P 1
14 Q K t P 1 K B Q 3	14 Q K t P 1 K B Q 3
15 K R K Q K t P 1	15 K R K Q K t P 1
16 K R P 1 Q R Q B	16 K R P 1 Q R Q B
17 Q Q K t 3 Q Q B 2	17 Q Q K t 3 Q Q B 2
18 Q B Q 2 Q Q K t 3	18 Q B Q 2 Q Q K t 3
19 Q B K 3 Q K t K 2	19 Q B K 3 Q K t K 2
20 Q R Q B K K t K R 4	20 Q R Q B K K t K R 4
21 Q Q K K t B 3	21 Q Q K K t B 3
22 K K t K R 4 Q R Q B 2	22 K K t K R 4 Q R Q B 2
23 Q Q 2 K K t K R 2	23 Q Q 2 K K t K R 2
24 Q Q B 2 K K t K B 3	24 Q Q B 2 K K t K B 3
25 K to R K K t K	25 K to R K K t K
26 K K t K B 5 K t x K t	26 K K t K B 5 K t x K t
27 B x K t Q R P 1	27 B x K t Q R P 1
28 Q Q K t 3 P x P	28 Q Q K t 3 P x P
29 P x P Q R Q B 5	29 P x P Q R Q B 5
30 K t Q R 2 K K t B 3	30 K t Q R 2 K K t B 3
31 K B Q 3 Q Q B 3	31 K B Q 3 Q Q B 3
32 Q Q K t 2 Q Q 2	32 Q Q K t 2 Q Q 2
33 K to K t K t K R 4	33 K to K t K t K R 4
34 Q Q 2 K B P 2	34 Q Q 2 K B P 2
35 K B P 2 K t K 6	35 K B P 2 K t K 6
36 K B x R Q P x B	36 K B x R Q P x B
37 Q Q K t 2 R K B 3	37 Q Q K t 2 R K B 3
38 K t B 3 K t K 5	38 K t B 3 K t K 5
39 K R K 2 R K K t 3	39 K R K 2 R K K t 3
40 Q R Q K t x K t	40 Q R Q K t x K t
41 Q x K t Q B K B 6	41 Q x K t Q B K B 6
42 Q R K Q B x R	42 Q R K Q B x R
43 R x B Q K 2	43 R x B Q K 2
44 Q Q K t 2 R K 3	44 Q Q K t 2 R K 3
45 K to B 2 R K 5	45 K to B 2 R K 5
46 Q Q R 2 K to B 2	46 Q Q R 2 K to B 2
47 K K t P 1 Q Q K t 2	47 K K t P 1 Q Q K t 2
48 Q R 3 R K	48 Q R 3 R K
49 Q Q B 3 Q K R 8	49 Q Q B 3 Q K R 8
50 K R P 1 K K t P 2	50 K R P 1 K K t P 2
51 Q K Q K R 7 +	51 Q K Q K R 7 +
52 K to B Q K R 6 +	52 K to B Q K R 6 +
53 K to K t Q K K t 5	53 K to K t Q K K t 5
54 K R P x P B x K B P	54 K R P x P B x K B P
55 B x B Q x R	55 B x B Q x R
56 Q x O	56 Q x O
57	

59 B Q B K to Kt 3
 60 Q P 1 Q B P 1
 61 B Q 2 R x Q Kt P
 62 Q P 1 R Q 5
 63 K K 2 R x P
 64 K K 3 K x P
 65 K K 2 + K to Kt 3
 66 K K Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 13. (905.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
5 Q B P 1	K B K 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Castles
7 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
8 Q Kt P 2	Q B Kt 2
9 B x Kt	B x B
10 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
11 Q R P 1	Kt Q 2
12 Q B P x P	Q B P x P
13 Castles	Q K 2
14 Q Q Kt 3	P x P
15 P x P	K R Q B
16 B Q Kt 5	Kt K B
17 K R to Q B	Kt K Kt 3
18 B K 2	Q Q
19 Q Kt Kt 5	K B K 2
20 K Kt K	Q B R 3
21 K B P 2	Kt R 5
22 K to B 2	Kt B 4
23 K Kt B 3	Q B x Kt
24 Q R x R	R x Q R
25 B x B	Kt Q 3
26 B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
27 Kt K 5	Kt Q B 5
28 Kt Q B 6	Q Q 3
29 Kt x B +	Q x Kt
30 B x Kt	Q P x B
31 Q Q Kt 2	R Q R 5
32 R Q Kt	Q Q R 2
33 Q to Q B 2	K Kt P 1
34 K R P 2	Q K 2
35 R K R	Q x Q Kt P
36 Q K 4	Q Q Kt 7 +
37 K to Kt 3	R Q R 7
38 R K B	Q Kt P 1
39 Q Q Kt 7	K R P 2
40 K to R 3	Q B P 1
41 R K Kt	Q K B 7
42 Q Q Kt 8 +	K to R 2
43 Q K B 8	Q x K P +
44 K Kt P 1	R Q R 2
45 R Q R	Q x Q P
46 R x B	Q x R
47 Q x Q Kt P	Q K Kt 8
48 Q Q Kt 7	K to Kt 2
49 Q K 4	Q Q B 4
50 Q K	Q B P 1
51 Q Q R +	K to R 2
52 Q Q B	Q K B 4 +
53 K to R 2	Q Q 6
54 K B P 1	Q K 7 +
55 K to R 3	Q Q 8
56 P x P +	P x P w.

No. 14. (906.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 1	K Kt B 3
	Kt B 3
	Kt B 3
	Castles
	Q Kt P 1

7 B K 2	B x Kt
8 P x B	Q B Kt 2
9 P x P	B x P
10 Castles	Q R P 2
11 K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
12 K Kt R 2	Q Kt K 2
13 K B P 1	B Q Kt 2
14 K P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
15 Q K	Q K 2
16 B K Kt 5	K R P 1
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q Q 2	Kt K B 5
19 K to R	Kt x B
20 Q x Kt	B Q R 3
21 Q K 3	B x R
22 R x B	Q K 2
23 K Kt P 2	Q B P 2
24 K B P 1	P x Q P
25 P x P	Q R Q
26 Kt B 3	Q R Q B
27 K B P 1	P x P
28 K Kt P x P	R Q B 7
29 Kt K	R x Q R P
30 K B P 1	Q Q B 2
31 K P 1	Q Q B 3 +
32 Kt B 3	Q K 3
33 Kt K R 4	Q Q 4 +
34 Kt K B 3	K R Q B
35 K R K Kt	K Kt P 1
36 K P 1	K to R 2
37 P x K B P	Q x B P
38 Q K 4	R K
39 Q K R 4	K R K 7
40 Q to B 4	Q R Q B 7
41 R K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
42 Q to B 5 +	K to R
43 Q P 1	Q Q B 2 w.

No. 15. (907.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q P x P	B x P
5 P x P	P x P
6 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9 Castles	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q K 2
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
12 Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
13 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 4
14 K Kt Q 4	K R Q B
15 Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Q B 5
16 K B x Kt	K R x B
17 P x Q R P	P x P
18 Q Kt K 2	Q R Q B
19 Q Q 3	Kt K 5
20 Kt x Q B	K B P x Kt
21 Q B Q B	Q K R 5
22 R x R	R x R
23 Kt Q 4	Kt K Kt 4
24 K P 1	Q K B 5
25 K Kt P 1	Kt x R P +
26 K to Kt 2	Q K Kt 5
27 Kt x K P	Q x Kt
28 K P 1	B Q B 4
29 R K R	Kt K Kt 4
30 K B P 2	Kt K 5
31 K B P 1	Q x K B P
32 Q x P +	Q K B 2
33 Q Q 8 +	Q K B
34 Q Q 5 +	K to R w.

No. 16. (908.)

Won by Der Lasa.	
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K B F 2.
4 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K B Q Kt 5
6 K Kt P 2	Castles
7 K Kt P x P	K P x P
8 K P 1	Q B K 3
9 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
10 K Kt B 3	Q Q 3
11 Q B P 1	Q Q 2
12 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
13 K Kt K 5	B x Kt +
14 P x B	Q Q B
15 B x Kt	P x B
16 Kt x P	Q K
17 Kt K 7 +	K to R
18 B K R 4	K Kt P 2
19 K B P 1	P x B
20 P x Kt	Q x Kt
21 P x Q P	Q R Kt
22 Q Q B 4	B x P
23 Q x B	Q x P +
24 K to B	Q Q 6 + w.

No. 17. (909.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	P x P
5 K P 2	Q Kt P 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
7 B x Kt	P x Kt
8 B K 5	K B P 1
9 B x Kt	P x Q Kt P
10 Q R Kt	Q Q R 4 +
11 Kt Q 2	R x B
12 B x P	Q Q B 6
13 Q +	K Q
14 Q K B 3	Q x Q
15 P x Q	K P 1
16 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
17 K K 2	K Kt P 1
18 K Q 3	K B K R 3
19 K to B 2	R Q Kt 5
20 Kt Q B 4	Q R P 1
21 K to B 3	K B K B
22 B Q B 2	R x Kt +
23 K x R	Q R P 1
24 P K B 4	K Q 2
25 K R P 2	Q B R 3 +
26 K to B 3	K B K 2
27 B Q Kt 3	R Q Kt
28 K to B 2	K B Q Kt 5
29 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
30 P K B 5	P x P
31 K P x P	Q B K 7
32 K R K R 3	Q B Kt 5
33 B K 6 +	K Q 3
34 K R Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 4
35 K B P 1	B K R 6
36 Q R K R	K Kt P 1
37 P x P	Q B Kt 7
	Q R K Kt w
38 Q R Q	B K 5 +
39 Q R Q 3	K B B 6 w.

No. 18. (910.)

G. Walker.	St Amant.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2

5 K P 1	K P 1
6 K B P 1	K Kt B 3
7 K P 1	P x P
8 P x P	K B K 2
9 K Kt B 3	Castles
10 K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
11 Castles	K R P 1
12 Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
13 Q K	K Kt R 4
14 Q Kt K 2	B K Kt 5
15 Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
16 Q Kt P 2	K R B 2
17 R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
18 Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt
19 K R P 1	B x Kt
20 R x B	R x R
21 P x P	Q Kt to Q 2
22 Q K B 2	R K B
23 Q K Kt 2	K to R 2
24 K B P 1	P x P
25 K P 1 +	K to Kt
26 Q K Kt 6	Kt x K P
27 Q to R 7 +	K to B 2
28 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
29 B x Kt	Kt x B
30 Q x Kt	K to Kt
31 B x K R P	B K R 5
32 B Q 2	Q K B 2
33 R K B	B K B 3
34 B K Kt 5	Q K 2
35 B x B	R x B
36 R x R	Q x R
37 K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
38 K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
39 Q to K 3	K to B 2
40 Q K B 4	K Kt P 1
41 Q x Q +	K x Q
42 K to B 2	K to B 4
43 K to B 3	K to 4
44 K to K 3 draw.	

No. 19. (911.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
7 Q B P x P	K P x P
8 B Q Kt 5	Q B Kt 2
9 K Kt K 5	Q R B
10 Q Q R 4	Q Q B 2
11 Q x R P	K B K 2
12 B x Kt +	B x B
13 Q x Q	R x Q
14 Kt x B	R x Kt
15 Castles	K Q 2
16 K B Q	Q B P 1
17 K B P 1	K R Q
18 B Q 2	K R P 1
19 Kt R 2	K Kt P 2
20 B Kt 4	Q R K 3
21 B x B	R x B
22 K to B 2	K Kt P 1
23 Kt B 3	K R P 1
24 R K	K R K
25 R K 2	K R P 1
26 Q R K	R K Kt
27 K P 1	P +
28 K to Kt	Q x P
29 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
30 P x Kt	K R Kt 5
31 R P x P	P x P

33 Q R K 2	Q R K
34 K to B	K Q 3
35 K K	K R B 5
36 K Q 2	K B P 2
37 R x Kt P	Q R x P
38 R x R	R x R
39 K Q B 3	K Q 4
40 R B 3	K B P 1
41 K Kt P 1	R +
42 R x R	P x R
43 K to B 2	K K 5
	K x P w
44 K Q	K Q 6
45 Q P 1	P +
46 K K	K to B 7
47 Q P 1	K x P
48 Q P 1	B P 1
49 P Q	B P 1
50 Q Q 2	K to Kt 8
51 Q Q Kt 4 +	K to B 8
52 Q Q B 3	K to Kt 8
53 Q to Kt 3 +	K to B 8
54 Mates in 2	

No. 20. (912.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
7 B Q 3	B Q 3
8 B P x P	K P x P
9 B Q Kt 5	Q B Kt 2
10 Q P x B P	B x B P 2
11 Q Kt P 2	B Q 3
12 B Q Kt 2	Castles
13 Q Kt K 2	Q K 2
14 Castles	Q R Q
15 R Q B	Q Kt K 4
16 Q Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt +
17 Q x Kt	Q K 4
18 K Kt P 1	Kt K 5
19 Q K 2	Q K Kt 4
20 K B P 2	Q K Kt 3
21 R Q B 2	Q B B
22 K B P 1	Q to R 3
23 B Q 3	K R K
24 Q B B	B Q 2
25 Q K B 3	B Q R 5
26 R K Kt 2	R Q B
27 R K	Kt Kt 4
28 Q x P	Kt R 6 +
29 K to B	B K 4
30 Q R K 2	B x Kt
31 Q x B	K R Q
32 Q Kt P 1	Q to R 4
	R x Q w
33 K Kt P 1	R x Q
34 P x R	K B P 1
35 P x Q w.	

No. 21. (913.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	K Kt B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	K B K 2
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Castles	Q Kt P 1
9 Q Kt P 1	Q B Kt 2

11 Q B Kt 2	Q B P x P
12 K P x P	K B Q 3
13 K R K	K R P 1
14 Q R Q B	same
15 Q R Q B 2	same
16 Q R K 2	Q Q B
17 K R P 1	Q Kt Q
18 Q Q 2	Q R P 1
19 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 3
20 B B 5	Kt K 5
21 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
22 Q P 1	P x Kt
23 R x Kt	Q Q
24 B K B 6	P x B
25 R x B	K to Kt 2
26 R x Q	R x R
27 B K 4	P x P
28 Q K B 4	R B 5
29 Q K Kt 4 + wins.	

No. 22. (914.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
7 Castles	K B Q 3
8 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 R K	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q Q B 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
12 Q B Q 2	Q B Q Kt 2
13 Q B P x P	K P x P
14 K to R	Q R K
15 Q R R 2	K Kt K 5
16 B x Kt	P x B
17 K Kt Kt	P x P
18 P x P	Kt B 4
19 Q Kt K 2	K P 1
20 P x P	R x P
21 Q Q B	Q x Q
22 R x Q	R x Q Kt P
23 K R B 3	R x R
24 B x R	Kt K R 5
25 Kt K B 3	Kt x Kt
26 P x Kt	B x P
27 K to Kt	R K
28 K to B 2	B x Kt
29 R x B	R x R +
30 K x R	B x P
31 K Q 3	K R P 1
32 K K 4	Q Kt P 1
33 K Q 5	Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 23. (915.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K P 1	Q B P 1
5 K B P 2	Q P 2
6 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K B K 2	Castles
8 Castles	K Kt K 5
9 K Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q to K	K R K B 3
11 Q Kt x K Kt	K B P x Kt
12 Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
13 Q B P 1	B Q B 2
14 Q R P 1	K R K R 3
15 Q Kt P 2	P . . .
16 P x R	

17 Q x R K Kt P 2
 18 P x P Q x P
 19 Q to R 8 Kt Kt
 20 R K B 4 R K R 5
 21 Kt K B 7 Q K 2
 22 R x R Q x R
 23 Kt Q 6 K P 1
 24 P x P Q P 1
 25 Q Q R 2 + K to R
 26 Q K B 7 Q Q
 27 Kt K 8 Q K Kt 4
 28 Q K B 8 + Q in
 29 Q K B 6 + Q in
 30 Q x Q m.

No. 24. (916.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	K P 1
5 K P 1	K B K 2
6 K B Q 3	Castles
7 Castles	Q B P 1
8 K B Q B 2	Q P 1
9 P x P	Q B P x P
10 Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11 Q K 2	Q R P 1
12 Q R P 1	K B Q 3
13 Q Kt P 2	K Kt K 5
14 Q Kt P 1	Kt x Q Kt
15 B x Kt	P x P
16 Q x P	R x P
17 R x R	B x R
18 R to R	B Q 3
19 K B Q 3	Q B 2
20 Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
21 Q Q Kt 3	R Q Kt
22 R Q B	R Q R
23 Kt K 5	B x Kt
24 P x B	K Kt P 1
25 K B P 2	Q Q Kt
26 R Q Kt	Q B B
27 Q Q Kt 6	Q to R 2
28 Q Q B 7	Q P 1
29 K P 1	K B P x P
30 K B P 1	Q Q Kt
31 Q x Q	Kt x Q
32 B x P	K Kt P x P
33 B x Q Kt P	B x B
34 R x B	R +
35 K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
36 B K R 6	Kt x P
37 R Kt 7 +	K to R
38 K R P 1	R R 7 +
39 K to Kt 3	P +
40 K x P	Kt K B 2
41 R x Kt	R +
42 K to 4	R x R
43 K x P	R K B 3 w.

No. 25. (917.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K B P 2
2 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B K B 4	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K B K 2	Castles
8 Castles	K B Q 3
9 K Kt K 5	Q P x P

13 Q B K Kt 3 Q Kt Kt 3
 14 K B Q Kt 3 K R P 1
 15 Q R P 1 Q K 2
 16 Q R Q B Q B Q 2
 17 Kt x Kt Kt x Kt
 18 B x Kt K P x B
 19 B K 5 K to R 2
 20 K B P 2 Q R P 1
 21 R K B 3 K R B 2
 22 K R to Kt 3 Q R K Kt
 23 Q K B 5 Q K 3
 24 Q R K B B K
 25 Q K R 4 Q K 2
 26 K R Kt 5 Q K 3
 27 Q R K B 3 K R Q 2
 28 Q K R 3 K R K B 2
 29 Q R Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 30 Q to R 5 K R Q Kt 2
 31 Q to R 4 R K B 2
 32 Q to R 3 Q B P 1
 33 P x P P x P
 34 K R R 5 Q P 1
 35 P x P P x P
 36 K R Kt 5 Q Q B
 37 Q R K B 3 B Q Kt 4
 38 K to B 2 Q to B 7 +
 39 K to Kt 3 B K 7
 40 B x Q P B x R
 41 P x B K Kt P 1
 42 K to R 4 Q Q 7
 43 B K 5 Q Q
 44 K to Kt 3 Q Q 8
 45 K to R 4 Q K 8 +
 46 R K Kt 3 Q Q 7
 47 Q to Kt 2 Q Q +
 48 K to R 3 K R Q 2
 49 Q Q B 2 Q to Kt 3
 50 Q R P 1 Q K 3
 51 R K Kt K Kt P 1
 52 R Q B Kt P 1 +
 53 K to Kt 3 P x P +
 54 K x P Q K Kt 3
 55 K K 3 Q K Kt 5
 56 R K B Q R Q
 57 B B 3 R Q 6 +
 58 K to B 2 Q K B 6 + w.

No. 26. (918.)

Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1 Q P 2	K B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4 K P 1	K B Q Kt 5
5 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	B x Kt +
7 P x B	Q Kt K 4
8 K B P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 K Kt R 3	Castles
10 Kt K B 2	K to R
11 K P 1	K B P x P
12 K B P x P	Q Kt Kt 5
13 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
14 K B K 2	K P x P
15 K P x P	Q to R 5 +
16 K Kt P 1	Q to R 6
17 B x Kt	Q x B
18 Q Q B 2	Q K B 6
19 B K B 4	R K +
20 K Q 2	R K 7 +
21 K to B	Q x R + w.

No. 27. (919.)

3 Q Kt B 3 K P 1
 4 K B P 1 Q B P 2
 5 K P 1 Q Kt P 1
 6 K B Q 3 Q B Kt 2
 7 K Kt R 3 Q Kt B 3
 8 K B B 2 K R P 1
 9 Q R P 1 K Kt P 1
 10 K Kt B 2 K B Q 3
 11 Q P 1 Q Kt K 4
 12 Q Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 13 K P 1 K Kt R 4
 14 K B P 1 Q Kt K B 2
 15 K P 1 K B Q Kt
 16 K R K Kt Kt K Kt 2
 17 K Kt P 2 K to B
 18 Kt P x B P K Kt P x P
 19 R K Kt 3 K R B 2
 20 Q K 2 Q K
 21 Q P 1 K B Q R 2
 22 Q B K 3 Kt R R
 23 K Kt Q 3 Q K R 4
 24 Q K B 2 Q R Q B
 25 K Q 2 Q K
 26 K B Q K R P 1
 27 K B B 3 Q B B 3
 28 Q x B B Q R x B
 29 Q R K Kt K R P 1
 30 K R Kt 2 Kt K B 2
 31 Kt K Q Q
 32 Kt K B 3 Q Kt P 1
 33 Kt x K R P Q x Kt
 34 Q x Q R x Q
 35 R x Kt R x K R P +
 36 K Q R K R
 37 Q B P x P Q R P x P
 38 Kt x P B Q Kt 3
 39 Kt Q B 3 B Q
 40 Kt Q R 4 Q B P 1
 41 P x P Q R x P
 42 Kt Q B 5 R Q B 6
 43 Kt x Q P + K K
 44 Kt Q B 5 K R K B
 45 Kt x K P Q R x B
 46 Kt x K R B Q Kt 3
 47 Q R K Kt 6 Kt x K P
 48 K R K 7 + K x Kt
 49 P x Kt B Q
 50 Q R K B 6 + w.

No. 28. (920.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q B P 2	K P 1
2 K P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 K P x P	K P x P
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
9 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
11 K to R	K B Q Kt 5
12 Q Kt K 2	K B Q 3
13 Q B K B 4	B x B
14 Kt x B	K Kt K R 4
15 Q Kt x Kt	B x Q Kt
16 K B K 2	K R K
17 K R K	Q Q B 2
18 K Kt K Kt	B x B
19 R x B	Kt K B 3
20 Q Q 3	Kt K Kt 5
21 Kt B 3	K R K 5

No. 29. (921.)

Mr. N*w**m.	Mr. Slous.
1 KP 2	KP 1
2 QP 2	QP 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 QBP 2	QBP 1
5 QKt B 3	KKt B 3
6 QBK Kt 5	QBK 3
7 P x P	P x P
8 Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9 KBQ Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
10 QB x Kt	P x B
11 K Kt K 2	Q R P 1
12 B Q 3	Q Kt Kt 5
13 R Q	Kt x B
14 R x Kt	KBQ 3
15 Q Kt R 4	Q to Kt 4
16 Q x Q	P x Q
17 Q Kt B 3	Q R R 4
18 K Kt Q B	Q Kt P 1
19 K Kt Q Kt 3	P x Kt
20 Kt x R	P x P
21 R Q Kt 3	K B R 6
22 Castles	QBK B 4
23 R x Q Kt P	Castles
24 R Q Kt 3	R Q B
25 R x B	R QB 8
26 R Q Kt 3	B Q 6 w.

No. 30. (922.)

1 KP 2	KP 1
2 Q Kt B 3	QP 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 B +	QBP 1
5 BQR 4	KKt B 3
6 K Kt K 2	KBQ 3
7 Castles	B x P +
8 K x B	Kt +
9 K to Kt 3	K R P 2
10 K R K	P +
11 K to B 3	m. in 6.

No. 31. (923.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
1 KP 2	KP 1
2 KBP 2	QP 2
3 KP 1	QBP 2
4 KKt B 3	QKt B 3
5 QBP 1	KKt R 3
6 KBQ 3	KBK 2
7 KBQB 2	Castles
8 Castles	KBP 2
9 QP 2	P x P
10 Kt x P	QQKt 3
11 K to R	Kt x Kt
12 P x Kt	QBQ 2
13 QKt B 3	QRQB
14 KRP 1	QRQB 5
15 QKt K 2	QRQB 2
16 QKt QB 3	KRQB
17 QRQ Kt	QRP 1
18 K Kt P 2	RKB
19 QBK 3	QQR 2
20 Q Q 3	QKt P 2
21 K Kt P 1	Kt KB 2
22 K R Kt	KKt P 1
23 KB Kt 3	QKt P 1
24 Kt R 4	BQKt 4
25 Q Q 2	QRP 1
26 QRQB	KRQB
27 R x R	R x R
28 R Q B	Q Kt 2

32 KRP 1	P x P
33 R P x P	Kt to Q
34 K to Kt	Kt Kt 2
35 K to B 2	K to B
36 Kt Kt 6	B to Q
37 BQR 4	B x B
38 Kt x B	KK
39 QRP 1	P x P
40 P x P	K to Q 2
41 K to 2	K to B 3
42 Kt B 3	BB 2
43 K to Q 3	K to Kt 3
44 K to B 2	Kt to Q
45 K to Kt 3	Kt B 3
46 K to R 4	B to Q
47 Kt to Kt	BK 2
48 Kt Q 2	Kt to Q
49 Kt KB 3	Kt B 2
50 Kt KR 4	Kt R
51 B Q 2	K to R 3
52 B x P	B x R P
53 B Q 8	B Kt 7
54 BB 6	Kt B 2
55 Kt x P	B x P
56 Kt B 8	BK 6
57 Kt P 1	Kt R 3
58 B Kt 5	Kt Kt
59 Kt x P	Q P 1
60 K to Kt 4 wins.	

No. 32. (924.)

1 KP 2	KP 1
2 KBP 2	QP 2
3 KP 1	QBP 2
4 KKt B 3	QKt B 3
5 KBK 2	QP 1
6 QP 1	KKt R 3
7 Castles	QBQ 2
8 Q Kt Q 2	KBP 2
9 KKt Kt 5	KBK 2
10 Q Kt KB 3	Castles
11 KRP 1	Q to K
12 QBP 1	K to R
13 Kt KR 2	B x Kt
14 P x B	Kt KB 2
15 P x P	P x P
16 Kt KB 3	KKt x KP 2
17 Kt x Kt	Kt x Kt
18 QBKB 4	Kt KB 2
19 KBR 5	KKt P 1
20 BK B 3	KP 1
21 KRK	QQKt
22 BKR 2	KRK
23 QQKt 3	BK 3
24 BQ 5	B x B
25 Q x B	QBQ 2
26 QRQB	QK 2
27 QRB 5	QKt P 1
28 RQB 6	QRQ
29 QQB 4	KP 1
30 QP x P	Kt x P
31 KP 1	Kt K 5
32 R to Q	QKKt 4
33 R Q 3	QKR 5
34 K Kt P 1	Q x R P
35 R x Q P	Kt Q 7
36 R x R	R x R
37 Q K 2	Kt K 5
38 R Q 6	Kt x R

No. 33. (925.)

Won by Mr. P****g'l.

1 KP 2	KP 1
2 QP 2	QP 2
3 P x P	P x P
4 QBK 3	KBQ 3
5 QBP 2	P x P
6 KB x P	QBP 1
7 Q Kt B 3	KKt B 3
8 KKt B 3	Castles
9 Q to B 2	KRP 1
10 Castles QR	Q Kt P 2
<i>Castles KR</i>	
11 BQKt 3	QRP 2
12 Q Q 3	QRP 1
13 BQ B 2	QKt P 1
14 Kt x QRP	QBK 3
15 Q Kt P 1	BQ 4
16 Kt Q 2	QKt Q 2
17 K to Kt 2	QQR 4
18 BQ Kt	KRQ Kt
19 KKt QB 4	B x Kt
20 Q x B	QBP 1
21 QP x P	BK 4 +
22 BQ 4	RQB
23 RQB	Kt x P
24 Kt x Kt	R x Kt
25 Q x R	Q x Q
26 R x Q	B x B +
27 K to B 2	B x R
28 KBP 1	Kt Q 4
29 K Q 3	Kt QB 6
30 K to B 4	BB
31 QRP 2	P x P en p
32 K x Kt	QRP 1
33 B x QRP	R x B w.

No. 34. (926.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 KP 2	KP 1
2 QBP 2	QKt B 3
3 QP 2	QP 2
4 QBP x P	P x P
5 KP 1	QBK B 4
6 QRP 1	KBP 1
7 KKt B 3	P x P
8 P x P	KBQB 4
9 QBK Kt 5	KKt K 2
10 KB Q Kt 5	Castles
11 B x Q Kt 5	P x B
12 Castles	BK Kt 5
13 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B x Kt
15 P x B	QK
16 QBKR 4	Kt KB 4
17 BK Kt 3	Kt x B
18 R P x Kt	Q x KP
19 Kt K 2	R x P
20 K to Kt 2	Q K 5
21 K to Kt	QRK
	<i>QRKB</i>
22 QRR 2	QRKB
23 Kt KB 4	R x P +
24 K to R 2	RKB 6
25 Kt Kt 2	B x KB P
26 R x B	R x R
27 R x R	R x R w.

No. 35. (927.)

Mr. T*****r.	St. Amant.
1 KP 2	KP 1
2 KBP 2	QBP 1
3 QRP 2	

6 KBKt5 QRP1
 7 KBB4 KKR3
 8 QP2 QBQ2
 9 BxKt PxB
 10 QBK3 QQKt3
 11 QKt3 QRQKt
 12 QxQ RxQ
 13 QKtP1 KKB4
 14 BKB2 B+
 15 KQ Castles
 16 K Kt P2 KtR3
 17 KRP1 KBP1
 18 K Kt K2 P x P
 19 QRP1 KBK2
 20 QP x P QBP1
 21 Q Kt P1 B+
 22 K Q2 K Kt P2
 23 Q Kt B3 QBB3
 24 B x P B x B
 25 P x B R+
 26 K to B KRQKt
 27 P x P KtKB2
 28 K Kt Q4 Kt x KP
 29 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 30 KRQ KRR7
 31 QRQKt R x R+
 32 K x R R x P
 33 K to Kt2 R K Kt 6
 34 RK K to B2
 Kt x P
 35 RKR R+
 36 K to Kt K to Kt 2
 37 RR6 KtQ5
 38 QBP1 R+
 39 K to Kt2 R+
 40 K to Kt RQB7
 41 Kt Kt 5 P x Kt
 42 R x KP R x P w.

No. 36. (928.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 KP2	KP1
2 KBP2	QP2
3 KP1	KKtR3
4 K Kt B3	KBP1
5 QP2	QBP2
6 QBP1	QKtB3
7 KBQKt5	QBP x P
8 QBP x P	Q+
9 QKtB3	KBQKt5
10 QBQ2	Castles
11 QQR4	QBQ2
12 QxQ	BxQ
13 BxKt	PxB
14 QKtR4	BxB+
15 KxB	PxP
16 KBP x P	RKB5
17 KtQB5	BB
18 KRKB	KtKB4
19 KQ3	KRP1
20 QRQB	QRP2
21 K Kt P1	R K Kt 5
22 KRKB2	K to B2
23 QRQB3	K to K2
24 QBQKt3	K to Q
25 KRQB2	K to B2
26 QRQB3	K Kt P2
27 QKtP2	QRP1
28 QKtP1	P x P
29 Kt x KP7	K to Kt 3
30 KtQB+	B Kt 2
31 Kt x R+	B x Kt
32 RK2	RK5

35 K Kt P1 Q Kt P1
 36 P x Kt P x R
 R x P w
 37 Kt K B Q 4
 K P1 w
 38 Kt QB2 B x P
 39 Kt x P K to B3
 40 K to K3 B Q 4
 41 Kt Kt KRP1
 42 KRP1 K to Q2
 43 K to Q2 Kt P1
 44 P x P P x P w.

No. 37. (929.)

Kieseritzkij.	St. Amant.
1 KP2	KP1
2 KBP2	QP2
3 P x P	P x P
4 QP2	QBP2
5 P x P	K B x P
6 KB+	Q Kt B3
7 QK2+	K Kt in
8 K Kt B3	QBKt5
9 QBK3	QQKt3
10 B x B	Q x Q B
11 Q Kt B3	Castles K R
12 Castles Q R	QRQ
13 BQ3	K to R
14 KRP1	BKB4
15 K Kt P2	B x B
16 Q x B	Kt Q Kt 5
17 Q Q4	Q to R4
18 QRP1	Q Kt B3
19 Q Q3	QRP1
20 KRK	Q Kt P2
21 Kt Q4	Q Kt P1
22 Kt Q Kt 3	Q to B2
23 Kt K2	P x P
24 P x P	Kt QR4
25 Q Q B3	Kt QB5
26 Q Q Kt 4	B Q Kt
27 Q to R4	KRQB
28 KBP1	QK4
29 Q Kt K4	Q Q 3
30 RQ3	Kt x RP
31 QRK3	K Kt Kt
32 KRK2	K Kt B3
33 Kt KB3	Kt QB5
34 Kt K Kt 5	K to Kt
35 Kt KB3	Kt x R
36 R x Kt	Kt K 5 w.

No. 38. (930.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 KP2	KP1
2 QBP2	QBP2
3 QKtB3	same
4 KBP2	K Kt P1
5 K Kt B3	K B Kt 2
6 KBK2	QRP1
7 QP1	K Kt B3
8 QBK3	Q Kt P1
9 Castles	Castles
10 QRP1	K Kt Kt 5
11 QBQ2	KBP2
12 KRP1	Kt KB3
13 P x P	K P x P
14 QRQKt	K Kt KR4
15 K to R2	K Kt B3
16 Q Kt P2	QP1
17 K Kt Kt 5	KRP1
18 KBB3	QP1
19 Q Kt x QP	KRP x Kt

22 QBP x P QR x QRP
 23 QBB QRR8
 24 R x R Q x R
 25 Q to Kt 3+ K to R2
 26 P x Kt PK Kt 5
 27 P x P P x P
 28 KBK4 QQR4
 29 K to Kt 3 KBQ5
 30 Q Q 5 K to Kt 2
 31 RKR QQR2
 32 B x K Kt P w.

No. 39. (931.)

Szen.	Boncourt.
1 KP2	KP1
2 QP2	QP2
3 P x P	P x P
4 QBP2	K Kt B3
5 Q Kt B3	KBQKt 5
6 QRP1	B x Kt+
7 P x B	K Kt K 5
8 Q Q Kt 3	QBP1
9 KBQ3	Castles
10 K Kt K2	P x P
11 B x P	Q Kt P2
12 KBQ3	QBKB4
13 Q Q B2	R to K
14 Castles	BK Kt 3
15 Kt KB4	K Kt Q3
16 Kt x B	KRP x Kt
17 QBKB4	Q Kt R3
18 KRK	Q Q 2
19 QRP1	Q Kt B2
20 QB x Kt	Q x B
21 R x R+	R x R
22 P x P	P x P
23 R x P	R+
24 B in	Q Q B3
25 Q Q 2	R Q Kt 8
26 Q Q 3	RQB8
27 QRQR3	Kt Q4
28 QKB3	KBP1
29 Q Q 3	Kt KB5
30 QP1	Q x QP
31 Q x Q+	Kt x Q
32 K Kt P1	Kt x P w.

No. 40. (932.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	KP1
2 QP2	QP2
3 KP1	QBP2
4 QBP1	Q Kt B3
5 KBP2	Q Q Kt 3
6 K Kt B3	K Kt R3
7 KBQ3	KBK2
8 KBQ B2	Castles
9 Castles	KBP2
10 K to R	QBQ2
11 KBP1	QRQB
12 QRP1	QRP2
13 KRK Kt	QBP x P
14 QBP x P	QQB2
15 Q Kt B3	Q Kt QR2
16 K Kt P2	Q Kt P2
17 K Kt P x P	Q Kt P1
18 P x KP	QB x P
19 K Kt Kt 5	K B x Kt
20 KBP x B	K Kt KB4
21 B x Kt	B x B
22 Q Kt K2	BK5+
23 K to R2	Q Q B7
24 Q K	Q Kt K4

No. 41. (933.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KKt B 3	KP 1
3 QP 2	P x P
4 Kt x P	QKt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	QP 2
6 P x P	P x P
7 QBK 3	KKt B 3
8 KBK 2	KBK 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	BK 3
10 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Castles
11 Castles	QQB 2
12 K Kt Q 4	QRQ
13 KBP 2	QBB
14 QBP 1	QRP 1
15 KR P 1	KRK
16 KBQ 3	KBQ 3
17 QKB 3	KKt K 5
18 K Kt P 2	KRK 2
19 B x Kt	P x B
20 QKB 2	KBP 1
21 K Kt K 2	QRK
22 Q R Q	KBP 1
23 K Kt P 1	KRKB 2
24 K to Kt 2	QBK 3
25 Q Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt
26 Kt x Kt	QBB 5
27 KRKR	QBB 6
28 KR P 1	KRKB
29 KR P 1	QK 2
30 Kt Q Kt 3	QRQB
31 QRQ 2	KRK
32 KR Q	KRQ
33 Kt B	KBB 2
34 KR P 1	KKt P 1
35 B Q 4	QBQ Kt 4
36 BK 3	R x R
37 Q x R	RQ
38 Q Q B 2	R x R
39 Q x R	QQ 2
40 Q Q Kt 3 +	QKB 2
41 Q Q	QQ 2
42 Q Q B 2	QQ 4
43 K to B 2	K to B 2
44 Q Kt P 1	QBB 3
45 QBP 1	KBQ Kt 3
46 Q Q B 3	B x B +
47 Q x B	P x P
48 P x B	Q x P
49 Q Q Kt 3	Q x Q
50 P x Q	KK 3
51 KK 3	KQ 4
52 Kt K 2	QKt P 2
53 Kt Q 4	K to B 4
54 Kt x K B P	QRP 1
55 Kt Q 4	QRP 1
56 P x P	P x P
57 KBP 1	P x P
58 K Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 42. (934.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	QKt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	QQ Kt 3
6 KBQ 3	QBQ 2
7 KBQB 2	RQB
8 Castles	KKt R 3
9 KR P 1	KBK 2
10 K to R 2	KBP 2
11 OR P 1	OR P 0

13 Q P 2	KRP 1
14 KRK	KKt P 1
15 Q Kt R 3	QBP x P
16 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
17 P x Kt	KKt P 1
18 Kt Q Kt 5	B x Kt
19 P x B	RQB 5
20 KBQ 3	RQB
21 KBK 2	P x P
22 KRKB	Kt Kt 4
23 Q B x P	Kt K 5
24 QRQB	R x R
25 Q x R	KQ 2
26 Q K 3	BK Kt 4
27 KBQ 3	RK Kt
28 B x Kt	QP x B
29 B x B	P x B
30 Q Q Kt 3	KKt P 1
31 R Q	P x P
32 Q x R P	Q Q
33 Q P 1	K to B
34 Q Q B 3 +	K to Kt
35 Q P 1	KBP 1
36 Q Q B 5	KP 1
37 Q Q B 2	QKR 5 +
38 K to Kt	RQB
39 Q K 2	RKR w.

No. 43. (935.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	QKt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	KKt R 3
6 Q Kt R 3	KBK 2
7 Q Kt Q B 2	KBP 2
8 Q P 2	Castles
9 KBK 2	QBQ 2
10 Castles	QRQB
11 K to R	QBP x P
12 QBP x P	KKt B 2
13 KRK Kt	K to R
14 K Kt P 2	KBP x P
15 KR x P	KKt R 3
16 KR Kt 3	QBK
17 KBQ 3	QBKR 4
18 Q to K Kt	KBKR 5
19 Kt x B	Q x Kt
20 Kt K	QKt Q Kt 5
21 QBQ 2	Kt x B
22 R x Kt	BK Kt 3
23 Q K Kt 3	QKR 4
24 KRQ Kt 3	QK 7
25 Q K 5	QKB 8 +
26 Q K Kt	BK 5 +
27 KRKB 3	B x R +
28 Kt x B	Q x Kt +
29 Q K Kt 2	Q x Q +
30 K x Q	QRQB 7 w.

No. 44. (936.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	KP 1
3 K Kt B 3	QKt B 3
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	QBQ 2
6 Q Kt Q R 3	K Kt K 2
7 Q Kt Q B 2	KKt Kt 3
8 Q P 2	QRQB
9 QRP 1	KRK 2
10 KBQ 3	Castles
11 Castles	KRP 0

13 Q Kt x P	Kt x Kt
14 P x Kt	QQ Kt 3
15 K Kt P 1	QRQB 2
16 Q K 2	KRQB
17 QBK 3	QBK
18 K Kt P 1	P x P
19 P x P	Kt KB
20 K to Kt 2	KKt P 1
21 QRQB	R x R
22 R x R	R x R
23 B x R	QQ
24 K to R 3	QRP 1
25 Q K Kt 2	QBQ 2
26 QBK 3	K to R
27 Kt R 2	QQ Kt 3
28 Q Q B 2	K to Kt 2
29 Q Kt P 2	QRP 1
30 P x P	Q x P
31 KBP 1	KP x P
32 P x P	P x P
33 QBQB	Q to K 8
34 K to R 3	Kt Kt 3
35 Kt B 3	Kt KR 5 +
36 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
37 KB x P	B x B
38 Q x B	Q x P
39 BK Kt 5	QQ Kt 7 +
40 K to R	QQR 8 +
41 K to Kt 2	QQR 7 +
42 K to R	Q x P
43 BB 6 +	B x B
44 Q x B +	K to Kt
45 Q K Kt 5 +	K to B 2
46 QKB 6 +	KK
47 QK 6 +	QK 2
48 QK Kt 8 +	KQ 2
49 Q x P +	K to B 2
50 Q B 4 +	K to Q
51 Q K Kt 8 +	K to B 2
52 Q B 4 +	K to Kt 3
53 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B 3
54 Q B 4 +	Q Q B 4
55 Q K 6 +	K to B 2
56 QKB 7 +	K to B 3
57 QK 6 +	K to B 2
58 QKB 7 + draw.	

No. 45. (937.)

1 KP 2	QBP 2
2 KBP 2	QKt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	KP 1
4 QBP 1	QP 2
5 KP 1	QP 1
6 QP 1	KKt R 3
7 BK 2	QKt P 1
8 Q Kt Q 2	QBKt 2
9 Kt K 4	KBK 2
10 KR P 1	Castles
11 K Kt P 2	B +
12 K to B	BK 2
13 Kt Q 6	B x Kt
14 P x B	Q x P
15 KBP 1	P x P
16 K Kt P 1	KKt Kt 5
17 P x Kt	BP x P
18 Kt R 4	KBP 2
19 Q +	K to R
20 K Kt P 1	Kt K 2
21 R K Kt	QKR 7
22 Kt Kt 2	Kt x P
23 P x P	QRK
24 Q to B 2	P x P
25 BK Kt 5	KRP 1
26 RR	KRP 1

28 Kt K 3 BP 1
 29 R Kt 2 B x R +
 30 Kt x B Q m.

No. 46. (938.)

Mr. G. Walker. Mr. N**h*m.
 1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 QBP 2 KP 1
 3 QKt B 3 same
 4 K Kt B 3 K Kt K 2
 5 KBK 2 QP 2
 6 QBP x P P x P
 7 P x P Kt x P
 8 QQB 2 Q Kt Kt 5
 9 QK 4+ Qin
 10 KB+ Bin
 11 B x B+ K x B
 12 Kt+ Q x Kt
 13 Q x Q Kt Q 6+
 14 K to 2 K Kt B 5+
 15 Q x Kt Kt x Q +
 16 K to B 3 Kt K 3
 17 Kt K 2 QR Q
 18 QP 1 K to B
 19 KR Q K Kt P 2
 20 QBK 3 KBP 2
 21 K Kt P 1 KB Kt 2
 22 QRQB B x Q Kt P
 23 QRQB 2 BR 6
 24 QP 1 KBP 1
 25 RQ 3 P x B
 26 R x KP KR +
 27 K to Kt 2 Kt x P
 28 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 29 R x B K to Kt
 30 R x QB P RQ 7
 31 R K B 3 R x R
 32 K x R P +
 33 K x P R x K B P
 34 R K R 5 R x Q R P
 35 R x P R P 2
 36 R P 2 B P 1
 37 R P 1 R P 1
 38 R K B 7 R K R 7
 39 K to Kt 5 R P 1
 40 R K B Kt P 2
 41 R P 1 Kt P 1
 42 K to Kt 6 Kt P 1
 43 R P 1 Kt P 1
 44 R + K to B 2
 45 R + K to Q
 46 R + K to 2
 47 R + K to K w.

No. 47. (939.)

1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 B Kt 5 KP 1
 4 Castles BK 2
 5 Q Kt B 3 Kt Q 5
 6 Kt x Kt P x Kt
 7 Kt K 2 Q Q Kt 3
 8 BR 4 KP 1
 9 QP 1 K Kt B 3
 10 KBP 2 Castles
 11 BQKt 3 QP 1
 12 KBP 1 Kt x KP
 13 P x Kt P Q 6+
 14 K to R P x B
 15 Q x P B Q 2
 16 B att Q Q to Kt 5
 17 Q K Kt 4 K to R
 18 QBP 1 Q to Kt 4
 19 Q to R 5 Q to 5

21 B x K B P Q K R 5
 22 QRKB B Q B 3
 23 R K R 3 Q x Q
 24 B x Q K to Kt
 25 K to Kt QR Q
 26 B to Q BK 5
 27 B x R P R x P
 28 B K B 3 B x B
 29 K R x B R x R
 30 R x R R Q R
 31 B Q Kt 6 R x P
 32 Q Kt P 2 RQ 7
 33 B att R R Q B 7
 34 B Kt 6 KP 1
 35 R K Kt 3 BR 5 w.

No. 48. (940.)

1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 KBP 2 Q Kt B 3
 3 K Kt B 3 KP 1
 4 QBP 1 QP 2
 5 KP 1 Q Q Kt 3
 6 KBQ 3 K B K 2
 7 KBQB 2 K Kt R 3
 8 Castles Castles
 9 K to R KBP 1
 10 QP 2 QBP x P
 11 B P x P Q B Q 2
 12 Q Kt B 3 P x P
 13 B P x P K Kt B 4
 14 B x Kt R x B
 15 Q Kt K 2 QRQB
 16 Q R P 1 Q Kt R 4
 17 Q Kt P 2 Q Kt B 5
 18 Q Kt K Kt 3 R K B 2
 19 Q Q 3 B Q Kt 4
 20 Q R P 1 B Q 2
 21 Q Kt P 1 Q R P 1
 22 Q R K Kt 5 Q Q
 23 B x B Q x B
 24 Kt P x P P x P
 25 K R P 1 Kt Kt 3
 26 K R P 1 Kt x R P
 27 K Kt Kt 5 R x R +
 28 R x R K Kt P 1
 29 R B 7 B Q Kt 4
 30 Q Q Kt Q Q R 6
 31 Kt K R 5 R +
 32 K to R 2 R x Q
 33 Q Kt + K to
 34 R x P m.

No. 49. (941.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 KBP 2 KP 1
 3 K Kt B 3 Q Kt R 3
 4 QBP 1 QP 2
 5 KP 1 K Kt R 3
 6 KBQ 3 K B K 2
 7 KBQB 2 Q B Q 2
 8 Castles Q Q Kt 3
 9 QP 2 QRQB
 10 K to R Castles
 11 Q R P 1 Q R P 2
 12 K Kt Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 13 QP x P K B x P
 14 Q K K Kt Kt 5
 15 K R P 1 K Kt K 6
 16 B x Kt B x B
 17 Q Kt Q 2 K R P 1
 18 K Kt K 4 P x Kt
 19 Kt Q B 4 Q Q Kt 4
 20 K to R 5 K R P 1

22 P x Pen p R x P
 23 B x P QRKB
 24 Q K Kt 3 Kt K 2
 25 Q Kt P 2 B Q B 3
 26 B Q B 2 QR P x P
 27 QBP 1 Q Q Kt 3
 28 Q R P x P Q Q 5
 29 QR Q Q Q Kt 3
 30 Q Kt P 1 BK
 31 QR K Q Q B 2
 32 K to R 2 R x P
 33 BK 4 K R P 1 w.

No. 50. (942.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 QBP 1 KP 1
 3 K Kt B 3 QP 2
 4 KP 1 Q Kt B 3
 5 QP 2 Q Q Kt 3
 6 KBQ 3 Q B Q 2
 7 KBQB 2 QRQB
 8 Castles QR P 2
 9 QR P 2 K Kt P 1
 10 QP x P K B x P
 11 Q Kt R 3 KBP 1
 12 P x P K Kt x P
 13 Q Kt Kt 5 Castles
 14 Q B K R 6 K Kt Kt 5
 15 B x R B x B P +
 16 K to R R x B
 17 Q K 2 K B B 4
 18 K Kt Q 4 R x R +
 19 R x R KP 1
 20 Q K B 3 Kt Q
 21 Q x Q P + BK 3
 22 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 23 B Q Kt 3 w.

No. 51. (943.)

M. Popert. Mr. Staunton.
 1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 3 QBP 1 KP 1
 4 QP 2 QP 2
 5 KP 1 Q B Q 2
 6 KBQ 3 Q Q Kt 3
 7 KBQB 2 K Kt P 1
 8 Castles QRQB
 9 QR P 2 QR P 2
 10 Q Kt R 3 P x P
 11 P x P Kt Q Kt 5
 12 Q K 2 Kt x B
 13 Kt x Kt Q to Kt 6
 14 Kt K 3 Q B x P
 15 K Kt Q 2 Q to Kt 5
 16 Q K Kt 4 Q B Q 2
 17 Kt K B 3 K R P 2
 18 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt P 1
 19 B Q 2 Q K 2
 20 QRQB B Q B 3
 21 QRQB 2 Q Q 2
 22 K R QB Kt K 2
 23 K Kt Kt 5 K B R 3
 24 K R P 2 Castles
 25 Q K B 4 R K Kt 2
 26 Kt K B 3 K B P 1
 27 Q to Kt 3 P x P
 28 P x P Kt Q Kt 2
 29 Kt Q 4 R x R
 30 R x R R Q B
 31 R x R + B x R
 32 Q K Kt 5 K to R 2
 33 R x R 5 R x R 5

35 Q to B3 P x P
 36 Q x P QQR 5
 37 K to Kt 2 Kt K 2
 38 K to Kt 3 Kt QB 3
 39 Kt x Kt Q x Kt
 40 KRP 1 QK
 41 P x P+ Q x P
 42 Q x Q+ K x Q
 43 KBP 2 KBB
 44 KBP 1+ P x P
 45 Kt x QP KBQB 4
 46 QKt P 2 P x P
 47 B x P B x B
 48 Kt x B K to Kt 4
 49 Kt Q 5 QKt P 1
 50 K to B 2 KBP 1
 51 Kt QKt 4 BQKt 2
 52 Kt QB 2 BQ 4
 53 KK 2 K to B 4
 54 P 1 K x P
 55 K to B 2 KK 4
 56 Kt K BK 5
 57 KK 2 KQ 5 w.

No. 52. (944.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 KKt B 3 QKt B 3
 3 QP 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P KP 1
 5 Kt x Kt QKt P x Kt
 6 KBQ 3 KBQB 4
 7 Castles K Kt K 2
 8 KP 1 Castles
 9 QKt B 3 Kt Kt 3
 10 B x Kt BP x B
 11 Kt K 4 BK 2
 12 Kt Q 6 QBR 3
 13 RK QRKt
 14 QKt P 1 B x Kt
 15 Q x B QQR 4
 16 BK 3 QRKt 2
 17 BQB 5 KRB 2
 18 QBP 2 KRP 2
 19 KRQ KR to R 2
 20 KRP 1 KRP 1
 21 KRQ 3 QQ
 22 Q x QBP QQB 2
 23 Q x B Q x B
 24 Q x R Q x KBP +
 25 K to R QP 2
 26 QQKt 4 QK 7
 27 QQ 2 wins.

No. 53. (945.)

St. Amant. Mr. Staunton.

1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 QBP 2 KP 1
 3 QKt B 3 K Kt K 2
 4 QP 1 QKt B 3
 5 QBK 3 K Kt Kt 3
 6 KBP 2 QP 1
 7 K Kt B 3 KBK 2
 8 QRP 1 KBB 3
 9 KBK 2 Castles
 10 Castles KBQ 5
 11 QQ 2 K Kt x BP
 12 Kt x KB QBP x Kt
 13 B x Kt KP 1
 14 Kt Q 5 P x B
 15 Q x P QBK 3
 16 QK Kt 3 B x Kt
 17 QBP x B Kt K 4
 18 RKB 2 QRB

20 QRKB QKKt 4
 21 KRP 1 RQB 8
 22 K to R 2 R x R
 23 R x R QQ 7
 24 RKB 2 QK 8
 25 RQB 2 QKt 8
 26 RQ 2 KKt P 1
 27 QKB 2 KRP 2
 28 BQ Q to B 8
 29 K Kt P 2 KR P x P
 30 KR P x P Q x B
 31 R x Q Kt x P +
 32 K to Kt 3 Kt x Q
 33 K x Kt RQB
 34 RQ 2 K to Kt 2
 35 K to B 3 RQB 8
 36 RKR 2 K to B 3
 37 RKR 8 RQ 8
 38 KK 2 RQKt 8
 39 K to B 3 R x QKt P
 40 R K 8 RQKt 3
 41 KP 1 + P x P
 42 KK 4 RQ 3
 43 R x KP RQ 2
 44 K x P K Kt P 1
 45 RK KKt P 1
 46 K to B 5 K to Kt 4
 47 PQ 6 KBP 2
 48 RK 7 RQ
 49 KQ 5 K to B 5
 50 PQ 7 KKt P 1
 51 R K Kt 7 K to B 6
 52 KK 5 KBP 1
 53 KK 6 K Kt P 1
 54 PQ 4 K to B 7
 55 PQ 5 P q
 56 R x Q K x R
 57 K K 7 R x P +
 58 K x R PKB 6
 59 KQB 7 PKB 7
 60 PQ 6 KBP q
 61 PQ 7 QQ 6
 62 P q Q x Q +
 63 K x Q QKt P 2
 64 KQB 7 RRP 2
 65 K to Kt 6 QKt P 1
 66 RP 1 QKt P 1
 67 K x RP QKt P 1
 68 K to R 6 QKt P q
 69 RP 1 QKt 5 w.

No. 54. (946.)

St. Amant. Mr. Staunton.

1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 QBP 2 KP 1
 3 K Kt B 3 QKt B 3
 4 QKt B 3 K Kt K 2
 5 QP 1 K Kt Kt 3
 6 KBK 2 same
 7 QBK 3 QP 1
 8 QRP 1 KBB 3
 9 K Kt Q 2 Castles
 10 Castles QKt Q 5
 11 QRQKt QRP 1
 12 KBP 2 QKt P 2
 13 K to R QRKt
 14 KBR 5 QBQ 2
 15 QB x Q Kt B x B
 16 QKt K 2 KBK 6
 17 KRB 3 KB x Kt
 18 Q x B QKt P x P
 19 P x P QB 3

21 KBB 3 QQB 2
 22 KRQ 3 KBP 2
 23 P x P B x B
 24 P x B P x P
 25 R x P QRQKt 6
 26 Kt QB 3 QKt 8
 27 Kt K 2 QR x R P
 28 QQ 5+ K to R
 29 KRQ 7 QRK 6
 30 Kt K Kt Q x KBP
 31 Q x QBP KRK
 32 QRQ Kt KR 5
 33 QRQ 4 QK Kt 4
 34 QRK Kt 4 QKR 3
 35 QR x KKt P R K 8
 36 R x R P + Q x R
 37 QQ 4+ K to Kt
 38 R x Q K x R
 39 Q x Kt + K to Kt 3
 40 K to Kt 2 QRQ 8
 41 Kt R 3 KRK Kt
 42 Kt KB 4+ KKB 2 +
 43 K to R 3 QRK Kt 8
 44 Q to R 7+ K to B 3
 45 Kt R 5+ KK 4
 46 Kt K Kt 3 (1) KR x Kt +
 47 K to R 4 KRK Kt 2
 48 QKR 8 K to B 3
 49 KBP 1 QRK Kt 5 +
 50 K to R 5 K to B 2
 51 QBP 1 QR x KBP
 52 QBP 1 QRK Kt 5
 53 KRP 2 KRK Kt
 54 QKR 7+ K to B 3
 55 QBP 1 QRK Kt 2
 56 Q to R 6+ K to B 2
 57 QKt P 2 KRQ B
 58 QKt P 1 P x P
 59 Q K Kt 6+ K to Kt (1)
 60 Q to K 6+ w

No. 55. (947.)

Two Berlin players.

1 KP 2 QBP 2
 2 KBP 2 QKt B 3
 3 K Kt B 3 KP 1
 4 QBP 1 QP 2
 5 KP 1 K Kt R 3
 6 KBQ 3 QQKt 3
 7 KBQB 2 QBQ 2
 8 Castles KBK 2
 9 K to R KBP 2
 10 QP 2 Castles KR
 11 QRP 2 QRP 2
 12 KRP 1 QRQB
 13 QKt QR 3 QBP x P
 14 QBP x P QKt Kt 5
 15 KBQKt 3 K to R
 16 QK 2 K Kt K B 2
 17 QKt Kt 5 B x Kt
 18 P x B QQ
 19 QBQ 2 QKt P 1
 20 QRQB QQ 2
 21 QRQB 3 KRK Kt
 22 KRP 1 K Kt h R 3
 23 K Kt K Kt 5 K Kt P 1
 24 KRP 1 K Kt Kt 5
 25 P x P KR x P
 26 QRKR 3 KRP 1
 27 K Kt KB 3 K to R 2
 28 K Kt KR 2 Kt x R
 29 QR x Kt KRK Kt 6
 30 KBQ Kt QB 7
 31 QKR 5 KRKR

33 KRKB3 QxP
 34 QKB7+ KBKt2
 35 RxKRP+ RxR
 36 RxR QKB8+
 37 K to R2 Kt+
 38 BxKt w.

No. 56. (948.)

Rousseau.	St. Amant.
1 KP2	QBP2
2 QBP2	QKtB3
3 QKtB3	KP1
4 KBP2	QP1
5 KKB3	KKtK2
6 QP1	KBP2
7 KBK2	QRP1
8 QRP2	KKtP1
9 Castles	KBKt2
10 QBK3	QKtQ5
11 BxKt	PxB
12 QKtR2	KKtQB3
13 QKtP2	PxP
14 PxP	PQ6
15 KBxP	BxR
16 QxB	Castles
17 QKtP1	PxP
18 QBPxP	QQKt3+
19 K to R	QK6
20 QQB3	QRxQRP
21 PxKt	QRxKt
22 PxP	BxP
23 QQKt3	QP1
24 QxR	QxB
25 RQKt	RxP
26 KR P1	BQB
27 RR Kt8	RKB
28 QQR8	QK8+
29 K to R2	PxP
30 QxKP	QQ3+
31 QK5	QxQ+
32 Kt x Q	K to Kt2
33 KKtP2	R+
34 K to Kt3	RQB7
35 KKtP1	KRP1
36 KR P1	PxP
37 PxP	RQB2
38 RQKt6	RQB4
39 K to B4	RQB8
40 RQB6	RxR
41 Kt x R	BQKt2
42 Kt Q8	BQ4
43 KK5	BR7
44 Kt x P+	K to B2
45 Kt KB4	BKt8
46 K to Q6	BKB4
47 Kt Q5	BKt8
48 Kt QKt6	BQB7
49 Kt QB4	BKt8 dr.

No. 57. (949.)

St Amant.	Rousseau.
1 KP2	QBP2
2 KBP2	KP1
3 QBP2	QKtB3
4 KKB3	QP1
5 QP1	KKtK2
6 QKtB3	KBP2
7 KBK2	QRP1
8 Castles	QQB2
9 OKtP1	KKtP1

15 RxKt	BxB
16 QxB	PxP
17 RxP	QP1
18 QRK	QxP
19 K Kt P1	QQ3
20 PxP	PxP
21 Kt Kt5	QBKB4
22 KRKB4	KtQ5
23 QKtP1	QKB3
24 QKKt2	QRQ
	QxKt
25 KRP2	KRP1
	PxP
26 KtKB3	KtK3
27 KtK5	KtxR
28 PxKt	QxKRP
29 RKB	K to R2
30 KKBKt3	QKR6
31 QKB2	QBP1
32 KBQ	BxP
33 RK	BK5
34 KKtKB3	RxP
35 RK3	R+w.

No. 58. (950.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 KP2	QBP2
2 QBP2	KP1
3 QKtB3	QKtB3
4 KKB3	KBQ3
5 KBQ3	QRP1
6 Castles	KKtK2
7 QKtP1	KKtKt3
8 KxKtP1	QKtP1
9 QBKt2	QBKt2
10 QK2	Castles
11 QKtQ	QKtK4
12 KtxKt	BxKt
13 BxB	KtxB
14 KtQB3	KtQB3
15 KBP2	KtQ5
16 QK3	KBP2
17 KtK2	KBPxP
18 BxP	BxB
19 Kt x Kt	BKt2
20 KtKB3	QKB3
21 QRK	QBK
22 QQ3	QP2
23 QRK5	QPxP
24 PxP	QRQ
25 QK3	QRQ3
26 KRK	KRP1
27 K to B2	BxKt
28 KxB	QQ
29 QK4	QRQ5
30 QQB6	QRQ3
31 QK4	KRKB3
32 KRK3	QRQ5
33 QQB6	QKB
34 KK2	QKB2
35 QP1	K to R2
36 QxQKtP	QRQ2
37 QxQBP	QK
38 QRxKP	RxR
39 QKB5+	Q to Kt3
40 QxR	QKR4+
41 KK	QQR4+
42 K to B2 w.	

No. 59. (951.)

Mr. Staunton.

5 KBQ3	KKtK2
6 KBQ3	KKtKt3
7 K Kt P1	QKtP1
8 Castles	QBKt2
9 QP2	PxP
10 KtxP	KBB4
11 QBK3	QKtQKt5
12 K Kt QKt5	Castles
13 BxB	PxB
14 K Kt Q6	KtxB
15 KtxB	QQB2
16 QxKt	QxKt
17 KtKt5	QP2
18 KP x P	PxP
19 KBP2	QRQ
20 QKtKt2	QQKt3
21 QRK	KBP1
22 KtQB3	PxP
23 KRP2	QQB2
24 KR P1	KtK2
25 QK4	KRB2
26 QxP	KtKB4
27 KR B3	QQB3
28 QK4	QxQ
29 RxQ	KRQ2
30 K Kt P1	KtKR3
31 K Kt P1	KtB4
32 QRQB4	KtKR5
33 KR R3	PxP
34 PxP	KtKB4
35 QR x P	KtQ5
36 KR K3	RKB2
37 K to Kt2	QRKB
38 KtK4	KtK3
39 KtB6+	RxKt
40 PxR	KtxR w.

No. 60. (952.)

St. Amant.	G. Walker.
1 KBP2	QP2
2 K Kt B3	KP1
3 QP2	KKtB3
4 QBP2	PxP
5 QKtB3	KB Kt5
6 KP1	QKtB3
7 KB x P	KKtQ4
8 QQ3	QKtR4
9 Castles	KtxB
10 QxKt	BxKt
11 PxP	Castles
12 KP1	KtQKt3
13 QQ3	QBQ2
14 BR3	R to K
15 QRQ	KBP2
16 PxP	PxP
17 KtK5	QKB3
18 BQB5	BK3
19 QBP1	QRQ
20 QP1	QBP1
21 QP1	KKtP2
22 BQ4	QKR3
23 PxP	QxP
24 RKB3	KBP1
25 QRKB	KRKB
26 QK4	KtxP
27 KtxKt	BxKt
28 KRP2	BQ4
29 QK7	QK Kt3
30 KRP1	QKR3
31 RxP	RxB
32 QxR+	R in
	QxR
	B2

+ K K 2

 TION VII
 AND MISCELLANE-
 OPENINGS.
 (956.)
 usa, blindfold, at
 lin.

K P 2
 Q P 1
 K B P 2
 B P x P
 Q P 1
 P x B
 x Q
 K
 Kt B 3
 K 3
 Q 4
 K 2
 P 1
 Kt 2
 Kt
 2

15 Kt K 6 Q Kt B 3
 16 Kt Q B 7 QR QB
 17 Kt x Q P B K 3
 18 B Q B 4 Kt QR 4
 19 Kt K B 6+ KR x Kt
 20 R Q 8+ KR in
 21 P x R q m.

No. 3. (958.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 3 Q P 2 K B P 2
 4 K B Q B 4 K B K 2
 5 Q P x P K B P x P
 6 Q Q 5 P x Kt
 7 Q+ K Q 2
 8 B K 6+ K to B 3
 9 Q x P+ QP 1
 10 B x B Q x B
 11 Q B P 2 B+
 12 B in B x B+
 13 Kt x B K Kt K 2
 14 P x P+ K to Kt 3
 15 Q Q Kt 3+ K to R 3
 16 Q Q R 3+ K to Kt 3
 17 Kt Q Kt 3 QR P 2
 18 Q Q B 5+ K to R 3
 19 Q x P m.

No. 4. (959.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 3 K B Q B 4 K B P 2
 4 B x Kt R x B
 5 P x P B x P
 6 K R P 1 K Kt P 2
 K Kt P 2 BK 3
 QP 1 K R P 1
 B K 3 K B Kt 2
 Q B P 1 R K B
 Kt Q 2 B Q 4
 R R 2 Q K B 3
 Kt Kt Q Kt P 2
 B P 1 Q B P 2
 P 1 P x P
 P B Q B 3
 K B 2 Q Kt R 3
 Kt 3 B Q R 5
 2 Kt Kt 5
 3 KP 1
 B x Q
 B x Kt P
 B Q B 6 w.

(960.)

M. Mosbach.

K P 2
 Q P 1
 Q Kt Q 2
 K R P 1
 P x P
 K x B
 K to B 3
 x Kt
 Q 3
 K 2
 P 1
 Kt 3

18 KRK Q x KB P
 19 KRK 7 Q KB 5 +
 20 K to Kt w.

No. 6. (961.)

M. Popert. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 Q BK Kt 5
 4 Q P x P B x Kt
 5 Q x B P x P
 6 K B Q B 4 Q K 2
 7 Castles Q Kt Q 2
 8 Q Kt Q B 3 K Kt B 3
 9 Q BK Kt 5 KRP 1
 10 B x Kt Kt x B
 11 QR Q QBP 1
 12 KR P 1 QR Q
 13 Q K 3 R x R
 14 R x R Q Q B 4
 15 Q Q 3 B K 2
 16 B Kt 3 Castles
 17 Q K Kt 3 Kt KR 4
 18 Q K Kt 6 Kt K B 5
 19 Q K B 5 K Kt P 1
 20 Q to Kt 4 KRP 1
 21 Q K Kt 3 Q Kt P 2
 22 QR P 1 QRP 2
 23 Q K B 3 K to Kt 2
 24 R Q 7 R Q
 25 R x R B x R
 26 K to R 2 KRP 1
 27 K Kt P 1 P x P +
 28 P x P B Q Kt 3
 29 Q K B Kt K 3
 30 KRP 1 Kt Q
 31 Q K 2 Q K Kt 8 +
 32 K to R 8 Q Kt P 1
 33 P x P P x P
 34 Kt Q R 4 B KB 7
 35 Q Q 3 Kt Q Kt 2
 36 K to Kt 4 Kt Q 3
 37 Q K B 3 KBP 1
 38 QBP 1 Kt x KP
 39 QBP x P KBP +
 40 K to R 3 B x Kt P
 41 Q K Kt 2 Kt B 7 +
 42 K x B KBP 1 +
 43 K to B 3 KP + w.

No. 7. (962.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P QBP 2
 5 Kt KB 3 Q Kt B 3
 6 Q BK B 4 Q KB 3
 7 Q B Q B Q BKt 5
 8 K BK 2 B x Kt
 9 B x B Q Kt Q 5
 10 BK 2 K Kt K 2
 11 Castles Castles
 12 Q BK 3 K Kt Q B 3
 13 Q Kt Q B 3 KRP 2
 14 Q Q 2 R K
 15 K B Kt 5 KRP 1
 16 Kt Q 5 Q K Kt 3
 17 Q B x Kt Kt x Q B
 18 Q Q 3 Kt x K B
 19 Q x Kt Q x KP
 20 Kt KB 4 KRP 1
 21 Kt x RP R K 3
 22 Kt K Kt 5 Q KB 5

24 QRK BK Kt 2
 25 R x R P x R
 26 Q Q Kt 8 K Kt P 1
 27 Q x KP + K to Kt
 28 Kt KR 4 B x Q Kt P
 29 K Kt P 1 Q Q 7
 30 Q x K Kt P B Q 5
 31 Kt K B 5 B K 4
 32 Q Q 2 Q K Kt 4
 33 Q Q 3 Q K Kt 5
 34 K B P 2 Q K R 6
 35 R K B 2 QBP 1
 36 Q K 4 Q K Kt 5
 37 Kt K 3 w.

No. 8. (963.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 Q P 1
 3 Q P 2 P x P
 4 Kt x P K B K 2
 5 K B Q B 4 K Kt B 3
 6 Q Kt B 3 QBP 1
 7 Castles Castles
 8 K B Q 3 K Kt Kt 5
 9 KR P 1 K Kt K 4
 10 K B P 2 Q Q Kt 3
 11 Q B K 3 Q x Q Kt P
 12 Q Q 2 Kt x K B
 13 Q x Kt Q Kt P 1
 14 Q Q 2 Q B R 3
 15 QR Q Kt Q Q R 6
 16 K R K B 3 K B B 3
 17 QR Q Kt 3 Q Q R 4
 18 K R K Kt 3 QBP 1
 19 K Kt K B 5 Q B B 5
 20 Q Kt Q 5 Q B x Kt
 21 Q x B Q Kt Q 2
 22 Kt x K Kt P B x Kt
 23 Q K Kt 5 w.

No. 9. (964.)

Mr. Staunton. Mr. Cochrane.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 KBP 2
 3 Kt x KP QKB 3
 4 Q P 2 Q P 1
 5 Kt KB 3 P x KP
 6 Kt K Kt 5 Q BK B 4
 7 Q Kt B 3 Q K Kt 3
 8 K B Q B 4 K Kt R 3
 9 Castles K B K 2
 10 K Kt x KP Q B x Kt
 11 Kt x B Q x Kt
 12 Q B x Kt K Kt P x B
 13 Q KR 5 + Q in
 14 Q Q Kt 5 + Q Kt Q 2
 15 Q x Q Kt P R Q Kt
 16 Q x QBP Q P 1
 17 B Q Kt 3 Q Q 3
 18 Q x Q R P Castles
 19 Q Q R 5 Kt Q Kt 3
 20 QR K B K B 3
 21 QBP 1 QR K
 22 R x R R x R
 23 Q Q Kt 5 R K B
 24 QRP 2 R Q Kt
 25 R K K to Kt 2
 26 Q K 2 Q K B 5
 27 K Kt P 1 Q K Kt 4
 28 QRP 1 Kt Q B 5
 29 B x Kt P x B
 30 Q x P R x Q Kt P
 31 QRP 1 Q Q 7

33 R K B R Q R 7
 34 Q Q B 6 Q K 7
 35 QBP 1 Q Q 6
 36 Q P 1 Q Q R 6
 37 Q K 8 + K to Kt 2
 38 Q Q 7 + K to Kt 3
 39 KR P 2 Q x QR P
 40 KR P 1 + K x RP
 41 Q K B 5 + B K Kt 4
 42 K to Kt 2 R Q R 8
 43 K to R 3 w.

No. 10. (965.)

Bilguer. Der Lasa.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 KBP 2
 3 Kt x P QKB 3
 4 Q P 2 Q P 1
 5 Kt Q B 4 P x P
 6 Q Kt B 3 Q BK B 4
 7 Q Kt Q 5 Q KB 2
 8 K Kt K 3 Q B K 3
 9 QBP 2 QBP 1
 10 Kt Q B 3 Q P 1
 11 QBP 1 K Kt B 3
 12 K B K 2 Q Kt P 1
 13 Q Kt P 2 QRP 2
 14 Q Q Kt 3 R P x P
 15 Q x P P x P
 16 P x P QQR 2
 17 Castles B x P
 18 Q Q Kt 3 Castles
 19 QRP 2 QKB 2
 20 QQR 2 Q P 1
 21 Kt x KP Kt x Kt
 22 Q x Kt P x Kt
 23 P x P Q K Kt 3
 24 R x R + B x R
 25 Q K 5 Q Kt Q 2
 26 Q Q B 7 B Q 4
 27 K B B Q Kt Q B 4
 28 QRP 1 B Q 3
 29 Q Kt 6 R K B
 30 QRP 1 R x B +
 31 K x B Q P x +
 32 K K Kt +
 33 K Q B m.

No. 11. (966.)

Bilguer. Der Lasa.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 KBP 2
 3 Kt x P QKB 3
 4 Q P 2 Q P 1
 5 Kt Q B 4 P x P
 6 Q Kt B 3 QBP 1
 7 Kt x KP Q K 3
 8 Q K 2 Q P 1
 9 K Kt + K to Q
 10 Q Kt K Kt 5 Q x Q +
 11 B x Q B x Kt
 12 Q Kt B 7 + K K 2
 13 Kt x R K Kt B 3
 14 Q B Kt 5 Q B K 3
 15 K B Q 3 Q Kt Q 2
 16 Kt Kt 6 P x Kt
 17 B x P Q Kt K B
 18 K B Q 3 K to B 2
 19 Castles Q R Kt K Kt 5
 20 KR P 1 Kt K B 3
 21 K Kt P 2 Kt K 5
 22 Q B K 3 Kt K Kt 3
 23 KBP 1 Kt K B 3
 24 B x Kt + K x R

26 P+ K to R 2
 27 KKt P 1 RK
 28 K to Q 2 Kt+
 29 K to Q 3 Kt K Kt 6
 30 P+ K to R
 31 KRKB RK B
 32 BKB 4 BxB
 33 RxB RXP
 34 QRKB BK 3
 35 QRKB 2 RXR
 36 R x R B+
 37 KQ 2 B x Kt P
 38 RKB 8+ K to R 2
 39 RQKt 8 Kt K 5+
 40 K to B BKB 4
 41 R x P B x P
 42 R x R P K to R 3
 43 RQB 7 K Kt P 2
 44 R x P+ K to R 4
 45 QRP 2 K Kt P 1
 46 RQB 8 K Kt P 1
 47 R+ K to Kt 5 w.

No. 12. (967.)

Two Berlin players.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KKt B 3 KB P 2
 3 Kt x P QKB 3
 4 QP 2 QP 1
 5 Kt QB 4 P x P
 6 QKt B 3 K Kt K 2
 7 QP 1 QK Kt 3
 8 KR P 1 KR P 2
 9 QBKB 4 QBKB 4
 10 Q 4 QRP 1
 11 QRP 2 QKt Q 2
 12 Castles QKt KB 3
 13 B x Q P P x B
 14 Kt x P+ KQ 2
 15 Kt x Q Kt P Kt QB
 16 QP 1 KK
 17 QK 5+ KQ 2
 18 B+ P x B
 19 Q x P+ KK 3
 20 Kt m.

No. 13. (968.)

Janisch.	Petroff.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 KKt B 3	QP 2
3 Kt x K P	QK 2
4 QP 2	KB P 1
5 KKt B 3	P x K P
6 K Kt Q 2	KB P 1
7 KBK 2	QKt B 3
8 K Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
9 Castles	QKB 2
10 QBP 2	QBQ 2
11 QKB 4	Castles
12 QKt B 3	KRP 1
13 QRP 1	K Kt P 2
14 QBQ 2	KB P 1
15 QP 1	QKt K 4
16 K Kt Q 4	KBQB 4
17 QBK	KRKB 3
18 QKt P 2	KBK 2
19 KB P 1	KP 1
20 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
21 QBP 1	P x K B P
22 Kt x P	Kt x Kt+
23 B x Kt	Kt Kt 5
24 QKB 4	K to Kt
25 QK 4	QRK
26 QP 1	QBQB 3
27 Q 4	B x B

28 R x B BK Kt 4
 29 Kt Q Kt 5 QBP 1
 30 QP 1 Q R K 3
 31 BK Kt 3 P x Kt
 32 B x K B P+ Kt K 4
 33 B x Kt+ R x B
 34 Q x R+ K to R
 35 R x Q w.

No. 14. (969.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 QP 2
 3 Kt x K P QK 2
 4 QP 2 KB P 1
 5 Q Kt B 3 (1) P x K Kt
 6 Kt x Q P QK B 2
 7 KBQ B 4 QBK 3
 8 Castles QB P 1
 9 KB P 2 P x Kt
 10 KB P x P Q Q 2
 11 KP x P B x P
 12 KP 1 Q Q B 3
 13 Q K R 5+ K Kt P 1
 14 Q x B K Kt K 2
 15 QK 5 Q x B
 16 Q x R Kt K B 4
 17 QBK R 6 Q Q Kt 5
 18 Q x B+ Q x Q
 19 B x Q K x B
 20 K Kt P 2 w.

(1) This remarkably fine sacrifice was invented by Mr. Cochrane, and first given in print in the Chess Players' Chronicle.)

No. 15. (970.)

Won by Petroff.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 3 QP 2 Kt x K P
 4 KBQ 3 QP 2
 5 Kt x P KBQ 3
 6 Castles KB P 2
 7 QB P 2 KB P 2
 8 KB P 2 QB P 1
 9 QBK 3 QBK 3
 10 P x P P x P
 11 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 12 QRQB KRKB 3
 13 B x Kt BP x B
 14 Kt Q Kt 5 Kt K 2
 15 Kt x B Q x Kt
 16 K Kt P 2 K Kt P 1
 17 KB P 1 P x P
 18 BK Kt 5 KRKB
 19 BKR 6 KRQB
 20 Q Q 2 Q Q
 21 P x P Kt x P
 22 Q K Kt 2+ K to R
 23 R x R R x R
 24 R x Kt Q K Kt
 25 R K B 6 B K B 6
 26 Q K Kt 3 Q x Q+
 27 P x Q w.

No. 16. (971.)

Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1 KP 2	KP 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 KBQ B 4	KBQB 4
4 QBP 1	BQKt 3
5 QP 2	QK 2
6 Castles	QP 1

7 QBK Kt 5 KBP 1
 8 QBR 4 KRP 2
 9 KR P 1 K Kt P 2
 10 BK Kt 3 KRP 1
 11 BK R 2 K Kt P 1
 12 P x P QB P
 13 BQ Kt 5 Castles
 14 B x Kt P x B
 15 QRP 2 QRP 2
 16 Q 3 KRP 1
 17 Q Kt Q 2 KRP x P
 18 KRK QKR 2
 19 Q Kt P 2 KP x P
 20 QBP x P QKR 4
 21 K x P K Kt K 2
 22 K to B QKR 6+
 23 K to K 2 Q x B
 24 Q Kt P x P KBQR 2
 25 QQR 6+ KQ 2
 26 KR R QKB 5
 27 Q 3 KBP 1
 28 R x R R x R
 29 QK 3 Q x Q+
 30 P x Q P x P
 31 Q Kt x P RKR 7+
 32 Q Kt KB 2 QB P 1
 33 R K Kt B x Kt+
 34 K x B P x P
 35 P x P R x Kt+
 36 K x B B x P+ w.

No. 17. (972.)

Der Lasa. Janisch.

1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 K Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 3 Kt x P QP 1
 4 K Kt B 3 Kt x P
 5 QP 1 K Kt B 3
 6 QP 1 QP 1
 7 KR P 1 KBQ 3
 8 QBK 3 Castles
 9 KBK 2 QK 2
 10 QBP 1 QBP 2
 11 Q Q B 2 Q Kt B 3
 12 Q Kt Q 2 QBK 3
 13 QP x P KB x P
 14 B x B Q x B
 15 Q Kt Kt 3 Q Q Kt 3
 16 Castles KR QRB
 17 Q Q 2 KRQ
 18 QRQ QRP 1
 19 KRK KRQ 2
 20 KBQ 3 QRQ
 21 Q Kt Q 4 QRK
 22 KRK 2 KRK 2
 23 QRK KRP 1
 24 QKB 4 QKt Q
 25 KBB 5 QQB 4
 26 K Kt K 5 B x B
 27 Kt x B Q Kt K 3
 28 Kt x R+ R x Kt
 29 QKB 5 QP 1
 30 KRQB 2 QP 1
 31 Q x P Q Kt KB 5
 32 Q 4 Q x Q
 33 P x Q K Kt Q+
 34 QRP 1 K Kt P 2
 35 Kt KB 3 B x R+
 36 Kt x R K to Kt 2
 37 RQB 5 QKt P 1
 38 RQB 6 QKt K 3
 39 RQ 6 K Kt KB 5
 40 Kt QB 2 K Kt Q 6
 41 R x P w.

No. 18. (973.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same
3 Kt takes P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt x P
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Castles	K B Q 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Castles
8 Q P 1	Kt x Kt
9 P x Kt	Q Kt B 3
10 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
11 Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
12 B R 4	Kt K B 4
13 B K Kt 3	Kt x B
14 R P x Kt	Q B K B 4
15 K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
16 Q Q 2	Q Q 2
17 Kt K R 2	B K R 4
18 Q R P 2	Q R K
19 Q R Q Kt	Q B P 1
20 Q B P 1	P x P
21 B x Q B P +	K to R
22 Q Q R 5	Q Kt P 2
23 P x P	K B x Kt P
24 Q Kt P x P	B x Kt +
25 K x B	Q x Q B P
26 K B Q 3	B K 7
27 B x B	R x B
28 Q x R P	R K 5
29 R Q Kt 7	R K Kt 5
30 K Kt P 1	R K Kt 3 w.

No. 19. (974.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same (1)
3 Kt x P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt x P
5 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q K 2	K B K 2
7 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
8 Q x P	Castles
9 K B Q 3	K B P 2
10 Q Q B 4 +	K to R
11 Castles	K B Q 3
12 Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
13 Q R Kt	Q Kt B 3
14 Q B Kt 2.	Q K R 3
15 Q R P 1	Q B K 3
16 Q K R 4	Q K Kt 3
17 Q R K	Q B Q 4
18 K to R	Q R K
19 Q B P 2	B x Kt
20 P x B	K B K 4
21 K R Kt	Q Q 3
22 K B x K B P	R x B
23 Q K Kt 4	B x B
	Q K B
24 Q x R	R K B
	R x R +
25 Q Q Kt 5	Q K B 5
26 Q R K 3	B Q 5
27 K R Kt 4	Q K B 3
28 Q Q 5	B x R
29 K B P x B	Q x P +
30 Q x Q	R x Q w.

(1) (This move was formerly considered bad, but since the Knight thrown upon it by

No. 20. (975.)

Mr. P...g ^l .	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Kt x P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt x P
5 Q P 1	Kt K B 3
6 B Kt 5	K R P 1
7 B R 4	B K 2
8 B K 2	Castles
9 Castles	B K 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
11 Q P 1	Q B P 1
12 Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
13 K B P 2	B K B 4
14 B Q 3	B R 2
15 B x B +	K x B
16 Q Q 3 +	K to Kt
17 Q R K	Q B P 1
18 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
19 B x Kt	Q B P 1
20 R x B	Q x R
21 B x Q	P x Q
22 B x R wins.	

No. 21. (976.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same
3 Kt takes P	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Kt x P
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Castles	K B Q 3
7 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9 B x Kt	Q x B
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11 K R P 1	Castles
12 Q P 1	Q B K B 4
13 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
14 K R K	K R K
15 B x B	Q x B
16 Q Q 2	Kt K B 3
17 R x R +	R x R
18 Q R K	Kt K 5
19 Q K 2	R K 3
20 Q Q 3	K B K 2
21 K R K 2	Q K B 5
22 K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
23 K Kt Q 2	Kt Q 3
24 Q x Q	Kt x Q
25 R x R	P x R
26 Kt K B 3	K B K B 3
	Q B P 1
27 Q Kt K 2	Q B P 1
28 Q B P 1	P x P
29 K Kt x P	Kt x Kt
30 Kt x Kt	B x Kt
31 P x B	K to B 2
32 K to Kt 2	K to B 3
33 K B P 2	K to B 4
34 K to B 3	K Kt P 2
35 P +	K to B 3
36 K to Kt 3	same
37 K R P 1	K to B 3
38 R P x P +	P x P
39 P x P +	K x P
40 K to B 3 wins.	

No. 22. (977.)

G. Walker. St. Amant.

5 Q P 1	K R P 1
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 K R P 1	Q B K 3
8 B x B	P x B
9 Q Kt R 4	B Kt 3
10 Kt x B	B P x Kt
11 Q B P 1	Castles
12 Q K 2	Q K
13 Q P 1	Q K R 4
14 K R K	P x P
15 Kt x P	Kt x Kt
16 Q x Q	Kt x Q
17 P x Kt	Q B P 2
18 Q B K 3	K Kt K B 5
19 P x P	Kt P x P
20 Q R Q	R x P
21 R x P	R x P
22 B x P	Q Kt P 2
23 K R Q R	K P 1
24 Q R Q 7	K R K B 3
25 K to R 2	K R K Kt 3
26 K Kt P 1	Kt K 7
27 Q R K 7	Kt Q 5
28 K to Kt 2	K R K B 3
29 K R K B	Kt K B 6
30 K R Q	Kt Q 5
31 K R K B	Kt Q B 3
32 Q R Q 7	Q Kt P 1
33 K R Q R	Kt Q 5
34 K R K B	Kt Q B 3
35 K R Q R	Q Kt P 1
36 K R Q R 6	R Q R 7
37 K R Q Kt 6	R Q B 7
38 K R Q Kt 7 (bad)	R x B
39 R x P +	K to B
40 R K R 7	K K
41 R K R 8	R in.—G. W.

ought to draw, but left Rook en prise gratuitously.

No. 23. (978.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K B K 2
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
7 K B P 2	K R P 1
8 Kt x B P	R x Kt
9 B x R +	K x B
10 P x P	Q Kt x P
11 Q to R 5 +	K to 3
12 Q to B 5 +	K to Q 3
13 Q P 2	K to B 2
14 P x Kt	Q P 2
15 Doub P 1	Kt x P
16 Q B +	K to B 3
17 R to Q	Q B P 1
18 Q Kt P 2	B x Kt P
19 Q x Kt	B +
20 K to R	Q Kt P 2
21 Q K 5	K Kt P 2
22 R x Q P	Q K 2
23 Q K 4 wins.	

No. 24. (979.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q P 2
3 P x P	Q x P
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
5 Q Kt P 1	Q B Kt 5
	K P 1

10 Kt KB 4 Q Q 3
 11 Q P 2 P x P en p
 12 KR K Castles
 13 Q Kt Q 2 K B P 2
 14 Q R P 2 Q R P 2
 15 Q Kt P 1 P x P
 16 P x P B Q 5
 17 Q R Kt K Kt B 3
 18 Kt Q Kt 3 K Kt Kt 5
 19 Kt x B Q x Kt
 20 B K 3 Q Q 3
 21 B Q B 5 Q K R 3
 22 Kt K R 3 K R K
 23 Q R P 1 Q P 1
 24 K R K B Kt Q 6
 25 Q R P 1 P x P
 26 Q K B 3 K R K 5
 27 Q x P + Q in
 28 Q x Q + R x Q
 29 Kt K Kt 5 R K 8
 30 B K 3 Kt x B
 31 P x Kt R x R +
 32 K x R Kt Q B 8 w.

No. 25. (980.)

Capt. E***s.	Mr.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B Kt 5	Q P x K P
5 Q R R 4 +	B Q 2
6 Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
7 B x Kt	Kt P x B
8 Q x Q Kt P	Kt Q B 3
9 Q P one	Q R Kt
10 Q Q R 6	R Q Kt 3
11 Q K 2	Kt K 2
12 Q B P 1	Kt K B 4
13 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 5
14 Q Q 2	B K B 4
15 Q Q	K B Kt 5 +
16 Kt Q 2	P K 6
17 P x P	Kt B 7 +
18 K K 2	B Kt 5 +
19 K Kt B 3	Kt x R
20 Q x Kt	B x Q Kt
21 K x B	B x Kt
22 P x B	K R K Kt
23 K P 1	Q Q 3
24 Q to B 3	Q Q R 6
25 Q to B 2	Q to B 4
26 K K 2	Q R P 2
27 B K R 3	K K 2
28 Q R P 2	K R Q Kt
29 K B Q Kt	Q to R 6
30 Q B P 1	R x Q Kt P
31 Q P 1 +	K Q
32 R K Kt	P x P
33 P x P	R K 6 +
34 K K B 2	R x P +
35 K to Kt 2	R Q Kt 7
36 Q x R	Q x Q +
37 K x R	Q Q R 6 + w.

No. 26. (981.)

Capt. E***s.	Mr. P***g*1.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Kt K 5
5 Q K 2	Kt Kt 4
6 P x P	B Kt 5 +
7 Q Kt R 3	Kt Q R 3

10 K Kt B 3 Q B B 4
 11 Q K 3 Castles
 12 Q R P 1 B Q R 4
 13 Q Kt P 2 B Q Kt 3
 14 Q B Kt 2 Q B Kt 5
 15 Q Kt R 4 B x Kt
 16 Q Kt x B B x P
 17 B x B Q K R 5 +
 18 K K 2 Q R P x Kt
 19 B x Kt P x B
 20 Q x P Q to Kt 5 +
 21 Q K B 3 Q K B 4
 22 Q R Q B Q Kt x Kt P
 23 K R K Kt Q Kt B 3
 24 K R Kt 5 Q Q 2
 25 Q P 1 Kt K 2
 26 K R x Kt P + K to R
 27 Q Q 3 Kt Kt 3
 28 R x Kt Q R K
 29 K to B 2 R K 3
 30 R K Kt 3 R Q
 31 P x Q R Q K 2
 32 P x P wins.

No. 27. (982.)

Capt. E***s.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P x P
4 K P 1	Q K 2
5 Q K 2	P Q 6
6 Q x P	Q x P +
7 B in	K B K 2
8 K Kt B 3	Q K 5
9 Q Q	Castles
10 Castles	Q Kt B 3
11 K R K	Q Q 4
12 K B Q 3	Q K R 4
13 K R P 1	Q P 2
14 Q B K B 4	K B Q 3
15 B x B	P x B
16 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 4
17 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
18 Q x Q	Kt x Q
19 R x P	Kt K B 5
20 K B Q B 2	Q B K 3
21 Q R K	K R K
22 Kt K B 3	K B P 1
23 K R K 3	K to B 2
24 K to R 2	K Kt P 1
25 K Kt P 1	Kt K R 4
26 K B Q R 4	K R K 2
27 Kt Q 4	Kt Kt 2
28 K B P 2	K B P 1
29 K Kt P 1	Q R P 1
30 R K 5	Q R Q
31 B Q Kt 3	Q R Q 3
32 K to Kt 3	K R Q 2
33 Kt K B 3	K R P 1
34 K R K 2	P x P
35 Kt K 5 +	K to Kt
36 Kt x R	Kt R 4 +
37 K to R 4	B x Kt
38 P x P	Kt x P
39 K R Q 2	P +
40 K to	K to Kt 2
41 R +	K to B 3
42 R K R 7	K K 4
43 R Q	B Q Kt 4
44 R K 7 +	K to B 3
45 K R K	K R P 1
46 P x P	K x P

49 K to Kt 3 Kt K R 4 +
 50 K to R 2 K Kt P 1
 51 R K B + K to Kt 4
 52 R K B 7 B Q B 3
 53 Q R Q B 2 R K 3
 54 R x B R x R
 55 B x P R Q Kt 3
 56 Q Kt P 1 P +
 57 K to Kt Kt B 5
 58 Q B P 1 R K R 3
 59 R Kt 7 + K to B 4
 60 B K B 3 Kt Q 6
 61 B x P K to B 5
 62 K to Kt 2 Kt +
 63 K to B 2 Kt + dr.

No. 28. (983.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	B P x Q P
6 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
7 P x P	K Kt x P
8 K Kt x B P	Kt x Kt
9 Q K B 3 +	K to 3
10 Castles	Q Kt R 4
11 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
12 K Kt P 2	Q Q 2
13 K B Q 3	Q K B 2
14 B +	K to Q 3
15 P x Q P	Q B x B
16 P x P +	K x P
17 P x B	Q Kt B 3
18 K R +	K to B 3
19 R K 6 +	K to B 4
20 Q B K 3 +	Kt x B
21 Q x Kt +	K to Kt 4
22 Q Q 3 +	K to Kt 3
23 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B 2
24 R x Kt + wins.	

No. 29. (984.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q P 2
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 Kt x P	Kt x P
5 Q P 2	K B Q 3
6 K B Q 3	Castles
7 B x Kt	P x B
8 Q B K B 4	Q B K 3
9 Q B K Kt 3	K B x Kt
10 Q B x B	Q Kt B 3
11 B K Kt 3	Q B Q B 5
12 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 6
13 Q Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
14 Kt Q B	Q B Q R 3
15 Q Kt P 2	K B P 2
16 Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
17 P x B	P x B
18 K R P x P	K P 1
19 K B P 2	Q K
20 Kt K 2	Kt Q R 4
21 Q Q 3	K Kt P 1
22 Q R Q Kt	Q B P 2
23 Q R Q Kt 5	K R K B 4
24 Q B P 1	Q K B 2
25 Q P 1	Q R Q
26 Q K 4	Kt x Q B P
27 Q x Kt	K R x Q P
28 Castles	K R Q 7
29 Q x Q	K x Q

32 KRK KP1
 33 KtQB3 KRQB7
 34 KtXP QRK
 35 KtoB KRQR7
 36 QRQKt KRxQR P
 37 KtQB3 QRxR+
 38 KxR RQR6w.

No. 30. (1885.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP2	KP2
2 QBP1	QP2
3 KKtB3	KKtB3
4 KktxKP	KKtxKP
5 QP2	KBQ3
6 QKtQ2	Castles
7 QKtxKKt	PxKt
8 QBKB4	BxKt
9 QBxB	QKtB3
10 KB4	QBK3
11 KBQKt5	QKtK2
12 Castles	QBP1
13 KBQR4	QKtKKt3
14 QBK3	KBP2
15 KBP2	KPxPenp
16 KRxP	KBP1
17 KBQKt3	QQ3
18 QBKB2	KtoR
19 KBxB	QxB
20 QQ3	QRK
21 KRKR3	QKB4
22 QKB3	QRK5
23 KRKR5	QK3
24 QBP1	KRK
25 QKtP1	QKB3
26 QRKB	QRK7
27 QRP2	QRQR7
28 QP1	QRQR8
29 QBxQRP	KRK8
30 RxR	RxR+
31 KtoB2	QQR8
32 QQ3	RKkt8
33 QK2	KtK2
34 QP1w.	

No. 31. (1886.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKtB3	QKtB3
3 KBQKt5	KBQB4
4 BxKt	QxB
5 Castles	QBKt5
6 KR P1	BxKt
7 QxB	KKtK2
8 QK2	KKtKt3
9 QBP1	QQ3
10 QKtP2	KBQKt3
11 QRP2	QRP2
12 QKtP1	KKtB5
13 QKkt4	KRP2
14 QxKtP	Castles
15 QP2	KRKKt
16 QxKP	KtxRP+
17 KtoR2	QxQ
18 PxQ	KtxP
19 PxP	KRPt5
20 PxP+	KRxP
21 QKtQ2	QRKKt
22 RxR	RxRw.

3 KBQKt5
 4 Castles
 5 QBP1
 6 QKtP2
 7 QRP2
 8 KBQB4
 9 QP1
 10 QBK3
 11 QKtQ2
 12 QQKt3
 13 BxB
 14 KKtR4
 15 BKB7
 16 KKtB3
 17 QP1
 18 BKB4
 19 BK2
 20 KKtK
 21 QP1
 22 QtoQ
 23 QBP1
 24 BQR3
 25 QBQ2
 26 QBP1
 27 PxP
 28 KtoR
 29 KKtB3
 30 KR P1
 31 KtoKt
 32 RxP
 33 KxKt
 34 QQKt2
 35 QKtB4
 36 RQKt3
 37 KtQR5
 38 KtxKtP
 39 RxR
 40 QxR
 41 BKB
 42 QxRP
 43 QtoR6+
 44 QK6+
 45 QxP+
 46 KtxQ
 47 KtKB3
 48 KtxP
 49 KtoB3
 50 BQKt5
 51 KxP
 52 KtKB5+
 53 KKtP2
 54 BQB4
 55 BQ3
 56 RP1
 57 BQB2
 58 KK4
 59 KQ4
 60 KxP dr.

No. 33. (1888.)

M. M.	Der Lasa.
1 KP2	KP2
2 KKtB3	QKtB3
3 KBQKt5	KBQB4
4 QBP1	KKtK2
5 Castles	Castles
6 KtxP	KtxKt
7 QP2	QBP1
8 BK2	BQ3
9 PxKt	BxP

15 KtQR3
 16 QQKt3
 17 BKB3
 18 KKtP1
 19 KRQ
 20 KtQKt5
 21 KtxB
 22 QQ3
 23 QKtP2
 24 QRKt
 25 BxKt
 26 BQ5+
 27 QQR3
 28 RQKt3
 29 RK
 30 BxB
 31 QxP
 32 QKtP1
 33 RQKt2
 34 KtoKt
 35 QQR8+
 36 QQ5
 37 QRP2
 38 QRP1
 39 QKB7
 40 KtoB2
 41 QKB8+
 42 QQR8
 43 KtoKt2
 44 KtoR
 45 QKkt2
 46 QRxP
 47 QxR
 48 PxP
 49 KtoKt
 50 QKtP1
 51 KtoR
 52 KtoKt

No. 34. (1889.)

Mr. P...h'm.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 KP2	KKtB3
2 QKtB3	KP2
3 KKtB3	QKtB3
4 KBQB4	KBQB4
5 Castles	QP1
6 KR P1	Castles
7 QP1	KRP1
8 QBK3	KBQKt3
9 QKtK2	KtoR
10 QKtKkt3	KKtR2
11 QQ2	QKB3
12 KtoR2	KKtP2
13 KtKR5	QKkt3
14 KKtP2	KBP2
15 KtKR4	PxKt
16 QBxRP	QKtQ5
17 KBP1	KKtKkt4
18 QxKt	QxQ
19 BxQ	PxKktP
20 B+	RxB
21 KtxR	P+
22 KtoKt2	KtxQB P
23 KRK	BKB7
24 KtoB	BxP+
25 KtoK2	KtxKR
26 RxKt	BxR
27 KxB	RKBw.

No. 35. (1890.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
---------------	---------------

6	Kt x K B 5	F x Kt
7	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
8	K B K 2	Castles Q R
9	Q R P 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 3
11	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
12	Q P 1	Q K 2
13	Q B K 3	B x Kt
14	B x B	K R P 1
15	Q Q 2	K R P x P
16	K B P x P	Q Q 2
17	Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
18	Q K 2	K to Kt
19	B K Kt 4	Q K 2
20	Castles	K B P 1
21	K R K B 2	Kt K B
22	Q R K B	K Kt K 3
23	K B 5	Q R Q 3
24	Q R Q	K R Q
25	Q B Q R	Q K B 2
26	Q K Kt 4	K Kt K B
27	Q K B 3	Q x Q Kt P
28	K R Q 2	Q B P 1
29	Q P 1	Kt x Q P w.

No. 36. (991.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 2
5	P x P	Kt x P
6	Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7	Q K B 3+	K to K 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q P 2	Q Kt P 2
10	Kt x P	Q B P 1
11	Kt Q B 3	Q Q Kt 3
12	P x P	Q B Kt 2
13	Kt K 4	Q to Kt 5+
14	Q B Q 2	Q x K B
15	Q K Kt 4+	K x P
16	K B P 2+	K to Q 5
17	Q B P 1+	Kt x Q B P
18	B x Kt+	K x Kt
19	K B P 1+	K Q 4
20	Castles Q R+	K Q B 4
21	Q Kt P 2+	K Q Kt 4
22	Q R P 2+	K x P
23	Q x Q	Kt Q 4
24	K to Q Kt 2 w.	

No. 37. (992.)
Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 2
5	K P x P	K Kt x P
6	Kt x K B P	K x Kt
7	Q K B 3+	K K 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q P 2	Q B P 1
10	P x P	Q Kt K Kt 3
11	Castles	K B Q Kt 5
12	Kt x Kt	P x Kt
13	K R Q	Kt K 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	K R B
15	B x Kt	K x B
16	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q B 4
17	K R x P	B x P+
18	K to R	Q Q Kt 3
19	Q Q R 3+	K to K
20	Q Q R 4+	K to K 2

22	R Q 7+	K to B
23	R Q 8+	K to K 2
24	Q R Q 7	B x R
25	Q x B mate.	

No. 38. (993.)

M. B.		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P x P
5	K P 1	Q P 2
6	B Q Kt 5	Kt K 5
7	Kt x Q P	Q B Q 2
8	B x Kt	P x B
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B P 2	Castles
11	Q Kt B 3	Kt x Kt
12	P x Kt	K B Q B 4
13	Q B K 3	K B P 1
14	Kt x P	B x Kt
15	B x B	R K
16	K P x P	Q x P
17	P x P	B Q Kt 4
18	B Q 4	Q K B 4
19	K R K	Q x Q P
20	R x R+	B x R
21	Q K 2	B Q Kt 4
22	Q K 7	Q K B 2
23	R K	Q R P 1
24	Q K Kt 5	K R P 1
25	Q K Kt 3	R K
26	R x R+	B x R
27	K R P 2	B Q Kt 4
28	K R P 1	K to R 2
29	K B P 2	B K 7
30	B K 5	B x P
31	Q Q 3+	Q K Kt 3
32	K B P 1	Q Q Kt 3+
33	K to R 2	Q Q Kt 4
34	Q K Kt 3	Q Q 2
35	Q K B 4	B K B 2
36	Q R P 2	Q Q 8
37	B x Q B P	Q K R 4+
38	K to Kt 3	B K
39	Q K 4	B Q 2
40	K B P 1+	B K B 4
41	Q K 7	Q K Kt 3+
42	K to B 3	Q x P
43	Q x Q	P x P
44	K to B 4	K to Kt 3
45	K Kt P 2	B Q B 7
46	Q R P 1	K to B 2
47	K to K 3	K B P 1
48	P x P	B x P
49	B K B 4	K to K 3
50	B x P	K to Q 4
51	K to Q 2	B Q 2
52	B K 3 dr.	

No. 39. (994.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4	P x P	K P 1
5	K Kt Kt	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt K 2	Q P 2
7	B Q Kt 3	Q B x P
8	K Kt Kt 3	Q B K 3
9	Castles	K B Q B 4
10	Q P 1	P x Q P
11	Q x P	Q Q 2
12	Q B P 1	Castles K R
13	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 4

15	Q x B	K Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt att Q
18	Q Q	Kt Q 6
19	Q Kt K B 3	Kt x Kt P
20	Q K 2	Kt Q B 5
21	B x Kt	P x B
22	Q R Q	B Q 4
23	Q Q 2	Q R Q
24	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
25	K R K	Q R K
26	Kt K 5	Q Q B
27	Kt K R 5	B K 3
28	Kt K B 4	B K B 2
29	Q K 2	Kt Q 2
30	R x Kt	R x Kt
31	Q x R	Q x R
32	Kt K 6	Q x Kt
33	Q x Q	B x Q
34	R x B	K to B 2
35	R K 4	Q Kt P 2
36	K to B	R to Q 2
37	K to K 2	R to K
38	R x R	K x R
39	K to K 3	K to K 2
40	K P 2	Q B P 2
41	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
42	K to K 4	K to K 3
43	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
44	P+	K to B 3
45	K to Q 5	Q Kt P 1
46	Q R P x P	Q R P 1
47	P x P	P to R 7
48	P to B 6	P q
49	P to B 7	Q Q R 3 w.

No. 40. (995.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Castles
7	Q Kt Q 5	same
8	Kt x Kt	Q B P x Kt
9	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
10	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 2
11	Q K B 3	B x Kt
12	Q B P x B	Q R Q B
13	Q B Kt 2	K R P 1
14	K Kt P 1	K Kt R 2
15	Q K R 5	Q K 2
16	K B P 2	Kt K B 3
17	Q K B 3	Q R P 2
18	Q Kt P 1	K R K
19	K R K	Kt K R 2
20	K to Kt 2	Kt K B
21	K R K 2	K P x K B P
22	K P 1	B Q B 4
Kt P x P		
23	K Kt P x P	Kt Kt 3
24	K B x Kt	K B P x B
25	K to R	P Q 3
26	Q K 4	Q K R 5
27	B x P	B x B
28	Q x B	Q P x P
29	R x P	K R K B
30	P Q 6	K R x P
31	P Q 7	Q R Q B 8+
32	R x R	R x Q w.

No. 41. (996.)

Won by Der Lasa.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 QBP1 QKtB3
- 3 KBP2 KP2
- 4 KktB3 P×P
- 5 QP2 KktP2
- 6 KBQB4 QP1
- 7 P×P KktP1
- 8 QB×P P×Kt
- 9 Q×KBP KktB3
- 10 Castles QBKkt5
- 11 QK3 P×P
- 12 QBKkt5 KBKt2
- 13 KP1 KktQ4
- 14 QQ2 KBP1
- 15 B×Kt Kt×P
- 16 QBKB4 QBKR4
- 17 QKtB3 QK2
- 18 B×Kt P×B
- 19 BQKt3 QQ2
- 20 QKkt5 BKkt3
- 21 QRQ QQB3
- 22 KtQB4 KRRkt
- 22 Kt×P KBR3
- 24 Q×KBw.

No. 42. (997.)

Schulten. St. Amant.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 QBP1 KP2
- 3 KBP2 QP1
- 4 Kkt to B3 P×KBP
- 5 QP2 Kkt to B3
- 6 KB to Q3 KB to K2
- 7 QB×KBP Castles KR
- 8 QKtQ2 QKtB3
- 9 Castles KR QBKkt5
- 10 KP1 P×KP
- 11 P×KP KtKR4
- 12 B×RP+ K×B
- 13 KtKt5+ B×Kt
- 14 Q×B Kt×QB
- 15 KtK4 KtK3
- 16 QKR5+ K to Kt
- 17 QRQ QK2
- 18 RQ7 Q×QR
- 19 KtB6+ P×Kt
- 20 R×P B×Rw.

No. 43. (998.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 QP2 P×P
- 3 Q×P QKtB3
- 4 QQ KP2
- 5 KBQB4 KktB3
- 6 KktB3 QQR4+
- 7 BQ2 Q to Kt3
- 8 BQB3 KBQB4
- 9 Castles Castles
- 10 Kt×KP Kt×KP
- 11 QKB3 Kt×QB
- 12 B×P+ K to R
- 13 Mates in 2.

No. 44. (999.)

Mr. Cochrane. St. Amant.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 QBP2 QKtB3
- 3 QKtB3 KP2
- 4 KBQ3 QKkt4
- 5 QKR5

- 8 QK3 QKR5
- 9 QKtQ5 QKtQ5
- 10 Kt×Kkt+ Q×Kt
- 11 KtQB3 QK3
- 12 KtK2 KBP2
- 13 Kt×Kt KP×Kt
- 14 QKR3 KBP1
- 15 Q×Q+ P×Q
- 16 KBP1 QRP1
- 17 QKtP1 QBQ2
- 18 QBKt2 KktP2
- 19 K to B2 KP1
- 20 KRRkt K to B2
- 21 KktP1 KRRkt
- 22 P×P KtP×P
- 23 R×R R×R
- 24 RKKt R×R
- 25 K×R K to Kt3
- 26 KBB KBK2
- 27 QP1 QKtP1
- 28 QBB KBKt4
- 29 QBQ2 QRP1
- 30 QRP2 KRP1
- 31 KBKkt2 BQB
- 32 K to B KBR5
- 33 K to Kt K to Kt4 dr.

No. 45. (1000.)

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 KktB3 QKtB3
- 3 BQkt5 KtQ5
- 4 Kt×Kt P×Kt
- 5 QBP1 KP2
- 6 P×P P×P
- 7 QP1 BQB4
- 8 Castles KtK2
- 9 B pins Kt KBP1
- 10 QBR4 Castles
- 11 KtQ2 QRP1
- 12 B+ K to R
- 13 KBP2 KtKt3
- 14 BKKt3 QKtP2
- 15 BQKt3 BQKt2
- 16 QKR5 QP1
- 17 KtB3 QQ2
- 18 KBP1 KtK2
- 19 BKB2 QP1
- 20 QRQ P×P
- 21 BK6 QQ3
- 22 P×P QP1
- 23 KP1 B×B+
- 24 R×B P×P
- 25 KtKt5 KRP1
- 26 Kt+ R×Kt
- 27 Q×R BQ4
- 28 KBP1 P×P
- 29 R×P Q to B4+
- 30 K to R B×P+
- 31 K×B R+
- 32 K to R3 QK6+
- 33 R in QK7
- 34 QKB6+ R in
- 35 Q×P+ R in
- 36 R+ Kt in
- 37 R×Kt mate.

No. 46. (1001.)

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 KktB3 QKtB3
- 3 QP2 P×P
- 4 Kt×P KP2
- 5 Kt×Kt KtP×Kt
- 6 R×R QKtB3

- 9 QKB3 QRP2
- 10 Castles KR B×Kt
- 11 Q×B QP1
- 12 QQ3 BK3
- 13 QRQ B×B
- 14 Q×B QKB2
- 15 KBP2 KtKt5
- 16 P×P P×P
- 17 R×KBP Q to Kt3+
- 18 K to B Kt×P+
- 19 K to 2 QQKt4
- 20 Q×Q P×Q
- 21 QRQ7 KRP1
- 22 Mates in 4.

No. 47. (1002.)

Mr. Cochrane. Mr. Staunton.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 QBP2 KP2
- 3 KBP2 KBQ3
- 4 QKtB3 QKtB3
- 5 KktB3 KP×P
- 6 QP1 KktK2
- 7 KBK2 KktKt3
- 8 Castles Castles
- 9 QKtQ5 QKtK2
- 10 QKtP1 Kt×Kt
- 11 KP×Kt QRP2
- 12 QBKt2 KktR5
- 13 QP1 KtKB4
- 14 QQ3 KtK6
- 15 KRR QRQR3
- 16 P×P B×P
- 17 BQ4 B×B
- 18 Kt×B QRKkt3
- 19 BKB3 QP1
- 20 KRRK2 QKR5
- 21 BK4 KBP2
- 22 B3 KKR3
- 23 KRP1 QKkt6 w.

No. 48. (1003.)

Szen. G. Walker.

- 1 KP2 QBP2
- 2 QBP2 QKtB3
- 3 KBP2 KP2
- 4 QP1 QP1
- 5 KBK2 KBP2
- 6 QKtB3 KktB3
- 7 KBB3 QKtQ5
- 8 KP×P QKt×P
- 9 KktK2 KBK2
- 10 KBQ5 QKtQ5
- 11 Castles Kkt×B
- 12 QKt×Kt QBKkt5
- 13 QKtB3 Castles
- 14 KRP1 B×Kt
- 15 Kt×B Kt×Kt+
- 16 Q×Kt KBB3
- 17 QRQkt QQ2
- 18 QK4 QQB3
- 19 Q×Q P×Q
- 20 P×P B×P
- 21 QBK3 R×R+
- 22 K×R RQKt
- 23 QKtP1 QRP2
- 24 QRP2 BQ5
- 25 B×B P×B
- 26 K to B2 QBP1
- 27 K to B3 RK
- 28 RQ RQKt
- 29 RQKt RK
- 30 RQ RK6+
- 31 RQ K to B2

33 R Q K R P 2
 34 R Q 2 K to B 3
 35 R Q K to B 4
 36 R Q 2 K Kt P 1
 K K B 5 w.
 37 P x P + P x P
 K x P
 38 K Kt P 1 R K B 6 +
 39 K to Kt 2 drawn.

No. 49. (1004.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K P 2
3 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K P x P
5 Castles	K Kt P 2
6 Q P 2	Q B P x P
7 Q B P 1	K B B 4
8 Q B P x P	Q Kt x P
9 K Kt x Kt	Q Q Kt 3
10 K to R	B x Kt
11 Q Kt Q B 3	K B x Q Kt
12 Q Kt P x B	Kt K 2
13 K Kt P 1	Q P 2
14 K B x P	Q B K R 6
15 Q K R 5	Q B x R
16 Q x K B P +	K Q
17 Q B R 3	K R K
18 R R Q	B K 7
19 B Q B 6 +	B x R
20 M in 4.	

No. 50. (1005.)

Desloges.	Kieseritzkij.
1 K Kt P 1	K P 2
2 K B Kt 2	Q P 2
3 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
4 P x P	P x P
5 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
7 B x Q Kt P	Q B att Q
8 Q to Kt 5 +	Q Kt Q 2
9 B x R	Q x B
10 K Kt B 3	P x Kt
11 Castles	Q B R 6
12 R to K	K P 1
13 Kt Kt 5	K P 1
14 Kt x B	Q B P x Q P
15 B x P	P x B
16 K R Q	Kt K 5
17 K B P 1	K B +
18 K to Kt 2	K to 2
19 Q Q R 4	Q Kt K B 3
20 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
21 P x Kt	Kt x P
22 Kt K B 4	K R Q
23 K to R 3	R to Q 3
24 R K B	R +
25 K to Kt 4	K B P 2 +
26 K x P	Kt Q 3 + w.

No. 51. (1006.)

Mr. Slous.	M. Popert.
1 K R P 1	K P 2
2 K P 2	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4 P x P	Kt x P
5 Kt x Kt	Q x Kt
6 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
7 Q P 1	Castles
8 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B K 3	K B P 2
10 Castles	R x P

12 Q P 1 Q Q 3
 13 B + K to R
 14 K Kt Kt 5 Q Kt Q
 15 Q K R 5 K R P 1
 16 K to R Q K B 3
 17 K R P 1 P x P
 18 P x P Q x P
 19 B Q Kt 3 Q K B 3
 20 Q R K B Q 2
 21 R K 7 B B 3
 22 K R K B K 5
 23 R x Q B P Q R P 2
 24 Q R P 2 Q R R 3
 25 B Q B 4 Q R Q 3
 26 Kt x B P x Kt
 27 R K B Q x R +
 28 B x Q R x B +
 29 K to R 2 K to R 2
 30 Q K 5 Q R K Kt 3
 31 Q x K P K R K B 7
 32 R Q 7 R x Kt P +
 33 Q x R R x Q +
 34 K x R Kt K 3
 35 R x Q Kt P Kt +
 36 K to B 3 Kt Kt 3
 37 K R P 1 wins.

No. 52. (1007.)

Messrs. Popert and G. Walker
 win of Messrs. J***s and
 P***g*!; each party con-
 sulting.

1 K R P 1	K P 2
2 K P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q Kt K 2
7 Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
8 B x B	P x B
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt K 2	K Kt R 4
11 Q Q 2	Castles
12 K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
13 K to R 2	Q K B 3
14 K Kt Kt	K Kt K B 5
15 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
16 Q Q B 3	Q x Q
17 P x Q	Q B K 3
18 Q R P 2	Q R Q
19 Q R Q	K Kt K 4
20 Q B P 1	K B P 2
	Q Kt P 2
21 K R K	K Kt P 2
22 P x P	K R x P
23 Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
24 B Q B 2	P x R P
25 P x P	K R R 4
26 Q P 1	P x P
27 P x P	B x R P
28 Kt x B	Kt B 6 +
29 K to Kt 2	Kt x R +
30 R x Kt	R x Q P
31 R to Q	P +
	R Q 7
32 K to Kt 3	R x R
33 B x B	Q Kt P 2
34 Q R P x P	P x P
35 B x P	R Q B 4
36 B +	K to R
37 Kt K B 4	P x P
38 Kt +	K to Kt 2
39 Kt B 4	K to B 3
	Q R P 1

42 K to B 3 R B 5
 43 K to K 3 Q R P 1
 44 Kt Q 3 K R P 1
 45 K B P 1 K R P 1
 46 K to B 2 Q R P 1
 47 Kt Q B R Q 5
 48 B K 4 R +
 49 K to 3 K R P 1
 50 K B P 1 Q R P 1 w.

No. 53. (1008.)

Kieseritzkij.	Boncourt.
1 Q R P 1	K P 2
2 K P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	Castles
7 Q Kt K 2	Q P 1
8 P x P	P x P
9 K B Q R 2	Q Kt B 3
10 Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
11 Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
12 Q Q 2	K P 1
13 K Kt Q 4	K R K
14 Castles K R	K B K 4
15 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
16 B x B	R x B
17 Q P 1	K R R 4
18 Kt K B 4	K R R 3
19 Q B P 2	Q Q 3
20 K B P 1	K Kt P 2
21 P x B	Kt x P
22 K B P 1	K P 1
23 Q to K	P x Kt
24 P x Kt	P K B 6
25 K Kt P 1	P +
26 R x P	P x R +
27 Q x P	K R R 6
28 K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
29 Q K B 5	R +
30 K to B 3	Q Q 7 w.

No. 54. (1009.)

Kieseritzkij.	St. Amant.
1 Q R P 1	K B P 2
2 Q P 2	K P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q B P 2
4 P x P	B x P
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7 Q B K B 4	Castles
8 Q B Q 6	K R K
9 Q B P 1	B B 2
10 Kt Q Kt 5	B x B
11 Kt x B	R B
12 R Q B	Q Kt B 3
13 K Kt B 3	Kt K 5
14 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
15 Kt x Kt	P x Kt
16 Kt Q 4	Kt x Kt
17 Q x Kt	P x P
18 R x P	B Q Kt 2
19 K B Q Kt 5	B Q 4
20 Castles	Q Q Kt 3
21 K R Q	Q P 1
22 R x B	P x R
23 Q x P +	K to R
24 K B B 6	Q R Q B
25 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 4
26 Q x Q P	Q x Q
27 R x Q	K R Q
28 R Q 4	K to Kt
29 K Kt P 1	R x R

31 K to B R to Q
 32 QP 1 K to 2
 33 K to 2 K to Q 3
 34 K to 3 K to 4
 35 QRP 1 RKB
 36 QRP 1 R+
 37 K to 2 RQR 6
 38 QRP 1 K Kt P 2
 39 K Kt P 1 K to Q 3
 40 K to Q 2 K to B 4
 41 K to B 2 RKB 6
 42 P Q 6 R x P +
 43 K to Q PK 6
 44 P Q 7 R Q 7 +
 45 K K K to Kt 3
 46 KR P 1 K to B 2
 47 K to B KRP 1
 48 K to K R Q Kt 7
 49 K to B R K B 7 +
 50 K to K R Q Kt 7 dr.

No. 58. (1010.)

Mr. Staunton. St. Amant.
 1 QP 2 QBP 2
 2 QP 1 KBP 2
 3 Q Kt B 3 QP 1
 4 KP 2 P x P
 5 Kt x P KP 2
 6 QB Kt 5 QQR 4 +
 7 QBP 1 QBKB 4
 8 Q Kt K Kt 3 QB K Kt 3
 9 KB Q 3 B x B
 10 Q x B K Kt P 1
 11 K Kt K 2 KB K 2
 12 Q Kt K 4 Q Q Kt 3
 13 Castles K R Q Kt Q 2
 14 B x B Kt x B
 15 Q Kt K Kt 5 KRP 1
 16 Q Kt K 6 Q Kt K B
 17 Kt x Kt R x Kt
 18 Q Kt P 2 P x P
 19 P x P K to B 2
 20 K to R K to Kt 2
 21 KBP 2 QRQ
 22 QRQ KRP 1
 23 QQB 3 Q Q Kt 4
 24 Q Q 2 KRKB 4
 25 Kt Kt 3 KRKB 3
 26 P x P R x R +
 27 R x R P x P
 28 Q to K Kt 5 RQ 2
 29 Q x KP + K to R 3
 30 QKR 8 + K to Kt 4
 31 Kt + K to R 5
 32 R mates.

No. 56. (1011.)

Mr. Staunton. St. Amant.
 1 QP 2 QBP 2
 2 QP 1 KBP 2
 3 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 4 Q Kt B 3 K Kt B 3
 5 QB K Kt 5 KP 2
 6 KP 2 QRP 1
 7 KP x P QB x P
 8 K Kt R 4 QBQB
 9 KB Q 3 K Kt P 1
 10 Castles KBK 2
 11 KBP 2 QBP 1
 12 R x B P KP x KB P

18 R x R + Q x R
 19 Kt x Q P + K to Q
 20 R x Kt Q x Kt
 21 R K 3 KQB 2
 22 B Q Kt 3 QRP 1
 23 Kt KB 3 Kt KB 3
 24 QBP 2 Q Kt P 1
 25 Kt K 5 QRP 1
 26 B Q B 2 QRP 1
 27 Kt KB 7 QQB 4
 28 QKB 4 + K to Kt 2
 29 Q Kt P 2 Kt KR 4
 30 Kt Q 8 + K to R 3
 31 P x Q Kt x Q
 32 R x P m.

No. 57. (1012.)

Mr. B**k*c. Der Lasa.
 1 KP 2 QP 2
 2 P x P K Kt B 3
 3 KBQB 4 Kt x P
 4 B x Kt Q x B
 5 QKB 3 Q x Q
 6 Kt x Q BK Kt 5
 7 Kt K 5 QBKB 4
 8 QP 1 KBP 1
 9 K Kt Q B 4 KP 2
 10 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 11 KBP 2 Kt Q 5
 12 K Kt K 3 P x BP
 13 Kt x B Kt x Kt
 14 B x P BQ 3
 15 B x B Kt x B
 16 Castles K R KQ 2
 17 Kt K 4 Kt x Kt
 18 P x Kt K K 3
 19 QRQ QRQ
 20 QRQ 3 QRQ 3
 21 KRQ KRQ
 22 K to B 2 K K 4
 23 K K 3 K Kt P 1
 24 QBP 2 R x R +
 25 R x R R x R +
 26 K x R QBP 2
 27 K K 3 K Kt P 1
 28 K Kt P 2 K K 3
 29 K Q 3 K Q 3
 30 K Q 2 QRP 1
 31 QR P 2 K K 4
 32 K K 3 QRP 1
 33 Q Kt P 1 Q Kt P 1
 34 KRP 1 KRP 1
 35 KKB 3 KQ 5
 36 KRP 1 P x P
 37 KKB 4 PKR 6
 38 K to Kt 3 K x KP
 39 K x P K to B 5 w.

No. 58. (1013.)

Der Lasa. Bilguer.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 KBQB 4
 3 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 4 QBP 1 QK 2
 5 QP 2 P x QP
 6 P x P BQ Kt 3
 7 Q Kt B 3 QBP 1
 8 KB Q 3 QB K Kt 5
 9 QB K 3 KBP 2
 10 KP 1 Q Kt Q 2
 11 Q K 2 P x P
 12 P x P Kt QB 4

16 B x P + K to Q Kt
 17 R x R + B x R
 18 Q x B Kt K 2
 19 BQB 2 BQ Kt 3
 20 RK RQ
 21 KBP 1 BQR 4
 22 QK 3 BQ Kt 5
 23 RK 2 QQB 5
 24 BQ Kt 3 QKR 5
 25 K Kt P 2 BQ Kt 3
 26 QKB 3 KRP 2
 27 Kt K 4 R P x P
 28 P x P Kt Q 4
 29 B x Kt P x B
 30 Kt QB 3 QP 1
 31 Kt K 4 QP 1
 32 RQ 2 BQR 4
 33 R x P QK 8 +
 34 KQB 2 RQB +
 35 KtQB 3 RKR
 36 RQ 7 BQ 2
 37 KP 1 RKR 7 +
 38 KQ Kt 3 QQB 8
 39 Kt K 2 QQB 4
 40 RQ 2 QQ Kt 4 +
 41 KQB 2 QQB 4 +
 42 KQ Kt RKB 7
 43 QQB 3 QQ Kt 4
 44 RQB 2 w.

No. 59. (1014.)

Der Lasa. Bilguer.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 KBQB 4
 3 K Kt B 3 QP 1
 4 QBP 1 K Kt B 3
 5 QP 2 P x QP
 6 P x P BQ Kt 3
 7 KB Q 3 Castles
 8 Q Kt B 3 Q Kt B 3
 9 QB K 3 Kt K Kt 5
 10 QB K Kt KBP 2
 11 KBQB 4 + K to R
 12 Kt K Kt 5 P x P
 13 Kt KB 7 + R x Kt
 14 B x R KP 1
 15 Kt K 2 QKB 3
 16 BQ 5 Kt Q Kt 5
 17 BK B 3 QKBK 4
 18 K to B QKB 3
 19 KRP 1 Kt KB 3
 20 QRP 1 Q Kt Q 4
 21 B x Kt Kt x B
 22 Q Q Kt 3 QBP 1
 23 K Kt P 1 BQ 6
 24 RKR 2 QK 5
 25 K to K BQR 4 +
 26 K to Q Q Kt P 2
 27 QRQ B QBQB 5
 28 R x B P x R
 29 Q x P Q Q Kt 8 +
 30 Kt QB Q K 5 w.

No. 60-61. (1015.)

Two games played at once by Von Bilguer in the Berlin Club, blindfold.

First.

Von B. M. L.
 1 KP 2 KP 2
 2 KBP 2 P x P
 3 K Kt B 3 KBK 2
 4 KRR 4 B +